STANDARD VALUES *in* NUTRITION *and* METABOLISM

Being the second fascicle of a Handbook of Biological Data

EDITED BY

ERRETT C. ALBRITTON A.B., M.D

Fry Professor of Physiology
The George Washington University

Prepared under the Direction of the Committee
on the Handbook of Biological Data
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Philadelphia and London
W B SAUNDERS COMPANY

COPYRIGHT 1954 BY W B SAUNDERS COMPANY

COPYRIGHT UNDER THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION

All rights reserved This book is protected by copyright No part of it may be reproduced in any manner without written permission from the publisher except for any purpose of the United States Government

Made in the United States of America.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER 54-12407

Foreword

Five years ago the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council contracted with the Wright Air Development Center United States Air Force, to gather and compile for publication the more basic established data in the various fields of biological science The present work issued in August, 1954 under joint sponsorship of the Air Force Army Navy and Atomic Energy Commission as Wright Air Development Center Technical Report 52-301, is the second fascicle* resulting from the project

Direction of the work was entrusted to the Committee on the Handbook of Biological Data an organ of the American Institute of Biological Sciences The Institute is affiliated with the National Research Council as a unit in the Council's Division of Biology and Agriculture Membership of the Committee is representative of major fields in plant and animal biology

Seeking highest degree of authoritativeness for the work the Committee recognized that specialists in a field from which a table is drawn can best exercise the critical judgment necessary to evaluate and select data for an authoritative table The specialist can best identify those data born of most acceptable methods of measurement and those having greatest likelihood or actual history of reproducibility in competent hands The Committee accordingly prescribed that in selection and review of data broadest collaboration be sought among investigators in nutrition metabolism and related fields

This monograph is the product of contributions of more than 800 specialists in these fields in this country and abroad Its 160 tables as originally compiled were subjected to extensive review by experts in the respective subjects By this procedure it has been possible to strip from the tables most of the controversial or questionable or borderline material leaving for final presentation to the user only what is presently accepted as fact by those who are competent to judge The 223 pages of tables and 16 pages of diagrams contain many thousands of items of authoritative data--mostly quantitative but with important non-numerical exceptions The task of culling and condensing the mass of data on hand to conform with time and space limitations has been gigantic It is planned that much that has been so eliminated will be published in subsequent fascicles or in the final Handbook of Biological Data.

Acknowledgment is made on behalf of the Committee to Wright Air Development Center Office of the Surgeon General of the Army Office of Naval Research and Division of Biology and Medicine Atomic Energy Commission for the foresight and scientific judgment inherent in the commission to prepare this tabular monograph; to the biologists of this and other countries whose generous devotion of time as contributors and reviewers has made possible completion of the work as it stands and to many others unlisted who have given the Committee solicited advice Acknowledgment is also made to present and former members of the Handbook Staff for their loyalty and devotion to a most tedious and exacting job

---

*The first Standard Values in Blood was published in 1952 Others in progress deal with the fields of growth and reproduction animal and plant physiology biochemical composition and toxicology An abridged Handbook of Biological Data containing tabular information drawn from all areas of biological science is also in preparation

THE COMMITTEE ON THE HANDBOOK
OF BIOLOGICAL DATA

THEODORE C. BYERLY, *Chairman*
ERRETT C. ALBRITTON, *Executive Secretary*

DETLEV W. BRONK
JOHN C. BUGHER
F. L. CAMPBELL
HAROLD J. CONN
WALLACE O. FENN
A. P. GAGGE
DAVID R. GODDARD
CHARLES M. GOSS
WILLIAM W. GREULICH
FRANK G. HALL
J. W. HEIM
PAUL E. HOWE
E. MORTON JELLINEK
F. J. KNOBLAUCH
MILTON O. LEE
G. D. MEAD
ORR E. REYNOLDS
WILLIAM W. RUBEY*
ROYAL SHANKS
OSWALD TIPPO
PAUL A. WEISS
RAYMOND L. ZWEMER

* ex officio

EDITORIAL STAFF

ERRETT C. ALBRITTON, *Editor*
WILLIAM S. SPECTOR, *Assistant Editor*

BERNARD BRIDGERS
NELLIE F. BROWN
NORBERT H. FELL
RUDOLPH M. GREBE
SHERMAN H. HALL
MARIAN V. HAM
WILLIAM C. HIGGINS
FLORENCE M. LOCHRIE
WILLIAM O. NIGHBERSON
EDGAR C. RICH
WILLIAM H. SATTERFIELD
JOHN F. SOBKOWSKI

Contributors and Reviewers

Abersold John N
Aebi, H
Albanese Anthony A
Aldrich, Daniel G Jr
Allen, M B
Allen, Paul J
Allison James B
Almquist H J
Almquist John O
Andrejew Anatole
Anfinsen Christian B.
Archibald R. M
Arimoto, Kunitaro
Armstrong W D
Arnon Daniel I
Aronoff, S.
Arthur John M
Artom Camillo
Asenjo Conrado F
Ashcroft R
Atkin, Lawrence
Ayers Alvin D

Babers Frank H
Balamuth William
Ball Eric G
Ball Gordon H
Barker S. B.
Barnett, H L.
Barrett Harold W
Baumann, C A
Bean, William B.
Bear Firman E
Beck, Stanley D
Beers Roland F Jr
Beerstecher Ernest Jr
Beeson, Kenneth C
Beeson W M.
Benchley Belle J
Benedict Harris M
Berg Clarence P
Berkson Joseph
Bernheim Frederick
Berry L. Joe
Berry W T C
Bharucha F R.
Biale Jacob B.
Bing Franklin C
Binkerd E. F
Bird H R.
Bird Orson D
Bishop David W
Blackman G E
Blackwood A C
Blair Mary Grace
Blanck Fred C
Blaney Harry F
Blinks L R
Bloch Konrad
Block Richard J
Bloor W R
Bohstedt G
Bonner James
Boothby Walter M
Bopst L E
Bosshardt, David K
Boucher Robert V
Bouilleme Raymond Léon Eugène
Boyd William C
Boyle William S
Boynton Damon
Bradbeer J W
Bradbury Dorothy
Bradley W B
Bray R W
Briggs George M
Brody Samuel
Brown George B.
Brown J M A.
Brown R. A.
Broyer T C
Brues Charles T
Bruhn John M
Brun Robert
Buchanan Dorothy Jean
Burgess Hovey M
Burk, Dean
Burke Bertha S
Burris Robert H
Burroughs Wise
Burström Hans

Cabell, C A
Camp A. F
Campbell Jack
Cannon C Y
Cantino Edward C
Caplin Samuel M
Carolus Robert L.
Carpenter Thorne M
Carriker Melbourne R.
Carroll W E
Cartwright, George E
Caskey C D
Caracedo Leopold R
Chaikoff I. L
Chance Britton
Chang Shih L
Chapman Harold W
Chapman Homer Dwight
Chatfield Charlotte
Cheldelin Vernon H
Chernick Sidney S.
Chevallier André
Christensen R. P
Clark Daniel G
Clark Edgar W
Clark F M
Clark L. J
Cleverdon Robert C
Cohen Philip P
Cole William H
Collins G H
Colovos Nicholas F
Colowick Sidney P
Combs Gerald F
Commoner Barry
Conn Harold J
Conrad H R.
Conway W G
Cook W H
Coons Callie Mae
Cooper H P
Cooper H R.
Cori Carl F
Couch J R.
Coult Donald A
Cox Gerald J
Craig F N
Craig Roderick
Cramer Marian
Cramer Martin
Crampton E W
Crandall L. A. Jr
Cravens W W
Creighton John T
Crosbie Glen G
Csonka F A
Cunha T J
Cupps Perry T
Cutter Victor M.

Dalt Floyd S
Danforth William
Daniel Louise J
Darby R T
Darby William J
Darling Robert C
Daubert B F
Davenport Horace W
Davey R J
Davies W Morley
David Bernard D
Davis Russell E
Day Harry G
Day Paul L
Deatherage F E
Delwiche E A
Deuel Harry J Jr
Dewey Virginia C
DeWitt James B
Dickens Frank
Dobson L. G
Dols M. J L
Donaldson Lauren R
Dougherty Ellsworth C

Douglas H. C
Dounce Alexander L
Doyle William L
DuBois Eugene F
Dudley Horace C
Duggar Benjamin Minge
Dunn, Cecil Gordon
Dunn Max S.

Eakin Robert E
Earle L. P
Earle Wilton R
Earley E R.
Eaton Frank M
El-Ani A.
Elliott Alfred M
Elliott Ewing W
Elliott, K A C
Ellis N R.
Ellis R W B
Elwyn David
Emerson Gladys A
Emmert, E M.
Erxboll Benjamin H
Etchells John L
Evans Robert John
Evert, Henry E

Feeney R E
Fenton Paul F
Fergus Charles L
Fidler John C
Fieger E A
Finch Clement A
Fischer Albert
Fleschner C A
Flexner Louis B.
Flock Eunice V
Fogg G E
Follis R H Jr
Forbes E B.
Foreman Harry
Forward Dorothy F
Foster J W
Fox Sidney W
Fraenkel Gottfried S
Fraser A C
Free Alfred H
Freedberg A. Stone
French, C S
Frenkel, Albert
Frey Charles N
Friedberg Felix
Friedemann Theodore E
Frieden Earl
Fries Nils
Fritz, J C
Frost D V
Fruton Joseph S
Fry F E J
Fuhrman Frederick A.

Gaffron H
Gandal Charles P
Garrigus W P
Gauch Hugh G
Gaunt Robert
Gautheret R. J
Geiling E M K
Geiman Quentin M.
Gergely J
Gerloff Gerald C
Gerry Richard W
Gey George O
Girton Raymond E
Goddard David R.
Gold Norman L
Goldsmith Grace A.
Goodwin T W
Goodyer Allan V N
Gordon Harold T
Gorham Paul R.
Goss Harold
Goss Leonard J
Gould Bernard S
Granick, S.
Gran C. R.
Green J
Greenberg D M
Greenberg Louis D
Gregory F G
Griffith Fred R Jr
Groschke Albert C
Grummer Robert H
Guilbert, H R
Gullickson Thor W
Gurin Samuel
Gustafson F G
Guzmán Barrón, E S.

Haag J R.
Hagen Kenneth S
Hagman, Norma C
Hall R. P
Halver John E
Hambleton, James I
Hanks John H
Hansard Sam L.
Hansen Elmer
Hanson, Roger W
Hard Margaret N
Harding Paul L
Harris Lorin E
Harris Philip L.
Harris Robert S.
Harrold Gordon C
Harte Robert A
Hartley Carl
Harvey G. T
Haskins R. H
Hassett, Charles C
Hathaway Millicent L
Haurowitz Felix
Haydak Mykola H

Haynes W C
Hegsted D Mark
Hellerman Leslie
Hellman L. M.
Henderson, J H M
Henderson, L. M
Henderson Lavaniel L.
Herms William B
Hertz Roy
Hetherington Duncan C
Heuser G F
Hibbs John W
Hildebrandt Albert C
Hill Charles H
Hilts Mary
Himwich H E
Hinton Taylor
Hixon O F
Hockett, Robert C
Hodge Harold C
Hogan Albert G
Hollander Franklin
Holz George G Jr
Hoobler Icie Macy
Horder Thomas J
Horecker Bernard L
Horwitt M. K.
Houghland G V C
House H L
Houseman, E E
Howe E E
Howe Paul E
Huffman C F
Hull Robert N
Hunter F R.
Hutchens John O
Hutchinson G. E
Hutner S. H

Idler David R
Iliff Alberta
Ingram M.
Irvin H M
Ives Margaret
Ivy A C

Jacob K. D
Jacobson, Louis
Jaffe Werner G
Jandorf Bernard J
Jarvis F G
Jennison M W
Jenny Hans
Jensen, C O
Johnson, B. Connor
Johnson, C M.
Johnson Willis H
Jolliffe Norman
Jones Anne K.
Jones F Avery
Joslyn M A.

Judkins Wesley P

Kalle Kurt
Kammlade W G
Kanter Gerald S
Kaplan Nathan O
Kastelic Joe
Kaufert, Frank
Kaunitz Hans
Kelly Sally M
Kemmerer Arthur R.
Keys Ancel
Kibler H H
Kidder George W
Kilbuck, John H
King C G
Kiplinger D C
Kitchell A. G
Kleiber Max
Klein, Richard M
Kleiner Israel S
Knight, C A
Knight Stanley G
Kochakian Charles D
Korkes Seymour
Koser Stewart A.
Kramer Amihud
Krantz B. A.
Kratzer F H
Krauss Robert W
Kraut Heinrich
Krebs H A
Krehl Willard A
Krogman W M.
Krüger Friedrich
Krueger Hugo
Kugler Otto E
Kunde Margarete M H
Kupferberg Alfred B.
Kvorning Sven Ancher

Lagler Karl F
Lampen J Oliver
Lamy Louis
Landauer Walter
Lansford Edwin M. Jr
Lardy Henry A
Lawton Alfred H
Lazarow Arnold
Leban Curt
Leblond C P
Lecoq Raoul
Ledingham G A.
Lee Milton O
Leitch L
Leonard C D
Leonards Jack R
Levey Stanley
Levine Victor E
Lilly J H
Lilly Virgil Greene

Lindegren Carl C
Lipmann Fritz
Lippincott Stuart W
Lippman Richard W
Loefer John B
Loehwing Walter F
Long C N H
Loosli J K
Lorenz O A
Lorincz A L.
Lucas E H
Lucas H L Jr
Luckey T D
Luecke R. W
Lund Horace O
Lwoff André
Lwoff Marguerite
Lyman Carl M
Lyon Charles J

McCall Keith B
McCashland B W
McChesney Evan W
McClung Robert M
McClure F J
McDaniel Ernest G
McElroy William D
McGeorge W T
McGinnis James
McHenry E W
McIntire Junius M
McKee Ralph W
McKibbin John M
McLaren Barbara A
McMurtrey James E Jr
McVickar Malcolm H

Macfadyen A
Machlis Leonard
MacLeod John
MacVicar Robert W
Magee H E
Maluf N S R
Mandels Gabriel R
Mann William M
Marrack J R
Marshall H L
Marston, Hedley R.
Maselli, John A
Mason Karl E
Matchett J R.
Mattice Marjorie R.
Mattil Karl F
Mayer Jean
Maynard L A
Meister Alton
Mellen W J
Merrill, A L.
Meyer Bernard S
Meyer Thomas O
Michelbacher A E

Mickelsen Olaf
Middleton John T
Miller Carlos O
Miller D F
Miller Harry
Mills Clarence A
Mills R C
Minarik C E
Mirsky I Arthur
Mitchell H H
Mitchell Herschel K.
Moment Gairdner B
Moore Carl V
Moore Lane A
Moore Richard O
Moore W B.
Morel Georges M
Morgan Agnes Fay
Morgan J F
Morris Harold P
Morris Mark L.
Morrison Frank B.
Morrison P R
Moulder James W
Moyer Andrew J
Moyer Carl A
Mrak Emil M
Muesebeck, Carl F W
Mulder E G.
Munsell Hazel E
Murray Margaret R.
Myers Jack

Nardone Roland M.
Nason Alvin
Nelland Kenneth A
Neish Arthur C
Nelson E M.
Nelson Marjorie M
Nestler Ralph B.
Nevens W B
Newlin Harrison E
Newton Roy C
Nicholas D J Donald
Nickerson Walter J
Nielsen C Overgaard
Nielson J R.
Nightingale G T
Noggle G Ray
Noland Jerre L.
Nord F F
Norris L. C
Norris William P
Northrop John H
Novelli G David

Ochoa Severo
Ohlson Margaret A.
Orloff Jack
Orten James M
Ota Hajime

Pace Donald M
Paretsky David
Parker R C
Patton, Robert L
Pavcek Paul L
Pearson, G A.
Pearson, P B.
Pearson W N
Pedlow J Thomas
Peech Michael
Pelletier Réal L.
Perlman D
Peschel, Ernst
Petering Harold G.
Petrosini G
Pett L Bradley
Phillips Arthur M Jr
Phinney Bernard O
Phipard Esther F
Pierre W H
Piez K. A
Pigman, Ward
Pohlman G G
Polley Samuel M
Pomerene Elizabeth
Pomper Seymour
Porges Nandor
Porter John W
Porter Thelma
Potter Van R.
Pratt Robertson
Pringsheim E G
Printy G E
Proctor B. E
Prosser C. Ladd
Provasoli, Luigi A
Purvis E R.

Quastel, J H

Raistrick, Harold
Rakieten Nathan
Raleigh G J
Ramaut, M
Ransom, S. L.
Raper Kenneth B
Ratcliffe Herbert L
Ravdin L S
Reid Mary Elizabeth
Reinhard Edward G
Reuther Walter
Reyniers James A.
Richards A. Glenn
Richards R E
Richardson, D
Richert Dan A
Riker A J
Rimington C
Rinehart James F
Rittenberg D.
Ritzman Ernest G

Robbins W Rei
Robbins William J
Robertson R. N
Robinson Allen D
Robinson G N
Roe Joseph H
Roessler William G
Roine Paavo
Rolinson G N
Romney E
Rose William C
Rost, C O
Rothman, Stephen
Rucker Robert R.
Ruehle G D
Rufelt H
Rusoff L L
Russell E W
Russell Walter C

Saltman Paul
Samuels Leo T
Sarett Herbert P
Sanchelli Vincent
Sayre J D
Scarseth George D
Schaefer Arnold E
Schaefer Herbert Carl
Schatz Albert
Schatz V
Scheer Bradley T
Scheffer Theodore C
Schein Arnold H
Schneider Burch H.
Schoenborn, Henry W
Scholander P F
Scholefield P G
Schopfer W H
Schultz Alfred S
Schultz Jack
Schultze M. O
Schwarz Klaus
Schweigert, B. S.
Scott Leland E
Scott Milton L
Scow Robert O
Sendroy Julius Jr
Sevag M. G
Shaw James H
Shear Cornelius B.
Shemin, David
Sherman G Donald
Sherman James M
Shideman, Frederick E
Shinn, B. M.
Shive John W
Shive William
Shorb Mary S.
Sim Ping
Sideris C. P
Sieling Dale H
Silides Demitra J

Silverman, Milton
Simms Henry S.
Simpson, F J
Simpson Jean I.
Sinclair H M.
Singsen E P
Sirouval C
Sirota Jonas H
Sites John W
Skoog Folke
Slanetz Charles A
Slater E C
Slinger S. J
Smith Frank A
Smith Homer W
Smith Nathan R.
Smith Paul F
Smith S. E
Smith Sam C
Smock, R M.
Snell Esmond E
Sobotka, Harry
Somers G Fred
Spencer Merrill P
Sperry Warren M
Spiegl C J
Spivey Mattie Rae
Stadie William C
Stahl Arthur L
Stamp Trevor
Stanier Roger Y
Stannard J N
Stauffer John F
Stearns Genevieve
Steensberg V
Steinberg Robert A
Steinhaus E A.
Stern Joseph
Stetten DeWitt, Jr
Stewart, M. A.
Stiebeling Hazel K.
Stiles Walter
Stokstad E L Robert
Stotz Elmer H
Stout Perry R.
Street H E
Strong F M.
Stuart, Harold C
Stumpf P K.
Summerson William H
Swanson, Eric W
Swett W W
Swift, R W
Sydenstricker V P
Sylvestre J E

Tatum E L.
Taylor M Wight
Terrill Stanley W
Thimann Kenneth V
Thomas J William
Thomas M.

Thorne R S. W
Thornton M K.
Thurlow John F
Tiffany L. H
Tillman Allen D
Titus Harry W
Tomhave A E
Totter John R
Tourtellotte Dee
Trager William
Trelease Sam F
Trelogan Harry C
Trimberger George W
Truog Emil
Tukey H B
Tunison, A. V
Turner Robert A
Turrell Franklin M.
Turrentine J W
Tyler David B.
Tyznik William J

Ulrich Albert
Ulrich R.
Umbreit, Wayne W
Underkofler Leland A

Vallance K B
Vallee Bert L.
Van Bruggen John T
Van Duyne Frances O
van Eekelan M.
van Eys J
Van Pilsum John F
van Wagenen, G
van Wagtendonk, W J
Varner J E
Vars Harry M.
Vennesland Birgit
Verzár F
Vickery H B.
Vierheller George P
Villee Claude A
Vilter Richard W
Vishniac Helen S
Volk N J
von Bertalanffy Ludwig
von Brand Theodor
Voris A LeRoy
Voth Paul D
Vulpé M

Waddell James
Wadleigh Cecil H
Wainio Walter W
Waisman Harry A
Walker Burnham S.
Walker D A
Walker Ernest P
Walker R B.
Wallin Walter B.
Wander I W
Wang H W
Warkany Josef
Warner Carol
Warner Robert C
Watt, Bernice K.
Watt Dean D
Watts Victor M.
Waygood E R.
Waymouth Charity
Weaver John E
Weichselbaum Theodore E
Weinhouse Sidney
Weinman Ernest O
Weinstein Jacob J
Weiss K
Wellman H J
Wells Shirley
Welt, L. D
Werkman C H
Wesson Laurence G
Wetmore Ralph H
Weymouth F W
Wherry Edgar T
Whiffen Alma J
White Philip R.
Wickerham Lynferd J
Wicks Lester F
Wiese A C
Wilcke Harold L
Wild Alan
Wilde S A
Williams Roger J
Winchester Clarence F
Winer Bertram
Wintrobe M M
Wirtschafter Z T
Withrow Alice P
Withrow Robert B
Wittcoff Harold
Wittenberg Jonathan B
Wolbach S Burt
Wolf A. V
Wolf Frederick T
Wolf Louis E
Wolfrom Melville L
Womack, Madelyn
Woolley D W
Wooster Harold A Jr
Wright Lemuel D
Wright Norman C

Yamaguchi, Takashi
Yanagi, Kintaro
Yanofsky Charles
Yeoman M M
Youmans John B
Young E Gordon
Young R S

Zbarsky S. H
Zeller John H
Zeuthen E
Zipkin Isadore
Zucker Theodore F

Contents

VI CULTURE MEDIA, FERTILIZERS, FOR PLANT FORMS

VII NUTRIENT AND ENERGY VALUES OF FOODSTUFFS AND FEEDSTUFFS

VIII NUTRIENT FUNCTIONS AND SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS

IX PATHWAYS OF METABOLISM

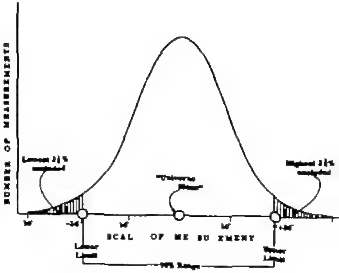
Introduction

This volume presents tabular data and certain charts and graphs in the general field of nutrition and metabolism Both plant and animal forms are included The guiding principle in selecting material has been that it be of basic importance in its general field; ready availability elsewhere has not been regarded as a reason for excluding it

Some material of fundamental importance has had to be omitted either because efforts to secure the needed data have not succeeded or because time has not permitted the necessary steps for getting available data into print. Inability to publish material that a contributor may have spent many hours in compiling is cause for the deepest regret. Such unused material will it is hoped be the source of valuable additional tables when this volume is revised

In the preparation of material in tabular form the chief objective has been clarity of presentation Where the subject matter of a table has been considered to be inherently difficult for the non-specialist -- the beginning student in the subject or the specialist in another field -- effort has been made in explanatory headnotes and footnotes to resolve for the reader some of the difficulty Footnotes have also been used in many instances for information originally within the table itself where simplification of the structure of the table could be achieved by withdrawal of the information into the footnotes

In each instance where a numerical value is given for a variable the value is the mean (or adjusted mean) of a group of measured values Where possible to obtain each such value is followed by an estimate of the lower and upper limits of the 95% range The 95% range has been selected in preference to the standard deviation as better suited to the needs of the reader who is not a specialist in the field from which a value has been drawn The 95% range is a direct representation of the ordinary* range of variation to be had only by further calculation if the standard deviation alone is available The latter has the disadvantage of not being readily available in many instances and of giving biased limits for the 95% range when a variable has a skewed distribution The statistically-minded reader who might wish to make further calculations from values in these tables will not care to proceed without information on comparability and number of measurements Unfortunately space does not permit including here such collateral information but the bibliographic references will lead to the original data where it should be found.



The 95% range may be estimated in several ways the method depending on the information available The types of estimate most commonly encountered are listed below The letter designations (a b c d) will be found as identifying superscripts opposite ranges given in the tables (For details of these and other estimates see texts on statistical methods)

*To the clinician equivalent, with reservations to normal and borderline

ange data as commonly encountered including estimates of the 95% range represent a ixture of the variability existing between individuals and the variability existing within dividuals

(a) By the method of greatest accuracy the 95% range is obtained by fitting a recog zed type of frequency curve to a group of measured values and excluding the extreme 5% of area under the curve at each end (See sketch on preceding page) Estimate is ade by this procedure only when the group of values is relatively large

(b) By a less accurate method the 95% range is estimated by a simple statistical alculation assuming a normal distribution and using the standard deviation This esti-ate is used when the group of values is too small for curve fitting as is usually the case

(c) A third and still less accurate procedure for estimate of the 95% range is aim y to take as range limits the highest value and lowest value of the reported sample group measurements It underestimates the 95% range for small samples (3 or 4 values) and verestimates for larger sample sizes but may be used in preference to the preceding ethod when the sample shows convincing evidence that the variable is asymmetrical in stribution

(d) The upper and lower limits of the ordinary range of variation as estimated by investigator experienced in measuring the quantity in question and based solely on gen ral experience constitute still another estimate of the 95% range The trustworthiness limits so placed should not be underestimated.

In many instances range data have not been available In other instances an esti ate of the 95% range is given but information on the manner of estimate is lacking Ef-rt to assemble both types of missing information is continuing

---

The data in each table are in the judgment of the contributors and reviewers es-tablished fact and free of questionable material and represent the consensus of expert idgment and experience in the special field from which the table was drawn. It is recog ized however that all data are subject to continuing revision as investigators improve echniques and make more measurements The reader is warned against attributing sig-ificance to small differences from species to species He is invited to submit any values r ranges he feels should be given consideration and is particularly invited to add to the overage of animal and plant forms

TABLES

1 NUTRIENTS THE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

If an organism cannot achieve typical growth health or reproduction in the absence of an element the element is listed as R (or r) If addition of an element not required improves growth health or reproduction the element is listed as s Accumulation in the tissues of an organism is not alone taken as sufficient evidence of requirement Characterizations are subject to change with further study and increasing purity of materials In particular r may become R and ~~R~~ may become R or r

R = Required by all forms studied; ~~R~~ = Not required by any forms studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; u= = Utilized as effectively, replaces wholly or is interchangeable with another element for one or more species or strains; u< = Can partially replace or spare another element for one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; a = Accumulated in the tissues of one or more forms; c = Commonly present in the food of some forms and in the tissues at similar concentrations but requirement is uncertain

Groups of Organisms / Nutrient Element	Plants						Animals			
								Invertebrates		
	Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phyto flagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Insects	Other	Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Aluminum	r s a	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~ u<[4]	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
2 Arsenic	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	a	~~R~~
3 Boron	R	~~R~~ s	~~R~~	r	r	r?	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
4 Bromine	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~ a	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	r? [5]a?	~~R~~
5 Calcium	R	r s a	r u=[6]	r s	R	r	R	r c	r	R
6 Carbon[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
7 Chlorine	r s	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	a	~~R~~	~~R~~	r c	r	R
8 Chromium	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	u=[8]	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
9 Cobalt	r	r	u=[6]	r	r	r	r	r? s?		r
10 Copper	R	R	r	r u<[4]	r		r	r c	r	r
11 Fluorine	~~R~~ a	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	a	~~R~~ s
12 Gallium	r	r s	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
13 Hydrogen[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
14 Iodine	~~R~~ s	~~R~~	~~R~~ s	~~R~~ s	~~R~~ a	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	r? a	R
15 Iron	R	R	R	r u<[4]	R	R	R	R	r	R

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ = Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /4/ u< Mn or Cr for Aerobacter aerogenes /5/ Occurs in scleroprotein of certain corals as di-bromotyrosine /6/ u= Ca in yeast cocarboxylase /7/ Universal constituents of protoplasm /8/ u= Mn for Aerobacter aerogenes

1 NUTRIENTS THE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS (Concluded)

If an organism cannot achieve typical growth health or reproduction in the absence of an element the element is listed as R (or r) If addition of an element not required improves growth health or reproduction the element is listed as s Accumulation in the tissues of an organism is not alone taken as sufficient evidence of requirement Characterizations are subject to change with further study and increasing purity of materials In particular r may become R and R̸ may become R or r

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any forms studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; u = Utilized as effectively replaces wholly or is interchangeable with another element for one or more species or strains; u< = Can partially replace or spare another element for one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; a = Accumulated in the tissues of one or more forms; c = Commonly present in the food of some forms and in the tissues at similar concentrations but requirement is uncertain

	Groups of Organisms / Nutrient Element	Plants						Animals			
									Invertebrates		
		Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phyto-flagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Insects	Other	Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
16	Magnesium	R	R	R	r	R	R	R	R	R	R
17	Manganese	R	r s	r u=[6]	r, u=	r	r	r	r c a	r[9]	R
18	Molybdenum	R a	R[10] s	r	r[10]	r[10]	R̸	R̸			r[11]
19	Nitrogen[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
20	Oxygen[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
21	Phosphorus[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
22	Potassium	R	R	r	r	R a	R	R	r c a	R	R
23	Rubidium	R̸	R̸	R̸	u=[12]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
24	Selenium	R̸ a	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
25	Silicon	r	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	r	r	R̸	r	R̸
26	Sodium	r? s a	R̸	R̸	r	r a	R̸	r	r? c		R
27	Strontium	R̸	R̸	R̸	u=[13]	R̸ u=	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
28	Sulfur[7]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
29	Tungsten	R̸	s	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
30	Vanadium	R̸	R̸ s	R̸	u<[14]	r	R̸	R̸ s?	R̸	r[15]	R̸
31	Zinc	R	R	r	r u=	r	r	r	r	r? a	R

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ = Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /6/ u Ca in yeast cocarboxylase /7/ Universal constituents of protoplasm. /9/ In blood respiratory pigment of Pinna squamosa (mollusk) /10/ R for NO_3 utilization by some fungi and some algae; R for N_2 fixation by some bacteria and algae /11/ *Xanthine oxidase factor /12/ u= Ca by some /13/ u= Ca by Azotobacter /14/ u< Mo in N_2 fixation /15/ In blood pigment of certain tunicates (Chordata)

2 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AMINO ACIDS PEPTIDES PROTEINS

Requirement depends on inability of an organism to synthesize a needed molecular structure. Amino acids not known to be required from the environment by any organism, e g hydroxyproline iodogorgoic norleucine ornithine thyroxine are omitted. No distinction between dextro- and laevo- isomers is made although they are not in many cases nutritionally equivalent. It is noteworthy that in one concentration an amino-acid may support good growth in another concentration inhibit or be toxic. When requirement and utilization are noted together it is to be understood that at least one member of a group requires the amino-acid specifically, other members do not require but utilize it as a general nitrogen source for energy or synthesis of other compounds. Only needs of intact organisms are considered.

R Required by all forms studied; ~~R~~ Not required by any form studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; U Utilized as a source of nitrogen and/or carbon by all forms studied although not a specific requirement for all; u Utilized by one or more species or strains as source of nitrogen and/or carbon although not a specific requirement; " Replaces effectively one or more other amino-acids one of the interchangeable seri s being required in the diet; ~~u~~ Not utilized by one or more species or strains; s Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; * Serves as complete nitrogen source for one or more speci or strains; ** Serves as simplest complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains

Nutrient (Groups of Organisms)	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phyto-flagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Organic N (per se)	~~R~~ u*	r rm u*[4]	r rm u*[4]	r u*[4]	~~R~~ u*	r u*	r, U*	R, U*	R	R, U*
2 Proteins (per se)	~~R~~	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~	u	r[5] u*	~~R~~[6] s U*	U	~~R~~[6] s U*
3 Polypeptides[7] peptones	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	r, u*[8]	~~R~~ u*	u-[9] u*	r, u*	~~R~~		~~R~~ U
4 Amino acids	~~R~~ u*[10]	r rm u*	rm u*[11]	r[12] rm u*	~~R~~ u*[13]	r u-[9] u*[14]	r[15] u*	R U**		R U**
Amino Acids										
5 Alanine	~~R~~ u*	u* u-[16]	u*	r u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	u	r[17] u		~~R~~ U
6 Arginine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	rm, u*	r rm u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	r[18] s u	r[17]		r[19] U
7 Aspartic acid[20]	~~R~~ u*	u* u-[16]	u*	r u*	~~R~~ u*	r u*	u s	r[17] ~~R~~		~~R~~ U
8 Citrulline	~~R~~	rm u*		r u*	~~R~~		u	r u-		~~R~~ u-[21] U
9 Cysteine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	~~R~~ u*		u	r, u*		~~R~~ U
10 Cystine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm u*	~~R~~		u	r[17] u		~~R~~ U
11 Glutamic acid[20]	~~R~~ u*	rm u[16] u*	u*	r u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	u, s	r[17]		s, U
12 Glycine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	~~R~~ u*	~~R~~ u*	r[18] u	r		r[22] U
13 Histidine	~~R~~ u*	r rm u*	r u*	r rm u*	~~R~~ u*	r u*	r[18] s u	r[17]		R[23]
14 Isoleucine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	rm u*	r rm u*	~~R~~ u*		r[18] u	r[17]		R[23]
15 Leucine	~~R~~ u*	rm u*	rm u*	r rm u*	~~R~~ ~~u~~	~~R~~ u*	r[18] u	r[17] u-		R[23]

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including colorless phytoflagellates /4/ Most grow better on organic than on inorganic N /5/ Many require living prey /6/ On assumption that suitable amino acid combinations can replace complete proteins /7/ See strepogenin (table 6) /8/ Entire peptides polypeptides low molecular weight proteins directly assimilated by some /9/ Either 3 or 4 required by photoautotrophs growing in dark /10/ Several tested intact plants grow on single amino acids as sole N-source. Growth attained on some amino acids is superior to that achieved with NH_4^+ NO_3^- as N source, on other amino acids inferior. Some plants grow less well on amino acids than on inorganic N. Marked differences exist between species with respect to amino acid utilization. Some amino acids are toxic under the experimental conditions used for some plants. Among plants tested are: tomato tobacco clover peas orchid embryos young orchid (For Footnotes 11-23 see following page)

PEPTIDES PROTEINS (Concluded)

Requirement depends on inability of an organism to synthesize needed molecular structure. Amino acids not known to be required from the environment by any organism, e.g. hydroxyproline, iodogorgoic, norleucine, ornithine, thyroxine are omitted. No distinction between dextro- and laevo-isomers is made although they are not in many cases nutritionally equivalent. It is noteworthy that in one concentration an amino-acid may support good growth, in another concentration inhibit or be toxic. When requirement and utilization are noted together it is to be understood that at least one member of group requires the amino-acid specifically, other members do not require but utilize it as a general nitrogen source, for energy or synthesis of other compounds. Only needs of intact organisms are considered.

R Required by all forms studied; R̸ Not required by any form studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; U Utilized as source of nitrogen and/or carbon by all forms studied although not a specific requirement for all; u Utilized by one or more species or strains as a source of nitrogen and/or carbon although not a specific requirement; u* Replaces effectively one or more other amino acids, one of the interchangeable series being required in the diet; u̸ Not utilized by one or more species or strains; s Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; Serves as complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains; *Serves as simplest complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains

Groups of Organisms / Nutrient	Plants						Animals			
	Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phyto-flagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Invertebrates: Insects	Invertebrates: Other	Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
16 Lysine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R[23]
17 Methionine	R̸ u*	r rm u*	u*	rm u*	R̸ u̸	r	r[18] u	r[17]		R[23] 24
18 Phenylalanine	R̸ u*	rm u*	rm,u*	r rm u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] s	r[17] u=		R[23] 24
19 Proline	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R̸ U
20 Serine	R̸ u*	rm,u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R̸ U
21 Threonine	R̸ u*	rm,u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸		r[18] s	r[17] u=		R[23]
22 Tryptophan[23]	R̸ u*	rm,u*	u*	r rm u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u̸	r[18] u	r[17] s u=		R[23]
23 Tyrosine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm,u*		R̸ u̸	r[18]	u		R̸,U
24 Valine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	r[18] s u	r[17] u		R[23]

/11/ Amino acid mixtures superior to NH_4 as N-source for some, e.g. Saccharomyces cerevisiae, S. carlsbergensis. /12/ Wide differences of requirement exist between species, species mutants, e.g. Leuconostoc mesenteroides R all the amino acids listed except 5 and 8, Lactobacillus bifidus R only 9. /13/ Based mainly on Chlorella pyrenoidosa. /14/ Marked differences between various species and varieties with respect to amino acid utilization; environmental conditions sharply modify. /15/ Best known requirements are those of Tetrahymena, Trichomonas foetus, Herpetomonas culicidarum, Glaucoma scintillans. /16/ Interchangeable for Neurospora mutant. /17/ Basic common requirements of Tribolium confusum, Drosophila melanogaster, Aedes aegypti, Blattella germanica are covered by 6, 10, 13, 18, 21, 22, 24. For A. aegypti 18 or 21 + 22 + 24 may be eliminated from diet. For B. germanica 5, 7, 11, but one at least must be present; mal also R 19, 20; 9, 10, 17 and may be replaced by homocysteine, cystein acid, isethionic acid, inorganic SO_4; 15, 24, u, 18–23 and may be replaced by 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, phenylacetic, 2, 4-dihydroxybenzoic, shikimic, orsellinic acids. /18/ R by Tetrahymena geleii, Glaucoma scintillans, Trichomonas foetus; Herpetomonas culicidarum are 6, 13, 18, 22, 24; in addition G. scintillans, T. foetus R 12, 19–21 and H. culicidarum R 23. T. geleii needs no other carbon source. /19/ R by rat, old hen. /20/ Asparagine (amide of 7) and glutamine (amide of 11) U by at least some in all the groups listed and R by some. /21/ 6, 8 interchangeable for some. /22/ R by chick for rapid growth. /23/ R by man, mouse, rat, chicken; 13 not required to maintain nitrogen balance in adult human. /24/ Amount of methionine R by man depends on amount of cystine in diet. Amount of phenylalanine R by man depends on amount of tyrosine in diet. /25/ Precursor of niacin which it spares for some organisms.

3 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: LIPIDS

Compounds listed as R or r are required for some detail of molecular structure that the organism cannot adequately synthesize

Ɍ Not required by any form studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; u Utilized by one or more specie or strains; u= Utilized as effectively as a related substance by one or more species or strains; s Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains

Nutrient Compound / Groups of Organisms	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
Steroids										
1 Cholesterol	Ɍ	r[4]	u	u	Ɍ	Ɍ	r[5]	R		Ɍ
2 7-Dehydrocholesterol	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ u[6]	u=		u[7]
3 Ergostanol acetate	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ u=[6]			s[8]
4 Ergosterol	Ɍ	Ɍ	u s	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R, u=[6]	u=		u[9]
5 Stigmasterol	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	r[10]	u=		Ɍ
Long Chain Fatty Acids and Their Derivatives										
6 Arachidonic acid[11]	Ɍ		Ɍ		Ɍ	Ɍ		s		r u
7 Linoleic acid[11]	Ɍ	rm	Ɍ	s i	Ɍ	Ɍ	u=[12]	r		r u=
8 Linolenic acid[11]	Ɍ		Ɍ		Ɍ	Ɍ		u		r u
9 Oleic acid	Ɍ	rm s	Ɍ	s i	Ɍ	Ɍ	s i	r		Ɍ
10 "Tween 80 85"[13]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ s i	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ s	Ɍ		Ɍ
11 "Myrj G 2144[13]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ s	Ɍ		Ɍ
Phospholipids										
12 Lecithin[14]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	s	u s		Ɍ

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /4/ r by Labyrinthula vitellina (var pacifica only) /5/ For several individual insect species various steroids u= /6/ u in place of 1 by Trichomonas /7/ Precursor of vitamin D₃ /8/ Relieves stiffness syndrome of guinea pig /9/ Precursor of vitamin D₂ /10/ R by Paramecium aurelia; a requirement of P aurelia for Sitosterol has also been noted /11/ The essential fatty acids of vertebrates /12/ u= a required ether soluble factor of blood serum by Trichomonas /13/ Synthetic detergents; 10 = sorbitan esters of fatty acids e g oleic; 11 polyoxalkalene derivative of oleic acid. /14/ Ill-defined complex mixture of di-esters of α-glycerophosphoryl choline with many unsaturated fatty acids and other substances especially amino acids

2 NUTRIENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS AMINO ACIDS PEPTIDES PROTEINS (Concluded)

Requirement depends on inability of an organism to synthesize a needed molecular structure. Amino acids not known to be required from the environment by any organism, e.g. hydroxyproline, iodogorgoic, norleucine, ornithine, thyroxine, are omitted. No distinction between dextro and laevo isomers is made although they are not in many cases nutritionally equivalent. It is noteworthy that in one concentration an amino-acid may support good growth, in another concentration inhibit or be toxic. When requirement and utilization are noted together it is to be understood that at least one member of a group requires the amino-acid specifically, other members do not require but utilize it as a general nitrogen source, for energy or synthesis of other compounds. Only needs of intact organisms are considered.

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; U = Utilized as a source of nitrogen and/or carbon by all forms studied although not a specific requirement for all; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains as source of nitrogen and/or carbon although not a specific requirement; u= = Replaces effectively one or more other amino acids, one of the interchangeable series being required in the diet; u̸ = Not utilized by one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; * = Serves as complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains; ** = Serves as simplest complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains

	Nutrient	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeast	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phyto-flagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrate: Insects	Animals: Invertebrate: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
16	Lysine	R̸ u*	rm, u*	u*	r rm u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R[23]
17	Methionine	R̸ u*	r rm u*	r u*	rm u*	R̸ u̸		r[18] u	r[17]		R[23] 24
18	Phenylalanine	R̸ u*	rm u*	rm u*	r rm u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23] 24
19	Proline	R̸ u*	rm, u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R̸ U
20	Serine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸	R̸ u*	r[18] s u	r[17]		R̸ U
21	Threonine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	R̸ u̸		r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23]
22	Tryptophan[25]	R̸ u*	r rm u*	u*	r rm, u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u̸	r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23]
23	Tyrosine	R̸ u*	rm, u*	u*	rm, u*		R̸ u̸	r[18] u	u		R̸, U
24	Valine	R̸ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	r[18] s u	r[17] u		R[23]

/11/ Amino acid mixtures superior to NH_4 as N-source for some, e.g. Saccharomyces cerevisiae, S. carlsbergensis. /12/ Wide differences of requirement exist between species, species mutants, e.g. Leuconostoc mesenteroides R all the amino acids listed except 5 and 8; Lactobacillus bifidus R only 9. /13/ Based mainly on Chlorella pyrenoidosa. /14/ Marked differences between various species and varieties with respect to amino acid utilization; environmental conditions sharply modify. /15/ Best known requirements are those of Tetrahymena, Trichomonas foetus, Herpetomonas culicidarum, Glaucoma scintillans. /16/ Interchangeable for Neurospora mutant. /17/ Basic common requirements of Tribolium confusum, Drosophila melanogaster, Aedes aegypti, Blattella germanica are covered by 6, 10, 13, 16, 21, 22, 24. For A. aegypti 18 or 21, 22 + 24 may be eliminated from diet. For B. germanica 5, 7, 11 but one at least must be present; male also R 19, 20; 9, 10, 17, and may be replaced by homocysteine, cysteic acid, isethionic acid, inorganic SO_4; 15, 24; 18-23 and may be replaced by 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, phenylacetic, 2, 4-dihydroxybenzoic, shikimic, orsellinic acids. /18/ R by Tetrahymena geleii, Glaucoma scintillans, Trichomonas foetus, Herpetomonas culicidarum are 6, 13, 18, 22, 24; in addition G. scintillans, T. foetus R 12, 19-21 and H. culicidarum R 23. T. geleii needs no other carbon source. /19/ R by rat, chicken. /20/ Asparagine (amide of 7) and glutamine (amide of 11) U by at least some in all the groups listed and R by some. /21/ 6, 8 interchangeable for some. /22/ R by chick for rapid growth. /23/ R by man, mouse, rat, chicken. 13 not required to maintain nitrogen balance in adult human. /24/ Amount of methionine R by man depends on amount of cystine in diet. Amount of phenylalanine R by man depends on amount of tyrosine in diet. /25/ Precursor of niacin which it spares for some organisms.

2 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: AMINO ACIDS, PEPTIDES PROTEINS (Concluded)

Requirement depends on inability of an organism to synthesize needed molecular structure Amino acids not known to be required from the environment by any organism e g hydroxyproline iodogorgoic norleucine ornithine thyroxine are omitted No distinction between dextro- and laevo isomers i made although they are not in many cases nutritionally equivalent It i noteworthy that in one concentration an amino-acid may support good growth in another concentration inhibit or be toxi When requirement and utilization are noted together it i to be understood that at least one member of a group requires the amino-acid specifically other members do not require but utilize it as general nitrogen source for energy or synthesis of other compounds Only needs of intact organisms are considered

R Required by all forms studied; Ɍ Not required by any form studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; U Utilized as a source of nitrogen and/or carbon by all forms studied although not a specific requirement for all; u Utilized by one or more species or strains as a source f nitrogen and/or carbon although not a specific requirement; u= =Replaces effectively one or more other amino-acids one of the interchangeable series being required in the diet; u̸ Not utilized by one or more species or strains; s Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; Serves as complete nitrogen source for one or more speci or strains; **=Serves as simplest complete nitrogen source for one or more species or strains

Nutrient (Groups of Organisms)	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteri	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phyto Flagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrata: Insects	Animals: Invertebrata: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
16 Lysine	Ɍ u*	rm u*	u*	rm u*	Ɍ u̸	Ɍ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		R[23]
17 Methionine	Ɍ u*	r rm u*	u*	r rm u*	Ɍ u̸		r[18] u	r[17]		R[23] 24
18 Phenylalanine	Ɍ u*	rm u*	rm u*	rm u*	Ɍ u̸	Ɍ u*	r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23] 24
19 Proline	Ɍ u*	rm u*	u*	u*	Ɍ u̸	Ɍ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		Ɍ U
20 Serine	Ɍ u*	rm u*	u*	r u*	Ɍ u̸	Ɍ u*	r[18] u	r[17]		Ɍ U
21 Threonine	Ɍ u*	rm, u*	u*	u*	Ɍ u̸		r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23]
22 Tryptophan[25]	Ɍ u*	rm, u*	u*	rm, u*	Ɍ u*	Ɍ u̸	r[18] u	r[17] u=		R[23]
23 Tyrosine	Ɍ u*	rm u*	u*	rm u*		Ɍ u̸	r[18] u	u		Ɍ, U
24 Valine	Ɍ u*	rm u*	u*	r rm u*	Ɍ u*	Ɍ u*	r[18] u	r[17] u		R[23]

/11/ Amino acid mixtures superior to NH_4 as N-sourc for some e g Saccharomyces cerevisiae S carlsbergensi /12/ Wide differences of requirement exist between species species mutants e g Leuconostoc mesenteroids R all the amino acids listed except 5 and 8 Lactobacillus bifidus R only 9 /13/ Based mainly on Chlorella pyrenoidosa /14/ Marked differences between various speci s and varieti with respect to amino acid utilization; environmental conditions sharply modify /15/ Best known requirements are those of Tetrahymena Trichomonas foetus Herpetomonas culicidarum Glaucoma scintillans /16/ Interchangeable for a Neurospora mutant /17/ Basi common requirements of Tribolium confusum Drosophila melanogaster Aedes aegypti Blattella germanica are covered by 6 10 13 18 21 22 24 For A. aegypti 18 or 21 22 + 24 may be eliminated from diet For B germanica 5 7 11 but one at least must be present; male also R 19 20; 9 10 17 and may be replaced by homocysteine cysteic acid isethionic acid inorganic SO_4; 13 24 u ; 18-23 and may be replaced by 3 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine phenylacetic 2 4-dihydroxybenzoi shikimic orsellinic acids /18/ R by Tetrahymena geleii Glaucoma scintillans Trichomonas foetus Herpetomonas culicidarum are 6 13 18 22 24;in addition G scintillans T foetus R 12 19-21 and H culicidarum R 23 T geleii needs no other carbon source /19/ R by rat, chicken /20/ Asparagine (amide of 7) and glutamine (amide of 11) U by t least some in all the groups listed and R by some /21/ 6 8 interchangeable for some /22/ R by chick for rapid growth /23/ R by man, mouse rat chicken 13 not required to maintain nitrogen balance in adult human. /24/ Amount of methionine R by man depends on amount of cystine in diet Amount of phenylalanine R by man depends on amount of tyrosine in diet /25/ Precursor of niacin which it spares for some organisms

3 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS LIPIDS

Compounds listed as R or r are required for some detail of molecular structure that the organism cannot adequately synthesize

R̸ Not required by any form studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains; u= Utilized as effectively as a related substance by one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i = Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains

	Nutrient Compound (A)	Higher Green Plants[1] (B)	Fungi (C)	Yeasts (D)	Bacteria (E)	Algae (F)	Green Phytoflagellates[2] (G)	Protozoa[3] (H)	Insects (I)	Other (J)	Vertebrates (K)
		Plants						Animals	Invertebrates		
	Steroids										
1	Cholesterol	R̸	r[4]	u	u	R̸	R̸	r[5]	R		R̸
2	7-Dehydrocholesterol	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=[6]	u=		u[7]
3	Ergostanol acetate	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=[6]			s[8]
4	Ergosterol	R̸	R̸	u s	R̸	u	R̸	R u=[6]	u=		u[9]
5	Stigmasterol	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	r[10]	u=		R̸ s
	Long Chain Fatty Acids and Their Derivatives										
6	Arachidonic acid[11]	R̸	rm	R̸	s i	R̸	R̸	u=[1]	s		r u
7	Linoleic acid[11]	R̸		R̸		R̸	R̸		r		r u=
8	Linolenic acid[11]	R̸	rm s	R̸	s i	R̸	R̸	s i	u		r u=
9	Oleic acid	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ s i	R̸	R̸	R̸ s	r		R̸
10	"Tween 80" Rs 13	R̸		R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸		R̸
11	"Myrj 0 2144 13	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ s	R̸		R̸
	Phospholipids										
12	Lecithin[14]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	s	u= s		R̸

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /4/ r by Labyrinthula vitellina (var pacifica only) /5/ For several individual insect species various steroids u= /6/ u= in place of 1 by Trichomonas /7/ Precursor of vitamin D_3 /8/ Relieves stiffness syndrome of guinea pig /9/ Precursor of vitamin D_2 /10/ R by Paramecium aurelia; a requirement of P aurelia for Sitosterol has also been noted /11/ The essential fatty acids of vertebrates /12/ u= a required ether soluble factor of blood serum by Trichomonas /13/ Synthetic detergents; 10 sorbitan esters of fatty acids e g oleic; 11 polyoxalkalene derivative of oleic acid /14/ Ill-defined complex mixture of di-esters of α-glycerophosphoryl choline with many unsaturated fatty acids and other substances especially amino acids

4. NUTRIENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS; VITAMINS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

It is probable that many of these compounds participate indispensably in the metabolic activities of all living substance and are in this sense universally required. This tabulation, however, is limited to consideration of presently known requirement or non-requirement from the external environment or in the diet. Included in consideration are those instances in which metabolically essential compounds are provided to an organism by associated microorganisms which synthesize them, e.g., by the intestinal flora of animals. The special needs of excised tissues or cell living apart from the intact organism are not considered. Environmental conditions may strikingly modify the need for and/or the utilization of vitamins and growth factors. The characterization, "not required" (R̸) derives either from experimental proof gained from the forms studied or from the current absence of data indicating requirement by the forms studied.

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains (OMSS); rm = Required by one or more mutants; u = Utilized by OMSS; u= Utilized as effectively as the related compound( ) or vitamin by OMSS; u> Utilized more effectively than the related compound( ) or vitamin and considered to be required by OMSS; u< Utilized less effectively than the related vitamin by OMSS; =< Utilized as well or less effectively than the related vitamin by OMSS; ú Not utilized in place of the related vitamin by OMSS; s Stimulates growth or other processes for OMSS; i Inhibits growth or other processes for OMSS.

	Compound	Related Compounds[1]	Plants: Higher Green Plants[2]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[3]	Animal: Protozoa[4]	Animal: Invertebrates: Insects	Animal: Invertebrates: Other	Animal: Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
	Vitamins[5]											
1	Vitamin A	(inc)A_1,A_2,A_3,(rel) 21A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	r?	R̸		R
2	Ascorbic acid		R̸,s	R̸	R̸	R̸,s	r?	R̸	r	R̸		
3	Biotin	(rel)20A,24A,30A,34A	R̸	rm				R̸				
4	Choline group[6]		R̸	,rm	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸'			
5	Cobalamin[7]	(rel)39A,45A	R̸,s	R̸	R̸	r[8]		r		?		
6	Vitamin D[9]	(inc)D_2,D_3,D_4 etc	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R[9]
7	Vitamin E	(inc)α,β,γ δ-Tocopherols	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		
8	Inositol[10]	meso-Inositol	R̸	rm		r?	R̸	R̸	R̸	r		r?
9	Vitamin K	K_1,K_2	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸			r
10	Nicotinic acid	(rel)11A,25A,46A	R̸ ?	,rm,			R̸	R̸				r
11	Nicotinamide	(rel)10A	R̸, ?	,rm,	u=	u=	R̸	R̸		u=		u=
12	Pantothenic acid	(rel)19A,22A,31A,35A	R̸,s	rm	r	r[12]		R̸	r			R
13	Pteroylglutamic acid[11]	(rel)27A,40A,44A,49A	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸				R
14	Pyridoxal[13]	(rel)15A,16A,41A,42A	R̸	u=	u=	u>	R̸	R̸	u=	u=		
15	Pyridoxamine[13]	(rel)14A,16A,41A,42A	R̸	u=	u=	r u>	R̸	R̸	u=	u=		
16	Pyridoxine[13]	(rel)14A,15A,41A,42A	R̸	,rm,			R̸	R̸				R
17	Riboflavin		R̸	rm	R̸		R̸	R̸				R
18	Thiamine	(rel)26A,32A;(co)43A,47A	R̸,s	rm i[14]	r i[15]				r	r		R
	Compounds Chemically Related to Vitamins[5]											
19	β-Alanine	(pe)12A	R̸	rm,u=	R̸ u=	R̸ u=	R̸	R̸	R̸ ú	R̸		R̸
20	Biocytin	(rel)3A	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
21	β-Carotene[16]	(pre)1A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	r?[17]	R̸ u<
22	Coenzyme A	(co)12A+ADP+PO_4	R̸	R̸	R̸	u>	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ u<
23	5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazole	(pe)5A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ <	R̸	R̸		R̸ u<
24	Desthiobiotin	(rel)3A,30A,34A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u<	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
25	DPN[18]	(co)10A+ribose PO_4	R̸	r,u>	R̸,u=	r,u=	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸,u=<		R̸,u=<

/1/ (co) composed of; (pe) part of; (pre) precursor of; (rel) related to; (inc) includes. /2/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant). /3/ Green phytoflagellates, chrysomonads, dinoflagellates. /4/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates. /5/ Vitamin = an organic compound, other than an amino-acid, carbohydrate or essential fatty acid, required in the diet by at least one vertebrate animal. /6/ Includes choline, betaine and other methyl donors, e.g., mono- and tri-ethyl choline, ethanolamine, diethylethanolamine, mono- and di-ethylamino-ethanol, di- and tri-ethyl-choline. /7/ Generic term including cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin, vitamins B_{12a}, B_{12b}. /8/ For some, thymine desoxyriboside, hypoxanthine, adenine, guanine may substitute in certain media. /9/ D_3 active for mammals only; D_3 active for all and R by chicks. /10/ Of doubtful status as a vitamin. /11/ Folic acid, folacin. /12/ For one or more, pteroic acid (= 40A) or thymine, thymidine will substitute. /13/ Member of the pyridoxine group (Vitamin B_6). /14/ Inhibits growth of Rhizopus nigricans. /15/ Inhibits growth of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. /16/ And other carotenoid precursors of vitamin A. /17/ R? by certain crustacea whose eyes contain vitamin A. /18/ Diphosphopyridine nucleotide.

4 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: VITAMINS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS (Concluded)

It is probable that many of these compounds participate indispensably in the metabolic activities of all living substance and are, in this sense, universally "required." This tabulation, however, is limited to a consideration of presently known requirement or non-requirement from the external environment or in the diet. Excluded is consideration of those instances in which metabolically essential compounds are provided to an organism by associated microorganisms which synthesize them, e.g., by the intestinal flora of animals. The special needs of excised tissues or cells living apart from the intact organism, are not considered. Environmental conditions may strongly modify the need for and/or the utilization of vitamins and growth factors. The characterization "not required" (R̸) derives either from experimental proof gathered from the forms studied or from the current absence of data indicating requirement by the forms studied.

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains (OMSS); rm = Required by one or more mutants; u = Utilized by OMSS; u= = Utilized as effectively as the related compound(s) or vitamin by OMSS; u> = Utilized more effectively than the related compound(s) or vitamin and considered to be required by OMSS; u< = Utilized less effectively than the related vitamin by OMSS; u=< = Utilized as well or less effectively than the related vitamin by OMSS; ƒ = Not utilized in place of the related vitamin by OMSS; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for OMSS; I = Inhibits growth or other processes for OMSS.

	Compound	Related Compounds[1]	Plants: Higher Green Plants[2]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[3]	Animals: Protozoa[4]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
	Compounds Chemically Related to Vitamins[5] Concluded											
26	Diphosphothiamine	(co)15A+PO4	R̸	R̸ u<	R̸ u=	u>	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸ u=	R̸		R̸ u=
27	Folic acid conjugates[19]	(co)13A+glutamate	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸,u=		R̸ u=
28	Folinic acid[20]	(rel)13A	R̸	R̸	R̸	r	R̸	R̸	R̸,u=	R̸		R̸ u=
29	Hesperidin[21]	(po) "Vitamin P" series	R̸,	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
30	O-Heterobiotin	(rel)3A,3AA,3A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u<,ƒ	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
31	L.B. factor[22]	(rel)12A	R̸	R̸	R̸	r,u>	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
32	Lipothiamide	(co)15A+lipoic acid	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸,u=
33	Lumiflavin	(rel)17A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u<	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ s,u<
34	Oxybiotin	(rel)3A,3AA,30A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u<	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
35	"Pantothenic acid conjugate"	(co)10A+adenine+glutamate	R̸	R̸	R̸	r u>	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
36	Pantoic acid	(po)10A	R̸	R̸	R̸ s	R̸ s	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ ƒ
37	Para-aminobenzoic acid	(po)40A	R̸	,rm	r	r	R̸	R̸	r	R̸		R̸,ƒ
38	Pimelic acid	(rel, po)3A	R̸	R̸,s	R̸	R̸,u<	R̸	R̸	R̸,u<	R̸		R̸
39	Pseudovitamin B_{12}	(rel)5A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸,u=	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸	R̸		R̸
40	Pteroic acid	(po)13A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u<	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=,ƒ	R̸		R̸,ƒ
41	Pyridoxal-PO_4	(rel)14A	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸ s	r u>	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸ u=		R̸ u=
42	Pyridoxamine-PO_4	(rel)13A	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸	r u>	R̸	R̸	R̸ u=	R̸ u=		R̸ u=
43	Pyrimidine[23,24]	(po)15A	R̸	r,rm,s[23,24]	r s[23,24]	r,s[23,24]	s[23,24]	r,s[23,24]	r s[23,24]	R̸		R̸,ƒ
44	Rhizopterin	(rel po)13A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸,u=	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸,ƒ
45	α Riboside	(po)5A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸,u<	R̸	R̸		R̸ s
46	Rutin[21]	(po) "Vitamin P" series	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ s
47	Thiazole[24,25]	(po)15A	R̸	r rm,s[24,25]	r s[24,25]	R̸ s[24,25]	s[24,25]	r s[24,25]	r s[24,25]	R̸		R̸
48	TPP	(co)10A+ribose+PO_4	R̸	r u> s	R̸ u=	R̸ u=	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ u>
49	Xanthopterin	(rel po)13A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸,u<	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		rI[26] u>[26] s

/1/ (co) = composed of; (po) = part of; (pre) = precursor of; (rel) = related to; (inc) = includes /2/ Spermatophyta (the intact plant) /3/ Green Phytoflagellates, cryptomonads, dinoflagellates /4/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /5/ Vitamin = an organic compound, other than an amino-acid, carbohydrate or essential fatty acid, required in the diet by at least one vertebrate animal /19/ Di-, tri- and hepta-glutamates of pteroylglutamic acid /20/ = the citrovorum factor, N by Leuconostoc citrovorum /21/ P9 %6 and citrin "vitamin P" series /22/ Lactobacillus bulgaricus factor which = pantetheine, pantethine,(N-(pantothenyl) β-aminoethanol and corresponding di-sulfide) /23/ Thiamine or pyridine moiety (thiazole moiety is synthesized) /24/ Thiamine or pyrimidine + thiazole moieties (pyrimidine and thiazole moieties combined to give thiamine) /25/ Thiamine or thiazole moiety (pyrimidine moiety is synthesized) /26/ More active than pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in relieving anemia of Chinook salmon (fish)

...ENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS PURINES, PYRIMIDINES

Purine and pyrimidine compounds are essential components of the nucleic acids. Inability to synthesize these compounds makes it necessary for many organisms to obtain them from an environmental or dietary source for nucleic acid synthesis and synthesis of other essential purine and pyrimidine compounds. For some organisms the requirement is for a specific compound(s), for others any one of an interchangeable series satisfies the need. The pyrimidines: cytosine thymine uracil and the purines: adenine and guanine combine with ribose or desoxyribose to form nucleosides (cytidine thymidine uridine adenosine, guanosine) which with H_3PO_4 form nucleotides: cytidylic uridylic adenylic and guanylic acids. Nucleotides combine to form polynucleotides. The nucleic acids are specific tetranucleotides. The characterization not required derives either from direct experimental evidence or absence of data presently indicating requirement.

ɍ = Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains; ɍ = Not utilized by one or more species or strains; u= = Utilized as effectively as (or interchangeably with) one or more related compounds; the presence of at least one of the series being required by one or more species or strains; u< = Partially replaces or spares one or more required or interchangeably required compounds for one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i = Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains

Compound (A)	Higher Green Plants[1] (B)	Fungi (C)	Yeasts (D)	Bacteria (E)	Algae (F)	Green Phytoflagellates[2] (G)	Protozoa[3] (H)	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects (I)	Animals: Invertebrates: Other (J)	Animals: Vertebrates (K)
1 Pyrimidine compounds	ɍ	r rm s	r s	r s u[4]	r	r	r 5s	r		ɍ,s
2 Purine compounds	ɍ	rm,s,u[4]	s,u[4]	r,s,u[4]	ɍ	ɍ	r,5s	r		ɍ s
Compounds Containing Pyrimidine Ring[6]										
Cytidine	ɍ	ɍ rm s	ɍ	u=7	ɍ	ɍ	u= i	ɍ		ɍ
Cytidylic acid	ɍ	ɍ rm s8	ɍ	u=7	ɍ	ɍ	u s	ɍ		ɍ
Cytosine	ɍ	rm	ɍ	u=9	ɍ	ɍ	r? ɍ 10 i	ɍ		ɍ
Orotic acid	ɍ	rm s8	ɍ	r11 s	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ ɍ10	ɍ		ɍ
Pyrimidine[12]	See Table 4									
Thymine	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=13 u<14	ɍ	ɍ u<15	r? u<16	ɍ		ɍ s
Thymidine	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u<14	ɍ	ɍ	u<16	r		ɍ s
Uracil	ɍ	rm s8	ɍ	u=7 s	ɍ	r?	r u=17	ɍ r18		ɍ s
Uridine	ɍ	ɍ rm s	ɍ	u=7,s	ɍ	ɍ	u=	ɍ		ɍ
Uridylic acid	ɍ	ɍ rm s8	ɍ	u=7 s	ɍ	ɍ	u=	ɍ		ɍ

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including colorless phytoflagellates /4/ Numerous pyrimidine and purine compounds utilized as nitrogen sources by fungi yeasts and bacteria which do not ...compounds specifically /5/ Requirements of Tetrahymena geleii have been most extensively studied /6/ A 6 atom ring ...1 2N the latter in the 1 and 3 positions /7/ At least one required but interchangeable for several species e g ...Hemophilus parainfluenzae /8/ Stimulates mutants of Neurospora /9/ Lactobacillus arabinosus Leuconostoc ...5 or 17 (interchangeable) /10/ ɍ by Tetrahymena /11/ r by Lactobacillus bulgaricus 09 /12/ Pyrimidine moiety of ... Clostridium tetani r either 13 or 20 (interchangeable) /14/ Spares folic acid for Streptococcus lactis; 8 + 9 re...anilis ... ac & for S lactis /15/ Spares and given with amino-acids substitutes for para-aminobenzoic and folic acids for Euglena + ...macromo... /16/ Spares f... acid for Tetrahymena /17/ For Tetrahymena 10 or 3 4 11 or 12 r /18/ Drosophila melanogaster r 10 ...nucleic acid.

5 NUTRIENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: PURINES PYRIMIDINES (Concluded)

Purine and pyrimidine compounds are essential components of the nucleic acids. Inability to synthesize these compounds makes it necessary for many organisms to obtain them from an environmental or dietary source for nucleic acid synthesis and synthesis of other essential purine and pyrimidine compounds. For some organisms the requirement is for a specific compound(s); for others any one of an interchangeable series satisfies the need. The pyrimidines: cytosine thymine uracil and the purines: adenine and guanine combine with ribose or desoxyribose to form nucleosides (cytidine thymidine uridine adenosine guanosine) which with H_3PO_4 form nucleotides: cytidylic uridylic adenylic and guanylic acids. Nucleotides combine to form polynucleotides. The nucleic acids are specific tetranucleotides. The characterization not required derives either from direct experimental evidence or absence of data presently indicating requirement.

ɍ Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains; ʉ = Not utilized by one or more species or strains; "u= = Utilized as effectively as (or interchangeably with) one or more related compounds; the presence of at least one of the series being required by one or more species or strains; u< = Partially replaces or spares one or more required or interchangeably required compounds for one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i = Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains

	Compound	Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Invertebrates: Insects	Invertebrates: Other	Vertebrates
		Plants						Animals			
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Compounds Containing Purine Ring[19]										
13	Adenine	ɍ	rm	r[20]	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ u<[15]	r? u<[22]	r[18]		ɍ s
14	Adenosine	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ u<[22]	ɍ		ɍ
15	Adenosine triphosphate	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ s	ɍ		ɍ
16	Adenylic acid	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ	r, u<[22]	ɍ		ɍ
17	Guanine	ɍ	r rm s	ɍ	u=[9] 21 s	ɍ	s	r<[3]	r[18]		ɍ s
18	Guanosine	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ	r? u= u<[24] i	ɍ		ɍ
19	Guanylic acid	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[21]	ɍ	ɍ	u s	ɍ		ɍ
20	Hypoxanthine	ɍ	r rm	ɍ	u=[21] s	ɍ	s	u= u<[22]	ɍ		ɍ
21	Xanthine	ɍ	ɍ	ɍ	u=[20]	ɍ	ɍ	r? [25] ɍ[10]	ɍ		ɍ
22	Others	ɍ						s[26]			

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including colorless phytoflagellates /9/ Lactobacillus arabinosus Leuconostoc mesenteroides r 5 or 17 (interchangeable) /10/ ɍ by Tetrahymena /15/ Spares and given with amino-acids substitutes for para-aminobenzoic and folic acids for Euglena gracilis /18/ Drosophila melanogaster r 10 + sucrose 10 + 13 + 17 or nucleic acid /19/ The purine ring structure = a pyrimidine ring and imidazole ring (3C 2N) with two carbons in common /20/ r by Saccharomyces octosporus on certain media /21/ Items 13 21 variously interchangeable for different bacteria but at least one must be present e g Streptococcus hemolyticus r at least one of 13 14 16 17 18 19 21 (the requirement is relieved by CO_2 in high concentration) 13 17 20 or 21 r by Streptococcus lactis; 14 r by B megaterium for spore germination /22/ Spares but cannot replace 17 18 [illegible]

6 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: MISCELLANEOUS GROWTH FACTORS

As the title suggests this table lists compounds that favorably affect or are essential for the growth process in some aspect but which have not found ready classification in tables 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 Many of these compounds in addition to the specific activity which they have for some organisms are utilized by others simply for their carbon, nitrogen and/or hydrogen content In this last respect CO_2 glutamine and asparagine are excellent examples The characterization not required derives either from direct experimental evidence or the absence of data indicating requirement by forms presently studied

R Required by all forms studied; R̸ Not required by any forms studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; "u" Replaces effectively or utilized interchangeably with one or more other substances but one of the interchangeable substances must be present; s Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains

Nutrient Compound / Groups of Organisms	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Adenylthiomethylpentose[4]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ s
2 Anthranilic acid[5]	R̸	r, rm[6]	R̸	rm[6]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ s
3 Antibiotics[7]	R̸	R̸	R̸	r[8]	R̸	R̸	R̸ s	R̸		R̸ s
4 Asparagine	R̸	R̸	R̸ s i	r[9]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
5 "Bifidus factor"[10]	R̸	R̸	R̸	r	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
6 Carbon dioxide	R	r[11] s i		r[11] s	R	R[12] s	r[13]	R̸		R̸
7 Carnitine[14]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	r[15]		R̸
8 Coprogen[16]	R̸	r	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
9 N-D-Glucosylglycine ester	R̸	R̸	R̸	r	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
10 Glutamine	R̸	R̸ s i	s i	r[9] s	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
11 Glutathione	R̸	R̸	R̸	r[17]	R̸	R̸	R̸	s[18]		R̸
12 Guanidine	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	ri[19]	R̸		R̸

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads, dinoflagellates /3/ Including colorless phytoflagellates /4/ "Vitamin L_2, a purine nucleoside /5/ "Vitamin L_1 precursor of nicotinic acid /6/ Substitutes for tryptophan and/or indol /7/ Aureomycin, penicillin, streptomycin, bacitracin neomycin and other substances s arsenicals and sulfonamides which may in small amounts /8/ R by dependent mutants growth factor and not replaceable by aspartic or glutamic acids /10/ α and β-Methyl-N-acetyl-d-glucosaminide /11/ R by some in higher than normal concentrations /12/ R although another carbon source is available, particularly in darkness Functions in metabolism of C_3 and C_4 compounds Wood-Werkman reaction. /13/ R by some colorless phytoflagellates /14/ α-hydroxy-γ aminobutyric acid /15/ R by Tenebrio molitor; interchangeable with γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid /16/ Fe containing molecule of unknown structure not heme compound /17/ R by Neisseria gonorrhoeae /18/ Favors larval growth of Drosophila and Aedes aegypti /19/ Possibly R by Plasmodium in vitro; R̸ by Tetrahymena

6 NUTRIENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: MISCELLANEOUS GROWTH FACTORS (Concluded)

As the title suggests, this table lists compounds that favorably affect or are essential for the growth process [illegible] which have not found ready classification in table 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. Many of these compounds, in addition to the specific activity which they have for some organisms, are utilized by others simply for their carbon, nitrogen and/or hydrogen content. [illegible] In this last respect [illegible] and asparagine are excellent examples. The characterizations not required [illegible] either from direct experimental [illegible] indicating requirement by forms presently studied.

R = Required by all forms studied; N = Not required by any form studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; m = Required by one or more mutants; [illegible] = Replaces effectively or [illegible] interchangeably with one or more other substances but one of the interchangeable substances must be present; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; i = Inhibits growth or other processes for one or more species or strains.

Nutrient Compound	Higher Green Plant[1]	Fungi	Yeast	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phyto-flagellates	Protozoa[3]	Insects	Other	Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
23 Indoleacetic acid[2]	N s	[illegible]	N	N s	N s	N s-1	N[1]	N		N st
24 [illegible]	N	r	N		N	N	r	r		N
25 Krebs cycle intermediates[3]	N	r	N	r	N	r[4] s	N [illegible]	N		N
26 [illegible]	N	N	N	r[5]	N	N	N	N		
27 [illegible][7]	N	N	N	r[7]	N	N	N	N		N s
28 [illegible] acid	N	rm	N	rm	N	N	N	N		N
29 [illegible]	N	rm	N	r u[8]	N	N	N	N		N
30 [illegible] acid[9]	N	rm	N	rm	N	N	N	N		N
31 [illegible][10]								u[11]		N
32 Spermidine[1]	N	rm	N	rm	N	N	N	u[11]		
33 [illegible][3]	N	N	N	r u[13]	N	N	N	N		N
34 Thioctic acid[13]	N	N st	N	r rm s	N	N	N	N		N
35 Unidentified factors[35]	N	N	N	r	N	N	r[34]	N		N s?
		r		r			r	r		N
										r

[1] Spermatophytes (the intact plant). [2] Green phytoflagellates: chrysomonads, dinoflagellates [illegible]. [3] Including colorless phytoflagellates [illegible]. [4] [illegible] growth substances (plant hormones) [illegible] 3-indoleacetic, naphthalene acetic, phenylacetic acids, etc. [illegible] effective for [illegible] (colorless counterpart of Euglena). [illegible] Also heme, protoheme, protoporphyrin and several porphyrins. [illegible] a Euglena gracilis (green phytoflagellate) [illegible] [illegible] glutarate, oxalacetate, succinate, cis-aconitate, isocitrate, malate, oxalosuccinate. [illegible] Several utilized for growth by the [illegible] [illegible] acetate utilized by most; wide variation among species with respect to utilization or availability of individual Krebs intermediates and related compounds such as pyruvate. [illegible] Corynebacterium diphtheriae. [illegible] [illegible] Mycobacterium [illegible]. [illegible] Interchangeable with spermidine for some. [illegible] Probable precursors of aromatic amino-acids. [30] Spares or replaces phenylalanine, tyrosine for [illegible]. [31] Also [illegible] agmatine, spermine. [32] Also [illegible]-alanyl-histidine, amino-n-butyryl L-histidine, carnosine, various tyrosine peptides. [33] [illegible] Exists in tissues as lipothiamide ([illegible]) which catalyzes the oxidation of pyruvate and [illegible]-ketoglutarate. [34] [illegible] by Tetrahymena [illegible] [illegible] (2 strains); spared but not replaced by acetate; [illegible] by Peranema trichophorum. [35] For example, tissue extracts, unknown substances [illegible] in living tissue or protoplasm.

7 NUTRIENTS GENERAL NITROGEN SOURCES

Nitrogen is a universal requirement of living organisms Utilizable as molecular N_2 by some organisms it is required by most in the form of its compounds This tabulation lists the important classes of nitrogen compounds utilizable from an environmental or dietary source for general nitrogen metabolism. Certain nitrogen compounds which serve as adequate general nitrogen sources for some organisms are required as specific growth factors or essential nutrients by others e g the purine pyridine and pyrimidine compounds

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any forms studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; U = Utilized by all forms studied; U̸ = Not utilized by any forms studied; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains; u̸ = Not utilized by one or more species or strains; Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; * = Serves as adequate or partial N-source for one or more species or strains; ** = simplest adequate N-source for one or more species or strains

	Nitrogen Source	Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Insects	Other	Vertebrates
	Groups of Organisms	Plants						Animals	Invertebrates		
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Nitrogen Source	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Inorganic Nitrogen Sources										
2	Nitrogen molecular N_2	u[4]	R̸ u?[5]	R̸	u**[6]	R̸ u**[7]	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
3	Ammonia ion NH_3 NH_4^+	R̸ U**	rm,u**[8]	R̸ u**	R̸ u*[9]	R̸,U**[10]	R̸ U**	r u**	R̸ u?		R̸ u[11]
4	Hyponitrite $-N_2O_2$ or $-N_2O_2$	R̸ U̸[12]	R̸ U̸[13]		R̸ u[14]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
5	Nitrite $-NO_2$	R̸ u*[15]	rm u**[16]	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*[17]	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
6	Nitrate $-NO_3$	R̸ U*	rm u**[18]	R̸ u*[19]	R̸ u**[20]	R̸ U*[21]	R̸ u*[22]	R̸ u	R̸		R̸
7	Nitrohydroxamate $-N_2O_3$	R̸ u*[23]	R̸ u*[24]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
8	Cyanide $-CN^-$	R̸	R̸ u*[25]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	U̸[26]	U̸[26]		U̸[26]
9	Thiocyanate $-CNS^-$	R̸	R̸ u?	R̸ u	R̸ u*	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
10	Cyanamide $NCN^=$	R̸	u*[27]	R̸	R̸ u*[27]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /4/ U by virtue of symbiotic bacteri as in root nodules of legumes /5/ Evidence for N_2 fixation conflicting. /6/ U by N_2 fixing bacteria. /7/ N_2 fixation by blue-green algae Nostocaceae U̸ if H_2 or CO present /8/ U by Phycomyces blakesleeanus Mucorales Probably U by all fungi. /9/ Many bacteria R specific amino acids from the environment but as a clas U NH_4^+ for synthesis of other amino acids. /10/ U in preference to NO_3 by Chlorella. /11/ Dietary NH_4^+ U by ruminants; possibly others; NH_4^+ originating as metabolic intermediate U in amino acid synthesis /12/ U̸ by tobacco plant /13/ U̸ by Aspergillus niger /14/ U by Clostridium pasteurianum, but not for growth; U̸ for denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri /15/ Toxic to many plants poorly U by tobacco plant. /16/ U as sole N-source by many fungi /17/ U poorly by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. /18/ Acts as sole N acceptor in anaerobic metabolism of Aspergillus niger R by some when mannitol is carbon source Some R NO_3 cannot substitute NH_4^+ /19/ U poorly by most yeasts /20/ U̸ by purple photosynthetic bacteria. /21/ U in light U̸ in dark by some /22/ U in light U̸ in dark by some; U̸ either in light or dark by some /23/ Good N-source for tobacco plant /24/ Good N-source for Aspergillus niger /25/ U by Aspergillus niger when N-starved. /26/ Toxic. /27/ Cyanamide and derivatives U by many

7 NUTRIENTS GENERAL NITROGEN SOURCES (Concluded)

Nitrogen is universal requirement of living organisms. Utilizable as molecular N_2 by some organisms, it is required by most in the form of its compounds. This tabulation lists the important classes of nitrogen compounds utilizable from an environmental or dietary source for general nitrogen metabolism. Certain nitrogen compounds which serve as adequate general nitrogen sources for some organisms are required as specific growth factors or essential nutrients by others, e.g., the purine, pyridine and pyrimidine compounds.

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any forms studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; U = Utilized by all forms studied; U̸ = Not utilized by any forms studied; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains; u̸ = Not utilized by one or more species or strains; s = Stimulates growth or other processes for one or more species or strains; * = Serves as adequate or partial N-source; ** = Simplest adequate N-source for one or more species or strains

	Nitrogen Source (Groups of Organisms)	Plants						Animals			
		Higher Green Plants[1]	Fungi	Yeasts	Bacteria	Algae	Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Protozoa[3]	Invertebrates: Insects	Invertebrates: Other	Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Organic Nitrogen Sources										
11	Oximino compounds[28] $RCNOH_2$	R̸ U[29]	R̸ u*	R̸ u†	R̸ u*[30]	U̸[31]	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
12	Amines[32] RNH_2	R̸	R̸,u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*[33]	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
13	Acid imides[34], $(RCO)_2NH$	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸ u*	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
14	Acid amides[35] $RCONH_2$	R̸ u*[36]	R̸ u*[37]	r,u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
15	Urea, $(NH_2)_2CO$	R̸ U*	R̸,u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸,u*[38]	R̸		R̸ u[39]
16	Amino acids[40] $RCH(NH_2)COOH$	R̸ u*	r rm,U*	r U*	r[9] U* s	R̸,u*[41]	r u*	r u*	R U**	R,U**	R U**[11]
17	Peptides polypeptides[42]	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	R̸,u*	r,u* s	R̸ u*	R̸ u*	r u*	R̸		R̸,U*
18	Proteins	R̸	R̸,u*	R̸	R̸,u*	R̸	R̸	r u*	R̸ U*	U*	R̸[43] U*,s
19	Imidazole compounds[44]	R̸	R̸,u*	R̸,u*	R̸ u*	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
20	Pyridine compounds[45]	R̸	R̸	r	r u*	R̸	R̸	r	r		r
21	Pyrimidine compounds[46]	R̸	R̸,u* s	R̸ u*	R̸,u* s	r	r	r u*	r		R
22	Purine compounds[47]	R̸ u	rm,u* s	R̸ u	R̸,u* s	R̸	R̸	r u*	R̸		R̸
23	Indole compounds[48]	R̸,	rm,u*	R̸	R̸ u* s	R̸ s	R̸,s	R̸	R̸		R̸

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /9/ Many bacteria R specific amino acids from the environment but as a class U NH_4^+ for synthesis of other amino acids /11/ Dietary NH_4^+ originating as metabolic intermediate U in amino acids synthesis /28/ Including hydroxylamine /29/ Hydroxylamine poor N-source /30/ Hydroxylamine U by Clostridium welchii U in non-toxic concentration by Nitrosomonas /31/ Hydroxylamine toxic. /32/ Alkylamines as methylamine CH_3NH_2 and arylamines as benzyl amine $C_6H_5CH_2NH_2$. /33/ Glucosamine U /34/ e. g. Succinimide /35/ e. g. Formamide $HCONH_2$ acetamide; also asparagine /36/ Acetamide U by some /37/ Formamide and others U by Aspergillus Both amino and amide N of asparagine U by Aspergillus /38/ U by Astasia longa (colorless phytoflagellate) /39/ U by ruminants via rumen microflora. /40/ See Table 2 /41/ L-arginine glutamine cysteine L-asparagine support more rapid growth of Chlorella than does NH_4^+ /42/ Including peptones synthetic di and tri peptides strepogenin" glutathione /43/ Proteins as such are listed as R̸ for vertebrates because only certain amino acids are actually R. /44/ e. g. Allantoin creatinine guanidine /45/ e. g. Niacin pyridine /46/ e. g. Pyrimidine, alloxan pyrimidine moiety of thiamine nucleic acids nucleotides /47/ e. g. Uric acid caffeine theobromine nucleic acids nucleotides /48/ e. g. Indole indoleacetate.

8 NUTRIENTS GENERAL CARBON SOURCES

R Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any forms studied; U Utilized by all forms studied; U̸ Not utilized by any forms studied
r Required by one or more species or strains; u Utilized by one or more species o strains; * May serve as sole or partial C-source for one or more specie or strains; ? Simplest C-source for at least one of a group

Carbon Sources / Groups of Organisms	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
Inorganic										
1 Carbon amorphous C	U̸	u?	R̸	u**?	R̸	R̸	R̸	U̸		R̸
2 Carbon monoxide CO	R̸	R̸	U̸	u[4]	R̸?	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸
3 Carbon dioxide CO_2	R U**	r U		r u**	R, U**	r U**	r u*[3]	U?		U
4 Bicarbonates $-HCO_3$	R U**	U		u**	U**?	r U**	u*[3]	U?		U
5 Cyanogens $-CN^-$	?	u		u						
Organic										
6 Alkanes alkenes	R̸	u	U̸	u[6]	R̸	R̸	U̸	R̸		R̸
7 Alcohols	u	u*	u	u	R̸ u	R̸ u		u		U
8 Aldehydes	R̸		u	u	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ u
9 Ketones	R̸	R̸		u	R̸	R̸	u	R̸		R̸ u
10 Acids	R̸	u*	u	u	R̸	R̸ u	u	r U		r U
11 Carbohydrates	U[7]	U*	U*	U*	R̸ u	R̸ u	u[8]	r U		U
12 Glycosides	R̸	u		u	u	R̸ u	R̸	R̸		R̸ u
13 Fats	R̸ U̸		u	u	R̸ R̸	R̸ R̸	u	r U[9]		U
14 Waxes	R̸ U̸	u*		u	R̸ U̸	R̸ R̸	R̸ R̸	u		u
15 Amino acids peptides,proteins	R̸ u	u*	u	u	R̸	R̸ u	u	u		R U

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Colorless phytoflagellates /4/ U by Carboxydomonas oligocarbophila and Methanosarcina barkerii /5/ U by Tetrahymena geleii condensation with pyruvate oxalacetate succinate; R by Chilomonas paramecium, Astasia longa (but not in acetate medium) Polytomella caeca on media containing casein hydrolysate also on acetate medium. /6/ U by Methanosarcina methanica; also U ethane propane butane hexane propylene butylene paraffin oils; U by Bacterium aliphaticum-liquefaciens: H_2 pentane hexane heptane octane decane cetylbenzol; U by others: gasoline kerosene mineral oils paraffin wax to /7/ U by isolated tissue e g roots; callus and tumor tissues; by green plants in asepti culture /8/ Carbohydrate C-source R̸ by Tetrahymena geleii except when utilizing NH_4^+ in medium low in amino acids /9/ Insects R̸ dietary fats with exception of specific lipids as growth substances vitamins

9 NUTRIENTS GENERAL SULFUR SOURCES

Sulfur occurs in the amino acids cysteine cystine and methionine The last of these is required by all animal forms studied and may be an essential in the protein structure of all living organisms Sulfur occurs also in chondroitin sulfuric acid, a component of vertebrate connective tissue and in sulfo-lipids found in white matter of brain and in other tissues Emphasis is on utilization (U u) of a compound as a sulfur source

R = Required by all forms studied; R̸ = Not required by any forms studied; r = Required by one or more species or strains; rm = Required by one or more mutants; U = Utilized by all forms studied; U̸ = Not utilized by any forms studied; u = Utilized by one or more species or strains

	Sulfur and Sulfur Compounds / Groups of Organisms	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phyto-flagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Sulfur source	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Inorganic Sulfur Sources										
2	Sulfur[4] (elemental) S	R̸,U̸	u[5]	u	r[6]	R̸,U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸,u[7]
3	Sulfhydryl, -SH⁻	U̸	u			U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸
4	Sulfide -S²⁻	U̸	u[8]		u[9]	U̸,u[10]	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸ U̸
5	Bisulfite -HSO₃⁻	U̸	u[11]			U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸ U̸
6	Sulfite -SO₃²⁻	U̸ u	u[11]		u[12]	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸ U̸
7	Sulfate -SO₄²⁻	U	u[11]	u	r	U	U	r	U̸		R̸ u[13]
8	Thiosulfate -S₂O₃²⁻	U̸ u	rm R̸		u[14]	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸ U̸
9	-S₂O₈²⁻[15]	U̸	u?			U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸
10	Tetrathionate, -S₄O₆²⁻	U̸			u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		R̸
11	Sulfoxylate -SOOH⁻	U̸	u[16]		u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸
12	-SO as Sulfur hydrate, H_2SO	U̸			u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸
13	Thiocyanate, -SCN⁻	U̸	u		u[17]	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸
14	Persulfate	U̸	u[11]			U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads, dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /4/ i e the substance not in combination with other elements /5/ U by Fusarium lini /6/ U by Thiobacillus thio-oxidans Sporovibrio desulfuricans & vastuarii, Thiorhodacea /7/ Bacteria, in ruminants build the element into amino acids (methionine; cystine) /8/ Some aquatic fungi e g members of the Blastocladiales and Saprolegniales U̸ oxidized sulfur; these require a reduced sulfur source e g , H_2S, cysteine, cystine methionine thioacetate thiocarbonate thioglycolate thiourea. /9/ U e g , by Beggiatoa Thiothrix Thioploca, Thiobacilli /10/ Synechococcus grown in an atmosphere of H_2 U Na_2S (with reduction of CO_2); Oscillaria and Pinnularia also reduce CO_2 with H_2S depositing S in their cells Scenedesmus also U sulfide, H_2S toxic to Chlorella. /11/ U by Brevilegnia gracilis; U̸ by many other Saprolegniaceae /12/ U by Sporovibrio desulfuricans & aestuarii /13/ U for formation of chondroitin sulfate and heparin; U by laying hen by conversion to cystine /14/ U by Thiobacillus novellus Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Ps fluorescens Achromobacter stutzeri others /15/ Decomposes on contact with H_2O /16/ Inorganic sulfur less oxidized than sulfate not efficiently U by Aspergillus niger /17/ NH_4SCN can be U by Bacillus thiocyano-oxidans as sole source of C N and S

9 NUTRIENTS GENERAL SULFUR SOURCES (Concluded)

Sulfur occurs in the amino acids cysteine cystine and methionine The last of these is required by all animal forms studied and may be an essential in the protein structure of all living organisms Sulfur occurs also in chondroitin sulfuric acid, a component of vertebrate connective tissue and in sulfo-lipids found in white matter of brain and in other tissues Emphasis is on utilization (U u) of a compound as a sulfur source

R Required by all forms studied; R̸ Not required by any forms studied; r Required by one or more species or strains; rm Required by one or more mutants; U = Utilized by all forms studied; U̸ Not utilized by any forms studied; u Utilized by one or more species or strains

	Sulfur and Sulfur Compounds (Groups of Organisms)	Plants: Higher Green Plants[1]	Plants: Fungi	Plants: Yeasts	Plants: Bacteria	Plants: Algae	Plants: Green Phytoflagellates[2]	Animals: Protozoa[3]	Animals: Invertebrates: Insects	Animals: Invertebrates: Other	Animals: Vertebrates
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Sulfur Containing Amino Acids Sulfoproteins[18]										
15	Cystathionine	R̸	u		u	R̸	R̸	R̸ u	u		u
16	Cysteine	R̸ u	u[8]	u	r	R̸ u[19]	R̸ u	u	u[20]		U
17	Cystine	R̸ u	u[8]	u	r	R̸	R̸ u	u	u		U
18	Homocysteine	R̸	U		u	R̸	R̸	R̸ u	u		u
19	Homocystine	R̸	U		u	R̸	R̸	R̸ u	u		u
20	Methionine	R̸ u	U	u	r	R̸ U̸	r	r	r[21]		R
21	Peptones	R̸ u	U	u	u	R̸ u	u	r	u		R̸ U
	Sulfur Containing Vitamins and Growth Factors[18]										
22	Biotin[22]	R̸	u	u	u	R̸	r	r?	r		RrU
23	Coenzyme A	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸ U
24	Glutathione ("G-SH")[23]	R̸	u	u	r	R̸	u	R̸ u	r		R̸ U
25	Thiamine[24]	R̸	U̸	r	r	u	r	r	r		R
26	Thiazole[24]	R̸	u?[25]	r[26]	r[26]	r	r[26]	r[26], u	R̸		R̸
27	Thioctic acid[27]	R̸	R̸	R̸	r[28]	R̸	R̸	r[29]	R̸		R̸
	Other Sulfur Sources										
28	Miscellaneous compounds[30]										

/1/ Spermatophytes (the intact plant) /2/ Green phytoflagellates chrysomonads dinoflagellates /3/ Including the colorless phytoflagellates /8/ Some aquatic fungi e.g. members of the Blastocladiales and Saprolegniales U̸ oxidized sulfur; these require a reduced sulfur source e g H_2S cysteine cystine methionine thioacetate thiocarbonate thioglycolate thiourea. /18/ R r U u may mean as a sulfur source or the compound may be R for its molecular structure, not synthesized by the organism. /19/ U as N-source (and sulfur source?) by Chlorella pyrenoidosa. /20/ Also U cysteic acid isethionic acid. /21/ Also U methionine sulfoxide taurine /22/ Biotin R by numerous fungi yeasts bacteria and by most of the vertebrates and invertebrates studied The replacement of S in the biotin molecule does not affect the activity for some bacteria. /23/ Complex of cysteine glycine and glutamic acid. /24/ Thiamine containing pyrimidine and thiazole (the latter an imidazole ring with one C replaced by sulfur) is R by numerous organisms probably also a sulfur source? /25/ U̸ as sulfur source by Aspergillus niger (cannot rupture the thiazole ring?) /26/ Satisfies thiamine requirement for some (cf Fn 24); probably a sulfur source? /27/ Protogen or α-lipoic acid /28/ R by Streptococcus fecalis for oxidation of pyruvate /29/ R by Tetrahymena geleii (8 strains) T vorax (2 strains) /30/ Many compounds containing S have been tested on a wide variety of organisms Typical of these compounds are the alkylsulfides sulfinates and sulfonates; the sulfoxides, sulfamates and sulfonic acid amides; ethereal sulfates; taurine; the thiols and thio-compounds: -acetamide -acetate -carbonate -glycolate -oxalate, -urea. Many of these are U by some fungi and bacteria and certain of the thio-salts are R by some fungi Most of these S-containing compounds are U̸ by plants algae green phytoflagellates protozoa invertebrates and vertebrates

10 UTILIZATION OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS: INSECTS

All species of insects utilize nitrogen, carbon, oxygen and hydrogen which in various molecular combinations constitute the structure of their bodies and their food. In addition phosphorus, sulfur, iron, copper, magnesium, manganese, potassium, calcium and chlorine are probably universal requirements of insects. A number of different minerals, some only as traces, also are consumed and are found present in the constitution of the insect. One can suppose that the mineral composition of the insect may influence considerably the chemical reactions taking place in the tissues, but it is difficult to ascertain whether or not some of these trace elements are utilized specifically. The present data are taken mainly from studies in which the insect is noticeably affected by the presence or absence of mineral element in its rearing medium or food.

Utilized (U); Not Utilized (N)

Element (A)	Orthoptera: Cockroach, American, adult (Periplaneta americana (L.)) (B)	Orthoptera: Grasshopper, egg (Melanoplus differentialis) (C)	Coleoptera: Beetle, confused flour, larva (Tribolium confusum Duv.) (D)	Lepidoptera: Leafworm, cotton, larva (Alabama argillacea (Hbn.)) (E)	Lepidoptera: Moth, [illegible], larva ([illegible]) (F)	Lepidoptera: Moth, [illegible], larva ([illegible] (L.)) (G)	Lepidoptera: Silkworm, larva (Bombyx mori (L.)) (H)	Lepidoptera: Silkworm, adult[1] (Bombyx mori (L.)) (I)	Diptera: Fly, flesh, larva (Sarcophaga falculata) (J)	Diptera: Fly, fruit, larva (Drosophila melanogaster) (K)	Diptera: Fly, greenbottle, larva (Lucilia sericata (Meig.)) (L)	Diptera: Fly, house, adult (Musca domestica (L.)) (M)	Diptera: Mosquito, larva (Aedes [illegible]) (N)	Diptera: Mosquito, larva (Aedes aegypti (L.)) (O)	Diptera: Mosquito, larva (Culex pipiens) (P)	Diptera: Mosquito, larva (Theobaldia incidens (Thom.)) (Q)	Diptera: Parasite of cotton boll worm, larva (Pseudosarcophaga affinis) (R)	Homoptera: Aphid, rose[2] (Macrosiphum rosae (L.)) (S)	Siphonaptera: Flea, rat, larva (Xenopsylla cheopis (Roths.)) (T)
1 Antimony																		N	
2 Calcium	U									N[3]		U	U[4]	U		U	N	N	
3 Carbon[5]	N	N	U	U	N	U	N		N	U	N	N	N	U	N	U	N	N	U
4 Chlorine										N				N	U		N[6]		
5 Cobalt								N[7]		N[8]									
6 Copper		N		N				N	N										
7 Hydrogen[5]	N	N	U	N	N	U	U		U	N	U	U	U	U	N	U	N	N	U
8 Iron	N				N			N		U		N				N	N		U
9 Lead						U[9]												U	
10 Magnesium										U		U		N		N	N	N	
11 Manganese										U		U[10]							
12 Mercury								N[7]							N[7]			U	
13 Nickel																		U	
14 Nitrogen[5]	U	N	N	N	U	N	U		U	N	U	U	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
15 Oxygen[5]	N	N	N	N	U	U	N	N	N	U	N	N	N	U	N	U	N	U	U
16 Phosphorus[5]	U	N	U	N	U	U	N	U	N	U	N	N	N	U	N	U	N	U	U
17 Potassium	U							U[11]		N				N			U	N	
18 Sodium							N	U		N[3]			U[4]	N		U	N		
19 Sulfur[5]	N	N	U	N	U	N	U		N	N	N	U	N	N	U	U	U[12]	U	U
20 Tin																		N	
21 Zinc				U														U	

/1/ Utilization judged by effect of the element on fecundity. /2/ Utilization judged by influence of the element on occurrence of alate forms. /3/ Reported by some (q.) as not utilized by Drosophila except possibly in trace amounts. /4/ In balanced solution only. /5/ Universal constituent of protoplasm. /6/ Absent from chemically defined nutrient medium except as hydrochlorides of amino-acids or vitamins. /7/ Toxic for this organism. /8/ Based on non-utilization of cobalamin. /9/ As $Pb(NO_3)_2$. /10/ Replaceable by magnesium. /11/ Utilized as KCl but not as NaCl. /12/ Absent from the chemically defined nutrient medium except as occurring in sulfur containing amino acids.

11 UTILIZATION OF PROTEINS INSECTS

Utilized (U)

	Organism / Protein	Orthoptera: Cockroach German nymph (Blattella germanica (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle carpet; larva (Attagenus (sp.))	Coleoptera: Beetle cigarette; larva (Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.))	Coleoptera: Beetle confused flour; larva (Tribolium confusum Duv.)	Coleoptera: Beetle drugstore; larva (Stegobium paniceum (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle hide; larva (Dermestes maculatus Deg.)	Coleoptera: Beetle saw toothed grain; larva (Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle spider; larva (Ptinus tectus Boield)	Coleoptera: Mealworm yellow; larva (Tenebrio molitor L.)	Lepidoptera: Corn borer European; larva (Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.))	Lepidoptera: Moth Mediterranean flour; larva (Ephestia kuehniella Zell.)	Lepidoptera: Moth tobacco; larva (Ephestia elutella (Hbn.))	Lepidoptera: Moth webbing clothes; larva (Tineola bisselliella (Hum.))	Diptera: Fly vinegar fruit larva (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.)	Diptera: Mosquito yellow-fever; larva (Aedes aegypti (L.))
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)
1	Proteins total[1]	15-30%	6-12%	45%	15-45%	45%		45%	45%	15-45%	20-30%	45%	20%	20-80%	2 5%	
2	Brain protein[2]				U[3]		U[3]			U[3]						
3	Casein	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]	U[3]
4	Cotton seed protein				U[3]		U[3]			U[4]						
5	Elastin[6]				U[4]		U[4] 5			U[4]						
6	Fibrin[7]	U[3]			U[3]		U[3]			U[4]	U[8]					
7	Gelatin	U[4]			U[8]					U[8]					U[8]	
8	Gliadin[9]				U[4]					U[8]						
9	Gluten wheat	U[4]			U[3]					U[3]	U[8]					
10	Glycinin[10]				U[3]		U[4]			U[3]						
11	Hemoglobin	U[4]														
12	Lactalbumin[11]	U[4]		U[3]	U[3]		U[3]			U[3]	U[8]					
13	Liver Protein				U[3]		U[3]			U[3]						
14	Peanut protein				U[3]		U[3]			U[3]						
15	Soybean protein				U[3]		U[3] 8			U[4]						
16	Zein[12]	U[8]			U[4]		U[8]			U[8]	U[8]					

/1/ Percentage of protein in diet required to maintain growth and development /2/ Wilson B protein /3/ maintains good growth and development /4/ Maintains only poor growth and development /5/ Only when heated. /6/ A complete globulin from hemp seed. /7/ From blood. /8/ Maintains little or no growth and development /9/ A protein separable from wheat gluten. /10/ A globulin constituting 90-95% of protein content of soy bean. /11/ From milk /12/ An alcohol soluble protein from maize (corn)

AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES

Values are considered adequate fo satisfactory growth or maintenance o recovery from protei depletion as speci fied in the column headings Twice the values should give an acceptable margin of safety where such is desired (cf also Pa 4) Presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight pe day" is for purposes of comparison of speci s and does not necessarily imply close correlation between nutrient need and body weight withi the species

	Specifications / Amino Acid per kg body weight per day	Man[3,4]	Essential[1] (R); Utilized[2] (U)								
		Adult	Rat[5]			Mouse	Chicken[6]	Turkey[7]	Dog[8]		Swine[9]
		♂70 kg	Young[10]	Adult	Adult	Young	Young[11]	Young	Young[12]	Adult[13]	Young
		Nitrogen Balance	♂0.05 kg	0.15 kg	0.15 kg	0.085 kg	♂0.85 kg	♂0.58 kg	♂1.5 kg	♂7 kg	♂45 kg
			Growth	Maintenance	Repletion[14]	Growth	Growth	Growth	Growth	Nitrogen Balance[15]	Growth
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	L-Alanine	U	U	U	U						
2	L-Arginine mg	U	R200[16]	U	U	?	R1870	R1600	870[17]	70[17]	R135
3	L-Aspartic acid	U		U	U						
4	L-Citrulline	U									
5	L-Cystine mg	U	U[18]	U	U		R540[19]	U120[19]			
6	L-Glutamic acid	U	U[20]	U	U						
7	Glycine mg	U	U	U	U		R1560	R1000			
8	L-Histidine mg	U	R1600	R55	R120	R	R250		60[17]	85[17]	R260
9	L-Hydroxyproline	U	U		U						
10	L-Isoleucine mg	R10	R1800	R180	R49	R	R930	R860	330[17]	80[17]	R320
11	L-Leucine mg	R15.5	R2750	R110	R415	R	R2180		370[17]	110[17]	R520
12	L-Lysine mg	R11.5	R2750	R60	R330	R	R1400	R1400	280[17]	60[17]	R630
13	L-Methionine mg	R15.5	R1800	R90	R220	R	R700	R520	210[17]	70[17]	R390
14	L-Phenylalanine mg	R15.5	R2750	R50	R255	R	R1400		190[17]	65[17]	R580
15	L-Proline	U	U[20]								
16	L-Serine	U	U								
17	L-Threonine mg	R7	R1600	R65	R45	R	R930		140[17]	55[17]	R260
18	L-Tryptophan mg	R3.5	R900	R30	R60	R	R310	R270	60[17]	15[17]	R130
19	L-Tyrosine mg	U	U[21]	U	U		R1090				
20	L-Valine mg	R11.5	R2500	R120	R290	R	R1840		300[17]	85[17]	R260

/1/ An essential amino acid (R) is an indispensable component of the diet because it is not synthesized from materials ordinarily available at speed sufficient for maintenance of nitrogen balance in the adult and/or normal growth in the young. /2/ A non-essential amino acid can be synthesized in adequate amount in the body from other nitrogen sources if not supplied in the diet. Non-essential amino acids can be utilized by man and probably by most other vertebrates. /3/ To obtain recommended intake per person (adult) per day multiply values by 70 regardless of actual weight unless it represents an extreme departure from 70 kg. Rose W. C. finds that requirement does not vary with weight in adult male. /4/ The values in this column represent the minimum requirements as determined for young healthy males; twice these values i considered "safe" allowance for normal healthy males and females but they probably should be increased more than twice for growth, rehabilitation from disease and during pregnancy and lactation. /5/ White rat. /6/ New Hampshire. Values in this column are based on a daily food intake of 39 grams per chick. /7/ Broad Breasted Bronze. Values in this column are based on daily food intake of 56 grams per turkey. /8/ Cocker spaniel. /9/ Values in this column are based on syntheti diet with amino acids and diammonium citrate as nitrogen sources /10/ Values in this column calculated on basis of 10 grams daily food intake per rat and with cystine and tyrosine lacking in diet. /11/ Amino acid requirement i increased when protein intake i raised. /12/ Amino acids supplied from egg proteins /13/ Amino acids supplied by egg albumin. /14/ Values in this column represent allowances for rapid weight recovery and protein repletion in adult protein-depleted rats /15/ Values in this column represent the minimum nitrogen intake that maintained nitrogen balance /16/ Synthesized by the rat but not at sufficient speed for maximum growth. /17/ Data available do not make clear whethe all of these amino acids are indispensable or not /18/ Cystine may replace one sixth of the methionine requirement /19/ If not supplied in diet the daily allowance of methionine must be increased correspondingly /20/ Either glutamic acid or proline may substitute partially for arginine /21/ If tyrosine is present the phenylalanine requirement may be decreased.

13 AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS INSECTS

Required (R); Not required (~~R~~)

Amino Acid[1] / Organism	Orthoptera: Cockroach German; nymph (Blattella germanica (L))	Coleoptera: Beetle carpet; larva (Attagenus (sp))	Coleoptera: Beetle, confused flour larva (Tribolium confusum Duv)	Coleoptera: Beetle, hide; larva (Dermestes maculatus Deg)	Coleoptera: Mealworm, yellow; larva (Tenebrio molitor L)	Diptera: Fly green bottle; larva (Phoenicia sericata Meig)	Diptera: Fly fruit vinegar; larva (Drosophila melanogaster Meig)	Diptera: Mosquito, yellow fever; larva (Aedes aegypti (L))	Diptera: Parasite of spruce budworm; larva (Pseudosarcophaga affinis (Fall))
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
1 Alanine	R	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
2 Arginine	R	R	R[2]				R[3]	R	R
3 Aspartic acid	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
4 Cystine	R?	~~R~~	~~R~~	R		R	~~R~~	R?	~~R~~
5 Glutamic acid	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
6 Glycine	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~[4]	R	R
7 Histidine	R	R	R[2]				R	R	R
8 Hydroxyproline	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
9 Isoleucine	R	R	R[2]				R	R	R
10 Leucine	R	R	R[2]				R	R	R
11 Lysine	R	R	R[5]		R		R	R	R
12 Methionine	R?[6]	R	R[5]				R	R	R
13 Norleucine		~~R~~							
14 Phenylalanine	~~R~~[7]	R	R[5]				R	R?	R
15 Proline	R[7]	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~
16 Serine	R[7]	~~R~~	~~R~~				R[8]	~~R~~	~~R~~
17 Threonine	~~R~~	R	R[2]				R	R	R
18 Tryptophan	R?	R	R[2]		R		R	R	R
19 Tyrosine	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~				~~R~~	~~R~~?	~~R~~
20 Valine	R	R	R[2]				R	R?[9]	R

/1/ Diets containing all amino acids produce slightly better growth than mixtures of required constituents alone L-forms are biologically active /2/ D-form of the amino acid inactive /3/ Citrulline can partially substitute for arginine /4/ Required for maximal growth /5/ D-form of the amino acid active /6/ In non-sterile cultures /7/ Required by males only /8/ D-Serine extremely toxic and L-Serine slightly toxic /9/ Requirement or lack of requirement not demonstrated since valine was present in yeast extract, one of the ingredients of the medium

14 UTILIZATION OF CARBOHYDRATES INSECTS

Utilized (U); Poorly utilized (u); Not utilized (Ø); Not required (ø)

	Organism → / Carbohydrate ↓	Isoptera: Termite; adult (defaunated) (Zootermopsis angusticollis (Hagen))	Orthoptera: Cockroach, German; nymph (Blattella germanica (L.))	Orthoptera: Grasshopper, two-striped; adult (Melanoplus bivittatus (Say))	Coleoptera: Beetle, carpet; larva (Attagenus sp.)	Coleoptera: Beetle, cigarette; larva (Lasioderma serricorne (F.))	Coleoptera: Beetle, confused flour; larva (Tribolium confusum Duv.)	Coleoptera: Beetle, drug-store; larva (Stegobium paniceum (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle, powder-post; larva (Lyctus sp.)	Coleoptera: Beetle, saw-toothed grain; larva (Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle, spider; larva (Ptinus tectus Boield)	Coleoptera: Mealworm, yellow; larva (Tenebrio molitor L.)	Coleoptera: Weevil, cowpea; larva (Callosobruchus maculatus (F.))	Lepidoptera: Butterfly, European cabbage; larva (Pieris brassicae (L.))	Lepidoptera: Butterfly, small tortoise-shell; larva (Aglais urticae (L.))	Lepidoptera: Cornborer, European; larva (Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.))	Lepidoptera: Moth, wax; larva (Galleria mellonella (L.))	Lepidoptera: Moth, flour; larva (Ephestia kuehniella (Zeller))
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)
1	Carbohydrates	U	30%[1]	U	Ø	u-Ø	Ø[2]	30%[1]	U	U	u-Ø[2]	80-87%[1]	U			87%[1]	30-80%[1]	50%[1]
2	Adonitol																	
3	Arabinose						Ø	Ø		Ø		Ø						
4	Arabitol																	
5	Cellobiose						U[3]					u						
6	Cellulose	Ø	Ø					Ø	Ø	Ø						Ø	Ø	
7	Dextrin		U	u			u[3]			u		U						
8	Dulcitol											Ø						
9	Erythritol																	
10	Fructose	U					Ø[4]	Ø[4]		U		u[4]				U		U[5]
11	Fucose											Ø						
12	Galactose	U		U			Ø	Ø		Ø		Ø						
13	Glucose	u	u	U		U	U	U	U	U	u	U		U	U	U	u	U
14	Glycerol																	
15	Glycogen			u								u						
16	Hemicellulose								Ø									
17	Inositol		Ø															
18	Inulin			u			U[3]	Ø		Ø		Ø						
19	Lactose	U	u				Ø	Ø		U		u				Ø		
20	Lyxose																	
21	Maltose	U					u	U		U		U				Ø		
22	Mannitol						U	U		u		u						
23	Mannose						Ø	Ø				Ø[4]						
24	Melezitose																	
25	Melibiose						U[3]											
26	β-Methyl fructopyranoside																	
27	α-Methyl galactoside																	
28	β-Methyl galactoside																	
29	α-Methyl glucoside						Ø	Ø[3]		Ø		Ø						
30	β-Methyl glucoside											Ø						
31	α-Methyl mannoside																	
32	Raffinose						U	U		Ø		U						
33	Rhamnose						U[3]											
34	Ribose											Ø[4]						
35	Sorbitol						u	Ø[5]		U		U						
36	Sorbose						Ø	Ø		Ø		Ø						
37	Starch	u	U	u		u	u	U	u	u	U	U		Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
38	Sucrose	U	U			u[1]	Ø	Ø	U	Ø		U	U[6]	U	U	u	u	
39	Trehalose																	
40	Xylose			u			Ø	Ø		Ø								
41	Other polysaccharides	Ø																

/1/ Approximate percentage of carbohydrate required in optimum diet. /2/ Grows fairly well in absence of carbohydrates. /3/ Not fully utilized. /4/ Hygroscopic; renders diet unsuitable for growth and survival. /5/ Has retarding effect on growth. /6/ Sugar presumably sucrose.

14 UTILIZATION OF CARBOHYDRATES INSECTS (Concluded)

Utilized (U); Poorly utilized (u); Not utilized (U̸); Not required (ø)

Organism / Carbohydrate	Lepidoptera (concluded)							Diptera								Hymenoptera	
	Moth, Indian-meal; larva (Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.))	Moth, io; larva (Automeris io (F.))	Moth, lackey; larva (Malacosoma neustria (L.))	Moth, Mediterranean-flour; larva (Ephestia kuehniella Zell.)	Moth, tobacco; larva (Ephestia elutella (Hbn.))	Moth, webbing-clothes; larva (Tineola bisselliella (Hum.))	Worm, Southern Army; larva (Prodenia eridania (Cram.))	A parasite of spruce budworm; larva (Pseudosarcophaga affinis (Fall.))	Blowfly; adult (Calliphora erythrocephala Meig.)	Blowfly, black; adult (Phormia regina (Meig.))	Fly, house; adult (Musca domestica L.)	Fly, Mexican-fruit; adult (Anastrepha ludens (Loew))	Fly, horse-bot; larva (Gasterophilus intestinalis (Deg.))	Fly, vinegar fruit; adult (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.)	Mosquito, yellow-fever; larva (Aedes aegypti (L.))	Bee, honey; adult (Apis mellifera L.)	Bee, honey; larva (Apis mellifera L.)
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)
1 Carbohydrates	50%[1]	U	U	80%[1]	50%[1]	U-ø[7]	U	U	U	U	U	U		U	U	U̸	U
2 Adonitol														u			
3 Arabinose									ø	u		ø		u	ø	u	
4 Arabitol														ø			
5 Cellobiose									ø	u		ø		ø	ø[7]	u	
6 Cellulose																	
7 Dextrin				U					u			U		u	U[7]	ø	U[7]
8 Dulcitol										u				ø		ø	
9 Erythritol									ø			ø		ø		ø	
10 Fructose	U[5]			U	U[5]				U	U		U	U	U	U[7]	U	u
11 Fucose									ø	ø				u		ø	
12 Galactose				ø					U	U		U			U[7]	u	ø
13 Glucose	U	U[7]	U[3,7]	U	U	U[8]	U	U	U	U		U		U	U[7]	U	U[7]
14 Glycerol									u	u				U̸		U	
15 Glycogen									u					u			ø
16 Hemicellulose																ø	
17 Inositol						ø			ø	u						ø[7]	
18 Inulin				ẏ					ø[7]					ø		ø	
19 Lactose				ø					u			ø			U[7]	ø	ø
20 Lyxose									ø	u							
21 Maltose				U					U	U		U		U	U[7]	U	U
22 Mannitol				ø					U			U̸		u	U̸[7]	U	
23 Mannose									U̸	U		U̸		U	U̸[7]	U[9]	U̸
24 Melezitose									U	U		U		U		U	
25 Melibiose									U					U		ø	
26 β-Methyl fructopyranoside									ø						u		
27 α-Methyl galactoside									U[8]								
28 β-Methyl galactoside									ø								
29 α-Methyl glucoside				ø					U	u				u	U[7]	U	
30 β-Methyl glucoside									ø								
31 α-Methyl mannoside									ø	U		U		U	ø	U[7]	
32 Raffinose				ø					U	u		ø		ø	ø	u	
33 Rhamnose									ø								
34 Ribose				U					U[10]	U				u	U̸[7]	U	
35 Sorbitol															ø	ø	
36 Sorbose				ø					ø	u	U̸			u[7]	U		ø
37 Starch	ø	ø	u[7]	U[5]	ø	U[5] [8]	ø		U	U	U	U		U̸	U	U	U
38 Sucrose			U[3,7]	ø			U[3,7]		U	U		U		U	u[7]	U̸	U
39 Trehalose									u	u		ø			u[7]	U[3,7]	
40 Xylose				ø													
41 Other polysaccharides																U	

/1/ Approximate percentage of carbohydrate required in optimum diet. /3/ Not fully utilized. /5/ Has retarding effect on growth. /7/ Reducing sugars. /8/ Utilized but not required. /9/ Toxic for this organism. /10/ Utilized by this organism better than any other sugar.

15 UTILIZATION OF LIPIDS INSECTS

Required (R); Not required (R̸); Utilized (U); Poorly utilized (u); Not utilized (U̸)

Lipid \ Organism	Cockroach, German (Blattella germanica (L.))	Beetle, carpet (Attagenus (sp.))	Beetle, cigarette (Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.))	Beetle, confused-flour (Tribolium confusum Duv.)	Beetle, drug store (Stegobium paniceum (L.))	Beetle, hide (Dermestes maculatus Deg.)	Beetle, saw-toothed grain (Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.))	Beetle, spider (Ptinus tectus Boield.)	Cowpea weevil (Callosobruchus chinensis L.)	Mealworm, yellow (Tenebrio molitor L.)	Corn borer, European (Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.))	Moth, fig (Ephestia cautella (Wlkr.))	Moth, Indian-meal (Plodia interpunctella Hbn.)	Moth, Mediterranean-flour (Ephestia kuehniella Zell.)	Moth, tobacco (Ephestia elutella (Hbn.))	Moth, webbing-clothes (Tineola bisselliella (Hum.))	Fly, greenbottle (Phoenicia sericata (Meig.))	Fly, vinegar, fruit (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.)	Mosquito, yellow-fever (Aedes aegypti (L.))
	Orthoptera, Nymph	Coleoptera, Larva									Lepidoptera, Larva						Diptera, Larva		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
Lipids, general	U		U¹	U¹	U²	U²	U¹	u	U	U		U²	U²	U²	U²	U	U	U	U¹
Lipids, nerve tissue																			
Cephalin																			U̸
Kerasin																			u
Lecithin																			U³
Sphingomyelin																			U̸
Fats, mixed																			
Butter fat											u	u	u	u		U			
Cod liver oil	R⁴										U		U	U					
Corn oil				U²															
Wheat-germ oil											U	U	U²,⁵	U¹	U				
Yeast oil											U		U̸	U				U²	
Triglycerides																			
Triolein																		U̸	
Tripalmitin																		U̸	
Tristearin																		U̸	

For footnotes see following page

14 Fatty Acids	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ	R[6]	R	Ʉ	R[6]	R[6]	Ʉ		Ʉ	Ʉ
15 Arachidonic acid														U[6,7,8?]					
16 Docosahexaenoic acid														Ʉ[8]					
17 Lauric acid																			Ʉ[8]
18 Linoleic acid											U	U[5,6]		U[4,6,10]	U[5,6]				Ʉ
19 Linolenic acid														U[5,6]	U				Ʉ
20 Myristic acid																			Ʉ[8]
21 Oleic acid														Ʉ	Ʉ				Ʉ[8,9]
22 Palmitic acid																			Ʉ
23 Stearic acid																			Ʉ
24 Sterols, derivatives	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25 Calciferol			Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ?	Ʉ		Ʉ				Ʉ				Ʉ	Ʉ
26 Cholestanol		Ʉ	u	u?	U?	Ʉ	U	u	U					u?				u	u
27 B-Cholestanol		Ʉ							Ʉ										
28 Cholestene				u?	Ʉ	Ʉ			U					Ʉ					
29 Cholesterol	U[11]	U	U[2]	U[2,11]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]		U[2]	U[6]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]
30 Cholesterol, 7-dehydro-		U	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	U[12]	U[2]	U[2]						U[2]					
31 Cholesterol, 7 hydroxy		Ʉ		u?	Ʉ	Ʉ[12]								Ʉ					Ʉ
32 Cholesterol dibromide		u?																	
33 Cholesteryl acetate		U		U[2]	U[2]	U[12]			Ʉ					U[2]					
34 Cholesteryl acetate, 7 keto-		Ʉ		Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ[12]								Ʉ					
35 Cholesteryl chloride		Ʉ							Ʉ										
36 Cholesteryl dibenzoate, 7-hydroxy				Ʉ?	Ʉ	Ʉ[12]								Ʉ					
37 Cholesteryl monobenzoate 7-dehydro-				u?[12]	Ʉ	U[12]								Ʉ					
38 Cholesteryl monobenzoate 7 hydroxy				u	Ʉ	U								Ʉ					
39 Coprosterol														Ʉ					
40 Ergosterol		u	U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	Ʉ[12]	U[2]	U[2]		U[2]				u?				U[2]	u u
41 Phytosterol									U	U[2,12]									
42 Sitosterol			U[2]	U[2]	U[2]	Ʉ[12]	U[2]	U[2]	U	U[2]				U[2]				u	
43 Stigmasterol																		u	U[2]
44 Zymosterol			u[12]	Ʉ?[12]	Ʉ	Ʉ[12]	U?[12]	u[12]						Ʉ				u	U[2] u
45 "Tween 80"[13]																		Ʉ	

/1/ Utilized, but reduced growth and limited metamorphosis can occur in the absence of lipids /2/ Lipid fully utilized /3/ Can partially replace biotin /4/ 3% required in optimum diet /5/ Affects wing scale formation /6/ Alpha tocopherol or other antioxidants required in the diet along with this constituent /7/ Not utilized, but affects wing scale formation /8/ Not required, but improves growth /9/ Toxic for this organism. /10/ 0.25 0 5% required in optimum diet /11/ 1% required in optimum diet /12/ Lipid contained impurities /13/ Sorbitan monooleate a polyoxalkylene derivative

16 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS AND OTHER) REQUIREMENTS INSECTS

No insects are known to require vitamins A C D, or K or the provitamins of D or K. Vitamins reported to be beneficial but not required are listed as required. An entry followed by a question mark indicates the preponderance of evidence among conflicting bibliographic sources

Required (R); Not required (R̸)

Organism / Compound	Orthoptera: Cockroach German[1] larva (Blattella germanica (L.))	Coleoptera: Beetle carpet, larva (Attagenus sp.)	Beetle cigarette, larva (Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.))	Beetle cigarette[2] adult (Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.))	Beetle confused flour larva (Tribolium confusum Duv.)	Beetle drug store adult (Stegobium paniceum (L.))	Beetle drug store[2] larva (Stegobium paniceum (L.))	Beetle hide larva (Dermestes maculatus Deg.) Also known as D. vulpinus	Beetle red flour, larva (Tribolium castaneum Herbst)	Beetle saw toothed grain (Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.))	Beetle small-eyed flour larva (Palorus ratzeburgi Wissmann)	Beetle spider larva (Ptinus tectus Boield)	Meal worm yellow larva (Tenebrio molitor L.)
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)
1 Biotin	R̸?	R	R?	R	R	R?	R	R	R	R̸	R?	R	R
2 Carnitine[3]											R		R
3 Choline	R[4]	R	R?	R	R	R̸?	R?	R		R̸	R	R	R̸?
4 Cobalamin[5]													
5 Vitamin E													
6 Folic acid group[6]	R̸	R	R̸	R	R	R̸?	R	R	R		R?		R
7 Inositol	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸?	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸?	R̸
8 Niacin[7]	R	R	R̸	R	R	R̸	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
9 Pantothenic acid	R	R	R̸?	R	R	R̸	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
10 Para-aminobenzoic acid	R̸	R̸	R̸?	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸?	R̸
11 Pyridoxine group[8]	R	R	R̸?	R	R	R̸	R	R	R	R̸	R	R	R
12 Riboflavine	R	R	R̸	R	R	R̸	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13 Thiamine	R	R	R̸	R	R	R	R	R	R	R̸	R	R	R
14 Cholesterol[9]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R		R		R	R
15 Linoleic acid													R̸
16 Other substances	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R[10]	R	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸

/1/ Aseptically reared on synthetic diets /2/ Deprived of normally present intracellular symbiotes /3/ Vitamin B_T /4/ May be replaced by betaine /5/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b} which has approximately the same biological activity /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ Used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide) /8/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal pyridoxamine /9/ Cholesterol may be required by all the forms listed but is shown as required only in those forms in which specific experiments have indicated its need. /10/ Unidentified substances obtained from yeast

16 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS AND OTHER) REQUIREMENTS INSECTS (Concluded)

No insects are known to require vitamins A C D or K or the provitamins of D or K. Vitamins reported to be beneficial but not required are listed as required. An entry followed by a question mark indicates the preponderance of evidence among conflicting bibliographic sources

Required (R); Not required (R̸)

	Organism / Compound	Lepidoptera							Diptera					Hymenoptera
		Cornborer European[1] larva (Pyrausta nubilalis (Hbn.))	Moth Indian meal larva (Plodia interpunctella Hbn.)	Moth Mediterranean flour larva (Ephestia kuehniella Zell.)	Moth rice larva (Corcyra cephalonica St.)	Moth tobacco larva (Ephestia elutella (Hbn.))	Moth wax larva (Galleria mellonella L.)	Moth webbing clothes larva (Tineola bisselliella (Hum.))	Blowfly larva (Phoenicia sericata (Meig.))	Fly vinegar fruit[1] larva (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.)	Mosquito house[1] larva (Culex pipiens L.)	Mosquito yellow fever[1] larva (Aedes aegypti (L.))	Parasite of spruce budworm[1] larva (Pseudosarcophaga affinis (Fall.))	Bee honey (Apis mellifera L.)
	(A)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)	(Z)	(AA)
1	Biotin		R	R		R		R?	R̸	R		R[11]	R	
2	Carnitine[3]									R̸				
3	Choline	R		R		R		R	R	R		R	R	
4	Cobalamin[5]									R̸[12]			R̸	
5	Vitamin E			R										
6	Folic acid group[6]		R[13]	R[13]		R[13]			R̸	R̸		R	R̸	
7	Inositol			R		R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸?	R̸	
8	Niacin[7]			R		R	R	R	R	R	R̸	R	R	R
9	Pantothenic acid			R		R		R	R	R		R	R̸	
10	Para-aminobenzoic acid			R̸		R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸?	R̸	
11	Pyridoxine group[8]			R	R	R		R	R	R		R	R̸	
12	Riboflavine			R	R	R		R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13	Thiamine			R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
14	Cholesterol[9]		R	R	R	R			R	R		R		
15	Linoleic acid		R̸	R		R								
16	Other substances	R[14]	R[10]	R̸?	R[10]	R̸?	R̸	R̸			R[15]	R[16]	R	R[10]

/1/ Aseptically reared on synthetic diets /3/ Vitamin B_t /5/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b} which has approximately the same biological activity /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (Folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ Used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide) /8/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine /9/ Cholesterol may be required by all the forms listed but is shown as required only in those forms in which specific experiments have indicated it need. /10/ Unidentified substances obtained from yeast /11/ May be partially replaced by lecithin oil from hydrolized plasma (PHP) or oleic acid. /12/ Cobalamin addition produces higher percentage of pupation. /13/ May be replaced by an increased amount of xanthopterin. /14/ Unidentified substance obtained from yeast and cornleaves /15/ Unidentified substances obtained from yeast or liver /16/ Glutathione and unidentified substance obtained from yeast and liver

17 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS AND OTHER) REQUIREMENTS PROTOZOA

Required (R); Not Required (R̸)

#	Vitamins and Related Substances \ Species	Colpidium campylum	C. striatum	Colpoda duodenaria	Glaucoma scintillans	Paramecium aurelia[1]	P. multimicronucleatum	Pleurotricha lanceolata	Stylonychia pustulata	Tetrahymena piriformis	Eutrichomastix colubrorum	Leishmania agamae	L. ceramodactyli	L. donovani	L. tropica	Leptomonas ctenocephali	L. pyrrhocoris	Strigomonas culicidarum[2]	S. culicidarum[3]	S. fasciculata	S. mellis	S. muscidarum	S. oncopelti	S. parva	Trichomonas batrachorum	T. columbae	T. foetus	T. gallinarum	T. vaginalis	Trypanosoma cruzi	Acanthamoeba castellanii	Plasmodium knowlesi
		Ciliata									Flagellata																				Sarcodina	Sporozoa
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)	(Z)	(AA)	(AB)	(AC)	(AD)	(AE)	(AF)
1	Vitamin A																															
2	Ascorbic acid			R̸						R̸	R	R̸	R̸	R	R	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R	R	R		R	R̸	
3	Biotin			R̸						R̸																						
4	Choline									R̸																						
5	Cobalamin[4]																															
6	Vitamin D																															
7	Vitamin E																															
8	Folic acid group[5]					R																										
9	Inositol			R̸						R̸																						
10	Vitamin K																															
11	Niacin[6]			R						R																						
12	Pantothenic acid			R						R																						
13	Para-aminobenzoic acid			R̸						R̸																						R
14	Pyridoxine group[7]			R						R																						
15	Riboflavine	R		R		R				R																						
16	Thiamine	R	R	R	R	R				R̸								R	R	R			R								R	
	Other growth factors																															
17	Cholesterol			R̸						R̸	R															R	R					
18	Hematin			R̸						R̸		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R̸	R	R̸	R	R̸	R̸						R		
19	Unidentified	R		R	R	R[8]	R	R	R	R[9]	R	R		R	R	R									R	R	R	R		R		R

/1/ Var. 4. Stock 51.7 (sensitive) /2/ Subspecies anophelis /3/ Subspecies culicis /4/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /5/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor /6/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P.P.) factor, antiblacktongue factor /7/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal, pyridoxamine /8/ Steroid of stigmasterol and sitosterol groups; also brassicasterol /9/ Reported as α-lipoic acid.

18 CORRELATION OF NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS WITH BODY WEIGHT, ENERGY METABOLISM, AND FOOD INTAKE ANIMALS

Values are for adult forms in the resting or near-resting state and under ordinary (i.e., non-stress) environmental conditions.

	Nutrient	Requirement: Per kg Body Weight per day, mg	Per kg Body Weight^0.73 per day[1], mg	Per sq m Body Surface per day, mg	Per kg Food Intake[2], mg	Per Calorie[3]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Vitamin A[4]	5				
2	Carotene	30				
3	Ascorbic acid	7000[5]				
4	Protein[6] digestible		1660	20 895		
5	Calcium[7]		89	575		
6	Phosphorus[8]		59	746		
7	Water					1 ml
8	Iodine					0.03-0.04 µg
9	Thiamine				1	
10	Riboflavine				1.5	
11	Pyridoxine				2	
12	Pantothenic acid				5	
13	Niacin[9,10]				10	
14	Cobalt				0.07	
15	Copper				3-5	
16	Calories[3] utilizable basal energy expenditure		66	833		
17	Total calories[3] utilizable very light muscular activity[11]		99[12]	1249[13]		

/1/ Metabolic body size. /2/ Food of low fat content weighed moisture free. Values 9-15 E inclusive do not apply to the ruminant because of the synthesis of vitamins by the microorganisms of the rumen. Values 14,15 E apply to ruminants only. /3/ Kilocalories. /4/ Requirement for vitamin A may be satisfied by vitamin A or carotene; efficiency of conversion apparently varies with different species. /5/ This value applies to guinea pigs only. /6/ Assuming biological value of 50. /7/ Assuming utilization of dietary calcium of 30%. /8/ Assuming utilization of dietary phosphorus of 30%. Phosphorus may also be required in proportion to the amount of dry food consumed. /9/ Nicotinic acid (niacin); nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide). /10/ Increases with increasing protein (tryptophan) intake. /11/ Muscular activity at rate of 0.5 basal plus basal Calories = total Calories utilizable. /12/ 1.5 × 33 Calories (0.5 basal) plus 66 Calories (basal) = 99 total Calories utilizable/kg body weight^0.73 per day. /13/ 1.5 × 416 Calories (0.5 basal) plus 833 Calories (basal) = 1249 total Calories utilizable/sq m body surface/day.

19 CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION OF NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS HIGHER PLANTS

The nutrients listed, together with carbon supplied by CO_2 absorbed directly from the atmosphere and hydrogen derived from the water in the solution, are sufficient for satisfactory growth of most higher plant forms so far tested. Wide differences in concentration of the nutrients have been found to be permissible. The solution is renewed at intervals to avoid depletion.

	Element[1]	Hoagland, D.R. and Arnon, D.I., 1950[2] — Composition of Nutrient Solutions: mM/L[4]	mg/L	Robbins, W.R., 1946[3] — mM/L[4]	mg/L
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Boron	0.046	0.5	0.009	0.1
2	Calcium	5	200	5	200
3	Chlorine[5]	0.018	0.65		
4	Copper	0.0003	0.02	0.00016	0.01
5	Iron	0.018	1.0	0.009	0.5
6	Magnesium	2	49	2	49
7	Manganese	0.009	0.5	0.0045	0.25
8	Molybdenum	0.0001	0.01	0.0001	0.01
9	Nitrogen[6], from NH_4[7]	1	14	0	0
10	Nitrogen[6], from NO_3	14	196	10	140
11	Oxygen[8]		6		6
12	Phosphorus	1	31	1	31
13	Potassium	6	235	5	195
14	Sulfur	2.05	65	4.02	129
15	Zinc	0.0008	0.05	0.0008	0.05

/1/ For compounds used in making solutions, see table 57 Composition of Nutrient Solutions Higher Plants. /2/ This solution has been found satisfactory for growth of over 40 higher plant forms tested including tomato, corn, asparagus, sequoia seedlings, etc. /3/ This solution has been found satisfactory for wide variety of higher plant species including fruit, vegetable, ornamental, field crop, silvicultural and non-cultivated forms (citrus, tomato, rose, tobacco, spruce, etc.). /4/ Milligram-atoms per liter. /5/ Not known to be essential to plant nutrition. /6/ Where environmental conditions (temperature, light) promote rapid growth, solution high in nitrogen should be used. For light intensity over 5000 foot candles up to 550 mg total N per liter. /7/ Nitrogen in the form of ammonium ion is supplied in small quantity to aid in the maintenance of favorable pH range. Ammonium ion is not otherwise needed, as such, in nutrient solutions. /8/ Not included in solution formula as published but required (in solution) for satisfactory growth. Value estimated from solubility of atmospheric oxygen in water. Must be continuously replenished by aeration when roots are constantly submerged in solution.

20 UTILIZATION OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS CORN PLANT

Values indicate the amount of various elements used in the growth of one acre (0 4 hectare) of corn plants producing at the rate of 100 bushels per acre They represent analys s made in Illinois and Indiana during 1935-1940 Where a range is given, the lower value presents observations from corn plants grown in Indiana, the upper value, for plants grown in Illinois All other values are applicable to both localities There were approximately 12,000 plants per acre (30,000 plants per hectare) and the production of shelled corn was at the rate of 5,600 pounds per acre (6,300 kg per hectare)

Element[1]		Quantity Utilized		Element[1]		Quantity Utilized	
		lb/Acre[2]	kg/hectare			lb/Acre[2]	kg/hectare
(A)		(B)	(C)	(A)		(B)	(C)
1	Oxygen	6800	7620	9	Iron	2	2 2
2	Carbon	5200	5830	10	Manganese	0 3	0 34
3	Nitrogen	130-160	150-180	11	Boron	0 06	0 06
4	Potassium	110-125	120-140	12	Chlorine	Trace	Trace
5	Sulfur	22-75	24-84	13	Iodine	Trace	Trace
6	Magnesium	33-50	37-56	14	Zinc	Trace	Trace
7	Calcium	37-50	41-56	15	Copper	Trace	Trace
8	Phosphorus	22-40	25-45				

/1/Data for water utilized 4,300,000 to 5,500,000 pounds per acre(4,820,000 to 6,165,000 kg per hectare) /2/ Pounds per acre x 1 121 = kg per hectare

21 UTILIZATION OF NUTRIENTS: LOWER ALGAE AND RELATED COLORLESS ORGANISMS

Oxygen is essential for all these organisms. Carbon dioxide is required by all the species in this table for which data are available. Colorless forms and green forms when grown in darkness need an additional carbon source. Such additional carbon sources may stimulate growth of green forms in light under certain conditions.

Utilized (U); Poorly Utilized (u); Not Utilized (U̸); Required (R); Not Required (R̸); Questionable (?)

Photosynthetic Forms: (B) Chlamydomonas agloeformis; (C) C. moewusii; (D) Chlorogonium elongatum; (E) C. euchlorum; (F) Euglena anabaena minor; (G) E. deses; (H) E. gracilis typica; (I) E. gracilis bacillaris; (J) E. gracilis urophora; (K) E. klebsii[2]; (L) E. pisciformis; (M) E. stellata; (N) Haematococcus pluvialis; (O) Nitzschia closterium.

Colorless Forms: (P) Astasia longa[3]; (Q) A. quartana; (R) Chilomonas paramecium; (S) Hyalogonium klebsii; (T) Polytoma caudatum; (U) P. obtusum; (V) P. ocellatum; (W) P. uvella; (X) Polytomella caeca; (Y) Prototheca zopfii.

	Nutrient (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)
	Vitamins																								
1	Cobalamin[4]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸5		R6	R̸6	R6	R5		R̸?5	R̸	R̸	R		R̸							
2	Thiamine	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸5		R7	R	R	R5	R8	R̸?5	R̸	R̸	R		R8		R9	R̸	R9	R̸	R8	R8
3	Other	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸5					?		R̸?5	R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸			R̸		R̸		
	Carbon Source: Sugars																								
4	Arabinose		U̸	U?	U̸?													U̸?					U̸		U̸
5	Glucose		U̸	U̸?	U̸?	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸				U̸		U̸?				U̸	U̸	U̸	U
6	Maltose		U̸	U̸?	U̸?													U̸?						U̸	U̸
7	Sucrose		U̸	U?	U̸?	U̸	U̸	U̸			U̸	U̸						U̸?						U̸	U̸
8	Xylose		U̸	U̸?	U̸?													U̸?					U̸		U̸
	Carbon Source: Organic Acids (Other Than Fatty Acids)[10]																								
9	Citric	U̸	U̸			U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸			U̸							U̸				U̸
10	Fumaric		U̸						U	U															U̸
11	Lactic	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸		U	U̸	U			U̸	U̸		U?	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U?	U̸?	U11
12	Malic	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U	U̸	U̸		U̸		U?	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸?	U̸	U̸	
13	Phosphoglyceric	U̸	U̸			U̸	U̸	U̸	U			U̸		U̸							U̸				
14	Pyruvic		U̸		u	U̸	U̸	U		U		U̸	U̸			U̸?		U	U̸	U		U		u	U11
15	Succinic	U̸	U̸		U	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸?		U̸		U̸		U?	U		U		U̸	U̸?	U?	u	U̸
	Carbon Source: Alcohols[12]																								
16	i-Butanol							U̸		U								U̸		U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U
17	n-Butanol		U̸					U		U						U	U̸	U		U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U
18	Ethanol		U̸	U̸	U̸		U	U		U						U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U
19	Glycerol		U̸			U̸	U̸					U̸	U̸												U
20	n-Hexanol							U		U						U	U̸	U				U		U	
21	Methanol							U̸		U̸						U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
22	i-Pentanol							U̸		U̸						U̸		U̸				U̸		U̸	u
23	n-Pentanol							U̸		U̸						U̸		u13		U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸	U
24	i-Propanol							U̸		U̸						U̸		U̸		U̸		U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
25	n-Propanol							U		U						U	U̸	u13		U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U
	Carbon Source: Fatty Acids[14]																								
26	Acetic	U	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U		U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U

/1/ According to E. G. Pringsheim, the organism used in these studies was E. geniculata. /2/ According to E. G. Pringsheim, the organism used in these studies was E. mutabilis. /3/ Syn. A. chattoni (A. Lwoff 1956) or A. klebsii (E. von Dach 1940). /4/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /5/ It has been reported that the organism requires no vitamins, but it is possible that this comes about only after adaptation to vitamin-less media, as with other species of Euglena. /6/ The organism utilizes also pseudo-cobalamin. /7/ Can be replaced by pyrimidine. /8/ Can be replaced by pyrimidine and thiazole. /9/ Can be replaced by thiazole. /10/ Negative results reported for organic acids may not be significant since it has been shown that Prototheca zopfii and Euglena gracilis utilize them only at pH 3.5-5.5. Most of the negative results tabulated were obtained in media having pH near neutrality. /11/ Utilized only at pH 3.0-5.5. /12/ Optimal concentrations are similar to those of the corresponding fatty acid (cf. Fn 14). /13/ Inadequate for growth in mineral medium. /14/ The average range of concentration in grams per 100 ml of media at which fatty acids are utilized and non-toxic is the following: acetic, propionic, butyric and isobutyric acids, 0.1-0.2; valeric and isovaleric acids, 0.05-0.1; caproic, isocaproic, heptylic and octylic acids, 0.01-0.05; nonylic acid, 0.01; decylic acid, 0.005-0.006. Some of the negative results tabulated may be incorrect if toxic concentrations were employed. In general, toxicity increases with the length of the chain of carbon atoms and with the decrease in the pH of the medium.

21 UTILIZATION OF NUTRIENTS LOWER ALGAE AND RELATED COLORLESS ORGANISMS (Concluded)

Oxygen is essential for all these organisms. Carbon dioxide is required by all the species in this table for which data are available. Colorless forms and green forms when grown in darkness need an additional carbon source. Such additional carbon sources may stimulate growth of green forms in light under certain conditions.

Utilized (U); Poorly Utilized (u); Not Utilized (Ø); Required (R); Not Required (Ɍ); Questionable (?)

Nutrient \ Organism	Photosynthetic Forms														Colorless Forms									
	Chlamydomonas agloeformis	C. moewusii	Chlorogonium elongatum	C. euchlorum	Euglena anabaena minor	E. deses[1]	E. gracilis typica	E. gracilis bacillaris	E. gracilis urophora	E. klebsii[2]	E. pisciformis	E. stellata	Haematococcus pluvialis	Nitzschia closterium	Astasia longa[3]	A. quartana	Chilomonas paramecium	Hyalogonium klebsii	Polytoma caudatum	P. obtusum	P. ocellatum	P. uvella	Polytomella caeca	Prototheca zopfii
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)
Carbon Source Fatty Acids[14] (Concluded)																								
27 i-Butyric	Ø		Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø		U		Ø		Ø			u	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	U	Ø	Ø	U
28 n-Butyric	U	Ø	U	Ø	Ø	Ø	U	U	U	Ø	Ø		U		U	U	U	Ø	U	U	U	U	U	U
29 i-Caproic									u						u	U	U		Ø	Ø	U	U		U
30 n-Caproic	Ø		Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø[15]	U		U		Ø[15]		Ø		U	U	U	Ø	Ø	Ø	U	U	U	U
31 n-Decylic							U												Ø	Ø	U	Ø	U	U
32 n-Heptylic					Ø[17]	Ø[15]	Ø		U		Ø[15]				U	U			Ø	Ø	U	Ø	U	U
33 n-Nonylic					Ø[15]	Ø[15]	U				Ø[15]				U				Ø	Ø	U	Ø	U	U
34 n-Octylic					Ø[15]	Ø[15]	U		U		Ø[15]				U		U		Ø	Ø	U		U	U
35 Propionic	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	U		U	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø		U	U	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	U	Ø	U	U
36 i-Valeric					Ø	Ø	Ø		Ø		Ø				Ø		u		Ø	Ø		Ø	Ø	u
37 n-Valeric	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	U		U		Ø		Ø		U	U	U	Ø	Ø	Ø	U	U	U	U
Nitrogen Sources[16]																								
38 D-Alanine					U	U	U[17]	U[17]		U	Ø[18]	U									U	Ø		
39 Ammonium	U	U	U	U	U	Ø	U[17]	Ø[17]	U[17]	u	U[18]	U	U	U	U		U		U	U	U	U	U	U
40 D-Arginine					Ø	Ø	Ø			Ø	Ø[18]	U												
41 L-Asparagine	U[17]	U		U[17]	U	U	U[17]			U	U[19]	U	U[17]						U	U		U		
42 D-Glutamic Acid[20]					Ø	U	U[17]	U[17]	U[17]	U	Ø[18]	U		U										
43 Glycine	U[17]				U	Ø	U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U	U[17]							U		U		
44 Histidine					Ø	Ø	U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U										u		
45 L-Leucine					U	U	U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U								u		Ø		
46 D-Lysine					Ø	U	Ø			U	Ø[18]	U												
47 Nitrate	U	U	U	U	U	Ø	u	Ø	Ø		Ø[18]	U	u	U			?		Ø	Ø	U	Ø	Ø	
48 Peptone	U[17]	U	U[17]	U[17]	U	U	U[17]	U[17]	U[17]	U	U	U	U[17]	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
49 DL-Phenylalanine					U	Ø	U[17]			Ø	Ø[18]	U								u				
50 DL-Proline					U	U	U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U												
51 DL-Serine					Ø		U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U								u		u		
52 L-Tryptophan					Ø	Ø	Ø			Ø	Ø[18]	Ø								u				
53 L-Tyrosine					Ø	Ø	Ø			Ø	Ø[18]	Ø												
54 DL-Valine					U	Ø	U[17]			U	Ø[18]	U										u		

/1/ According to E G Pringsheim, the organism used in these studies was E. geniculata /2/ According to E G Pringsheim the organism used in these studies was E mutabilis /3/ Syn. A chattoni (A Lwoff 1936) or A klebsii (E von Dach 1940) /14/ The average range of concentration in mg per 100 ml of medium at which fatty acids are utilized and non toxic is the following: acetic propionic butyric and isobutyric acids 0.1-0 2; valeric and isovaleric acids 0 05-0 1; caproic isocaproic heptylic and octylic acids 0 01-0 03; nonylic acid, 0 01; decylic acid 0 005-0 008 Some of the negative results tabulated may be incorrect if toxic concentrations were employed In general, toxicity increases with the length of the chain of carbon atoms and with the decrease in the pH of the medium. /15/ Acid employed at toxic concentrations /16/ Colorless forms utilize the same nitrogen sources in light as in darkness For photosynthetic forms data pertain to utilization in light; the same nitrogen sources which are utilized in darkness are indicated by Fn 17 Some of the amino acids listed may where utilized also serve as carbon source for some organisms /17/ Also utilized in darkness /18/ Negative results may not be valid because tests were conducted in medium lacking thiamine /19/ Growth is obtained only if thiamine is present /20/ When utilized it is a good carbon source

22 AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS BACTERIA

Required (R); Not Required (R̸)

Amino Acid \ Organism	Aerobacter aerogenes	Bacillus alvei	B anthracis	B brevis	B cereus	B cereus var mycoides	B circulans	B coagulans	B licheniformis	B macerans	B megaterium	B pasteurii	B polymyxa	B pumilus	B sphaericus	B subtilis	B subtilis var niger	Brucella abortus	B melitensis
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
1 Alanine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
2 Arginine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
3 Aspartic acid																			
4 Citrulline	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
5 Cystine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
6 Glutamic acid	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
7 Glycine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
8 Histidine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
9 Hydroxyproline	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
10 Isoleucine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
11 Leucine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
12 Lysine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
13 Methionine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
14 Norleucine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
15 Proline	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
16 Serine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
17 Threonine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
18 Tryptophan	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
19 Tyrosine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
20 Valine	R̸								R̸	R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸		
21 Amino acids unspecified		R	R	R	R	R	R	R				R			R			R[1]	R[1]
22 Other Nitrogen source	R̸								R[2]	R[2]	R[2]	R[2]	R[2]	R[2]		R[2]	R[2]		

/1/ Certain strains; other strains have no known requirement /2/ As NH_3; varies in case of B pasteurii

22 AMINO ACID REQUIREMENTS BACTERIA

Required (R); Not Required (N)

	Organism / Amino acid (A)	Brucella suis (U)	Erwinia amylovora (V)	E spp [3] (W)	E tracheiphila (X)	Escherichia coli (Y)	Lactobacillus arabinosus 17 5 (Z)	L (hetero-fermentative) (BB)	Leuconostoc citrovorum (CC)	L dextranicum (DD)	L mesenteroides (EE)	Pasteurella multocida (FF)	P pestis (GG)	P tularense (HH)	Proteus morgani (II)	Salmonella cholerae-suis [4] (JJ)	S typhosa (KK)	Serratia marcescens (LL)	Shigella paradysenteriae (MM)	S sonnei (NN)
1	Alanine	N	N	N	N	N	N				R							N		N
2	Arginine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
3	Aspartic acid						N				R									
4	Citrulline	N	N	N	N	N	N				N							N		N
5	Cystine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R			R	R			N		N
6	Glutamic acid	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
7	Glycine	N	N	N	N	N	N				R							N		N
8	Histidine	N	N	N	N	N	N				R							N		N
9	Hydroxyproline	N	N	N	N	N	N				N							N		N
10	Isoleucine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
11	Leucine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
12	Lysine	N	N	N	N	N	R?				R							N		N
13	Methionine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
14	Norleucine	N	N	N	N	N	N				N							N		N
15	Proline	N	N	N	N	N	N				R							N		N
16	Serine	N	N	N	N	N	N				R							N		N
17	Threonine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
18	Tryptophan	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
19	Tyrosine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
20	Valine	N	N	N	N	N	R				R							N		N
21	Amino acids unspecified								R	R						R[5]	R[1]			
22	Other Nitrogen source	R[1]	R[2]	R[2]	R[2]	R[2]	R[6]	R[6]	R[7]	R[7]	R[7]	R	R[8]	R		R[5]	R	R[2]	R[6]	R[6] R[2]

/1/ Certain strains; other strains have no known requirement /2/ As NH_3 /3/ Various species of soft rot group /4/ Ammonium sulfate
or aspara ine usually suffice but ty osine or other amino acids occasionall required /5/ Applies also to S enteritidis S gallinarum,

23 UTILIZATION OF SUGARS FOR GROWTH FILAMENTOUS FUNGI

Interpretation of the amount of growth obtained on different sugars is often subject to error Low yields may be due to slow utilization of the sugar involved but are frequently due to other factors It is possible that some organisms listed as not utilizing (U̸) a certain sugar or utilizing it poorly (u) will be found to utilize it well (U) under different nutritional conditions

Utilized (U); Utilized slowly (u); Utilization slight or none (U̸)

	Sugar / Species	D-Glucose	D-Fructose	D-Mannose	D-Galactose	L-Sorbose	L-Arabinose	D-Xylose	Maltose	Sucrose	Lactose	Cellobiose	Raffinose
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
1	Achlya flagellata	U	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸		U̸
2	Alternaria solani	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	u
3	Aspergillus clavatus	U	U	U	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	u	U	U
4	A. elegans	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	U
5	A. niger	U	U	U	u	U	u	U	U	U	u		
6	A. oryzae	U	U	U	U		u	u	U		U̸		u
7	A. rugulosus	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	U
8	Blakeslea trispora	U	U	U	U				U	u	u		
9	Blastocladia pringsheimii	U	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸		
10	Botrytis cinerea	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
11	Ceratostomella fimbriata	U	u	U	u	U̸	u	u	U	U	U̸	u	U̸
12	Chaetomium convolutum	U	u	U	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	u	U	U̸
13	C. globosum	U	U	U	U	u	u	u	U	U	u	u	u
14	Choanephora cucurbitarum	U	U	U	U	U̸	u	u	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸
15	Coccidioides immitis	U	U	U	U		U̸	u	U	U̸	U̸	U	u
16	Colletotrichum lindemuthianum	U	U	U	U	U̸	u	u	U	U	U	U	U
17	Collybia velutipes	U	U	U	u	U̸	u	u	U	U	u	U	u
18	Cordyceps militaris	U	U	U	U	U̸	u	U	U	u	U̸	U	u
19	Dendrophoma obscurans	U			u	U̸			U	U	U̸		
20	Diaporthe phaseolorum batat	U	U						U	U	U		
21	Dictyuchus monosporus	U	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸		U̸
22	Diplodia macrospora	U	U	U	U				U	U	u		
23	D. natalensis	U	U	U	u				U	U	u		
24	Endoconidiophora fagacearum[1]	U	u	U	u	U̸	u	u	u	U	U̸	U	u
25	Endothia parasitica	U	U	U	u	u	u	u	U	U	U̸	U	U
26	Entomophthora apiculata	U	u	U	u	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
27	E. coronata	U	U	U	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
28	Fusarium conglutinans	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	u
29	F. culmorum	U	U	U	U	u	u	u	u	u	u	U	U
30	F. lycopersici	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	u	u	u
31	F. medicaginis	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	U
32	F. nivale	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	U	U
33	F. niveum	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
34	F. tracheiphilum	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	u	U	u	U
35	Glomerella cingulata	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	U	U
36	Helicostylum pyriforme	U	U	U	U				U	u	u		
37	Helminthosporium sativum	U	U	U	u	u	u	u	U	U	u	u	u
38	Lenzites saepiaria	U	U	U	u	u	U̸	u	U	u	u	U̸	U̸
39	L. trabea	U	u	U	u	u	u	u	U	u	U	U	u
40	Leptomitus lacteus	U̸	U̸		U̸				U̸	U̸			

/1/ Formerly Chalara quercina.

23 UTILIZATION OF SUGARS FOR GROWTH FILAMENTOUS FUNGI (Concluded)

Interpretation of the amount of growth obtained on different sugars is often subject to error. Low yields may be due to slow utilization of the sugar involved but are frequently due to other factors. It is possible that some organisms listed as not utilizing (Ʉ) a certain sugar, or utilizing it poorly (u) will be found to utilize it well (U) under different nutritional conditions.

Utilized (U); Utilized slowly (u); Utilization slight or none (Ʉ)

	Species	D-Glucose	D-Fructose	D-Mannose	D-Galactose	L-Sorbose	L-Arabinose	D-Xylose	Maltose	Sucrose	Lactose	Cellobiose	Raffinose
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
41	Melanconium fuligineum	U	U	U	U	u	u	u	U	U	Ʉ	U	u
42	Memnoniella echinata	U	U	U	U		U	U	U	U	U	U	U
43	Monilinia fructosa	U	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	u
44	Monosporium apiospermum	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	u	U	u	U	u	u	u
45	Mucor ramannianus	U	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ
46	Neocosmospora vasinfecta	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	u	u	u
47	Ophiobolus graminis	U	u	U	U	Ʉ	u	u	U	U	u	u	u
48	Penicillium chrysogenum	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	u	U
49	P. digitatum	U	U	U	U		U	U	u	U	U	U	
50	P. expansum	U	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U
51	P. spiculosporum	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	u
52	Phoma betae	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	u	U	U
53	Phycomyces blakesleeanus	U	U	U	u	Ʉ	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	u	Ʉ
54	Phymatotrichum omnivorum	U	U	U	Ʉ			Ʉ	U	U	u		u
55	Phytophthora cactorum	U	u	u	Ʉ				U	U	Ʉ		
56	P. erythroseptica	U	u	U	Ʉ				U	U	Ʉ		
57	P. fagopyri	U	u	u	Ʉ				u	U	Ʉ		
58	P. infestans	U	U	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
59	Pilaira moreaui	U	U	U	U				U	u	U		
60	Polyporus albellus	U	u	U	u	Ʉ	u	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ
61	P. versicolor	U	U	U	u	u	U	u	U	U	u	U	u
62	Pythiogeton uniforme	U	U		Ʉ		Ʉ	U	U	U	u	U	
63	Pythiomorpha gonapodyoides	U	U	u	Ʉ				u	U	Ʉ		
64	Pythium ascophallon	U	u	U	Ʉ				U	U	Ʉ		
65	Rhizophlyctis rosea	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	
66	Rhizopus nigricans	U	U	U	U				U	Ʉ	Ʉ		
67	R. suinus	U	U	U	U				u	Ʉ	Ʉ		
68	Rosellinia arcuata	U	U	U	u				U	u	u		
69	Saprolegnia delica	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ
70	S. ferax	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ
71	Schizophyllum commune	U	U	U	u	Ʉ	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
72	Schizothecium longicolle	U	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
73	Sclerotium delphinii	U	U				U	U	U	U			
74	Septoria nodorum	U			u	Ʉ			u	u	u		
75	Sordaria fimicola	U	U	U	u	Ʉ	u	u	U	u	u	U	Ʉ
76	Sphaeropsis malorum	U	U	U	U	u	u	u	U	U	u	U	u
77	Stysanus stemonitis	U	u	U	U	Ʉ	U	u	U	U	U	U	U
78	Syncephalastrum racemosum	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	u	u	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	u
79	Thielavia basicola	U	U	U	U				U	U	Ʉ		
80	Thraustotheca clavata	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ		Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ		Ʉ
81	Typhula variabilis	U	U	U	u				U	U	Ʉ		
82	Ustilago violacea	U	U	U	U		Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ

Utilized (U); Not Utilized (Ʉ); Variable (u)

Carbohydrates and related substances / Yeast	Candida albicans	C guilliermondii	C krusei	C lipolytica	C parapsilosis	C pulcherrima	Debaryomyces globosus[1]	Hansenula anomala	H. californica	H. canadensis	H. capsulata	H. jadinii	H. mrakii	H. saturnus	H. silvicola	H. suaveolens
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
1 D-Arabinose	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
2 L-Arabinose	u	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
3 Cellobiose	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
4 Dulcitol	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
5 i-Erythritol	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
6 Ethyl alcohol	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
7 Galactose	U	U	Ʉ	u	U	U	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
8 Glucose	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
9 Glycerol	u	U	U	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
10 Inulin	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U
11 Lactose	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
12 Maltose	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	U	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
13 D-Mannitol	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	u	u	U
14 Melezitose	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	u	Ʉ
15 Melibiose	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
16 Raffinose	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U
17 L-Rhamnose	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ
18 D-Ribose	u	U	Ʉ	u	U	U	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
19 D-Sorbitol	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	u	U	U
20 L-Sorbose	u	U	Ʉ	u	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
21 Starch, soluble	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
22 Sucrose	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	U	U
23 Trehalose	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	u	U	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
24 D-Xylose	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	u	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
25 Citrate	U	U	u	U	U	u	Ʉ	U	u	U	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	u	U	Ʉ
26 Potassium D-gluconate	u	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	U
27 Calcium 2 keto-D-gluconate	U	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
28 Potassium 5-keto-D-gluconate	U	u	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
29 α-Methyl-D-glucoside	u	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	u	U	Ʉ	Ʉ	U	Ʉ
30 i Inositol	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
31 DL-Lactate	U	u	U	U	Ʉ	u	u	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	u	U
32 Pyruvate	U	U	U	U	U	u	u	U	U	U	u	U	U	U	U	U
33 Potassium sodium saccharate	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ	Ʉ
34 Salicin	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	u	Ʉ	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
35 Succinate	U	U	U	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	Ʉ	U	U	U	U	U

/1/ Saccharomyces rosei

24 UTILIZATION OF CARBOHYDRATES YEASTS (Concluded)

Utilized (U); Not Utilized (U̸); Variable (u)

Yeast / Carbohydrates and related substances	Hansenula subpelliculosa	Kloeckera brevis[2]	Nadsonia fulvescens	Nematospora coryli	Pichia alcoholophila[3]	Rhodotorula gracilis[4]	R. minuta	Saccharomyces bayanus	S. marxianus	Saccharomycodes ludwigii	Schizosaccharomyces octosporus	Torulaspora rosei[1]	Torulopsis bacillaris	T. utilis[5]	Trichosporon capitatum	Zygosaccharomyces fermentati[6]	Z. pastori[7]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)
1 D-Arabinose	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
2 L-Arabinose	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
3 Cellobiose	u	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸
4 Dulcitol	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
5 i-Erythritol	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
6 Ethyl alcohol	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	U	U[8]	U	U	u	U	U̸	U	U	u	U[8]
7 Galactose	u	U̸	U̸[9]	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸
8 Glucose	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
9 Glycerol	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	u	U̸	U	U̸	U	U	u	U
10 Inulin	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	u	U̸	U	U̸
11 Lactose	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U[8]	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
12 Maltose	U	U̸	U̸[9]	U	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U	u	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸
13 D-Mannitol	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	u	U	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	u	U̸	U	U
14 Melezitose	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸
15 Melibiose	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
16 Raffinose	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	U	U̸	U	U	U	U̸	U	U̸
17 L-Rhamnose	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U
18 D-Ribose	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
19 D-Sorbitol	U	U̸	u	U̸	U̸	U	u	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	u	U̸	U	U
20 L-Sorbose	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸
21 Starch, soluble	u	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
22 Sucrose	U	U̸	U̸[9]	U	U̸	U	U	U	U	U	U̸	U	U	U	U̸	U	U̸
23 Trehalose	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U	U	u	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸	U	U
24 D-Xylose	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	u	U̸
25 Citrate	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸
26 Potassium D-gluconate	U	U	U	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸	u	U̸
27 Calcium 2-keto-D-gluconate	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸
28 Potassium 5-keto-D-gluconate	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
29 α-Methyl-D-glucoside	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U̸	u	U̸	U	U̸
30 i-Inositol	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
31 DL-Lactate	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U	u	U	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U	u	U
32 Pyruvate	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U	U	U	U	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U	u	U
33 Potassium sodium saccharate	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸
34 Salicin	U	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U̸	U	u	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U̸	U	U̸
35 Succinate	U	U̸	U	U	u	U	U	U̸	U	U̸	U̸	U̸	U̸	U	U	U	U

/1/ Saccharomyces rosei /2/ K. apiculata /3/ P. membranaefaciens /4/ R. glutinis /5/ Candida utilis /6/ Saccharomyces fermentati /7/ Saccharomyces pastori /8/ Also reported not utilized /9/ Also reported utilized.

Data are applicable to vitamins which must be supplied each organism in its substrate. In each case the organism synthesizes all other vitamins needed in its metabolism. 0 denotes that the organism synthesizes all the vitamins it requires. Certain species not listed in this table require growth substrates of yet unidentified nature which may be supplied by the addition of yeast extract or other complex organic materials. Different isolates of the same species may have different vitamin requirements.

Biotin (B); Inositol (I); Niacin (N); Pantothenic acid (Pan); Para-aminobenzoic acid (Pab); Pyridoxine (Pyr); Thiamine (T); None (0);

Species	Vitamins Required in Substrate
Absidia ramosa	T[1]
Absidia spp.[2]	0
Acanthorhynchus vaccinii	T or B
Achlya conspicua	0
Achorion spp.[3]	0
Acremoniella lutzi	0
Acremonium potronii	T
Allescheria boydii	B
Allomyces arbuscula	T[4]
Alternari solani	0
Amanita pantherina	T[5]
Aphanomyces camptostylus	0
A. phycophilus	T
Armillaria mellea	0
Ascobolus spp.[6]	0
Ascochyta pisi	0
Ascoidea rubescens	Pyr
	T
Ashbya gossypii	B
	I
	T
Aspergillus spp.[7]	0
Basidiobolus ranarum	0
Basisporium gallarum	0
Blakeslea trispora	T[1]
ladi pringsheimii	B
	B
	T
brasiliensis	T
tidis	0
B	T[9]
lutea	0
Botryotinia convoluta	T[10]
Botrytis allii and cinerea	0
Brettanomyces bruxellensis	Pyr
Bulgaria inquinans	T
Calocera viscosa	T
Candida chevalieri	0
tropicalis	B

Species	Vitamins Required in Substrate
C. pseudotropicalis (cont'd)	B
	Pan
	T
C. zeylanoides	T
6 C. spp.[11]	B
7 C. spp.[12]	B
	T
8 Catenularia sp	0
9 Cenococcum graniforme	B[10]
	T[1]
0 Cephalosporium ...	0
1 Cephalothecium roseum	0
Ceratostomella adiposum	I
3 C. ...	B[10]
4 C. ...	0
5 C. stenoceras	T
6 Ceratostomella spp.[13,14]	B[9]
	Pyr[9]
	T
7 Ceratostomella spp.[15]	Pyr[9]
	T[10]
8 C. obscura and radicicola	B
	T
Cercospora apii and beticola	0
Chaetocladium brefeldii and ...	T
Chaetomium convolutum	B
	T
Chaetomium spp.[16]	0
3 Chaetostylum fresenii	0
Chalara quercina[17]	B[10]
	T[10]
Chalaropsis thielavioides	T
Choanephora cucurbitarum	T
7 Ciboria acerina[17]	0
C. acerina[17]	T[10]
C. acerina[17]	B[10]
	T
C. pseudotuberosa	T[10]

Species	Vitamins Required in Substrate
Ciborini erythronii	0
Circinella aspera and spinosa	0
Cladosporium herbarum and werneckii	0
Clavaria ligula	T
Clitocybe spp.[18]	T
Clitopilus prunulus	T[5]
Coemansia interrupta	B
	T
Colletotrichum circinans	0
C. lindemuthianum[17]	0
C. lindemuthianum[17]	T[10]
Collybia spp.[19]	T
C. dryophila	B
	T
C. velutipes	B[20]
	T[21]
Coprinus spp.[7]	T[22]
Cordyceps militaris	0
Corticium vagum	T
Cortinellus berkeleyanus	T
Coryne sarcoides	B
	T
Cryptococcus sp.	T
Cubonia circinans	T
Cunninghamella spp.[23]	0
Cyathus striatus	T
Cytospora sp.	T
Dacryomyces stillatus	T
Daedalea spp.[24]	T
Daldinia concentrica	0
Dasyobolus immersus	T
Debaryomyces membranaefaciens	B
	T
Debaryomyces spp.[25]	B
Dematium ...	T
Dematium ... and pullulans	0
D. nigrum	T

Species	Vitamins Required in Substrate
9 Dendrophoma obscurans	T
9 Dermatea balsamea	T
9 Diaporthe tamella	0
Di...phora fulv	T
9 Diplodia macrospora	B
9 Dipodascus uninucleatus	B
	T
Dothidella quercus	0
Endodermophyton concentricum and tropicale	0
0 Endothia parasitica	B
	T
0 Entyloma ...	0
0 Epichloe typhina	I[10]
	T
Epidermophyton floccosum	0
0 Eremascus fertilis	0
Eremothecium ashbyi	B
	I
	T
0 Exobasidium vaccinii	T
Flammula carbonaria and penetrans	T
Fomes spp.[26]	T
1 F. fraxineus	0
Fusarium avenaceum[17]	B
1 Fusarium spp.[26]	0
1 Ganoderma lucidum	T
Glenosporella loboi	0
Glenosporopsis amazonica	T
Gliocladium fimbriatum	0
Gloeocystidium ...	T
1 Glomerella cingulata	0
1 Grosmannia serpens	B
Gymnoascus setosus	0
2 Hansenula anomala	0
2 H. subpelliculosa	T
2 H. suaveolens	B
Haplosporangium parvum	0

25 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS) REQUIREMENTS: FUNGI (Continued)

123	Helminthosporium spp.[29]	O
126	Helvella infula	T
127	Hemi pora st llata	O
128	Histoplasma capsulatum	O
129	H. capsulatum[27]	B
130	Hormiscium dermatitidis	T
131	Hormodendrum algeriensi and pedroi	T
132	H. langeroni	O
133	Hydnum spp.[30]	T
134	H. coralloides	O
135	Hypholoma spp.[31]	T
136	Hypochnus solani	O
137	Hypoxylon pruinatum	B T
138	Indiella americana	T
139	Isoachlya monilifera	O
140	Kloeckera brevi	B I N Pan Pyr T
141	Lactarius [illegible]	B T
142	Lactarius deliciosus	T

143	Lambertella corni-maris	B[10] T
144	Lambertella spp.[32]	B[10] T
145	Lentinus omphalodes	T
146	L. tigrinus	T[33]
147	Lenzites spp.[34]	T[10]
148	L. sepiaria	T[10,35]
149	Lepiota [illegible] and procera	T
150	Lophodermium pinastri	B T[10] T
151	Madurella americana	O
152	Malassezia furfur	T
153	Marasmius androsaceus	B[10] T[5]
154	M. perforans	B T
155	Marasmius spp.[36]	T[9,22]
156	[illegible]	T[10]
157	Melanconium betulinum	B I T
158	Melanospora destruens	B T
159	Memnoniella echinata	B

Merulius lacrymans	T
Microsporum audouini	B Pyr
Microsporum spp.[37]	O
Monascus purpureus	O
Monilia [illegible] and metalondinensis	B
Monilia fructicola	O
M. [illegible]	T
Monosporium apiospermum	O
Mortierella spp.	O
Mucor mucedo	T
M. ramannianus	T
Mucor spp.[38]	O
Mycena rubromarginata	O
M. [illegible]	O
M. spp.[41]	T[42]
Mycelium radicis atrovirens	O
Mycoderma lipolytica	T
M. valida	B
Mycotorula lactis	B
Mycosphaerella [illegible] and grossulariae	O
M. [illegible]	T
Nectria coccinea	T[10]

Nematospora coryli	O
N. gossypii	B I T
Neocosmospora vasinfecta	O
Neurospora spp.	B
[illegible]	T[1]
[illegible]	T
[illegible]	B T
O. [illegible]	O
O. [illegible]	B
[illegible]	B Pyr
O. [illegible]	T
O. [illegible]	Py
[illegible]	[illegible]
Panus stipticus and torulosus	
[illegible]	T
[illegible]	
[illegible]	B Pan Pyr[10] T

/1/ Requires only pyrimidine portion of thiamine molecule /2/ Species include A. coerulea, A. glauca, A. [illegible], A. repens, A. [illegible] [illegible] Species include A. gallinae, A. gypseum, A. schoenleinii /6/ Plus an unknown "cofactor" which is not niacin or biotin. /5/ Can be replaced by pyrimidine and thiazole [illegible] not by pyrimidine or thiazol /4/ Species include A. dermatitus, A. furfuraceus, A. [illegible] /7/ In all species tested /9/ Species include B. [illegible], B. [illegible], B. piperatus, B. variegatus, B. viscidus /9/ Some species are only partially deficient [illegible] some synthesis [illegible] presumably [illegible] /1/ Partial requirement; some synthesis of the vitamin presumably takes place /11/ Species include C. chalmersi, C. deformans, C. [illegible] [illegible] C. mycotoruloides, C. parakrusei, C. stellatoidea, C. zeylanoides /12/ Species include C. albicans, C. [illegible], C. [illegible], C. [illegible] [illegible] /13/ Species include C. fimbriata. Two isolates of this species have been reported to require thiamine only /14/ Species include C. [illegible], C. [illegible], C. [illegible] C. penicillata, C. pilosperma, C. pini /15/ Species include C. multiannulata, C. [illegible] C. [illegible] C. [illegible], C. botrychoides, C. [illegible], C. latum, C. globosum. /17/ Certain isolates /18/ Species include C. [illegible], C. [illegible], C. [illegible] [illegible] C. infundibuliformis, C. nebularis, C. odora, C. [illegible] /19/ Species include C. [illegible], C. butyracea, C. [illegible] [illegible] only partially required /21/ Can be replaced by pyrimidine or thiazol /22/ Some species require pyrimidine and thiazol [illegible] pyrimidine only [illegible] C. bertholletiae, C. [illegible], C. lagena /24/ Species include: D. [illegible], D. [illegible], D. [illegible] [illegible] D. [illegible], D. [illegible] /26/ Species include: F. [illegible], F. igniarius, F. [illegible] [illegible] Species include: E. graminum, E. [illegible], E. [illegible] /30/ Species include H. [illegible], H. [illegible], H. [illegible] /34/ Species include H. [illegible] fascicularis [illegible] /32/ Species include: L. [illegible], L. [illegible], L. viburni /35/ Pyrimidine plus thiazol are equally as effective as thiamine; pyrimidine alone is less effective /34/ Species include L. abietina, L. [illegible], L. betulina, L. trabea [illegible] /35/ Might be replaced by pyrimidine /36/ Species include: M. alliaceus, M. [illegible], M. [illegible], M. foetidus, M. fulvo-bulbillosus, M. graminum, M. [illegible], M. [illegible], M. [illegible], M. [illegible] rotula, M. [illegible] /37/ Species include: M. [illegible], M. ferrugineum, M. fulvum. /38/ Some isolates show partial thiamine deficiency [illegible] Requires only thiazol portion of thiamine molecule /40/ Species include M. circinelloides, M. [illegible], M. griseo-lilacinus, M. [illegible], M. [illegible], M. stolonifer [illegible] /41/ Species include: M. alcalina, M. [illegible], M. cinerella, M. debilis, M. epipterygia, M. flavo-alba, M. [illegible], M. galopoda, M. lactea, M. [illegible], M. polygramma, M. [illegible], M. vitilis, M. vulgaris, M. zephyra. /42/ In many species probably additional (partial) requirements /43/ Species include M. [illegible], M. [illegible], M. tetrasperma.

Data are applicable to vitamins which must be supplied each organism in its substrate. In each case the organism synthesizes all other vitamins needed in its metabolism. 0 denotes that the organism synthesizes all the vitamins it requires. Certain species not listed in this table require growth substrates of yet unidentified nature which may be supplied by the addition of yeast extract or other complex organic materials. Different isolates of the same species may have different vitamin requirements.

Biotin (B); Inositol (I); Niacin (N); Pantothenic acid (Pan); Para-aminobenzoic acid (Pab); Pyridoxine (Pyx); Thiamine (T); None (0)

	Species (A)	Vitamins Required in Substrate (B)
199	Penicillium spp.[44]	0
200	Peniophora spp.[45]	T
201	Phacidium infestans	T[10]
202	Phialophora spp.[46]	T
203	Pholiota adiposa	B[10], Pyx[10], T[10]
204	P. mutabilis and squarrosa	T
205	Phoma apiicola and betae	0
206	Phycomyces blakesleeanus	T[47]
207	P. nitens	T
208	Phymatotrichum omnivorum	0
209	Phytophthora spp.[7]	T[48]
210	Pichia alcoholophila	B
211	P. belgica	B, I, Pyx, T
212	P. dombrowskii	T
213	P. kluyveri	B, T
214	Piedraia hortai	T
215	Pilaira anomala and moreaui	T
216	Piptocephalis freseniana	0
217	Piricularia oryzae	B, T
218	Pityrosporum ovale	B, T
219	Pleurage curvicolla	B, T
220	Pleurotus corticatus	T
221	Podospora curvula	B, T
222	Polyporus spraguei	0
223	Polyporus spp.[49]	T[30]
224	Polystictus versicolor	Pyx[10] T[31]
225	Psalliota bispora	B or T
226	P. campestris	0
227	Pseudopeziza ribis	B

	Species (A)	Vitamins Required in Substrate (B)
228	Pyronema confluens	T
229	P. domesticum	0
230	Pythiomorpha gonapodyoides	T[1]
231	P. oryzae	T[51]
232	Pythium spp.[52]	0
233	P. spp.[53]	T[52]
234	Rhizopogon roseolus	B[10], T
235	Rhizopus spp.[7]	0
236	Rhodotorula aurantiaca	Pab, T[31]
237	R. aurea and glutinis	0
238	Rhodotorula spp.[54]	T
239	Rosellinia arcuata	B
240	R. necatrix and thelena	0
241	Sabouraudites gypseus and radiolatus	0
242	Saccharomyces carlsbergensis	B, Pan
243	S. carlsbergensis mandshuricus	B, Pan, Pyx
244	S. cerevisiae ellipsoideus	B, I, Pan, T
245	S. chodati	B, Pan, Pyx
246	S. fragilis	B, Pan, Pyx, T
247	S. globosus	B, N, T
248	S. logos	Pan, T
249	S. ludwigii	B, I

	Species (A)	Vitamins Required in Substrate (B)
249	S. ludwigii (cont'd)	B, Pan, Pyx, T
250	S. macedoniensis	B, N, Pan, T
251	S. oviformis	B, Pan, Pyx
252	S. tubiformis	B, Pan
253	S. uvarum	B, I, Pan
254	Saccobolus depauperatus	B
255	Saprolegnia delica	0
256	S. mixta	0
257	Schizophyllum commune	T
258	Schizosaccharomyces pombe	B, I, N, Pan
259	Schwanniomyces occidentalis	B
260	Sclerotinia camelliae	B, I[10], T
261	S. minor	B[10], T[30]
262	S. sclerotiorum	0
263	Sclerotium delphinii	T[1]
264	S. rolfsii	T[39]
265	Septoria apii	T[1]
266	Septoria spp.[55]	0
267	Sistotrema confluens	T
268	Sordaria fimicola[56]	B
269	S. fimicola[17]	B, T
270	Spathularia flavida	B, Pyx

	Species (A)	Vitamins Required in Substrate (B)
270	S. flavida (cont'd)	T
271	Spermophthora gossypii	0
272	Sphaerobolus stellatus	0
273	Sphaeropsis malorum	0
274	Sphaerulina trifolii	T
275	Sporormia intermedia	B
276	Sporotrichum schenckii	T
277	Sporotrichum spp.[57]	0
278	Stachybotrys atra	B
279	Stereum frustulosum	T[39]
280	S. murrayi	0
281	Stromatinia smilacinae	T[10]
282	Stropharia semiglobata	T
283	Syncephalastrum cinereum	0
284	Thamnidium elegans	0
285	Thielaviopsis basicola	T[31]
286	Thraustotheca clavata[17]	B
287	Tilletia horrida	T[5]
288	T. levis	0
289	T. tritici	T[58]
290	Torula cremoris	B, N, T
291	T. bacarum	0
292	T. lactis	B
293	T. sphaerica	B, N
294	T. fermentati and laurentii	T[31]
295	T. rosea and sanguinea	T
296	T. kefyr and mollischiana	B
297	Torulaspora delbrueckii and fermentati	B
298	Torulopsis candida	B
299	T. dattila	B, Pyx, T
300	T. kefyr	N
301	T. laurentii and neoformans	T

500	Torulopsis spp[59]	B
501	Trachysphaera fructigena	B
504	Trametes spp[60]	T
505	Trichoderma lignorum	O
506	Tricholoma spp[61]	T[9] CH
507	Trichophyton discoides	B I Pyx T I
508	T. flaviforme	T O
509	T. mentagrophytes??	I
510	T. mentagrophytes??	T
511	Trichophyton spp.[62]	O
512	T. sulfureum and violaceum	O T
513	Trichophyton spp.[63]	T
514	Trichosporon beigelii	B T
515	T. minor	T
516	Tuberi furfuracea	T
517	Typhula variabilis	T
518	Ustilago longissima	T[1,10]
519	Ustilago spp[64]	T[3]
520	Ustilago spp[65]	O
521	Ustilina vulgaris	O
522	Valsa ceratophora	T[10]
523	V. pini	B I
	V. pini (cont'd)	T
524	Venturia inaequalis	O
525	Xylaria arbuscula	O
526	X. polymorpha	O
527	X. hypoxylon	T
528	Zygorhynchus spp[66]	O
529	Zygosaccharomyces barkeri	B Pan T
530	Z. bisporus	B T
531	Z. japonicus	B I Pan
	Z. japonicus (cont'd)	T
532	Z. lactis	B T
533	Z. mandshuricus	B T
534	Z. marxianus	B T
535	Z. nadsonii	B Pan
536	Z. pasteuri	B Pan
537	Z. pini	B
538	Z. priorianus	B I Pan

/1/ Requires only pyrimidine portion of thiamine molecule /3/ Can be replaced by pyrimidine and thiazole but not by pyrimidine or thiazol /7/ All species tested. /9/ Some species are only partially deficient 1 some synthesis of the vitamin presumably takes place /10/ Partial requirement; some synthe 1 of the vitamin presumably takes place /17/ Certain isolates /20/ The vitamin 1 probably only partially required. /22/ Some species require pyrimidine and thiazole others pyrimidine only /27/ One strain only /39/ Requires only thiazole portion of thiamine molecul /44/ In all other species tested. /45/ Species include: P candida P cinctula P fraxinea P junipericola, P septentrionalis P violaceo-livida. /46/ Species include P compactus P janssinei P pfirmeri P verrucosa. /47/ Requires i tact thiamine molecul or pyrimidine plus thiazole /48/ Most species require intact thiamine molecul ; P fagopyri needs only pyrimidine /49/ Species include: P abietinus P adustus P carpo P cuneus P benzoinus P cervinus P fomentarius P nidulans P squamosus P comatus /50/ P adustus requires only pyrimidine; most other species can grow with pyrimidine plus thiazole but P benzoinus and P zonatus require intact thiamine molecule /51/ Requires intact thiamine molecule /52/ Species include P dehaeryanum P dalicone P graminicola P hyphalostricton, P intermedium P irregulare P mamillatum, P sclerotioides P pleuderon /53/ Species include: P arrhenomanes P acephalum cf Fn 50; P butleri P oligandrum, P polycladon P polymortum, cf Fn 50 /54/ Species include: R. flava R. mucilaginosa R rubra, R. sanniei /55/ Species include: S asiaticus S. sallistephi S. chrysanthemella S. nodorum. /56/ Most isolates /57/ Spec include: S. beurmanni S. councilmanni S. gougerota. /58/ There are conflicting reports in thi species on the replaceability of thiamine by pyrimidine plus thiazole or by pyrimidine alone /59/ Species include T molischiana, T minor T pulcherrima /60/ Species include T cinnabarina, T heteromorpha, T sericalis /61/ Species include T albobrunneum, T brevipes T flavobrunneum, T fumosum, T gambosum, T imbricatum, T nudum, T personatum, T psammatum, T vaccinum. /62/ Species include: T rubrum, T sabouraudii T tonsurans /63/ Species include: T acuminatum, T interdigitale T rosaceum. /64/ Species include: U pinguiculae U scabiosae U vinosa, U violacea; also 7 species closely related to U violacea. /65/ Species include: U avenae U bromivora, U hordei U levis U maydis, U striiformis U tritici U zeae /66/ Species include Z. dowsoni, Z. exponens Z. heterogamus Z. moelleri

26 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS AND OTHER) REQUIREMENTS BACTERIA

Required (R); Not required (Ɍ)

Vitamins and Related Substances \ Organism	Aerobacter aerogenes	Bacillus alvei	B. anthracis	B. brevis	B. cereus	B. cereus var mycoides	B. circulans	B. coagulans	B. licheniformis	B. macerans	B. megaterium	B. pasteurii	B. polymyxa
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)
1 Vitamin A	Ɍ												
2 Ascorbic acid	Ɍ												
3 Biotin	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R	R	Ɍ	R	Ɍ	R?	R
4 Choline	Ɍ												
5 Cobalamin[2]	Ɍ												
6 Vitamin D	Ɍ												
7 Vitamin E	Ɍ												
8 Folic acid group[3]	Ɍ												
9 Inositol	Ɍ												
10 Vitamin K	Ɍ												
11 Niacin[4]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R[5]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R?	Ɍ
12 Pantothenic acid	Ɍ												
13 Para-aminobenzoic acid	Ɍ												
14 Pyridoxine group[6]	Ɍ												
15 Riboflavine	Ɍ												
16 Thiamine	Ɍ	R	R	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R	R	Ɍ	R	Ɍ	R	Ɍ
17 Other substances	Ɍ												

Vitamins and Related Substances \ Organism	B. pumilis	B. sphaericus	B. subtilis	B. subtilis var niger	Brucella abortus	B. melitensis	B. suis	Erwinia[1]	E. amylovora	E. tracheiphila	Escherichia coli	Hemophilus influenzae
(A)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)	(Z)
1 Vitamin A					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
2 Ascorbic acid					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
3 Biotin	R	R?	Ɍ	Ɍ	R	R	R	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
4 Choline					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
5 Cobalamin[2]					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
6 Vitamin D					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
7 Vitamin E					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
8 Folic acid group[3]					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
9 Inositol					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
10 Vitamin K					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
11 Niacin[4]	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R	R	R	Ɍ	R	R[1]	Ɍ	Ɍ
12 Pantothenic acid					R	R	R	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
13 Para-aminobenzoic acid					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
14 Pyridoxine group[6]					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
15 Riboflavine					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
16 Thiamine	Ɍ	R	Ɍ	Ɍ	R	R	R	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
17 Other substances					Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ	R[7]

/1/ Various strains /2/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /3/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /4/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti blacktongue factor /5/ One strain only /6/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine /7/ Hemin diphosphopyridine

26 ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VITAMINS AND OTHER) REQUIREMENTS BACTERIA (Concluded)

Required (R); not required (R̸)

Vitamins and Related Substances / Organism	Haemophilus para-influenzae	Lactobacillus (hetero-fermentative)	L. (homo-fermentative)	Leuconostoc citrovorum	L. dextranicum	L. mesenteroides	Pasteurella multocida	P. pestis	P. pseudotuberculosis	P. tularensis	Proteus morganii	P. vulgaris	P. X 19	Salmonella cholerae-suis	S. enteritidis	S. gallinarum	S. pullorum	S. schottmuelleri	S. typhosa	Serratia marcescens	Shigella alkalescens	S. paradysenteriae	S. sonnei	Staphylococcus albus	S. aureus
1 Vitamin A									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
2 Ascorbic acid									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
3 Biotin		R	R	R	R	R	R[1]		R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸			R[8]	R[8]
4 Choline									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
5 Cobalamin[2]		R[1, 9]	R[1, 9]						R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
6 Vitamin D									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
7 Vitamin E									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
8 Folic acid group[3]		R[1, 10]	R[1, 10]	R	R	R			R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
9 Inositol									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
10 Vitamin K									R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
11 Niacin[4]		R	R	R[11]	R[11]	R[11]	R[12]		R̸		R	R	R[13]	R̸	R̸		R[1]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R[14]	R[14]	R	R
12 Pantothenic acid		R	R	R	R	R	R		R̸		R			R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R[1]	R[1]	R[8,15]	R[8] 15
13 Para-aminobenzoic acid		R[1] 10	R[1] 10						R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
14 Pyridoxine group[6]		R[1] 10	R[1] 10	R[10] 15	R[10] 15	R[10] 15			R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸			R[8] 15	R[8] 15
15 Riboflavine		R̸	R	R[10] 15	R[10,15]	R[10] 15			R̸					R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				
16 Thiamine		R	R	R[10] 15	R[10] 15	R[10] 15			R̸	R[16]				R̸	R̸	R	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸			R	R
17 Other substances	R[17]	R[18]	R[18]	R[19]	R̸	R̸		R[20]	R̸	R[21]				R̸	R̸		R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸				

/1/ Various strains /2/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /3/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /4/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti blacktongue factor /6/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine /8/ Coagulase ( ) strains /9/ Or nucleotides /10/ Occasional requirement as growth stimulant /11/ Nicotinic acid for some strains only /12/ Nicotinamide /13/ Occasional strains have no known requirement /14/ Usually /15/ Occasionally /16/ Thiamine diphosphate /17/ Diphosphopyridine nucleotide; putrescine /18/ Some strains require pyridoxal phosphate and pantethine /19/ Citrovorum factor stimulates growth of strain 8081 /20/ Aerobic require hemin; anaerobic have no known requirements /21/ Adenosine among others

27 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN ADULT CANADA

In the absence of actually measured means and ranges the table presents estimates of the mean Calories of energy expenditure and mean intakes of various nutrients needed to satisfy the physiological requirements of healthy 70 kg men and 56 kg women residing in Canada and obtaining the required nutrients from ordinary dietary sources. Available data do not permit an estimate of the ordinary ranges of variation. For persons whose body weights differ from 70 kg and 56 kg, recalculate each value (cf footnotes). Blank spaces indicate lack of data, not absence of requirement. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison between species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight (but cf Fn 10). Requirements per kilogram body weight which appear to be affected by sex arise from the fact that maintenance requirement is related to weight but independent of sex, while work allowances are independent of weight and may differ with sex at different intensities of activity.

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Required (R)								
		♂70 kg	♀56 kg	♂70 kg	♀56 kg	♂70 kg	♀56 kg	♂70 kg	♀65 kg	♀56 kg
		Sedentary		Moderate Activity		Heavy Activity		Very Heavy Activity	Pregnancy[1]	Lactation[2]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
1	Water[3,4] ml	35	38	43	43	54	52	68	40	56
2	Calories metabolizable[5,6]	35	38	43	43	54	52	68	40	56
3	Total food (dry)[3,7] g	7.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	10.8	10.5	13.7	8.6	11.9[8]
4	Residue									
5	Protein[9,10] g	0.96	1.0	0.96	1.0	0.96	1.0	0.96	1.3	1.5
6	Carbohydrate[3,11] g	5.7	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.3	9.0[8]
7	Fat[3,12] g	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.0	2.6	1.1	1.6[8]
8	"Essential" fatty acids									
9	Vitamin A as β-carotene[10,13] μg	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	55	66
10	Ascorbic acid[14,15] mg	0.43	0.54	0.43	0.54	0.43	0.54	0.43	0.46	0.54
11	Biotin									
12	Choline									
13	Cobalamin[16]									
14	Vitamin D_2 calc as calciferol[14,17] μg								0.16	0.18
15	Vitamin E[18]									
16	Folic acid group[19]									
17	Inositol									
18	Vitamin K[20]									
19	Niacin[3,21] mg	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.21	0.13	0.17
20	Pantothenic acid									
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid									
22	Pyridoxine group[22]									
23	Riboflavin[3,23] μg	17	18	21	20	25	25	32	20	27
24	Thiamine[3,24] μg	11	12	13	14	16	16	21	14	17

25	Calcium[10] mg	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	25	28
26	Chlorine[14,25] mg	43	54	43	54	43	54	43	46	54
27	Cobalt									
28	Copper	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
29	Fluorine									
30	Iodine[10 26] µg	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
31	Iron[14,27] mg	0 086	0 214	0 086	0 214	0 086	0 214	0,086	0 251	0,268
32	Magnesium									
33	Manganese									
34	Molybdenum									
35	Phosphorus[10 28] mg	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	25	28
36	Potassium									
37	Silicon									
38	Sodium[14,25] mg	28	36	28	36	28	36	28	31	36
39	Sulfur									
40	Zinc									

/1/ Values are for sedentary activity plus added allowances for last half of pregnancy /2/ Sedentary activity* plus added allowances /3/ Calorie-correlated. /4/ Breaks calorie-correlation of 1 ml per kilocalorie of food in excessively hot environment /5/ For adult men or women maintenance Cal (weight-correlated cf Fn 10) 1 33 x basal metabolism 93($W^{0\ 73}$) where W is body weight in kilograms To maintenance Calories add per person: for sedentary work ♂225 ♀225; moderate work ♂750 ♀500; heavy work ♂1500 ♀1000; very heavy work, ♂2500; pregnancy latter half 500; lactation 1000 /6/ Kilocalories net utilizable for heat and total activity The coefficients 4 0 4.0 and 9 0 have been used for calculating the kilocalorie value of ingested grams of protein carbohydrate and fat (5A,6A,7A) /7/ Sum of 5A,6A,7A each carried to two decimal places Rounding off of these as presented introduces apparent discrepancy between them and their sum. /8/ If fat taken as 35% of Calories 5J 11 3 6J = 7 6, 7J 2.2 /9/ Allow protein (grams) 2 75($W^{0\ 75}$) where W is body weight in kilograms /10/ Correlated with body weight /11/ Calculated by: 2A minus Caluri value of 5A and 7A, the remainder divided by 4.0 (cf Fn 6) /12/ Calculated by: 25% of 2A divided by 9.0 (cf Fn 6) except col. FUK where assumed 35%. /13/ Allow 18 I U of preformed A (0 3 µg A alcohol = one I U) or 72 I U of β-carotene (0 6 µg = one I U) per kg body weight /14/ Neither weight- nor calorie-correlated! Allowance for ♂70kg or ♀56kg applies to adults of other body weights /15/ Allow 30 mg/person. /16/ Generic term including cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a}, B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /17/ 0 025 µg calciferol one I U Little or no dietary intake needed by adults except elderly people and those who are prevented from exposure to direct sunlight /18/ A generic term for alpha beta delta- and gamma tocopherols /19/ Folic acid a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA, folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M, B_c; L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /20/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione) 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) /21/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide) pellagra preventive (P.P) factor Allow 3 µg/Calorie (cf 2A) /22/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /23/ Allow 0 5 µg/Calorie (cf 2A) /24/ Allow 0 3 µg/Calorie (cf 2A) /25/ Allow 5g NaCl/person. /26/ Allow up to 4 µg/kg /27/ Allow ♂6 ♀12mg/person 15 in pregnancy and lactation /28/ Same values as those for calcium.

28 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN, CHILDHOOD, CANADA

In the absence of actually measured means and ranges the table presents estimates of the mean Calories of energy expenditure and mean intakes of various nutrients needed to satisfy the physiological requirements of healthy juveniles of average activity residing in Canada and obtaining all required nutrients from ordinary dietary sources. Available data do not permit an estimate of the ordinary range of variation. To calculate allowances per person, multiply values in appropriate column by kg of actual body weight. Blank spaces indicate lack of data, not absence of requirement. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight. Requirements per kilogram body weight which appear to be affected by sex arise from the fact that maintenance requirement is related to weight but independent of sex while work allowances are independent of weight and may differ with sex at different intensities of activity.

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Required (B)								
		1-3 yr	4-6 yr	7-9 yr	10-12 yr		13-15 yr		16-20 yr[1]	
		♂♀12 kg	♂♀19 kg	♂♀26 kg	♂34 kg	♀37 kg	♂49 kg	♀49 kg	♂60 kg	♀53 kg
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
1	Water[2,3] ml	104	86	78	69	68	60	51	58	45
2	Calories metabolizable[4,5,6]	104	86	78	69	68	60	51	58	45
3	Total food (dry)[2,7] g	22.4	18.9	16.8	15.3	14.6	13.0	10.9	11.8	9.8
4	Residue									
5	Protein[4,8] g	3.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0
6	Carbohydrate[2,9] g	16.4	14.1	12.7	11.5	11.0	9.8	8.0	8.5	7.5
7	Fat[2,10] g	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.4	2.3	1.3
8	"Essential" fatty acids									
9	Vitamin A as β-carotene[4,11] µg	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2	43.2
10	Ascorbic acid[12,13] mg	2.5	1.6	1.15	0.88	0.81	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.57
11	Biotin									
12	Choline									
13	Cobalamin[14]									
14	Vitamin D, male as calciferol[12,15] µg	0.82-1.65	0.52	0.38	0.29	0.27	0.20	0.20		
15	Vitamin E[16]									
16	Folic acid group[17]									
17	Inositol									
18	Vitamin K[18]									
19	Niacin[2,19] mg	0.31	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.17	0.14
20	Pantothenic acid									
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid									
22	Pyridoxine group[20]									
23	Riboflavin[2,21] µg	52	43	39	35	34	30	25	29	22
24	Thiamine[2,22] µg	31	25	23	21	20	18	15	17	14

45	Calcium[23] mg	83	53	38	29	29	31	31	25	28
46	Chlorine[24]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
47	Cobalt	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
48	Copper									
49	Fluorine	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
50	Iodine µg	0 5	0 32	0.23	0 18	0.17	0.24	0.24	0.20	0.23
51	Iron[25] mg									
52	Magnesium									
53	Manganese									
54	Molybdenum									
55	Phosphorus[23] mg	83	53	38	29	29	31	31	25	28
56	Potassium									
57	Silicon	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
58	Sodium[24]									
59	Sulfur									
60	Zinc									

/1/ Based on values calculated for adults ♂60kg, ♀55kg assumed to be doing ♂heavy or ♀moderate to heavy work /2/ Calorie-correlated /3/ Allow 1 ml/ Calorie /4/ Correlated with body weight /5/ Kilocalories net utilizable for heat total activity and growth 4.0P 4.00 + 9 0F where PCF represent grams of protein, carbohydrate and fat ingested (5A,6A 7A) /6/ Values for 21J based on maintenance Calories ♂2000, ♀1800 plus allowance of ♂1500 ♀600 for average activity (cf Fn 1 this table and Fn 5 preceding table for adults Canada) /7/ Sum of 5A,6A,7A. /8/ Based on survey data in which normal growth was the criterion of adequacy /9/ Calculated by: 2A minus Calorie value of 5A and 7A, the remainder divided by 4 0 (cf Fn 3) /10/ Calculated by: 27% of 2A divided by 9.0 (cf Fn 3) except in col I where assumed 37%. /11/ Allow 18 I U of preformed A (0 3 µg A alcohol one I U) or 72 I U of β-carotene (0 6 µg one I U) per kg body weight /12/ Neither weight nor calorie-correlated! /13/ Allow 30 mg/person. /14/ Generic term for cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a}, B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /15/ Allow 400-800 I U /person up to age 3 yrs 400 I U thereafter to age 16 (0 025 µg calciferol one I. U) /16/ Generic term for alpha beta- delta and gamma tocopherols /17/ "Folic acid, generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA; folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M B_c; L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /18/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /19/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide) pellagra preventive (P.P) factor Allow 5 0 µg/Calorie /20/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /21/ Allow 0 5 µg/Calorie /22/ Allow 0 3 µg/Calorie /23/ Allow 1g/person up to age 13; 1 5g up to age 16. /24/ Allow 5g NaCl/person for adults /25/ Allow 6 mg/person up to age 13; 12 mg thereafter

29 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN ADULT UNITED KINGDOM

In the absence of actually measured means and ranges the table presents estimates of the mean Calories of energy expenditure and mean intakes of various nutrients deemed sufficient to establish and maintain a good nutritional state in healthy persons residing in the United Kingdom and obtaining the required nutrients from ordinary dietary sources. Available data do not permit an estimate of the ordinary range of variation but the allowances estimated to be adequate for representative members of the several specified activity groups may need to be increased for some members of each group. Blank spaces indicate lack of data not absence of requirement. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison between species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight.

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Required (B) ♂65 kg Over 65 yr	♀56 kg Over 60 yr	♂65 kg Sedentary	♀56 kg Sedentary	♂65 kg Moderately Active	♀56 kg Moderately Active	♂65 kg Active	♀56 kg Active	♂65 kg Very Active	♀65 kg Pregnancy[1]	♀56 kg Lactation
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
1	Water											
2	Calories[2] metabolizable	35	36	39	38	46	45	54	54	65	42	54
3	Total food (dry)[3,4] g	7 5	7 7	8 3	8.1	9 9	9 6	10 8	10 8	13.2	9.1	11 5
4	Residue											
5	Protein[3,5] g	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1 3	1.2	1 5	1 5	1 8	1 5	2 0
6	Carbohydrate[3,6] g	5 5	5 7	6.2	6.0	7 4	7 1	7 3	7.2	8.8	6 5	8 1
7	Fat[3,7] g	1.0	1 0	1 1	1.0	1 3	1.2	2 1	2 1	2 5	1.2	1 5
8	"Essential" fatty acids											
9	Vitamin A and β-carotene[8,9] µg	38 5	44 6	38 5	44 6	38 5	44 6	38 5	44 6	38 5	46.2	71 4
10	Ascorbic acid[9,10] mg	0 31	0 4	0 31	0 4	0 31	0 4	0 31	0 4	0 31	0 6	0 9
11	Biotin											
12	Choline											
13	Cobalamin[11]											
14	Vitamin D equiv as calciferol[9,12] µg	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	0 16–0.23	0 36
15	Vitamin E[13]											
16	Folic acid group[14]											
17	Inositol											
18	Vitamin K[15]											
19	Niacin[3,16] mg	0 14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0 18	0 18	0.22	0.21	0.26	0.17	0.25
20	Pantothenic acid											
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid											
22	Pyridoxine group[17]											
23	Riboflavine[3] µg	22	21	23	23	28	27	32	32	40	25	36
24	Thiamine[3] µg	14	14	15	14	18	18	22	21	26	17	25

45	Calcium^{9,18} mg	12	14	12	14	12	14	12	14	12	23	36
46	Chlorine											
47	Cobalt											
48	Copper											
49	Fluorine											
50	Iodine^{9,19} μg	1 5	1 8	1 5	1 8	1 5	1 8	1 5	1.8	1 5	2 3	2 7
51	Iron^{9,20} mg	0 185	0.214	0.185	0.214	0.185	0.214	0.185	0.214	0 185	0.231	0.268
52	Magnesium											
53	Manganese											
54	Molybdenum											
55	Phosphorus											
56	Potassium											
57	Silicon											
58	Sodium											
59	Sulfur											
60	Zinc											

/1/ Last half of pregnancy Body weight assumed /2/ Kilocalories net utilizable for heat and total activity The coefficients 4 0 4 0 and 9 0 have been used for calculating the kilocalorie value of ingested grams of protein carbohydrate and fat (5A,6A,7A) /3/ Calorie-correlated /4/ Sum of 5A,6A, 7A, each carried to two decimal places Rounding off of these as presented introduces apparent discrepancy between them and their sum /5/ Allow protein Calories 11% of 2A except in columns K where 14%, and L where 14 9% /6/ Calculated by: 2A minus Calorie value of 5A and 7A, the remainder divided by 4 (cf Fn 2) /7/ Calculated by: 25% of 2A divided by 9 (cf Fn 2) for col B-G and KL and 35% similarly treated for HIJ /8/ Allow 5000 I U of mixture/person Average diet assumed to contain 20% by weight of preformed A (0 3 μg A alcohol = one I U) and 80% of β-carotene (0 6 μg one I U) the mixture veraging 0 5 μg one I U If dietary carotene is only 33% utilized (as is assumed) 0 9 μg of the mixture is worth one I U in effective activity If diet contains only preformed A, allow 30% of the value in table; if only β-carotene add 80% to value given /9/ Neither weight nor calorie-correlated? Allowance for 065 kg or 950 kg applies to adults of other body weights /10/ Allow 20 mg/person /11/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a}, B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /12/ 0.025 μg calciferol one I U /13/ A generic term for alpha beta delta and gamma tocopherols /14/ "Folic acid a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA, folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M B_c; L casei factor, Norite eluate factor /15/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /16/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide) pellagra preventive (P P) factor /17/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /18/ Allow 0 8 g/person /19/ Allow 100 μg/person /20/ Allow 12 mg/person

30 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN, INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD, UNITED KINGDOM

In the absence of actually measured means and ranges the table presents estimates of the mean Calories of energy expenditure and mean intakes of various nutrients deemed sufficient to establish and maintain a good nutritional state in healthy persons residing in the United Kingdom and obtaining the required nutrients from ordinary[1] dietary sources Available data do not permit an estimate of the ordinary range of variation but the allowances, estimated to be adequate for representative members of the several specified age groups may need to be increased for some members of each group Blank spaces indicate lack of data, not absence of requirement Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison between species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Children to 12 yr					Children 13-20 yr			
	<1 yr	1 3 yr	4-6 yr	7-9 yr	10-12 yr	13 15 yr		16-20 yr	
	♂♀8 kg	♂♀12 kg	♂♀18 kg	♂♀27 kg	♂♀35 kg	♂49 kg	♀49 kg	♂63 kg	♀54 kg
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
1 Water									
2 Calories metabolizable[2]	100	108	89	72	70	64	56	54	46
3 Total Food (dry)[3] g	21 5	23 3	19.2	15 5	15 0	13 8	12.2	11 7	10 0
4 Residue									
5 Protein[4 5] g	3 5	3 8	3.1	2 5	2 5	2.2	2 0	1 9	1 6
6 Carbohydrate[4 6] g	19.2	16.5	13 6	11 0	10 5	9 8	8 6	8.2	7 1
7 Fat[4 7], g	2 8	3.0	2 5	2 0	2 0	1 8	1 6	1 6	1 3
8 "Essential" fatty acids									
9 Vitamin A and β-carotene[8] μg	56[9]	125	83 3	55 5	43	30 6	30 6	30 7	46.3
10 Ascorbic acid, mg	1.2	1.2	0 8	0 7	0 7	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 6
11 Biotin									
12 Choline									
13 Cobalamin[10]									
14 Vitamin D_2, calc as calciferol[11] μg	2 5	0 82	0 56	0 37	0.28	0 20	0.20	0.16	0.19
15 Vitamin E[12]									
16 Folic acid group[13]									
17 Inositol									
18 Vitamin K[14]									
19 Niacin[4,15], mg	0 37	0.42	0 33	0 30	0.29	0 27	0 22	0.22	0 18
20 Pantothenic acid									
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid									
22 Pyridoxine group[16]									
23 Riboflavin[4 17], μg	62	67	56	44	43	39	33	33	20
24 Thiamine[4 18], μg	37	42	33	30	29	27	22	22	18

	185	85	56	37	34	29	27	22	18
Calcium, mg									
Chlorine									
Cobalt									
Copper									
Fluorine		12.5	6 5	5.6	4 3	3.1	3 1	2.4	2.8
Iodine[19] µg	0 75	0 58	0 44	0.37	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.24	0.28
Iron mg									
Magnesium									
Manganese									
Molybdenum									
Phosphorus									
Potassium									
Silicon									
Sodium									
Sulfur									
Zinc									

/1/ Including certain supplementary materials for infants and children (cod liver oil vitamin A and D tablets orange juice) /2/ Kilocalories met uti lizable for heat total activity and growth. The coefficients 4.0 4.0 and 9 0 have been used for calculating the kilocalorie value of ingested grams of protein carbohydrate and fat (5A,6A,7A) /3/ Sum of 5A,6A,7A. /4/ Calorie-correlated /5/ Allow protein Calorie 14% of 2A, and divide by 4 (cf Fn 2) /6/ Calculated by: 2A minus Calorie value of 5A and 7A, the remainder divided by 4 (cf Fn 2) /7/ Allow 25% (or more) of 2A and divide by 9 (cf Fn 2) /8/ Allow 3000 I U of mixture (or 1500 I U of preformed vitamin A) per person except for ages 16-80 years where allow 5000 I U of the mixture, or 2500 I U of A (See Fn 8 previous table) /9/ 56 µg preformed A (milk diet) during first year equivalent to 188 µg of mixed A and β-carotene in ordinary diet (See Fn 8 previous table) /10/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) and its hydrogenation product (B12a, B12b) which has approxi mately the same biological activity /11/ Allow 800 I U /person for age 1 yr 400 thereafter (0 025 µg calciferol one I U) /12/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols /13/ "Folic acid a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M Bc; L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /14/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl-1,4-naphtho quinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /15/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide) pellagra preventive (P.P) factor Allow 4 µg/Calorie /16/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /17/ Allow 0 6 µg/Calorie /18/ Better correlated with non-fat Calories than with Calories in 2A. Allow 0.4 µg/Calorie (or 0 6 µg/non-fat Calorie) /19/ Allow 150 µg/person

31 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN, ADULT, U S A

Nutrient needs vary from person to person as do other biological quantities, and are most suitably represented for any population by a mean value for each nutrient followed by a lower and an upper limit of the ordinary range of variation In the absence of actually measured means and ranges the table presents estimates estimated means for the values in lines 1 2,3 6 7 and 25 and estimates exceeding the upper limits of the ordinary range (estimate d of the 95% range; cf Introduction) for remaining values Estimates are for healthy persons living in the USA and obtaining all required nutrients from ordinary dietary sources (but cf Fn 26 30) To calculate all allowances for calorie-correlated items use ideal weight (based on height) instead of actual weight and correct for climate (Fn 6) and activity (Fn 7) For other nutrients use standard weight at top of column Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison between man and other species and does not necessarily imply a close or linear correlation between nutrient need and body weight

Required (R)

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Adults Normally Vigorous and Living in a Temperate Climate							
		25 yr		45 yr		65 yr		Pregnancy[1]	Lactation
		♂65 kg	♀55 kg	♂65 kg	♀55 kg	♂65 kg	♀55 kg	♀65 kg	♀55 kg
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
1	Water[2 3] ml	49	42	45	38	40	33	42	60
2	Calories metabolizable[4 5 6 7]	49	42	45	38	40	33	42	60[8]
3	Total food[2 9] (dry) g	10.8	9.0	9.8	8.2	8.8	7.0	9.3	12.9
4	Residue[9]								
5	Protein[10] g	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.2	1.8
6	Carbohydrate[2 11], g	8.5	7.1	7.6	6.4	6.8	5.5	7.0	9.8
7	Fat[2 12] g	1.1-1.4	0.8-1.0	1.0-1.2+	0.7-0.9	0.9-1.1	0.6-0.8	0.9-1.2	1.1-1.4
8	Essential fatty acids	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
9	Vitamin A and β-carotene[10,14] μg	41.5	49.1	41.5	49.1	41.5	49.1	46.8	78.5
10	Ascorbic acid[15,16] mg	1.15	1.25	1.15	1.25	1.15	1.25	1.55	2.75
11	Biotin[17]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
12	Choline[18,19]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
13	Cobalamin[20]								
14	Vitamin D[15] calc as calciferol[21,22] μg	R	R	R	R	R	R	0.15	0.18
15	Vitamin E[18 23]								
16	Folic acid group[17 24]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
17	Inositol[18]								
18	Vitamin K[17 25,26]	R	R	R	R	R	R	15.5[26]	R
19	Niacin[2 17 27] mg	0.25	0.22	0.21	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.31	0.27
20	Pantothenic acid[18 28]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid								
22	Pyridoxine group[17,29 30] μg	15-31	18-36	15-31	18-36	15-31	18-36	15-31	18-36
23	Riboflavine[10 31] μg	25	26	25	26	45	26	31	46
24	Thiamine[2 32] μg	25	22	21	18	18	18	25	27

45	Calcium mg	12	14	12	14	12	14	23	36
46	Chlorine[15, 33] mg	95 RT	88 RT	95 RT	88 RT	95 RT	88 RT	88 RT	88 RT
47	Cobalt[34]	18	21	18	21	18	21	25	27
48	Copper[15, 35] µg								
49	Fluorine[18]	2-4	~-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4
50	Iodine[15, 36] mg	0 18	0.21	0 18	0 21	0 18	0 21	0 25	0 27
51	Iron[15] mg	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT
52	Magnesium	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT
53	Manganese	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT
54	Molybdenum	18	21	18	21	18	21	25	36
55	Phosphorus[15, 37] mg								
56	Potassium	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
57	Silicon	60	57	60	57	60	57	57	57
58	Sodium[15, 33] mg	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
59	Sulfur	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT	RT
60	Zinc								

/1/ Toward end of pregnancy Weight = 55 kg, plus 10 kg of placenta, amniotic fluid, uterus fetus and additional body water /2/ Calorie-correlated. /3/ Calorie-correlation breaks in excessively hot environment the value rising to extremes of 100-200 ml/kg /4/ Kilocalories not utilizable for heat and total activity (and growth) = either 4 1P_a + 4 1C_a + 9 3F_a or 4 CP_i + 4 CC_i + 9 CF_i where PCF represent grams of protein, carbohydrate and fat and the subscripts i = ingested and a = virtually absorbed (i e ingested PCF minus fecal PCF) The coefficient 4 1 for P_a allows for loss of 22% of P_a Calories in the urine (urea, etc) /5/ Adjustment for weight: If W the ideal weight for a person s height differs from the standard weight at ( ) head of column, add 04 7%, or 97 % to Calories for 10 kg underweight; subtract 05 5% or 95 5% for 10 kg overweight or calculate total Calories as 0152 ($W^{0\ 75}$) 0125 4 ($W^{0\ 75}$) /6/ Adjustment for climate: Add 3% to Calories (columns 3-6) for extreme northern U S.A.; subtract 5% for southern U S.A. No climate correction if mean annual temperature = 10° C /7/ Adjustment for activity: For normally vigorous daily activity make no correction; for sedentary life reduce Calories by 10%; for heavy work, add 20-25%; for heaviest work, add 50% /8/ Assuming daily milk production of 850 ml at energy expenditure of 130 Cal per 100 ml milk produced /9/ 3A = sum of 5A, 6A, 7A. "Residue lost in feces 8% of 5A 3% of 6A + 5% of 7A, = approximately 3 5-4% of 3A. /10/ Correlated with body weight /11/ Calculated by: 2A minus Calorie value of 5A and 7A, the remainder divided by 4 /12/ Taken as 20-25% of 2A divided by 9 (cf Fn 4) Proportion of Calories from fat taken as 30-35% for persons engaged in heavy work (cf Fn 7) /14/ Allow 5000 I U per person derived from average diet assumed to contain 1/3 by weight of preformed A (0 3 µg A alcohol = one I U) and 2/3 of β-carotene (0 6 µg = one I U) 0 54 µg of this mixture = one I U If dietary carotene is only 50% utilized (as is assumed) the mixture has an effective activity of 0 9 µg = one I U If diet contains only preformed A allow 0.33 x value in the table; if only β-carotene allow 1 33 x value given. /15/ Neither weight nor calorie-correlated? Allowance for 065 kg or 955 kg applies to other adult body weights /16/ Allow 075 mg 970mg/person. /17/ Some synthesis by intestinal flora. /18/ Definite requirement by man not conclusively demonstrated. /19/ Synthesized in adequate? amounts by transmethylation from methionine or betaine to ethanolamine /20/ Generic term including cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a}, B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /21/ Little need for adults except elderly persons and those whose habits prevent exposure to sunlight (night workers nuns etc) /22/ 0 025 µg calciferol one I U /23/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta and gamma tocopherols /24/ "Folic acid" a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA; folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M, B_c; L. casei factor Norite eluate factor A daily dietary intake of less than 1 mg/person is probably sufficient /25/ The antihemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-napthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-napthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1 4-napthoquinone) /26/ Last month of pregnancy as dietary supplement to raise fetal blood prothrombin (vs birth hemorrhages) /27/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide) pellagra preventive (P P) factor Some? formation from tryptophan. Allow 10 x 26A. /28/ Requirement practically certain but not demonstrated Component of Coenzyme A. Good diet supplies approximately 4 mg per 1000 Cal /29/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /30/ Some evidence of defect in metabolism of pyridoxine in pregnancy; dietary supplement possibly of value? /31/ Allow 25 µg/g of protein. /32/ Allow 0 5 µg/Calorie /33/ Assumed allowance: 10 g NaCl for physically active man 8 g for moderately active women; but 5 g NaCl is considered a liberal allowance except for persons who sweat profusely as those engaged in heavy work /34/ Required only as cobalamin? /35/ Allow 10% of 31A. /36/ Values given are probable requirement greater in pregnancy? /37/ Allow 1 5 x 25A except for col XI where allow 1 x 25A.

32 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MAN, *INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD, U S A*

The allowances listed are designed to maintain good nutrition of healthy persons in the U S A In their application to individual persons the allowances should be modified, if necessary to take account of growth rate physical development and state of nutrition. Presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison only, and does not necessarily imply a close or linear correlation between nutrient need and body weight

	Required (R)											
Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Children to 9 yr						Children 10-20 yr					
	1 3 mo[1]	4-9 mo[1]	10 mo-1 yr	1 3 yr	4-6yr	7 9 yr	10-12 yr		13 15 yr		16-20 yr	
	♂&♀5 kg	♂&♀8 kg	♂&♀10 kg	♂&♀12 kg	♂&♀18 kg	♂&♀27 kg	♂35 kg	♀36 kg	♂49 kg	♀49 kg	♂63 kg	♀54 kg
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
1 Water[3 4] ml	120	110	100	100	89	74	71	64	65	51	60	44
2 Calories metabolizable[5]	120	110	100	100	89	74	71	64	65	51	60[2]	44[8]
3 Total food[4 6] (dry) g	25 3	22 6	20 5	20 4	18 2	15 8	14 7	12 5	13 5	10 4	12.3	9 1
4 Residue[6]												
5 Protein[7] g	3 5[8]	3 5[8]	3 5	3 3	2 8	2 2	2 0	1 9	1 7	1 6	1 6	1.4
6 Carbohydrate[4] 9 g	17 5	15 1	13 4	13 5	12 2	10 5	10 1	8 6	9 3	7 0	8 6	6 1
7 Fat[4] 10 g	4 0-4 7	3 7-4 3	3 3-3 9	3 3 3 9	3 0-3 5	2 5-2 9	2 4-2 8	2 1 2.5	2 2-2.5	1 7 2 0	2.0-2 3	1 5-1 7
8 "Essential fatty acids	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
9 Vitamin A, and β-carotene[7 12] μg	54[13]	33 8[13]	81.0	90 0	75 0	70 0	66 6	64 7	55 1	55 1	42 9	50 0
10 Ascorbic acid, mg	6 0	5 8	5 0	2 9	2 8	2.2	2 1	2 1	1 8	1 6	1 6	1 5
11 Biotin[14]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
12 Choline												
13 Cobalamin[15]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
14 Vitamin D calc as calciferol[16,17] μg	2 0	1 25	1 0	0 83	0 55	0 37	0 28	0 28	0 20	0 20	0 16	0 18
15 Vitamin E[18]												
16 Folic acid group[14] 19	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
17 Inositol												
18 Vitamin K[14] 20 μg	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
19 Niacin[14] 21 mg	0 60	0 55	0 5	0 5	0 44	0 37	0 37	0 33	0 31	0 26	0 30	0 22
20 Pantothenic acid[22]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid												
22 Pyridoxine group[14] 23 μg	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	16-38	19-58
23 Riboflavin[7] 24 μg	80	89	90	83	69	56	51	50	43	41	39	35
24 Thiamine[4] 25 μg	60	55	50	50	44	37	36	33	32	26	30	22

25	Calcium[16] mg	100	100	100	85	56	57	54	33	28	26	22	24
26	Chlorine[16]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
27	Cobalt[26]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
28	Copper[16] mg	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	18-50	21 50
29	Fluorine												
30	Iodine[16,27] mg	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4
31	Iron[16], mg	1.2	0 75	0 6	0 58	0 42	0 58	0 54	0 34	0 51	0 31	0,24	0 28
32	Magnesium	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
33	Manganese	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
34	Molybdenum	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
35	Phosphorus[16,28] mg	R	100	100	85	55	58	54	34	28	26	25	24
36	Potassium	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
37	Silicon												
38	Sodium[16]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
39	Sulfur	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
40	Zinc	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?

/1/ No allowance data available for age 0-1 mo When human milk (table 67 p.111) is the source of all nutrients, the constituents in 100 ml furnish an acceptable set of values for columns B, C with notably lower allowances for protein (2 g) calciferol (0 02 µg) niacin (0 31 mg) pyridoxine (20 µg) thiamine (29 µg) calcium (33 mg) and iron (0 27 mg) /2/ Calorie allowance = 1 2 x age 25 values for boys, 1 05 x for girls (cf preceding table) /3/ Allow 1 ml per kilocalorie. /4/ Calorie-correlated. /5/ Kilocalories net utilizable for heat, total activity and growth = either 4.1P$_a$ + 4 1C$_a$ + 9 37F$_a$, or 4 CP$_i$ + 4 C$_i$ + 9 CF$_i$ where PCF represent grams of protein carbohydrate and fat and the subscripts i = ingested and a = virtually absorbed (i e , ingested PCF minus fecal PCF) The coefficient 4 1 for P$_a$ allows for loss of 22% of P$_a$ Calories in the urine (urea etc) /6/ 3A = sum of 5A, 6A 7A. Residue = lost in feces, = 8% of 5A + 3% of 6A + 5% of 7A = approximately 3.4% of 3A. /7/ Correlated with body weight /8/ Allow 2 to 3 g if human milk protein or if protein from other source has been effectively treated to increase digestibility /9/ Calculated by: 2A minus Calorie value of 5A and 7a the remainder divided by 4 (cf Fn 5) /10/ Taken as 30-35% of 2A, divided by 9 (cf Fn 5) /12/ Average diet assumed to contain 11% by weight of preformed A (0 3 µg A alcohol = one I U) and 89% of β-carotene (0 6 µg = I U) 0 54 µg of this mixture = one I U Allow per person: 1500 I U of this mixture up to age 1 yr 2000 I U , through age 3 yr, 2500 I U through age 6 3500 I U , through age 9, 4500 I U , through age 12 5000 I U thereafter If dietary carotene is only 50% utilized (as is assumed) the mixture has an effective activity of 0 9 µg = one I U If diet contains only preformed A, allow 0 33 x value in table; if only β-carotene, allow 1 5x /13/ Assumed to be all preformed A alcohol (the values given represent µg of A alcohol; 54 µg equivalent to 180 I U , and 33.8 µg equivalent to 113 I U ; these in turn are equivalent to 300 I U and 187 I U mixed A alcohol and carotene) /14/ Some synthesis by intestinal flora /15/ Generic term for cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a}, B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /16/ Neither weight nor calorie-correlated? /17/ Allow 400 I U /person (0 025 µg calciferol = one I U) /18/ Generic term for alpha- beta-, delta- and gamma-tocopherols /19/ "Folic acid", generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA; folacin) and pteroylglutamates Also known as vitamin M, B_c; L. casei factor Norite eluate factor A daily dietary intake of less than 1 mg/person will probably cover any nutritional need. /20/ The anti hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone), and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) Give newborn infant single dose of 1 mg if supplementary K was not given antepartum to mother /21/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin), nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide) pellagra preventive (P P) factor Some formation from tryptophan. Allow 10 x 24A. /22/ Requirement practically certain but not demonstrated. Component of Coenzyme A. Good diet supplies approximately 4 mg per 1000 Cal. /23/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine Allowance tentatively 2 mg/person? (=adult allowance) /24/ Allow 25µg/g of protein. /25/ Allow 0 5 µg/Calorie /26/ Required only as cobalamin? /27/ Values given are probable requirement greater in adolescence? /28/ Allow 1 0 x 25A.

33 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES CAT

Values were derived from a basal diet composed of 40-50 percent meat products (lungs spleen, hearts kidneys beef tongue gullets) with the remainder a mixture of soybean flour skim milk powder bone flour and tomato puree A failure of female cats to give birth to healthy viable young, and/or to lactate occurs on this diet The deficiency is overcome by supplementary feedings of fresh beef or liver or whole milk. The final body weight is greater in cats fed raw (unprocessed) mixtures than in those fed the processed form.

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Growth		Maintenance	
		Raw Feed	Canned Feed	Raw Feed	Canned Feed
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Water				
2	Calories metabolizable	123	103	76	87
3	Total feed				
4	Residue[1], g	0 6	0 5	0 38	0 43
5	Protein g	11 7	9 8	7 25	8.3
6	Carbohydrate g	11.7	9 8	7 25	8.3
7	Fat g	3 2	2 7	2	2.3
8	Essential fatty acids				
9	Vitamin A calc as				
	β-carotene[2] μg	81	67 2	49 8	57
10	Ascorbic acid				
11	Biotin				
12	Choline				
13	Cobalamin[3]				
14	Vitamin D calc as				
	calciferol[4] μg	0 48	0 4	0.29	0.33
15	Vitamin E[5]				
16	Folic acid group[6]				
17	Inositol				
18	Vitamin K[7]				
19	Niacin[8] mg	2.3	2	1.4	1 6
20	Pantothenic acid				
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid				
22	Pyridoxine group[9]				
23	Riboflavine mg	0 32	0.26	0 19	0 22
24	Thiamine, mg	0 05	0 04	0 03	0 04
25	Calcium, g	0 63	0 53	0.39	0 44
26	Chlorine				
27	Cobalt				
28	Copper				
29	Fluorine				
30	Iodine				
31	Iron				
32	Magnesium				
33	Manganese				
34	Phosphorus g	0 4	0 33	0.24	0.28
35	Potassium				
36	Silicon				
37	Sodium				
38	Sulfur				
39	Zinc				

/1/ Fibre /2/ 0 6 μg β-carotene one I U /3/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /4/ 0 025 μg calciferol one I U /5/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta and gamma-tocopherols /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) /8/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin), nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti blacktongue factor /9/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal, and pyridoxamine

34 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: BEEF CATTLE

Values in this table are approximations of adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight per day is for purposes of comparison of species, and does not necessarily imply a linear correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply these nutrient allowances, see table 90, Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animal.

Required (R)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Young[1] ♂150 kg For Growth	Half-grown ♂275 kg For Growth	Mature ♂500 kg For Maintenance	Mature ♂500 kg During Pregnancy	Mature ♂500 kg During Lactation[2]	Mature ♂600 kg For Maintenance[3]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1 Water ml			60[4]	76[5]	76[5]	47[5]
2 Calories[6] metabolizable	71	56	33	33	51	38
3 Total feed[7] g	30	26	16	16	25	13
4 Residue						
5 Protein[8] g	2.5	1.5	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.8
6 Carbohydrate						
7 Fat						
8 "Essential" fatty acids						
9 Vitamin A[9] cal as β-carotene µg	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.60	0.13
10 Ascorbic acid						
11 Biotin[10]	R[11]					
12 Choline	R					
13 Cobalamin[12]	R[11]					
14 Vitamin D[13] calc as calciferol µg	0.17[14]					
15 Vitamin E[15]	R	R	R	R	R	R
16 Folic acid group[16]						
17 Inositol						
18 Vitamin K[10 17]	R[11]					
19 Niacin[10 18]						
20 Pantothenic acid[10]	R[11]					
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid[10]						
22 Pyridoxine group[10 19]	R[11]					
23 Riboflavin[10 20] µg	27[11]					
24 Thiamine[10]	R[11]					
25 Calcium mg	110	65	32	32	60	22
26 Chlorine mg	96[21]	18[21]	30[22]	30[22]	30[23]	30[22]
27 Cobalt[24 25] µg	R	R	R	R	R	R
28 Copper	R	R	R	R	R	R
29 Fluorine						
30 Iodine	R	R	R	R	R	R
31 Iron	R	R	R	R	R	R
32 Magnesium mg	13[26]	13[26]	R	R	R	R
33 Manganese[27] mg	0.50	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.50	0.30
34 Phosphorus mg	85	54	32	30	50	22
35 Potassium	R	R	R	R	R	R
36 Silicon						
37 Sodium mg	8[21]	[illegible][21]	20[22]	20[22]	20[23]	20[22]
38 Sulfur[28]	R	R	R	R	R	R
39 Zinc	R	R	R	R	R	R

/1/ 30-35% mature weight. /2/ First 3-4 months after parturition. /3/ Moderate activity. /4/ 8 gal water daily. /5/ 10 gal water daily. /6/ Kilocalories. These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the animal from food absorbed. If P, C, and F represent protein, carbohydrate and fat ingested, P,C,F fecal; P,C,F virtually absorbed; P,C,F Grams of virtually absorbed P×4, C×4, F×9 metabolizable Calories. These values are approximate only. The value for protein (×4) allows for 30% loss of virtually absorbed Calories in the urine (urea, hippuric acid, etc.). In animal husbandry, and in this table, metabolizable Calories are calculated from T.D.N. ("total digestible nutrients") by multiplying grams T.D.N. by 4. /7/ Air-dried (90% dry weight). /8/ Digestible. /9/ 0.6 µg β-carotene = one I.U. /10/ Synthesized by ruminal bacteria. /11/ Young calves require this vitamin until ruminal function is established at 1-4 months of age. /12/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /13/ 0.025 µg calciferol = one I.U. Adequate vitamin D is normally supplied by exposure of animals to direct sunlight or by ingestion of sun-dried roughages. /14/ Based on 300 I.U. per 100 lb body weight per day. /15/ A generic term for alpha-, beta-, delta-, and gamma-tocopherol. /16/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /17/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl-3-difarnesyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). /18/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin), nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P.P.) factor and blacktongue factor. /19/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine. /20/ Based on allowance of approximately 1 microgram per gram of dry matter consumed. /21/ Based on growing animal requirement of 1.5 g NaCl and less than 3 g Cl per animal per day. /22/ Based on consumption of 1.75 lb NaCl per month common on range or pasture. /23/ Based on 11 g Na and 15 g Cl as sufficient per animal per day for cow producing 2 gal milk daily. /24/ Based on 0.1 mg per 100 lb body weight per day. /25/ Cobalt is probably required in the diet only as cobalamin. /26/ Based on 0.6 g magnesium per 100 lb body weight per day. /27/ Estimate on basis of 20 ppm of the ration. /28/ Sulfur is required in the diet only as methionine or as methionine plus cystine.

35 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES DAIRY CATTLE

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species, and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply these nutrient allowances, see table 50 Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animals.

Required (R); Not required (N)

	Nutrients per kg body weight per day (A)	Young ≈152 kg For Growth[1] (B)	Half-grown ≈273 kg For Growth[1] (C)	Mature ≈545 kg For Maintenance (D)	Mature ≈545 kg During Pregnancy[2] (E)	Mature ≈545 kg During Lactation[3] (F)	Mature ≈900 kg For Maintenance (G)
1	Water, ml	R[4]	R[4]	80[5]	100[6]	150[7]	R[4]
2	Calories[8], metabolizable	59	50	27	45	66	28
3	Total food[9], g	27	25	15	22	25[10,11]	14
4	Residue						
5	Protein[12], g	2.1	1.4	0.6	1.1	2.1	0.7
6	Carbohydrate						
7	Fat						
8	"Essential" fatty acids						
9	Vitamin A, calc. as β-carotene[13], mg	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.19	0.19	0.13
10	Ascorbic acid						
11	Biotin	R[14]					
12	Choline	R					
13	Cobalamin[15,16]	R					
14	Vitamin D[17,18], calc. as calciferol, µg	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
15	Vitamin E[19]	R	R	R	R	R	R
16	Folic acid group[20]	R					
17	Inositol						
18	Vitamin K[21]	R[14]					
19	Niacin[22]	R					
20	Pantothenic acid	R[14]					
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid						
22	Pyridoxine group[23]	R[14]					
23	Riboflavine, mg	R[14]					
24	Thiamine	R[14]					
25	Calcium, mg	110	66	[illegible]	45	95	[illegible]
26	Chlorine, mg	R[4]	R[4]	[illegible][24]	R[4]	70[25]	R[4]
27	Cobalt	R	R	R	R	R	R
28	Copper	R	R	R	R	R	R
29	Fluorine						
30	Iodine	R	R	R	R	R	R
31	Iron	R	R	R	R	R	R
32	Magnesium, mg	13[26]	13[26]	R	R	R	R
33	Manganese, mg	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.3
34	Phosphorus, mg	82	55	[illegible]	55	73	[illegible]
35	Potassium	R	R	R	R	R	R
36	Silicon						
37	Sodium, mg	R[4]	R[4]	10[24]	R[4]	40[25]	R[4]
38	Sulfur[27]	R[27]	R[28]	R[28]	R[28]	R[28]	R[28]
39	Zinc						

/1/ 30-50% mature weight. /2/ Late pregnancy. /3/ First 3-4 months after parturition; cow producing 40 lb milk daily (4% fat). /4/ Ad libitum. /5/ Based on 100 lb water daily per cow. /6/ Based on 110 lb water daily per cow. /7/ Based on 4.5 lb water for each lb of milk produced. /8/ Kilocalories. These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed. If P, C, and F represent protein, carbohydrate and fat ingested, P,C,F fecal; P,C,F virtually absorbed; Grams of virtually absorbed P×4 + C×4 + F×9 = metabolizable Calories. These values are approximate only. The value for protein (×4) allows for 30% loss of virtually absorbed Calories in the urine (urea, hippuric acid, etc.). In animal husbandry and in this table, metabolizable Calories are calculated from "T.D.N." ("total digestible nutrients") by multiplying grams T.D.N. by 4. /9/ Air-dried (90% dry weight). Differences in roughage intake permit wide variation in these values. /10/ This value is based on general experience and is lower than that calculated from the rule to allow 0.64 lb extra feed per lb milk. By this rule, a 545 kg cow giving 40 lb milk daily would be allowed 15 g/kg maintenance (column D) plus 21.6 g/kg for lactation, making a total of 37 g/kg. This constitutes a larger bulk than the ordinary lactating animal will consume. /11/ 1/4 to 1/3 nutrients would be in form of roughage feeds containing much cellulose. /12/ Digestible. /13/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I.U. /14/ Young calves require this vitamin until ruminal function is established; this may vary from 1-4 months of age. /15/ A generic term for cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (variously known as B_{12a} and B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /16/ Not required after one month of age. /17/ Based on 400 I.U. per 100 lb body weight. /18/ 0.025 µg calciferol = one I.U. /19/ A generic term for alpha-, beta-, delta-, gamma-tocopherols. /20/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, and Norite eluate factor. /21/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl-3-difarnesyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). /22/ The term is used here as a generic term including nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive factor (P.P.) and anti-blacktongue factor. /23/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine. /24/ Based on 2.1 g NaCl/100 lb body weight. /25/ Based on 2.1 g NaCl/100 lb body weight, plus an additional 3.4 g NaCl per 100 lb body weight for a cow producing 40 lb of milk daily. /26/ Based on 0.6 g magnesium/100 lb body weight per day when the principal feeds consist of natural diets (grains and hays) other than milk. /27/ Very young animals should be supplied sulfur in organic compounds such as S-containing amino acids and the vitamins thiamine and biotin. /28/ After ruminal function is established, elemental sulfur can satisfy the requirement, and thiamine and biotin are no longer needed in the diet (cf Fn 14).

36 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES DOG

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth health and productivity Presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

	Nutrients per kg body weight per day (A)	Young Growth (B)	Mature Maintenance (C)
1	Water		
2	Calories[1] metabolizable	150[2]	75[2]
3	Total feed, g	50	25-40
4	Residue		
5	Protein[3] g	2 5[4]	5-4[4]
6	Carbohydrate g	26	17 6
7	Fat g	7	1 5
8	"Essential fatty acids		
9	Vitamin A, calc as β-carotene[5] μg	120	59
10	Ascorbic acid		
11	Biotin[6 7]		07
12	Choline mg	55	33
13	Cobalamin[8] μg	1 5	0 55
14	Vitamin D calc as calciferol[9] μg	0 50	0 16
15	Vitamin E[10] mg	2.2[10]	
16	Folic acid group[11] μg	15	8
17	Inositol		0
18	Vitamin K[12]		07
19	Niacin[13] mg	0 4	0.24

	Nutrients per kg body weight per day (A)	Young Growth (B)	Mature Maintenance (C)
20	Pantothenic acid mg	0.1	0 055
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid	0	0
22	Pyridoxine group[14] mg	0 055	0 022
23	Riboflavine mg	0 09	0 044
24	Thiamine, mg	0 033	0 018
25	Calcium, mg	330[15]	260[16]
26	Chlorine mg	440[17]	180
27	Cobalt mg	0 05	0 05
28	Copper mg	0 16	0 16
29	Fluorine mg		0 08[18]
30	Iodine mg	0 033	0 033
31	Iron mg	1 3	1 3
32	Magnesium, mg	55	11
33	Manganese mg	0 22	0 11
34	Phosphorus mg	440[19]	220[20]
35	Potassium, mg	550[21]	220
36	Silicon		
37	Sodium, mg	60	120
38	Sulfur mg		7[18]
39	Zinc mg	0.42	0.11

/1/ Kilocalories /2/ There is considerable variation, depending on size of the animal /3/ Complete balanced protein free of toxic materials /4/ Recommended allowance of 20% in di t /5/ 0 6 μg β-carotene = one I U /6/ Needed only when avidin is in diet /7/ Progressive paralysis cured by daily administration of 100 μg/kg body weight which probably well exceeds daily need of healthy animals /8/ A generic term including *cyanocobalamin* (vitamin B_{12}) *and its hydrogenation* product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /9/ 0 025 μg calciferol = one I U /10/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols A value of 1 has been reported. /11/ *Folic acid is not a chemical entity* but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U L casei factor Norite eluate factor Values are based on the requirement of the fox /12/ The anti hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2 methyl 3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) *synthetic* vitamin K (menadione = 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2 methyl 3-difarnesyl-1 4-naphthoquinone) Required when normal bile production is impaired /13/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); *also for pellagra preventive* (P.P) *factor* anti blacktongue factor /14/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /15/ A value of 90 has been reported. /16/ A value of 45 has been reported /17/ A value of 90 has been reported. /18/ Calculated from Wesson s salt mixture (0 7 g salt mixture/kg body weight per day) /19/ A value of 75 has been reported. /20/ A value of 55 has been reported. /21/ A value of 150 has been reported

37 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES FOX AND MINK

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth health and productivity. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply the allowances in these columns see table 50 Diets Laboratory and Domestic Animals

Required (R)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Fox						Mink					
	Young 11 wk		3/4 grown 23 wk		Mature		Young 11 wk		3/4 grown 23 wk		Mature	
	♂2.3 kg	♀2.2 kg	♂4.7 kg	♀4.1 kg	♂5.7 kg	♀4.7 kg	♂0.59 kg	♀0.45 kg	♂0.95 kg	♀0.68 kg	♂1.04 kg	♀0.68 kg
	Growth				Maintenance		Growth				Maintenance	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
1 Water												
2 Calories[1] metabolizable					128[2]	127[2]					271[3]	263[3]
3 Total feed dry[4] g	73	68	42	37	25	27	100	111	86	100	63	100
4 Residue												
5 Protein g	18	15	8	9	5	6	22	24	14	16	13	16
6 Carbohydrate[5]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
7 Fat[6]												
8 "Essential" fatty acids												
9 Vitamin A, calc as β-carotene[7] mg	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.10
10 Ascorbic acid												
11 Biotin												
12 Choline												
13 Cobalamin[8]												
14 Vitamin D	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
15 Vitamin E[9]												
16 Folic acid group[10] mg	0.014	0.012	0.008	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.020	0.022	0.017	0.021	0.015	0.021
17 Inositol												
18 Vitamin K[11]												
19 Niacin[12] mg	0.74	0.63	0.40	0.36	0.26	0.26	0.98	1.11	0.85	1.0	0.78	1.0
20 Pantothenic acid	0.56	0.50	0.32	0.29	0.21	0.19	0.80	0.89	0.68	0.79	0.63	0.79
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid												
22 Pyridoxine group[13] mg	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.12
23 Riboflavine mg	0.14	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.20	0.22	0.17	0.21	0.15	0.21
24 Thiamine, mg	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.09	0.12
25 Calcium g	0.43	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.39	0.40	0.34	0.40	0.35	0.40
26 Chlorine[14]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
27 Cobalt												
28 Copper												
29 Fluorine												
30 Iodine												
31 Iron												
32 Magnesium												
33 Manganese												
34 Phosphorus g	0.43	0.36	0.26	0.21	0.16	0.15	0.39	0.40	0.34	0.40	0.35	0.40
35 Potassium												
36 Silicon	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
37 Sodium[15]												
38 Sulfur												
39 Zinc												

/1/ Kilocalories /2/ Based on 55 Cal/lb body weight /3/ Based on 124 Cal/lb body weight /4/ Usual wet ration assumed to be 34% dry weight /5/ Foxes and minks have been maintained satisfactorily on purified basal diet containing 66% sucrose /6/ Fresh fat can be used in the diet to the extent of 5 10% /7/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene one I U /8/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /9/ A generic term for alpha beta- gamma- and delta-tocopherols /10/ Folic acid is generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (PGA; folacin) and pteroylglutamates. Also known as vitamin M, vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /11/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /12/ Generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti-blacktongue factor /13/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /14/ 0 5% NaCl added to dry diet

38 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES HORSE

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply linear correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

Required (R); Requirement questionable (?)

	Nutrient per kg body weight per day / Specifications	Young	Half grown	Mature				
		♂182 kg	♂93.5 kg	♂635 kg			♀635 kg	
		Growth		Maintenance	Medium Work	Hard Work	Pregnancy	Lactation
							Light Work	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
1	Water							
2	Calories[1] metabolizable	69	47	29	43	54	39	64
3	Total feed[2] g	30	22	13	19	25	17	25
4	Bulk (bran)							
5	Protein[3] g	2 9	1 5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1 9
6	Carbohydrate[3] g	12 9	10.1	6.0	9 1	11 5	8.2	12 9
7	Fat[3] g	0 6	0.4	0 5	0.4	0 5	0.4	0 6
8	"Essential fatty acids"							
9	Vitamin A, calc as β-carotene[4] mg	0 11	0 11	0.11	0 11	0 11	0.13	0 13
10	Ascorbic acid							
11	Biotin[5]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
12	Choline							
13	Cobalamin[6]							
14	Vitamin D, calc as calciferol[7] mg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15	Vitamin E[8]							
16	Folic acid group[9]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
17	Inositol							
18	Vitamin K[10]							
19	Niacin[11] mg	0 10	0 10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13	0 13
20	Pantothenic acid[5]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid							
22	Pyridoxine group[12]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
23	Riboflavin[5]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
24	Thiamine[5]	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
25	Calcium, mg	113	55	20	28	32	31	60
26	Chlorine	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
27	Cobalt	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
28	Copper	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
29	Fluorine							
30	Iodine	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
31	Iron							
32	Magnesium	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
33	Manganese							
34	Phosphorus mg	96	51	[illegible]	31	36	40	50
35	Potassium							
36	Silicon							
37	Sodium	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
38	Sulfur							
39	Zinc							

/1/ Kilocalories These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed. If P C and F represent protein carbohydrate and fat ingested P,C,F fecal P,C,F virtually absorbed P,C,F Grams of virtually absorbed P×4 C×4 F×9 metabolizable Calories These values are approximate only The value for protein (×4) allows for 30% loss of virtually absorbed Calories in the urine (urea hippuric acid etc) In animal husbandry and in this table metabolizable Calories are calculated from "T D N." ("total digestible nutrients") by multiplying grams T D N. by 4 /2/ Air-dried (90% dry weight) /3/ Digestible /4/ 0 0006 mg β-carotene one I. U /5/ Probably synthesized by the horse /6/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12b} or B_{12a}) which has approximately the same biological activity /7/ 0 025 μg calciferol one I U. Normally supplied by exposure to direct sunlight or by ingestion of sun-dried roughages /8/ A generic term for alpha beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols. /9/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /10/ The anti hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /11/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti-blacktongue factor /12/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine

39 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES MONKEY

Values are for Macaca mulatta They are approximations to adequate allowances and are applicable to juvenile or adolescent as well as mature monkeys The presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

Required (R)

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Rhesus Monkey, Growth and Maintenance: Minimum Requirement	Rhesus Monkey, Growth and Maintenance: Daily Allowance[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Water		
2	Calories[2] metabolizable	41 54[3]	158[3]
3	Total feed g		40
4	Residue		
5	Protein g		7 2
6	Carbohydrate g		28 4
7	Fat g	1 6-2 0	
8	Essential fatty acids		?
9	Vitamin A calc as β carotene[4] μg	R	36
10	Ascorbic acid mg	1	4
11	Biotin μg	5	8
12	Choline mg		40[5]
13	Cobalamin[6] μg		?
14	Vitamin D calc. as calciferol[7] μg	R	0 32
15	Vitamin E[8] mg	R	2.0
16	Folic acid group[9] [10]	μg 33-50	80
17	Inositol mg		40
18	Vitamin K[11] μg		40
19	Niacin[12,13] mg	2 3[14]	1 0
20	Pantothenic acid[15] mg	<1	0 8
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid mg		12 0
22	Pyridoxine group[15,16] μg	400[14]	140
23	Riboflavine[15] μg	25-30	140
24	Thiamine μg	15	140
25	Calcium mg	<60	155
26	Chlorine mg		230
27	Cobalt[17] μg		19
28	Copper μg		480
29	Fluorine μg		40
30	Iodine mg		0 6
31	Iron mg		5
32	Magnesium mg		10
33	Manganese mg		1 6
34	Phosphorus mg		170
35	Potassium mg		135
36	Silicon		?
37	Sodium mg		130
38	Sulfur mg		14
39	Zinc mg		0 9

/1/ For a diet that will supply the nutrients in this column see table 50 Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animals /2/ Kilocalories These values represent the approximate amount of food energy available to and capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed /3/ For the adolescent monkey /4/ 0 6 μg β-carotene = one I U /5/ 25 mg has been used with satisfactory results /6/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /7/ 0 025 μg calciferol = one I U /8/ A generic term for alpha beta delta gamma tocopherols /9/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /10/ Increase in allowance above the minimum value has not produced any beneficial effects except in deficiencies of pantothenic acid pyridoxine and riboflavine or when the animal has first been depleted of folacin /11/ A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2 methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and synthetic vitamin K (menadione = 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /12/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti black tongue factor /13/ Requirement depends somewhat on tryptophan content of the diet /14/ Value derived from repletion (therapeutic) type experiment. /15/ Exact requirement difficult to determine since a deficiency of the vitamin elicits a requirement for an unidentified factor the monkey anti anemia factor" or greatly increases requirement for folacin /16/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /17/ Need except as cobalamin not known

40 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES RAT

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison between species and does not necessarily imply close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

Required (R); Not required (R̸)

	Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	White Rat				
		Young	Half-grown	Mature		
		♂(25) da	♂51 da; ♀59 da	♂108 da; ♀120 da		
		♂0.05 kg	♂0.15 kg	♂0.30 kg ♀0.20 kg	♀0.30 kg	♀0.30 kg
		Growth		Maintenance	Pregnancy	Lactation
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Water	R	R	R	R	R
2	Calories metabolizable	♂290; ♀260	♂195; ♀180	♂113; ♀135	R	R
3	Total food g	100	75	50		
4	Residue	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
5	Protein g	R	19	R	R	R
6	Carbohydrate	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
7	Fat[1]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
8	"Essential" fatty acids	R	R	R	R	R
9	Vitamin A[2] or as β-carotene mg	0.01[3]	0.01[3]	0.01[3]	R	R
10	Ascorbic acid	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
11	Biotin	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
12	Choline, mg	80[3]	40[3]	40[3]	50	60
13	Cobalamin[4]	R	R?	R?	R?	R̸
14	Vitamin D	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
15	Vitamin E mg	3.0[3]	1.8[3]	1.8[3]	1.5	1.5
16	Folic acid group[5]	R̸[6]	R̸[6]	R̸[6]	R̸[6]	R̸[6]
17	Inositol	R̸[7]	R̸[7]	R̸[7]	R̸[7]	R̸[7]
18	Vitamin K[8]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
19	Niacin[9]	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
20	Pantothenic acid mg	1.0	0.50	0.36	0.45	0.45
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid	R̸	R̸	R̸	R	R
22	Pyridoxine group[10] mg	0.30	0.35	0.045[3]	0.09	0.07
23	Riboflavin mg	0.30	0.27	0.13[3]	0.06	0.08
24	Thiamine mg	0.2	0.05	0.053[3]	0.05	0.05
25	Calcium g	0.8-1.0	0.25-0.35	0.16-0.2	0.16-0.2	0.16-0.2
26	Chlorine mg	100	50	20	20	20
27	Cobalt[11] µg	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
28	Copper mg	2	1	1	2	2
29	Fluorine	R̸?	R̸?	R̸?	R̸?	R̸?
30	Iodine mg	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.008	0.008
31	Iron mg	5	5	5	20	20
32	Magnesium, mg	5	5	5	5	5
33	Manganese mg	10	7	2	5	5
34	Phosphorus g	0.7-0.9	0.25-0.3	0.14-0.18	0.14-0.18	0.14-0.18
35	Potassium, mg	♂300; ♀160	♂80; ♀70	60	60	200
36	Silicon	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸	R̸
37	Sodium, g	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
38	Sulfur[12]	R	R	R	R	R
39	Zinc mg	0.8	0.35	R	R	R

/1/ There is no evidence that fat per se is needed except as a means of supplying essential fatty acids. /2/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I.U. /3/ Values raised 20% to provide margin above minimum requirements submitted by Brown, R. A. /4/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /5/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /6/ Essential when sulfa drugs are administered or when diet is low in protein. /7/ Some authorities claim a requirement is indicated. /8/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione; 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1,4-naphthoquinone). /9/ A generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P.-P.) factor, anti-black-tongue factor. /10/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine. /11/ The cobalt present in vitamin B_{12} takes care of the entire cobalt requirement of the rat as far as is known; inorganic cobalt is not utilized nor required. /12/ Organic sulfur (methionine) satisfies all the sulfur requirements; inorganic sulfur is not required.

41 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES GERM-FREE RAT CHICKEN

The allowances in this table are based on diets demonstrated to be adequate for and, in some cases definitely in excess of the needs of the animal. All elements in the diet were steam sterilized (30 min. 121°C) Sterility of environment was maintained in the case of the germ-free[1] animals All other conditions were identical for both the germ-free and control animals

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Chicken[2]		Rat White			
	Bantam	White Leghorn	Young		Young Adult[3]	
	28 da	28 da	10 da			
	♂♀0.11 kg	♂♀0.25 kg	♂♀0.02 kg[4, 5]	♂♀0.01 kg[6]	♂♀0.20 kg	
	Controls and Germ-free		Controls	Germ-free	Controls	Germ-free
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1 Water ml	200	180	400	550	90	110
2 Calories[7] metabolizable	580	350	520	1200	190	190
3 Total food, g	140	80	100	150	50	50
4 Residue, g		5	0	0	0	2
5 Protein, g	48	28	48	45	15	15
6 Carbohydrate g	65	40	16	15	27	27
7 Fat g	11	5	50	100	5	5
8 "Essential" fatty acids						
9 Vitamin A[8] equals as β-carotene µg	320	190	1.2	12	240	240
10 Ascorbic acid, mg	270	160	3 5	25		50?
11 Biotin, µg	55	32	42	40	50	50
12 Choline mg	270	160		50	4	4
13 Cyanocobalamin[9] g						
14 Vitamin D, µg	1.2[10]	0.6[10]	0 07[11]	11[11]	1[11]	1[11]
15 Vitamin E[12] mg	55	20			25	25
16 Folacin[13] mg	1.4	0.8	0 16	0 58	0.4	0.4
17 Inositol, mg	140	80			50	50
18 Vitamin K[14] mg	7	4			5	5
19 Nicotinamide mg	7	4	9	2 5	5	5
20 Pantothenic acid[15] mg	27	16	2 5	12	12	12
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid						
22 Pyridoxine mg	5	1.6	0 5	5	1.4	1.4
23 Riboflavin mg	4	2.4	0 01	6	1 3	1.3
24 Thiamine, mg	8	5	4	5	0.4	0.4
25 Calcium, g	1 1	0 65	1.0	1 5	0.41	0.41
26 Chlorine mg	240	140			90	90
27 Cobalt mg	1	0.6			0 3	0 3
28 Copper mg	8	5		1.5	5	5
29 Fluorine mg	1	0.6			0 3	0 3
30 Iodine mg	2	1			0.8	0.8
31 Iron, mg	80	50	3 5	25	25	25
32 Magnesium, mg	60	35	150	80	20	20
33 Manganese mg	25	14		0 05	9	9
34 Phosphorus g	1.1	0.63	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4
35 Potassium, g	0.8	0 5	0 5	0 7	0 5	0 5
36 Silicon						
37 Sodium, g	0 7	0.4	0.4	0 5	0.25	0.25
38 Sulfur mg					0 7	0 7
39 Zinc mg	1.6	0 9				

/1/ A discussion of the meaning of germ-free and a description of the methods used in raising germ-free animals will be found in the Lobund reports of the University of Notre Dame /2/ It should be noted that each of these columns (B and C) contains data for both control and germ-free chickens No difference was found between the daily nutrient allowance of controls and germ-free chickens in the case of the two breeds bantam and white leghorn. For diet that will supply the nutrients listed in these columns see table 50, Diets Laboratory and Domestic Animals /3/ Nutrient allowances for growth, maintenance reproduction. /4/ Suckling rats /5/ The values in this column are based on the chemical composition of normal rat milk. /6/ Artificially fed. /7/ Kilocalories calculated from the following standards protein 4.2 calories per gram; carbohydrate 4.15 calories per gram; and fat 9.4 calories per gram. /8/ One I U 0.6 µg β-carotene /9/ Vitamin B_{12} /10/ Calculated as D_3 One International Chick Unit 1 33 A.O.A.C units 0.025 µg vitamin D_3 (7-dehydrocholesterol) /11/ Calculated as calciferol. One I U 0.025 µg calciferol. /12/ As α-tocopherol. /13/ Folic acid; pteroylglutamic acid. /14/ As menadione 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone /15/ As calcium pantothenate

DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES CERTAIN RODENTS

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known Presentation of values in terms of per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

Required (R); Not required (Ɍ)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Cotton Rat	Hamster	Mouse
	Young		
	0 025 kg	0 025 kg	0 025 kg
	Growth		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1 Water ml	R	R	182
2 Calories utilizable[1]	620	645	657
3 Total feed g	150	150	140
4 Residue g		4 8[2]	
5 Protein g	58[3]	52[3]	42[3]
6 Carbohydrate g	100[4]	104[5]	70
7 Fat g	7 5[6]	11 2[7]	21
8 Essential" fatty acids g			0 1[4]
9 Vitamin A calc as β-carotene[8] mg	0 99	1 1[10]	0 84[11]
10 Ascorbic acid	Ɍ	Ɍ	Ɍ
11 Biotin mg	0 02	0 02	0 05[12]
12 Choline mg	160	640	210
13 Cobalamin[13] mg		Ɍ?	4[14]
14 Vitamin D calc as calciferol[15] µg	59	6 8[10]	3 5[11]
15 Vitamin E[16] mg		4 0	7[11]
16 Folic acid group[17] mg	0 32	0 32	0 7
17 Inositol mg	160	400	Ɍ
18 Vitamin K[18] mg		4 8	1 4[11]
19 Niacin[19,20] mg	4 0	8 0	7
20 Pantothenic acid mg	3 2	1 6[21]	14

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Cotton Rat	Hamster	Mouse
	Young		
	0 025 kg	0 025 kg	0.025 kg
	Growth		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid mg	48	160	Ɍ
22 Pyridoxine group[22] mg	0 40	1.9	1.4
23 Riboflavine mg	0 48	2.6	2.8
24 Thiamine mg	0 40	1.3	1.4
25 Calcium g			0 9
26 Chlorine mg			800
27 Cobalt µg			400
28 Copper mg			0 7
29 Fluorine mg			0 6
30 Iodine mg			1 3
31 Iron mg			30
32 Magnesium mg			66
33 Manganese mg			3 6
34 Mineral salts g	6 4	6 4	
35 Phosphorus g			0 94
36 Potassium mg			390
37 Silicon			
38 Sodium g			0 32
39 Sulfur			
40 Zinc mg			0 3
41 Unknown factors	R[23]	R[23]	

/1/ Kilocalories These values represent the approximate amount of food energy available to and capable c use from the food absorbed. /2/ Cellulose /3/ Casein. /4/ Sucrose /5/ Glucose /6/ Corn oil. /7/ Lard /8/ 0 0006 mg β-carotene = one I U /9/ As A and D oil (3000 I U A 400 I U D per gram) /10/ As A D oil (1200 I U A, and 170 I U D per gram) /11/ Probably not required in short-term experiments wit offspring from well nourished mice /12/ Possibly not required in diets of ordinary composition. /13/ A ge eric term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} c B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /14/ 0 04 mg = minimum requirement /15/ 0 0 µg calciferol = one I U /16/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols /17/ Foli acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /18/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vi tamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione = 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquir one) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /19/ The term is used here as a generi term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventi (P P) factor anti-blacktongue factor /20/ Response to nicotinamide inversely proportional to trypto phan content of diet /21/ As calcium pantothenate /22/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine /23/ 1:20 liver extract

43 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES SHEEP

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply these nutrient allowances see table 50 Diets Laboratory and Domestic Animals

Required (R)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Young	Half-grown	Mature			
	♂55 kg	♂76 kg	♀79 kg			♂79 kg
	Growth		Maintenance	Pregnancy	Lactation	Maintenance
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1 Water	60	50	62	62	98	69
2 Calories[1] metabolizable	95	101	60	70	85	60
3 Total feed[2] g	41	43	29	32	37	26
4 Residue						
5 Protein[3] g	3.4	2.9	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3
6 Carbohydrate	21	22	14	16	19	12
7 Fat	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.50	0.65	0.55
8 "Essential" fatty acids						
9 Vitamin A, calc. as β-carotene mg	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.12
10 Ascorbic acid						
11 Biotin						
12 Choline						
13 Cobalamin[5] μg			1.7	1.7	1.7	
14 Vitamin D calc. as calciferol[6] μg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 Vitamin E[7] mg	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
16 Folic acid group[8]						
17 Inositol						
18 Vitamin K[9]						
19 Niacin[10]						
20 Pantothenic acid[11]	R					
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid						
22 Pyridoxine group[12]	R					
23 Riboflavin[11]	R					
24 Thiamine[11]	R					
25 Calcium, mg	110	94	58	73	110	50
26 Chlorine mg	150[12]	150[12]	150[12]	150[12]	150[12]	150[12]
27 Cobalt mg	0.002	0.002	0.002[13]	0.002[13]	0.002[13]	0.001[13]
28 Copper mg	0.2	0.2	0.2[14]	0.2[14]	0.2[14]	0.2[14]
29 Fluorine						
30 Iodine mg				0.02[15]		
31 Iron	R	R	R	R	R	R
32 Magnesium						
33 Manganese						
34 Phosphorus mg	90	82	5	60	80	40
35 Potassium						
36 Silicon						
37 Sodium, mg	100[12]	100[12]	100[12]	100[12]	100[12]	100[12]
38 Sulfur						
39 Zinc						

/1/ Kilocalories. These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed. If P, C and F represent protein, carbohydrate and fat ingested P,C,F; fecal P,C,F; virtually absorbed P,C,F; grams of virtually absorbed P×4, C×4, F×9 = metabolizable Calories. These values are approximate only. The value for protein (×4) allows for 30% loss of virtually absorbed Calories in the urine (urea, hippuric acid, etc.). In animal husbandry and in this table metabolizable Calories are calculated from "T. D. N." ("total digestible nutrients") by multiplying grams T.D.N. by 4. /2/ Air-dried (90% dry weight). /3/ Digestible. /4/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I. U. /5/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /6/ 0.025 μg calciferol = one I. U. /7/ A generic term for alpha-, beta-, delta- and gamma-tocopherols. May help prevent muscular dystrophy in lambs and may be needed for normal reproduction. /8/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /9/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl-3-difarnesyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). /10/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P.P.) factor, anti-blacktongue factor. /11/ Synthesized by ruminal bacteria, but young lambs may need supplements in diet. /12/ Based on 1 lb/150 lb body weight/month. /13/ Based on about 0.1 mg/adult sheep/day. /14/ Based on 10 mg copper/adult sheep/day. /15/ Recommended during gestation period in form of iodized salt

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth health and productivity Presentation of values in of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation tween nutrient need and body weight within the species For diets that supply these nutrient allowances see table 50 Laboratory and Domestic Animals

Required (R); Not required (ℛ)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Young[1] ♂♀68 kg Growth	Half grown ♂♀113 kg Growth	Mature ♂♀227 kg Breeding; Pregnancy	Mature ♀205 kg Lactation
	( )	( )		F
1 Water				
2 Calories[2] metabolizable	140	100	45	80
3 Total feed[3] g	45	33	15	26
4 Residue				
5 Protein[4] g	5 9	4.0	2.1	3 9
6 Carbohydrate				
7 Fat	R	R	R	R
8 "Essential fatty acids				
9 Vitamin A, calc as β-carotene[5], mg	0 045[5]	0 045[5]	0 09	0.16
10 Ascorbic acid[6]	ℛ	ℛ	ℛ	ℛ
11 Biotin[7]				
12 Choline[8]	R			
13 Cobalamin[9] mg	0 5[10]	R[10]	R[10]	R[10]
14 Vitamin D calc as calciferol[11] mg	0.43	0.17	0.08	0.11
15 Vitamin E[12]	R[13]	R[13]	R[13]	R[13]
16 Folic acid group[14]	R[15]			
17 Inositol				
18 Vitamin K[7 16]				
19 Niacin[17] mg	0 5	0 37	0.17	0 31

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Young[1] ♂♀68 kg Growth	Half-grown ♂♀113 Growth	Mature ♂♀227 Pregnancy	Mature ♀205
	(B)	(C)	(D)	(
20 Pantothenic acid mg	0.45	0 34	0.15	
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid[6]				
22 Pyridoxine group[18] mg	<0 11			
23 Riboflavine mg	0.10	0 07	0.04	
24 Thiamine mg	0.05	0 04	0.02	
25 Calcium, mg	250	180	65	150
26 Chlorine[13,19] mg	140	100	40	80
27 Cobalt				
28 Copper[20]	R	R	R	R
29 Fluorine[6]				
30 Iodine mg	<4	<4	<4	<4
31 Iron	R	R	R	R
32 Magnesium	R	R	R	R
33 Manganese	R	R	R	R
34 Phosphorus mg	150	110	50	90
35 Potassium, mg	50-100	50-100	50-100	
36 Silicon[6]				
37 Sodium[19] mg	90	65	33	50
38 Sulfur[6]				
39 Zinc	R	R	R	

/1/ 30-33% mature weight /2/ Kilocalories These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed. If P C and F represent protein, carbohydrate and fat ingested P,C F P C,F metabolizable Calories These values are approximate only The value for protein (<4) allows for a 30% loss of virt absorbed Calories in the urine (urea, hippuric acid, etc) In animal husbandry and in this table metabolizable Calories are c lated from "T D N (total digestible nutrients) by multiplying grams T D. N by 4 /3/ Air-dried (90% dry weight) /4/ protein. /5/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene one I U A value of 0 09 mg/kg body weight per day has been suggested for growth of swine Supplement to natural ration not necessary /7/ Synthesized by intestinal flora /8/ Baby pigs require 0.1% choline in diet generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} and B_{12b}) which proximately the same biological activity /10/ Necessary for growth and reproduction. /11/ 0.025 mg calciferol = one I U /1 generic term including alpha- beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols /13/ For proper muscular nutrition /14/ Folic acid is chemical entity but a generic term for a group of factors including pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M, vitamin B_c, L. casei factor and Norite eluate factor /15/ Swine synthesize most if not all they need. /16/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor eric term including vitamin K_1 (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) syntheti vitamin K (menadione and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl-3-difarnesyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) /17/ The term is used here as a generic term including nicotinic acid) and, nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor; and anti-blacktongue factor The ment may be uncertain since it depends on the protein intake /18/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal, and pyridoxamine /19/ In /20/ Copper requirement approximately 5% iron requirement

45 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES CHICKEN

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth, health and productivity. Presentation of values in ter[ms] "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply close correlation be[tween] nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply the allowances in these columns, see table 50 D[iets...] Laboratory and Domestic Animals

	Specifications	Single Comb White Leghorn					Rhode Island Red				
		Young	Half-grown	Mature			Young	Half grown	Mature		
		3-4 wk	10-12 wk	36-52 wk			3 wk	11-12 wk	36-52 wk		
		♂0.22 kg	♂0.91 kg	♀1.62 kg			♂0.25 kg	♂1.25 kg	♀2.5 kg		
	Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Growth	Growth	Maintenance	Laying	Breeding	Growth	Growth	Maintenance	Laying	Br[eeding]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	
1	Water, ml	575[1]	200[2]	110[3]	110[3]	110[3]	575[1]	140[2]	80[3]	80[3]	
2	Calories[4] metabolizable	300		150	150	150					
3	Total feed, g	132	78	39	60	60	124	80	35	50	
4	Residue, g	5			3	3	6		3	3	
5	Protein[5], g	26.0	12.5	6.0	9.0	9.0	24.0	12.7	?	7.4	
6	Carbohydrate, g	50			25	25	70	32	18	25	
7	Fat[6], g	3.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	
8	"Essential" fatty acids										
9	Vitamin A, equiv as β-carotene[7], mg	0.21	0.12	?	0.16	0.16	0.20	0.13	?	0.13	
10	Ascorbic acid[8]										
11	Biotin, µg	12	7		8	7	11	7		7	
12	Choline, mg	175	111		56	56	165	105		50	
13	Cobalamin[9], µg	1.2				0.2	1.2				
14	Vitamin D, equiv as cryst D_3[10], µg	0.66	0.38	?	0.75	0.75	0.62	0.40	?	0.62	
15	Vitamin E[11], mg	2.6	1.4				2.8	1.5			
16	Folic acid group[12], mg	0.07	0.04		0.015	0.021	0.07	0.04		0.02	
17	Inositol[8]										
18	Vitamin K[13], µg	52	28				55	26			
19	Niacin[14], mg	5.5	1.1			0.45	5.3	1.0			
20	Pantothenic acid, mg	1.25	0.75	0.22	0.28	0.55	1.15	0.74		0.25	
21	Para-aminobenzoic acid[8]										
22	Pyridoxine group[15], mg	0.58	0.24	?	0.17	0.17	0.56	?		0.14	
23	Riboflavin, mg	0.58	0.14	?	0.13	0.25	0.56	0.14	?	0.11	
24	Thiamine, mg	0.24	0.11				0.22	?			
25	Calcium, mg	1320	761	395	1350	1350	1240	800	?	1130	11
26	Chlorine, mg	400	220	118	160	160	425	210	109	140	1
27	Cobalt[16]										
28	Copper, mg	0.26	0.22				0.28	0.20			
29	Fluorine[8]										
30	Iodine, mg	0.14	0.05		0.05	0.07	0.14	0.05		0.02	
31	Iron[17], mg	2.5	2.2				3.5	1.7			
32	Magnesium, mg	64	29				60	?			
33	Manganese, mg	7.5				2.0	6.8	?			
34	Phosphorus, mg	755	475	?	565	565	744	480	?	300	3
35	Potassium, mg	265	124				247	150			
36	Silicon										
37	Sodium, mg	264	144	78	102	102	250	150		90	
38	Sulfur[18]										
39	Zinc										

/1/ Based on 3.3 gal per 100 chicks daily. /2/ Based on 4.7 gal per 100 chicks daily. /3/ Based on 4.8 gal per 100 hens daily. /4/ Kilocalories. These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the [...] from the food absorbed. /5/ Crude. /6/ Based on 2.5% fat in ration of mash and scratch. /7/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I. U. /8/ Presumably utilized but not required in diet. /9/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydroxocobalamin [...] (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /10/ 0.025 µg crystalline D_3 (7-dehydro[cholesterol]) = one International Chick Unit. The chicken utilizes D_2 poorly. /11/ A generic term for alpha-, beta-, delta-, and gam[ma-to]copherols. /12/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitam[in ...] factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /13/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl-3-p[hytyl-] 1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione: 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl-3-difarnesyl-1,4-nap[htho]quinone). /14/ The term is used here as generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); al[so] pellagra preventive (P. P.) factor, anti-blacktongue factor. /15/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine. /16/ Re[quired] only in form of cobalamin. /17/ 25 ppm of food considered optimum. /18/ Required only in form of methionine or cystine.

46 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES TURKEY

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth health and productivity. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply these nutrient allowances see table 40, Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animal

Nutrients per kg body weight per day \ Specifications	Broad breasted Bronze Turkeys			Nutrients per kg body weight per day \ Specifications	Broad breasted Bronze Turkeys		
	Young	Half-grown	Mature		Young	Half-grown	Mature
	8-9 wk	16 wk	40-52 wk		8-9 wk	16 wk	40-52 wk
	♂2 kg	♀4 kg; ♂6 kg	♀8 kg		♂2 kg	♀4 kg; ♂6 kg	♀8 kg
	Growth		Breeding		Growth		Breeding
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1 Water				20 Pantothenic acid mg	0.85	0.62	0.42
2 Calories metabolizable				21 Para-aminobenzoic acid			
3 Total feed g	75	52	38	22 Pyridoxine group[9] mg	0.26		
4 Residue				23 Riboflavine mg	0.28	0.09	0.11
5 Protein[1] g	21	10.5	4.8	24 Thiamine			
6 Carbohydrate				25 Calcium, g	1.5	1.04	0.72
7 Fat g	2.1	2.0	1.3	26 Chlorine[10,11] g	0.22	0.15	0.10
8 "Essential" fatty acids				27 Cobalt			
9 Vitamin A, equiv. as β-carotene[2] mg	0.24	0.17	0.10	28 Copper			
10 Ascorbic acid				29 Fluorine			
11 Biotin				30 Iodine mg	0.06	0.06	0.05
12 Choline mg	127			31 Iron			
13 Cobalamin[3]				32 Magnesium			
14 Vitamin D equiv. as cryst. D_3[4] μg	1.7	1.2	0.7	33 Manganese mg	4.1		1.1
15 Vitamin E[5]				34 Phosphorus[12] g	0.75	0.52	0.24
16 Folic acid group[6] mg	0.07		0.2	35 Potassium g	0.10	0.10	0.05
17 Inositol				36 Silicon			
18 Vitamin K[7]	0.10			37 Sodium[13] g	0.17	0.10	0.06
19 Niacin[8] mg	3.7			38 Sulfur			
				39 Zinc			

/1/ Crude /2/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I U /3/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /4/ 0.025 μg crystalline D_3 (7-dehydrocholesterol) = one I U /5/ A generic term for alpha- beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M, vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione = 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) /8/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti-blacktongue factor /9/ Includes Pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /10/ Represents chlorine added as NaCl to the diet in addition to any Cl present in association with other nutrients /11/ Chlorine rather than sodium may be the limiting factor in practical poultry feeds /12/ At least two-fifths of this requirement should be supplied as inorganic PO_4 /13/ Represents sodium in added NaCl (cf fn 10)

45 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES CHICKEN

Values are approximations to adequate requirements for normal growth, health and productivity. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species. For diets that supply the allowances in these columns, see table 50, Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animals.

Specifications	Single Comb White Leghorn					Rhode Island Red				
	Young	Half-grown	Mature			Young	Half-grown	Mature		
	3-4 wk	10-12 wk	56-58 wk			5 wk	11 12 wk	56-58 wk		
Nutrients per kg body weight per day	♂ 0.25 kg	♂♀ 0.91 kg	♀ 1.62 kg			♂♀ 0.25 kg	♂♀ 1.25 kg	♀ 2.5 kg		
	Growth	Growth	Maintenance	Laying	Breeding	Growth	Growth	Maintenance	Laying	Breeding
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Water ml	575[1]	200[2]	110[3]	110[3]	110[3]	575[1]	140[2]	80[3]	80[3]	80[3]
2 Calories[4] metabolizable	500		150	150	150					
3 Total feed, g	132	78	39	60	60	124	80	35	50	50
4 Residue g	5			5	5	6		5	5	
5 Protein[5] g	26.0	12 5	6.0	9.0	9.0	24.0	12 7	?	7.4	7.4
6 Carbohydrate g	50			25	25	70	32	13	25	
7 Fat[6] g	3.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
8 "Essential" fatty acids										
9 Vitamin A, cmls as β-carotene[7], mg	0.21	0.12	?	0.16	0.16	0.20	0.15	?	0.13	0.13
10 Ascorbic acid[8]										
11 Biotin, µg	12	7		8	7	11	7		7	6
12 Choline mg	175	111		56	56	165	105		50	50
13 Cobalamin[9] µg	1.2				0.2	1.2				0.2
14 Vitamin D, calc as cryst D_3[10] µg	0.66	0.38	?	0 75	0 75	0.62	0.40	?	0 62	0.62
15 Vitamin E[11] mg	2.6	1.4				2.8	1.3			
16 Folic acid group[12] mg	0.07	0.04		0.015	0.021	0.07	0.04		0.01	0.02
17 Inositol[8]										
18 Vitamin K[13] µg	52	28				55	26			
19 Niacin[14] mg	3 5	1.1			0.45	3 3	1.0			
20 Pantothenic acid, mg	1.25	0 75	0.22	0.28	0 55	1.19	0 74		0.25	0.46
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid[8]										
22 Pyridoxine group[15] mg	0 38	0.24	?	0.17	0.17	0.36	?		0.14	0.14
23 Riboflavine mg	0 38	0.14	?	0.15	0.25	0.36	0.14	?	0.11	0.19
24 Thiamine mg	0.24	0.11				0.22	?			
25 Calcium, mg	1520	781	395	1550	1550	1240	800	?	1130	1130
26 Chlorine mg	400	280	118	160	160	425	210	109	140	140
27 Cobalt[16]										
28 Copper mg	0.26	0.22				0.28	0.20			
29 Fluorine[8]										
30 Iodine mg	0.14	0.05		0.05	0.07	0.14	0.05		0.02	0.05
31 Iron[17] mg	2 5	2.2				3 5	1.7			
32 Magnesium, mg	64	89				60	?			
33 Manganese mg	7 3				2 0	6.8	?			1.7
34 Phosphorus mg	795	475	?	365	365	744	480	?	300	300
35 Potassium, mg	865	124				247	230			
36 Silicon										
37 Sodium, mg	254	114	78	102	102	250	130		90	90
38 Sulfur[18]										
39 Zinc										

/1/ Based on 3.3 gal per 100 chicks daily. /2/ Based on 4.7 gal per 100 chicks daily. /3/ Based on 4.8 gal per 100 hens daily. /4/ Kilocalories. These values represent the approximate amount of food energy actually available to and capable of use by the animal from the food absorbed. /5/ Crude. /6/ Based on 2.5% fat in rations of mash and scratch. /7/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = one I. U. /8/ Presumably utilized but not required in diet. /9/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydroxocobalamin product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /10/ 0.025 µg crystalline D_3 (7-dehydrocholesterol) = one International Chick Unit. The chicken utilizes D_2 poorly. /11/ A generic term for alpha-, beta-, delta- and gamma-tocopherols. /12/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /13/ The anti-hemorrhagic factor. A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2-methyl 3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone), synthetic vitamin K (menadione, 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl-1,4-naphthoquinone). /14/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P. P.) factor, anti-blacktongue factor. /15/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal and pyridoxamine. /16/ Required only in form of cobalamin. /17/ 25 ppm of feed considered optimum. /18/ Required only in form of methionine or cystine.

46 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES TURKEY

Values are approximations to adequate requirement for normal growth health and productivity Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purpose of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species For diets that supply these nutrient allowances see table 50 Diets: Laboratory and Domestic Animal

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Broad breasted Bronze Turkeys: Young	Half grown	Mature
	6-9 wk	16 wk	40-52 wk
	0.72 kg	5.4 kg/6.6 kg	9.8 kg
	Growth		Breeding
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1 Water			
2 Calories metabolizabl			
3 Total feed g	75	52	32
4 Residue			
5 Protein[1] g	21	10 5	4 8
6 Carbohydrate			
7 Fat g	2 1	2 0	1.3
8 "Essential" fatty acids			
9 Vitamin A calc. as β-carotene[2] mg	0.24	0 17	0 10
10 Ascorbic acid			
11 Biotin			
12 Choline mg	125		
13 Cobalamin[3]			
14 Vitamin D, calc. as cryst. D_3[4] µg	1 7	1.2	0 7
15 Vitamin E[5]			
16 Folic acid group[6] mg	0 07		0.2
17 Inositol			
18 Vitamin K[7]	0 10		
19 Niacin[8] mg	3 7		
20 Pantothenic acid mg	0.85	0.62	0.42
21 Para-aminobenzoic acid			
22 Pyridoxine group[9] mg	0.26		
23 Riboflavine mg	0.28	0 09	0 11
24 Thiamine			
25 Calcium, g	1.5	1.04	0 72
26 Chlorine[10 11] g	0.22	0 15	0 10
27 Cobalt			
28 Copper			
29 Fluorine			
30 Iodine mg	0 06	0 06	0 05
31 Iron			
32 Magnesium			
33 Manganese mg	4 1		1.1
34 Phosphorus[12] g	0.75	0.52	0.24
35 Potassium g	0 10	0.10	0.05
36 Silicon			
37 Sodium[13] g	0 17	0 10	0 06
38 Sulfur			
39 Zinc			

/1/ Crude /2/ 0 0006 mg β-carotene = one I U /3/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /4/ 0 025 µg crystalline D_3 (7-dehydrocholesterol) = one I U /5/ A generic term for alpha beta- delta- and gamma-tocopherols /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M, vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ The anti hemorrhagic factor A generic term for vitamin K_1 (2 methyl 3-phytyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) synthetic vitamin K (menadione = 2-methyl 1 4-naphthoquinone) and vitamin K_2 (2-methyl 3-difarnesyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) /8/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti-blacktongue factor /9/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine /10/ Represents chlorine added as NaCl to the diet in addition to any Cl present in association with other nutrients /11/ Chlorine rather than sodium may be the limiting factor in practical poultry feeds /12/ At least two-fifths of this requirement should be supplied as inorganic PO_4 /13/ Represents sodium in added NaCl (cf Fn 10)

47 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES FISH

Values are approximations to adequate allowances intended to provide a safe margin above minimum requirements where known. Presentation of values in terms of "per kg body weight per day" is for purposes of comparison of species and does not necessarily imply a close correlation between nutrient need and body weight within the species

Required (R); No demonstrated requirement (Ø)

Specifications / Nutrients per kg body weight per day	Trout[1]				Salmon[1,2]			
	Brook	Brown	Cutthroat	Rainbow	Chinook	Chum	Silver	Sockeye
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
1 Calories, metabolizable								
2 Total feed, g								
3 Residue								
4 Protein								
5 Carbohydrate[3] g	1.0-5 0	1 0-5 0	1.0-5 0	1 0-5 0	1 0-4 0		1 0-5 0	1 0-5.0
6 Fat								
7 "Essential" fatty acids								
8 Vitamin A	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?	R?
9 Ascorbic acid, mg	R?	R?	R?	20-40[4]	R?	R?	R?	R?
10 Biotin, μg	10-26	43-76	R?	15-26	R	R?	R?	R
11 Choline, mg	R?	R?	R?	4-8[4]	R?	R?	R?	R?
12 Cobalamin[5]	R?	R?	R?	R?	R	R?	R?	R
13 Vitamin D	R?	R?		R?				
14 Vitamin E	R?	R?	R?	Ø	R?	R?	R?	R?
15 Folic acid group[6] mg	0 1-0.2	0.1-0.2	R?	0.1-0.2	R?			
16 Inositol, mg	R	R	R?	20-40[4]	R?			R?
17 Vitamin K								
18 Niacin[7] mg	3-4	3-4		3-4[8]	R?			R?
19 Pantothenic acid, mg	1 1 3	1 1 3	R?	1 1 3	R	R?	R	R
20 Para-aminobenzoic, mg				8-16[4]				
21 Pyridoxine group[9] mg	0.2-0 3	0.2-0 3	R?	0 2-0 3	R?			R?
22 Riboflavine mg	0 4-0 7	0 4-0 7	R?	0 4-0 7	R?		R?	R?
23 Thiamine, mg	0 1-0.2	0.1-0.2	R	0 1-0.2	R	R?	R	R
24 Calcium								
25 Chlorine								
26 Cobalt								
27 Copper								
28 Fluorine								
29 Iodine	R	R	R?	R				
30 Iron								
31 Magnesium								
32 Manganese								
33 Phosphorus								
34 Potassium								
35 Silicon								
36 Sodium								
37 Sulfur								
38 Zinc								

/1/ Fresh water /2/ Salt water /3/ Recommended maximum levels to feed. /4/ Calc from food intake per day and assumed average body weight of 4-months-old fingerling trout (McLaren et al 47) /5/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /6/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L casei factor Norite eluate factor /7/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (nicotinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P P) factor anti blacktongue factor /8/ Only 0 08-0 4 mg according to McLaren et al 47 /9/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal and pyridoxamine

48 DIETS, LOW COST: MAN, U S A

The table presents the percentage composition of a satisfactory low cost diet for persons of different ages male and female living within the area of the U.S.A. All values are based on total weight of food as purchased (fresh and canned fruits and vegetables shell eggs fluid milk etc) Values are not comparable to figures on dry weight basis such as often used to define diets of other species Ready availability throughout the area costs and the food habits of the population have been factors in determining the make-up of the food groups (columns E-O) and percentages allotted to each. The quantities in column C provide the nutrients prescribed in tables 31 38, Daily Nutrient Allowances: Man.

	Age and Sex	Assumed Body Weight[1]	Total Food		Citrus Fruits Tomatoes	Leafy Green and Yellow Vegetables	Potatoes Sweet-Potatoes	Other Vegetables and Fruits	Eggs[2]	Milk[3]	Meat Poultry Fish	Dry Beans and Peas Nuts	Flour[4] Cereals	Fats[5] and Oil	Sugar Syrups Preserves
		kg	g/kg/day	kg/year/kg	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	Children through 12 yr														
1	9-12 mo	10.0	128[6]	8.6	8.3	7.9	2.6	5.3	2.6	66	1.3	0.3	5.5	0.3	0.3
2	1-3 yr	13.4	95	8.9	8.9	8.9	5.1	5.1	2.5	69	2.5	0.3	7.4	0.6	0.6
3	4-6 yr	19.6	78	9.9	8.0	8.0	6.9	5.7	2.3	52	4.6	0.6	8.0	1.7	1.7
4	7-9 yr	27.9	58	11.3	8.0	8.0	10.0	6.0	2.0	46	6.0	1.1	9.0	2.0	2.3
5	10-12 yr	35.0	50	13.2	7.7	7.7	10.5	6.0	1.7	39	6.0	0.8	11.2	2.6	2.6
	Girls														
6	13-15 yr	50.7	40	14.0	7.5	7.5	10.5	5.7	1.6	44	6.4	0.8	11.3	2.4	2.4
7	16-20 yr	57.4	30	12.2	8.4	8.4	11.2	6.5	1.8	38	7.4	0.9	12.0	2.9	2.3
	Boys														
8	13-15 yr	49.5	45	15.6	7.5	7.5	11.7	6.6	1.4	40	5.8	1.4	13.1	2.9	2.5
9	16-20 yr	66.1	37	17.0	6.7	7.3	13.3	6.7	1.3	36	5.5	1.3	15.3	3.7	2.7
	Women														
10	Sedentary	56.0	28	11.1	8.1	9.2	9.2	7.2	2.0	42	8.1	1.0	8.1	2.6	2.6
11	Moderately active	56.0	30	11.7	7.7	8.7	11.6	6.8	1.9	40	7.7	1.0	8.7	2.9	2.9
12	Very active	56.0	35	13.8	8.2	8.2	13.2	6.6	1.6	34	6.6	1.2	14.0	3.5	3.5
13	Pregnant	56.0	38	14.9	7.6	9.1	7.6	6.1	2.1	49	6.9	0.8	7.6	1.9	1.5
14	Nursing	56.0	51	19.9	8.5	8.0	9.1	5.2	1.6	52	5.7	0.6	6.8	1.4	1.1
15	60 years or over[7]	56.0	30	11.3	9.0	10.0	10.0	7.0	1.6	41	8.0	0.5	9.0	2.0	2.0
	Men														
16	Sedentary	70.0	24	11.6	7.8	8.8	6.9	6.9	1.9	40	7.8	2.0	12.7	2.9	2.9
17	Physically active	70.0	28	13.8	8.2	8.2	13.2	6.6	1.6	34	6.6	1.2	14.0	3.5	3.5
18	With heavy work	70.0	35	17.0	6.7	6.7	16.0	6.7	1.3	27	5.5	1.7	20.7	3.0	2.7
19	60 years or over[7]	65.0	27	12.5	8.3	9.5	12.0	6.5	1.5	38	7.4	0.5	12.0	2.3	2.3

/1/ These weights are average for North American whites Values for children are for the mid-age in the ranges given. Where sex is not specified and a weight difference exists the weight for males has been presented. /2/ One medium egg weighs approximately 54 grams /3/ Milk requirements for children can be replaced by equivalent quantities of evaporated milk (74% water) or dry milk (3-4% water) or its equivalent (on protein and calcium basis not moisture) in evaporated milk, dry milk, cheese or ice cream. /4/ 1.5 grams of bread may be considered the equivalent of 1 gram of flour The foods in this group should be supplied frequently in the form of wholegrain, enriched, or restored products /5/ For small children and pregnant and nursing women, cod-liver oil or some other source of vitamin D is also needed. For elderly persons and for those who have no opportunity for exposure to clear sunshine small amounts of vitamin D is also desirable /6/ Value high because the total intake of infants is chiefly milk and has, therefore an unusually high water content (cf fn 3) /7/ Sedentary

49 DIETS, MODERATE COST MAN U S A

The table presents the percentage composition of satisfactory moderate cost diet for persons of different ages male and female living within the area of the U S A Ready availability throughout the area, costs and the food habits of the population have been factors in determining the make-up of the food groups (columns E-O) and the percentages allotted to each The quantities in Column C provide the nutrients prescribed in tables 31, 32, Daily Nutrient Allowances: Man

	Age and Sex	Assumed Body Weight[1]	Total Food		Percentage Composition of Diet										
					Citrus Fruits Tomatoes	Leafy Green and Yellow Vegetables	Potatoes Sweet-Potatoes	Other Vegetables and Fruits	Eggs[2]	Milk[3]	Meat Poultry Fish	Dry Beans and Peas Nuts	Flour[4] Cereals	Fats[5] and Oils	Sugar Syrups Preserves
		kg	g/kg/day	lb/person/wk	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	Children through 12 yr														
1	9-12 mo	10.0	186[6]	8.6	9.3	7.9	2.6	5.3	2.6	66	1.3	0.3	3.3	0.3	0.3
2	1-3 yr	13.4	105	9.8	9.2	9.2	2.3	8.1	2.3	58	3.4	0.3	3.7	0.3	0.3
3	4-6 yr	19.6	82	11.2	9.1	9.1	4.1	9.1	2.8	51	5.0	0.3	6.1	1.3	2.0
4	7-9 yr	27.9	67	13.0	8.7	8.7	6.1	8.7	2.4	48	6.1	0.4	6.9	1.7	2.6
5	10-12 yr	38.0	56	14.8	8.4	9.2	6.9	7.7	2.1	43	6.9	0.4	8.4	2.3	2.7
	Girls														
6	13-15 yr	50.7	43	15.9	7.8	10.0	7.1	10.0	2.0	42	7.8	0.3	7.8	2.3	2.3
7	16-20 yr	57.4	37	14.7	8.4	10.8	7.7	10.8	2.1	39	8.4	0.4	7.7	2.3	2.7
	Boys														
8	13-15 yr	49.3	51	17.7	7.7	9.0	10.3	9.0	1.8	58	7.7	0.6	10.3	2.9	2.9
9	16-20 yr	66.1	42	19.3	8.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	1.6	55	7.7	0.9	12.4	3.2	2.9
	Women														
10	Sedentary	56.0	32	12.3	9.1	11.8	6.4	11.8	2.3	38	9.1	0.2	6.4	2.3	2.7
11	Moderately active	56.0	35	13.7	8.3	11.6	8.3	11.6	2.3	34	9.1	0.4	8.3	2.9	2.9
12	Very active	56.0	40	15.6	8.7	10.9	9.3	11.7	2.0	30	8.7	0.7	10.9	3.3	3.3
13	Pregnant	56.0	42	16.3	9.8	11.1	6.3	8.3	1.9	44	8.3	0.3	6.3	1.7	1.7
14	Nursing	56.0	52	20.4	10.0	8.9	6.7	7.8	1.3	49	6.7	0.3	5.6	1.7	1.7
15	60 yr or over[7]	56.0	33	13.0	9.3	12.2	6.9	10.4	2.1	40	8.7	0.2	6.1	1.7	2.2
	Men														
16	Sedentary	70.0	28	13.7	8.3	11.6	8.3	11.6	2.3	34	9.1	0.4	8.3	2.9	2.9
17	Physically active	70.0	32	15.6	8.7	10.9	9.3	11.7	2.0	30	8.7	0.7	10.9	3.3	3.3
18	With heavy work	70.0	39	19.0	8.4	9.3	11.9	10.1	1.7	23	8.4	0.9	16.7	4.8	3.0
19	60 yr or over[7]	65.0	32	14.3	8.6	10.9	8.6	9.4	1.9	39	8.6	0.4	7.8	2.3	2.3

/1/ These weights are average for North American whites Values for children are for the mid-age in the ranges given Where sex is not specified and weight difference exists the weight for males has been presented. /2/ One medium egg weighs approximately 54 grams /3/ It should be noted that milk contains about 87% water Milk requirements can be replaced by equivalent quantities of cheese (Cheddar cheese 40% water; cottage cheese 73% water) or evaporated milk 74% water; or dry milk 3-4% water /4/ 1 3 grams of bread may be considered the equivalent of 1 gram of flour The foods in this group should be supplied frequently in the form of wholegrain, enriched, or restored products /5/ For small children and pregnant and nursing women, cod-liver oil or some other source of vitamin D is also needed For elderly persons and for those who have no opportunity for exposure to clear sunshine small amount of vitamin D is also desirable /6/ Value high because the total food intake of infants is chiefly milk and therefore contains high proportion of water (cf F 3) /7/ Sedentary

50 DIETS LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Diets have been selected from a large number of possible diets. They are not necessarily optimal nor do they suit all important conditions and feeding purposes. Consult texts on feeding (see biblio.) for more detailed information. Unless otherwise indicated, values in col. E are grams/100 g (or lb/100 lb) of ration.

Species	Age	Body Weight	Daily Food Intake[1]	Diet
	mo	kg	g/kg body wt	g/100 g
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Cattle Beef				
Normal growth		227	18	Alfalfa hay 71; barley 14.5; corn, yellow 14.5
Fattening calf		272	I 38 II 38 III-27	Diet I: Alfalfa hay 15.8; corn silage 43; corn 37; cottonseed meal 4.3. Diet II: Prairie hay 15.1; corn silage 44; corn 36; cottonseed meal 7.4; $CaCO_3$ 0.2 Diet III: Vetch and oat hay 5; beet pulp molasses 34.5; barley 56; cottonseed meal 3.1
Yearling steer		363	23	Oat hay moderately green 25; alfalfa hay 10; barley 30; beet pulp molasses dried 20; molasses cane 10; cottonseed meal (41% protein) 5.
Wintering pregnant cow		408	I-43 II-22 III-44	Diet I: Alfalfa hay 19.8; oat hay 80 Diet II: Corn fodder 49; barley straw 25; alfalfa hay 25 Diet III: Corn silage 69; oat straw 27; cottonseed meal (41% protein) 4.1
Cattle Dairy				
Calf		45	120	Whole milk 100.
Heifer		87?	I 25 II 31 III-25 IV-46	Diet I: Mixed legume-grass hay 66; oats (corn or barley) 34 Diet II: Alfalfa hay 100 Diet III: Timothy hay 66; barley 35; limestone 0.4 Diet IV: Alfalfa hay 40; corn silage 60.
Mature lactating cow		635	I 30 II 33 III 33	Diet I: Alfalfa 75; barley 25 Diet II: Timothy hay 19.1; corn silage 58; corn and cob meal 16.3; soybean meal 6.8; limestone 0.3 Diet III: Alfalfa hay 29; corn silage 70.7; steamed bone meal 0.3
Chicken Germ-free				
♂Bantam	1	0.11	140	Casein 25; gelatin, 10; L-cystine 0.2; corn oil 6; corn starch 45; lactose 4; whole liver powder (pork) 2; yeast extract 2; vitamin A esters 400 I. U.; ascorbic acid 0.2; vitamin D_3 50 A. O. A. C. units; tocopherol 0.025; 2-methyl 1,4-naphthoquinone 0.005; thiamine Cl.HCl 0.006; riboflavine 0.005; calcium pantothenate 0.02; nicotinamide 0.05; choline Cl 0.2; pyridoxine Cl 0.002; i-inositol 0.1; biotin, 0.00001; folic acid 0.001; $CaCO_3$ 1.5; $CaHPO_4$ 0.38; K_2HPO_4 1; NaCl 0.25; KI 3.18; $MgSO_4\cdot 7H_2O$ 0.07; $FeC_6H_5O_7$ 0.38; $CuSO_4\cdot 5H_2O$ 0.02; $CaCl_2\cdot 6H_2O$ 0.025; $ZnSO_4\cdot 7H_2O$ 0.005; $Na_2B_4O_7\cdot 10H_2O$ 0.005; $AlK(SO_4)_2\cdot 12H_2O$, 0.004
♂White Leghorn	1	0.32	80	Same diet as Bantam.
Chicken Rhode Island Red				
♂Young	0.7	0.25	140	Corn, ground yellow 49; standard wheat middlings 10; alfalfa meal (75,000 or more I. U. of vitamin A per lb) 5; soybean oil meal 20; fish meal 4; meat meal, 4; steamed bone meal 1; ground limestone 1; dried whey 5; salt 0.5; vitamin A and D feeding oil 0.1 (oil contains 300 International Chick Units vitamin D 1500 I. U. vitamin A per gram); plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0.0125 g per 100 g feed.

/1/ The numerals I, II, III, IV occurring occasionally in column D refer to alternative dietary mixtures whose compositions are given in column E.

Diets have been selected from a large number of possible diets They are not necessarily optimal nor do they suit all important conditions and feeding purposes Consult texts on feeding (see biblio) for more detailed information. Unless otherwise indicated, values in col. E are grams/100 g (or lb/100 lb) of ration

Species	Age	Body Weight	Daily Food Intake[1]	Diet
	mo	kg	g/kg body wt	g/100 g
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Chicken Rhode Island Red (concluded)				
♂ Half-grown	2.1	1.25	67	Corn ground yellow 47; standard wheat middlings 15; wheat bran, 10; alfalfa meal 5 (meal contains 75 000 or more I. U of vitamin A per lb); soybean oil meal 17; dried whey 2; steamed bone meal 2.5; ground limestone 1; salt 0 5; vitamin A and D feeding oil[2] 0.1; plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0 0125 g per 100 g feed.
♀ Mature breeding	7.2 10 4	2.5	45	Corn, ground yellow 49; standard wheat middlings 15; wheat bran, 10; alfalfa meal 5 (meal contains 75 000 or more I. U of vitamin A per lb); soybean oil meal 4; fish meal 4; meat meal 4; dried whey 4; steamed bone meal 1; ground limestone 3 5; salt 0 5; vitamin A and D feeding oil[2] 0 5; plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0 0125 g per 100 g feed.
Dog				
Young		4 5	53	Meat meat by-products including bone or fish 20; soybean meal, wheat germ corn germ, or nut meal 20; corn, wheat or barley 50; carrots beet by products or tomato by-products 2 5; iodized salt 0 24-0 5; milk liver meals or fermentation solubles q ; fish liver oils and irradiated yeast q
Adult		15 6	I 22 II-22?	Diet I: Same as foregoing diet for young dog Diet II (a basic purified diet): Casein vitamin-free 10; dextrose 15; dextrin, 8; lard 6; salt mixture Wesson 32 0 8 (composed of: NaCl, 10 5; KCl 12; KH_2PO_4 31; $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ 14 9; $CaCO_3$, 21; $MgSO_4$ 9; $FePO_4$ $4H_2O$ 1.47; $MnSO_4$ 0 02; $K_2Al_2(SO_4)_4$ $24H_2O$ 0.009; $CuSO_4$ $5H_2O$ 0 039; NaF 0 057 KI 0 005); agar, 1.2; distilled water 58 To each 1000 g of dry ingredients add thiamine 2.0 mg; riboflavine 1.6 mg; nicotinic acid 16 0 mg; calcium pantothenate 15 0 mg; pyridoxine 1.0 mg; choline 1 g; 2-methyl-naphthoquinone (vitamin K) 0 6 µg; alpha tocopherol (vitamin E) 55 mg; biotin, 0.6 mg; folic acid 0 6 mg; vitamin A 30 g; vitamin D 5 g; vitamin B_{12} 1 mg
Fish				
Fish trout brook brown and rainbow	0.0-3	0 0001 0 002	80-100 at 10° C[3]	Diet I[4]: Beef liver 49; pork spleen, 49; salt 2. Diet II[4]: Beef liver 100 Diet III[4]: Beef liver, 60; horse meat, 40
	3-9	0.002-0 05	20-60 at 10° C[3]	Diet I[4]: Pork or beef spleen 35; beef liver 15; salt, 2; fish meal 12; wheat middlings 12; dried skim milk or distillers solubles 12; cottonseed meal 12. Diet II[4] Beef liver 33; beef spleen, 33; horse meat 34. Diet III[4]: Cooked carp or other rough fish 45; oatmeal, 5; beef liver, 15; beef or pork spleen, 35.
	4	0 004	60 at 10° C[3]	Diet I: Casein 55; gelatin 15; crisco or lard 9; potato starch (cooked) 8; cellu flour 9; minerals 4 (composed of U.S.P XII salt mixture No. 2: sodium chloride 1.75 g; magnesium sulfate 5.45 g; sodium biphosphate 3 47 g; potassium phosphate 9 54 g; calcium biphosphate 5.4 g; ferric citrate 1.18 g; calcium lactate 13 g to which the following trace ele-

/1/ The numerals I II III IV occurring occasionally in column D refer to alternative dietary mixtures whose compositions are given in column E. /2/ See item 45 column E for composition. /3/ Food allowance for trout 1 is proportion to body size and water temperature (the larger the fish the smaller allowance in proportion to body weight and the higher the temperature within limits the greater the allowance) /4/ Hatchery rearing diet

50 DIETS LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Continued)

Diets have been selected from a large number of possible diets They are not necessarily optimal, nor do they suit all important conditions and feeding purposes Consult texts on feeding (see biblio) for more detailed information Unless otherwise indicated, values in col E are grams/100 g (or lb/100 lb) of ration

Species (A)	Age mo (B)	Body Weight kg (C)	Daily Food Intake[1] g/kg body wt (D)	Diet g/100 g (E)
Fish (concluded)				
Fish trout brook brown and rainbow (concluded)	4	0 004	60 at 10° C[3]	ments have been added per 100 g: aluminum chloride 18 mg; zinc sulfate, 357 mg; copper gluconate 311 mg; manganous sulfate 80 mg; potassium iodide 17 mg; cobalt chloride 105 mg); vitamin supplement (composed of the following per 100 g: thiamine 6 mg; riboflavine 20 mg; Pyridoxine 4 mg; choline 800 mg; para-aminobenzoic acid 40 mg; niacin 80 mg; calcium pantothenate 28 mg; inositol 400 mg; biotin 0.6 mg; folic acid, 1.5 mg; B_{12} 9 μg; alpha tocopherol 40 mg; vitamin K 4 mg; vitamin C 200 mg; vitamin A and D cod liver oil to replace same amount of fat in original formula 8ml); water added at the rate of 300 g per 100 g dry ingredients.
Horse				
Maintenance		544	16	Oat or barley 100
Medium work		544	19	Timothy hay 65; oats 15; corn 21 8
Pregnant mare		544	18	Alfalfa hay 18 9; prairie hay 43; oats 38
Lactating mare		544	21	Timothy hay 32; alfalfa hay 26; oats 40
Growing colt		272	25	Timothy hay 43; alfalfa hay 14 5; oats 22; corn, 14 5; wheat bran 7 1.
Monkey Rhesus Juvenile				
Mature		1.5-5	40	Sucrose 71; de-vitaminized casein 18; corn oil 4; salt mixture, 5 (composed of $CaCO_3$ 300 g; K_2HPO_4 470 g; $CaHPO_4$ 600 g; $MgSO_4$ 100 g; NaCl 670 g; KCl 115 g; $FeC_6H_5O_7$ 55 g; KI 1.6 g; $MnSO_4.H_2O$ 9 g; $ZnCl_2$ 4 g; $CuSO_4$ 2 4 g; $CoCl_2$ 0.2 g); whole liver substance 2; 1.2 liver concentrate powder 2. To each 18 g of casein add: thiamine hydrochloride 350 μg; pyridoxine hydrochloride 350 μg; nicotinamide 2.5 mg; choline chloride 100 mg; inositol 100 mg; para-aminobenzoic acid 30 mg; calcium pantothenat 2 mg; riboflavine 350 μg; folacin, 200 μg; biotin 20 μg; ascorbic acid 10 mg. To each 4 g of corn oil add: 90% β-carotene 90 μg; calciferol 0 8 μg; α-tocopherol 5 mg; menadione 100 μg.
Rabbit New Zealand White				
Mature		5	68	Casein 20; dextrin 35; cellulose 15; soybean meal 10; salt mixture 4 (composed of 2.5% $MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$ and 97 5% of the Hubbel Mendel and Wakeman mixture which is made up of the following minerals g per 4 g mixture Ca 0 87; Mg 0 415; Na 0 11; K, 0.578; P 0.204; S 0 018; F 0 02; I 0 0002; Mn, 0 005; Fe 0 0018; Al 0 000096; Cu 0 0014; Cl 0 28)); yeast 15; A-D mixture[5] 1.
Rat				
Cotton	6	0.18	72.2	Kale 4 8; apple 11 9; rat laboratory chow 48; rabbit pellets 29; carrots 4 8; peanut butter 2 0

/1/ The numerals I II, III, IV occurring occasionally in column D, refer to alternative dietary mixtures whose compositions are given in column E. /3/ Food allowance for trout is in proportion to body size and water temperature (the larger the fish, the smaller allowance is in proportion to body weight and the higher the temperature within limits the greater the allowance) /5/ 1200 I U vitamin A and 170 I. U vitamin D

Diets have been selected from a large number of possible diets They are not necessarily optimal, nor do they suit all important conditions and feeding purposes Consult texts on feeding (see biblio) for more detailed information. Unless otherwise indicated, values in col. E are grams/100 g (or lb/100 lb) of ration.

Species	Age	Body Weight	Daily Food Intake[1]	Diet
	mo	kg	g/kg body wt	g/100 g
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Rat (concluded)				
White	1-6	0.18	58	Casein, 33; corn starch 37; lard 15; butter fat 9; No 4 salt mixture 4 (composed of $CaCO_3$ 134 8 g; Na_2CO_3, 34 2 g; $MgCO_3$, 24 2 g; K_2CO_3, 141.3 g; H_3PO_4 103 2 g; HCl 53 4 g; H_2SO_4 9 2 g; citric acid H_2O 111 g; F citrate $1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ 6 3 g; KI 0.02 g; $MnSO_4$ 0 079 g; NaF 0.248 g; $K_2Al_2(SO_4)_4$, 0 0245 g) To induce rapid growth of 4 or more grams per day 0 2-0.6 g of yeast and 20-30 g of fresh lettuce added daily
Sheep				
Bred ewes first 100 days of gestation		45	I 33 II 33 III-60	Diet I: Red clover hay 45; timothy hay, 55 Diet II: Prairie hay 57; alfalfa hay 43, Diet III Soybean hay 34; corn silage 66
Ewes in lactation		49 54 64	I-66 II-51 III 50	Diet I Corn silage 55; alfalfa hay 28; linseed meal 2.8; barley 13 8 Diet II: Corn silage 55; linseed meal 1 6; timothy hay 24 5; alfalfa hay 30; barley 11.5 Diet III Alfalfa hay 44; corn silage 35; barley 21.
Fattening lambs		32	I 120 II 37 III-48	Diet I: Barley (corn, oats or sorghum) 9 4; beet pulp wet 71; alfalfa hay 20.1. Diet II: Corn (barley or sorghum) 42; alfalfa, 58 Diet III: Corn 32; soybean oil meal 5.9; alfalfa hay 32; corn silage 50
Swine				
Swine		45	I 33 II 33 III 33 IV 33	Diet I[6]: Corn, 63; oats 15; soybean meal, 7.8; middlings 5; alfalfa meal, 5; limestone 0 7; salt, 0 5 Diet II[6] Barley 50; oats 40; linseed meal, 5; fish meal, 1; meat meal, 3.0; minerals 5[7]; A and D oil (99 5 I.U. vitamin A and 19.8 I.U vitamin D/100 g of diet) Diet III[6]: Soybean meal, 8; alfalfa meal 4 5; barley 85; tankage 5; bonemeal, 0 5; limestone 0 5; salt (NaCl) 0 5 Diet IV[6]: Corn, 82; soybean meal, 6 5; meat and bone scrap 2 5; fish meal, 2 5; cottonseed meal, 2 5; alfalfa meal, 2 5; limestone 0 5; bonemeal, 0 5; salt (NaCl) 0 5
Turkey Broad-breasted Bronze				
♂Young	1.8-2 1	2	75	Corn ground yellow 25; standard wheat middlings 10; alfalfa meal 5 (meal contains 75,000 or more I. U of vitamin A per pound); soybean oil meal 35; fish meal 6; meat meal 6; steamed bone meal 2; ground limestone 2; salt 0 5; dried whey 8; vitamin A and D feeding oil 0 5 (oil contains 300 International Chick Units vitamin D 1500 I U vitamin A per gram); plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$, 0 0125 g per 100 g feed.
♂Half-grown	3.2	6	52	Corn ground yellow 35; pulverized oat 20; alfalfa meal 4 (meal contains 75 000 I U vitamin A per pound); soybean oil meal 23; fish meal 4; meat meal 4; steamed bone meal 2 5; ground limestone 1 5; salt 0 5; dried whey 6; vitamin A and D feeding oil 0 5; (oil contains 300 International Chick Units vitamin D 1500 I U. vitamin A per gram); plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0 0125 g per 100 g of feed

/1/ The numerals I, II III, IV occurring occasionally in column D, refer to alternative dietary mixtures whose compositions are given in column E /6/ An antibiotic-vitamin B_{12} supplement is recommended for addition to all diets not otherwise provided with an antibiotic and vitamin B_{12} at a level suited to it type /7/ Iodized salt (NaCl) 20%; steamed bonemeal, 37 7%; ground limestone 40%; ferrous sulfate 2%; manganese sulfate 0.2%; copper sulfate 0.1%.

50 DIETS LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Concluded)

Diets have been selected from a large number of possibl di ts They are not nece sarily optimal nor do they suit all important conditions and feeding purposes Consult texts on feeding (see biblio) for more detailed information Unless otherwise indicated values in col E are grams/100 g (or lb/100 lb) of ration.

	Species	Age	Body Weight	Daily Food Intake[1]	Diet
		mo	kg	g/kg body wt	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Turkey Broad breasted Bronze (concluded)				
199	Half-grown	5 2	4	54	Corn ground yellow 35; pulverized oats 20 alfalfa meal 4 (meal contains 75 000 I. U vitamin A per pound); soybean oil meal 23; fish meal 4; meat meal 4; steamed bone meal 2 5; ground limestone 1 5; salt 0 5; dried whey 6; vitamin A and D feeding oil 0 5 (oil contains 400 International Chick Unit vitamin D 1900 I U vitamin A per gram); plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0 0125 g per 100 g of feed.
200–201	Mature	8-12	8	32	Corn ground yellow 31; standard wheat middlings 20; pulverized oat 20; alfalfa meal 7 (meal contains 75,000 or more I. U of vitamin A per pound); wheat bran 4 5; dried whey, 5; fish meal 5; meat meal 5; ground limestone 4; salt 0 5; vitamin A and D feeding oil 0 5 (oil contains 300 International Chick Units vitamin D 1500 I. U vitamin A per gram); crystalline riboflavine 0 2 mg per 100 g of feed; plus anhydrous $MnSO_4$ 0 0125 g per 100 g of feed.

/1/ The numerals I II III IV occurring occasionally in column D refer to alt rnative dietary mixtures whose com positions are given in column E.

51 ZOO DIETS MAMMALS CARNIVORES

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed

	Species	Sex	Body Weight	Total Feed per Week	Feed/kg Body Weight per Day	Composition of Diet		
						Horse Meat	Horse Liver	Horse Kidney
			kg	kg	g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	CARNIVORA							
1	Badger Canadian (Taxidea taxus taxus)		14	5	51			
2	Bear Eurasian brown (Ursus arctos arctos)	M	205	43	30	33		
3	Bear grizzly (U horribilis horribilis)	M	318	54	24	27		
4	Bear kodiak (U middendorffi)	M	364	60	24	32		
5	Bear Malayan sun-bear (Helarctos malayanus)	F	25	7	44	31		
6	Bear polar (Thalarctos maritimus)	M	341	60	25	83		
7	Bear polar (T maritimus)	M	386	83	31			
8	Bear polar (T maritimus)	F	136	50	53	22		
9	Bear spectacled (Tremarctos ornatus)	M	114	41[8]	51			
10	Cat jungle (Felis chaus fulvidina)	F	4	3	107	83	17[10]	
11	Cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus)	M	55	18	47	92	3[10]	
12	Dingo (Canis dingo)[11]	M	23	11	68	10	4[10]	
13	Hyena spotted (Crocuta crocuta)	M	45	8	25	83	6[10]	
14	Jaguar (Panthera onca)	M	80	18	32	86	5	8
15	Jaguar (P onca)	M	80	15	27	91	3[10]	
16	Jaguar (P onca)	F	64	15	33	84	6	9
17	Leopard black (P pardus)	M	45	13	41	88	4	7
18	Lion (P leo)	M	159	27	24	95	3	
19	Lynx Yukon (F lis canadensis mollipilosus)		16	8	71	70		
20	Ocelot (F pardalis)		7	5	100	83	17	
21	Panda lesser (Ailurus fulgens fulgens)		6	9	214			
22	Raccoon (Procyon lotor)		5	3	86	15		
23	Tiger Bengal (Panthera tigris)	M	227	45	28	97	2	
24	Tiger Bengal (P tigris)	F	136	32	34	96	3	
25	Wolf maned (Chrysocyon jubatus)	M	27	12	63		4[10]	
26	Wolf North American (Canis lupus nubilis)	M	36	15	60	15	3[10]	
	PINNIPEDIA							
27	Sea lion (Zalophus californianus)	M	273	6	3			
28	Seal harbor (Phoca vitulina geronimensis)	F	32	13	58			

/1/ Composed of: meat 56% kibbled dog biscuit 14% powdered milk 3% bone meal 3% sodium chloride 1% and water 23% /2/ S D = San Diego Zoological Gardens San Diego California N Y New York Zoological Park New York, N Y Chi = Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago Ill /3/ Eggs 2% bran and honey mix 3% /4/ Eggs 3% and bran and honey mix 7% /5/ Eggs 14%, and bran and honey mix 20% /6/ During summer total bread allowance increased 2-4 times /7/ Eggs 5% and bran and honey mix 8% /8/ Includes 3

51 ZOO DIETS MAMMALS, CARNIVORES (Concluded)

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York, Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed

Composition of Diet (concluded)												
Bone Meal	Dog Food Mix[1]	Fowl	Bread	Milk	Butter fish	Mackerel	Fish General	Vegetables	Apples	Fruit, General	Misc	Zoo[2]
g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	
(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)
	100											SD
			15			20		23	2	4	5[3]	SD
			14			24		27	3	9	10[4]	SD
			9		23	23			14			NY
								15	10	10	54[5]	SD
			9[6]		46	75						NY
	19		34				46	5				Chi.
			8					56	7	16	11[7]	SD
			40						33		27[9]	NY
												SD
		5										SD
	43	8		29							6[12]	SD
		21										SD
1												NY
		6										SD
1												NY
1												NY
1												NY
				26							4[12]	SD
												SD
				18					9	64[13]	9[14]	SD
1	45		10				30					Chi.
1												NY
	89	7										NY
												SD
	76	6										SD
					50	25	95[15]					NY
							100					NY

gallons of milk (1 8 kg powdered milk to 11 liters water); conversion of gallons of milk to kilograms made on assumption that 1 liter milk = 1 kg /9/ Milk (see Fn 8) /10/ Combination of horse liver and kidney /11/ Immature animal /12/ Eggs /13/ Includes bananas 36% grapes 9% dates 9% and raisins 9% /14/ Eggs 8%, Pablum 1% /15/ Smelts

52 ZOO DIETS MAMMALS HERBIVORES

Diets illustrate the feeding practices succes sfully in use in the New York, Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a ingle specimen of the species listed.

	Species	Sex	Body Weight	Total Feed per Week	Feed/kg Body Weight pe Day	Composition of Diet				
						Alfalfa	Browse	Clover	Oat Hay	Timothy
			kg	kg	g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
	PRIMATES									
1	Ape celebes crested (Macaca niger)	M	25	14	87					
2	Chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes)	M	61	30	70					
3	Colobus East African (Colobus polykomos kikuyensi)	M	18	14	111					
4	Gorilla (Gorilla gorilla)	F	135	25[7]	27					
5	Gorilla (G gorilla)	F	32	29[9]	128					
6	Gorilla (G gorilla)	M	230	87	50					
7	Gibbon (Hylobates lar)	F	9	6	95					
8	Guenon beira (Cercopithecus mitis rythrarchus)	M	1	8	1143					
9	Macaque Burmese pig tailed (Macaca nemestrina andamensi)	F	2	10	715					
10	Macaque Formosan rock (M.cyclopi)	M	1	9	280					
11	Macaque stump-tailed (M. speciosa)	M	25	16	92					
12	Marmoset red handed (Mystax midas)	F	0 4	2	715					
13	Monkey mantled howling (Alouatta palliata aequatorialis)	M	3	5	238			2		
14	Orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus)	M	48	15[20]	45					
15	Orangutan (P pygmaeus)	M	68	27	57					
16	Saki golden headed (Pithecia pithecia chrysocephala)	M	1	6	857					
	ARTIODACTYLA									
17	Alpaca (Lama pacos)[24]	M	91	20	31	28[25]	16			
18	Anoa (Anoa depressicorni)[24]	M	102	36	50	40[25]	15		17	
19	Anoa (A. depressicornis)	F	102	37	52			60	9	
20	Antelope sabl (Hippotragus niger roosevelti)[24]	M	250	99	54	32[25]	46			
21	Aoudad (Ammotragus l rvi)	M	55	18	47	46[25]	13			
22	Bison (Bison bison bison)	M	273	139	73		6		92	
23	Blackbuck (Antilope cervicapra)[24]	M	45	13	41	43[25]	18			
24	Bongo eastern (Boocercus eurycerus isaaci)	F	220	58	38			65		
25	Buffalo African (Syncerus caffer)[24]	M	1636	160	14	85[25]	7			
26	Camel Bactrian (Camelus bactrianus)[24]	M	841	168	29	57[25]	8			

/1/ Grain mix feed composed of beet pulp 30%, rolled barley 32%, bran 11% rolled oats 8%, ground corn 11%, linseed meal 4%, bone meal 1%, and salts 1% /2/ S D San Diego Zoological Gardens San Diego California. N Y New York Zoological Park, New York, N Y Chi Lincoln Park Zoo Chicago Ill /3/ Sweet /4/ Other fruits 31% and other vegetables 31% /5/ Other fruits 14%, othe vegetables 20%, rice 5% and milk 5% /6/ Other fruits 27% other vegetables 18%, corn 2%, wheat 1% and rice 1% /7/ Oranges 5%, and other vegetables 12% /8/ Plus tablespoon of cod liver oil and 12 drops of vitamin formula per day /9/ Plus tablespoon of Vi Magna per day /10/ Other fruits 26%, milk 23%, and Pablum 2% /11/ Sweet 8% and Irish 8% /12/ Milk and cream 28% grapes 27% and othe fruit 2% /13/ Other fruits 14% other vegetables 19%. /14/ Other fruits 36%, ther vegetables 24%, rice 3% wheat 3% and corn 3% /15/ Other fruits 30% other vegetables 33%, wheat

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed

Composition of Diet (concluded)													
Crushed Oats	Bread	Apples	Avocados	Bananas	Cabbage Lettuce	Carrots	Celery	Potatoes	Horse Meat	Eggs	Grain Mix[1]	Misc	Zoo[2]
g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	
(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)
	4	11	6		8	3		3^{3}		3		62^{4}	SD
	5	14	5	8	19			7^{3}				44^{5}	SD
	7	9	17		9	3		3^{3}		8		50^{6}	SD
		10		15	8	33	7		4	3		22^{8}	NY
		11	5	11	9				3	3		60^{10}	SD
	3	5		4	12	2	5	16^{11}				35^{12}	CHI
	6	13	6	25	15			6^{3}				33^{13}	SD
	5	4	7		8			5^{3}		4		69^{14}	SD
	4	3	7		7	3		4^{3}		7		65^{15}	SD
	4	3			7			3^{3}		7		76^{16}	SD
	9	10	5		9	3		3^{3}		4		57^{17}	SD
		15		50					15			20^{18}	NY
	6	19		29	115	7				6		20^{19}	NY
	3	11		17	17	28			22	5		2^{21}	NY
	4	18	5	3	15			6^{3}		5		46^{22}	SD
	7	5	1		11	4		4^{3}		6		62^{23}	SD
			14^{24}		7	21					14		SD
			4^{24}			8	11				7		SD
	4	3			11	4		9					NY
			5^{24}			5	7				5		SD
			8			8	15				11		SD
											2		SD
			11^{24}			9	11				9		SD
		2		11		3		3				16^{26}	NY
			4^{24}								4		SD
			4^{24}				8^{24}				7		SD

1% and rice 1%. /16/ Other fruits 33% and other vegetables 37% /17/ Other fruits 38%, other vegetables 12% wheat 1%, rice 1% and peanuts 4% /18/ Oranges 20% /19/ Evaporated milk 15%, canned dog food 3%, and grapes 2% /20/ Plus one gallon of milk mixture per day and 4 dog biscuits per day /21/ Grapes 2%. /22/ Other fruits 21%, and other vegetables 7% /23/ Other fruits 34%, other vegetables 22% corn 2%, rice 2% and wheat 2% /24/ Values given are for winter months only; for other seasons eliminate avocados and recalculate values /25/ Values for 10 months of the year; for remaining two months alfalfa pellets in half the quantity are substituted for fresh alfalfa. /26/ OZP formula, composed of: wheat bran 10%, hominy feed and corn meal 20%, 34 per cent linseed oil meal 10%, crushed oats 21%, cane molasses 10%, beet pulp 10%, chopped alfalfa 12%, wheat germ meal 3% Brewer s yeast 2% and salts 2%

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York, Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed.

	Species	Sex	Body Weight	Total Feed per Week	Feed/kg Body Weight per Day	Composition of Diet: Alfalfa	Browse	Clover	Oat Hay	Timothy
			kg	kg	g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
	ARTIODACTYLA (concluded)									
27	Camel Dromedary (Camelus dromedarius)	F	595	48	12					
28	Deer Axis (Axis maculatus)[24]	M	73	13	29	46[25]	31			
29	Deer red (Cervus elaphus)[24]	F	159	28	25	49[25]	16			
30	Deer sambar (C unicolor equinus)[24]	M	181	34	25	48[25]	26			
31	Elk (Cervus canadensis canadensis)[24]	M	545	47	[illegible]	46[25]	10			
32	Gayal (Bibos frontalis)	F	455	84	26			57		
33	Gazelle Arabian (Gazella gazella arabica)	M	14	12	122		7	53		
34	Giraffe Uganda (Giraffa camelopardalis rothschildi)	M	1134	222	28	16[25]				
35	Giraffe Uganda (G camelopardalis rothschildi)	F	591	121	29			52		
36	Gnu brindled (Connochaetes taurinus)[24]	M	295	43	22	60[25]	10			
37	Goat tahr (Hemitragus jemlahicus jemlahicus)[24]	M	91	21	33	51[25]	15			
38	Guanaco (Lama huanacho)[24]	M	136	25	26	44[25]	18			
39	Hippopotamus (Hippopotamus amphibius)	M	1909	400	30	26		44		
40	Hippopotamus pygmy (Choeropsis liberiensis)[24]	M	182	116	91	35[25]				
41	Kudu greater (Strepsiceros strepsiceros)[24]	M	455	91	29	45[25]	13			
42	Llama (Lama glama)[24]	M	125	39	45	57[25]	12			
43	Moose (Alces alces andersoni)[24]	M	341	305	128		51			
44	Muntjac Reeves (Muntiacus reevesi)[24]	F	11	9	117	31[25]	15			
45	Nilgai (Boselaphus tragocamelus)[24]	M	273	44	23	62[25]	10			
46	Okapi (Okapia johnstoni)	M	205	70	49			43		
47	Peccary white lipped (Tayassu pecari)	F	14	16	164					
48	Pronghorn (Antilocapra americana)[24]	M	57	18	45	57[25]	12			
49	Sheep Canadian bighorn (Ovis canadensis c)[24]	M	57	18	45	46[25]	12			
50	Sitatunga (Limnotragus spekii)	M	55	18	47			70		
51	Vicuna (Vicugna v mensalis)[24]	M	45	27	86	5[25]	9		61	
52	Warthog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus)	F	55	31	81			52		

/1/ Grain mix feed composed of: beet pulp 50% rolled barley 32% bran 11%, rolled oats 8% ground corn 11% linseed meal 4% bone meal 1%, and salts 1% /2/ S D San Diego Zoological Gardens San Diego California N Y = New York Zoological Park, New York N. Y Chi Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago Ill /24/ Values are for winter months only; for other seasons eliminate avocados and recalculate values /25/ Values are for 10 months of the year; for remaining two months alfalfa pellets in half the quantity are substituted for fresh alfalfa. /26/ GLF formula composed of: wheat bran 10%, hominy feed and corn meal 20% 34 per

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed

Composition of Diet (concluded)													
Crushed Oats	Bread	Apples	Avocados	Bananas	Cabbage Lettuce	Carrots	Celery	Potatoes	Horse Meat	Eggs	Grain Mix[1]	Misc.	Zoo[2]
g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	
(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)
												100[27]	NY
			9[24]			7					7		SD
			10[24]			10	5				10		SD
			8[24]			6	4				8		SD
			14[24]		12	17					1		SD
	6	1		6	8							22[28]	NY
		9				7		10				1[29]	NY
		16				11		7				50[30]	SD
	8	1		5	7	1		2				24[31]	NY
			9[24]			6	9				6		SD
			6[24]			6	13				9		SD
			11[24]			16					11		SD
												20[26]	NY
	5	5	1[24]		12	12	12	19					SD
		6	8[24]		6	6	9				6		SD
			11[24]			33					7		SD
		22	3[24]		6	9		16[32]			7	21[33]	SD
			6[24]		16	13	13				4		SD
			6[24]			6	9				6		SD
	14	1		14	9	3						24[36]	NY
	5	13		5	20	3		41				11[34]	NY
			8[24]		13	8	12				8		SD
			8[24]			8	13				11		SD
5	5	2		5	4	2		2				5[26]	NY
		10	5[24]								5		SD
13	8	9		5	3	8							NY

meat linseed oil meal 10% crushed oats 21%, cane molasses 10% beet pulp 10% chopped alfalfa 12% wheat germ 3% Brewer's yeast 2%, and salts 2% /27/ Timothy 67% GLF formula 33% (see Fn 26) /28/ Crushed oats 11% and GLF formula 11% (see Fn 26) /29/ Rolled oats 5% crushed oats 7%, and grain mix 7% (see Fn 1) /30/ Acacia browse 37%, onions 5% and grain mix 5% (see Fn 1) /31/ Crushed oats 12% and GLF formula 12% (see Fn 26) /32/ For 6 months then replaced by watermelon /33/ Grapes for 6 months then replaced by watermelon /34/ GLF formula 8% (see Fn 26) and meat 8%

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York, Chicago and San Diego zoological parks. Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions, food availability, and individual variation within species. Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed.

	Species	Sex	Body Weight	Total Feed per Week	Feed/kg Body Weight per Day	Composition of Diet: Alfalfa	Browse	Clover	Oat Hay	Timothy
			kg	kg	g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
	PROBOSCIDEA									
53	Elephant, African (Loxodonta a. africana)	F	3409	698	29	36				55
54	Elephant, African forest (L. cyclotis)	M	2045	379	26	34				50
55	Elephant, Indian (Elephas maximus)	F	2500	441	25	36				50
	PERISSODACTYLA									
56	Rhinoceros, black (Diceros bicornis)	M	1275	280	31	25				34
57	Rhinoceros, Indian (Rhinoceros unicornis)	F	1591	265	24	34				50
58	Tapir, Baird's (Tapirella bairdii)	M	136	112	118	57				
59	Tapir, South American (Tapirus terrestris)	F	227	47	30		10			
60	Zebra, Chapman's (Equus burchelli antiquorum)	F	295	47	23				5	68
61	Zebra, Grevy's (E. grevyi)	M	409	57	20				15	84
	MARSUPIALIA									
62	Kangaroo, red (Macropus rufus rufus)	M	59	22	53			45		
63	Wallaby, agile (M. agilis)	F	5	8	280			42		
64	Wombat (Vombatus hirsutus)	F	9	4	63					

/1/ Grain mix feed composed of: beet pulp 32%, rolled barley 32%, bran 11%, rolled oats 8%, ground corn 11%, linseed meal 4%, bone meal 1%, and salts 1%. /2/ S D = San Diego Zoological Gardens, San Diego, California. N Y = New York Zoological Park, New York, N Y. Chi = Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, Ill. /86/ OLF

52 ZOO DIETS MAMMALS HERBIVORES (Concluded)

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York Chicago and San Diego zoological parks Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions food availability and individual variation within species Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for a single specimen of the species listed

Composition of Diet (concluded)													
Crushed Oats	Bread	Apples	Avocados	Bananas	Cabbage Lettuce	Carrots	Celery	Potatoes	Horse Meat	Eggs	Grain Mix[1]	Misc	Zoo[2]
g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	
(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)
3	1				1			2				3[26]	NY
3	2				2			3				5[26]	NY
4	2				2			3					NY
	34				2	2		[illegible]				2[26]	NY
					3			8				5[26]	NY
6	9	3				4		11				6[26]	NY
	12	19	6[24]		12			15[3]			18		SD
19													NY
						3							NY
3	11	7		4	11	4		7				11[35]	NY
	13	9		4	6	11		6				9[35]	NY
12	24	20		8		12		12				12[35]	NY

formula, composed of: wheat bran 10% hominy feed and corn meal 20% 34 per cent linseed oil meal 10% crushed oats 21% cane molasses 10% beet pulp 10% chopped alfalfa 12%, wheat germ meal 5% Brewer s yeast 2%, and salts 2%

53 ZOO DIETS: BIRDS

Diets illustrate the feeding practices successfully in use in the New York and San Diego zoological parks. Differences in diet reflect climatic conditions, food availability, and individual variation within species. Body weights are only estimated and the amounts of food eaten are approximate only and are for single portions of the species listed.

	Species	Wt	Total Food per Week	Food per kg Body Weight per Day	Meat	Butter fish	Anchovies and Sardines	Fish, general	Bread	Barley	Rolled oats	Apples	Bananas	Oranges	Fruit, general	Lettuce	Mice	Zoo[1]
		kg	kg	g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)
	STRUTHIONIFORMES																	
1	Ostrich, North African (Struthio camelus camelus)	114	14	18	24				18	23						83	13[2]	SD
2	Ostrich, South African (S. camelus australis)	68	18[3]	38	6	10			18		13	12				27	14[4]	NY
	CASUARIIFORMES																	
3	Cassowary, Jobi one-wattled (Casuarius unappendiculatus occipitalis)	45	21[5]	67	4							31	13		31		19[6]	SD
4	Cassowary, violet-necked (C. casuarius)	39	11[7]	40	3	7			57			10	7	14				NY
5	Emu (Dromiceius novaehollandiae)	37	10	33	6				32		11	16				34	11[4]	NY
6	Emu (D. novaehollandiae)	45	14	44	6				18	24		29				34		SD
	PELECANIFORMES																	
7	Pelican, eastern, brown (Pelecanus occidentalis)		9[8]	179		100												NY
8	Pelican, eastern, white (P. onocrotalus)	7	8	160			100											SD
9	Pelican, European, white (P. onocrotalus)	6	7[8]	167		100												NY
10	Pelican, Peruvian (P. occidentalis thagus)	5	7	800			100											SD
	SPHENISCIFORMES																	
11	Penguin, king (Aptenodytes patagonica)	20	11[9]	79				100[10]										NY
12	Penguin, rock-hopper (Eudyptes crestatus)	3	4	190				100[11]										NY
	CICONIIFORMES																	
13	Adjutant, Indian (Leptoptilos dubius)	8	7	183	14[12]	86												NY
14	Adjutant, Indian (L. dubius)	11	2	168			100											SD
15	Heron, great (Ardea [illegible])	2	1	71		100												NY
16	Shoebill (Balaeniceps rex)	7	4	188		100												NY
17	Shoebill (B. rex)	5	6	888			40										60[13]	SD
	FALCONIFORMES																	
18	Condor, Andean (Vultur gryphus)	23	6	57			100											SD
19	Condor, Andean (V. gryphus)	10	9	71[14]	100													NY
20	Eagle, bald (Haliaeetus leucocephalus washingtoniensis)	3	2	97			100											SD
21	Eagle, southern bald (H. leucocephalus leucocephalus)	6	3	71	65	35												NY
	CHARADRIIFORMES																	
22	Gull, great black-backed (Larus marinus)	2	8	143		100												NY
	STRIGIFORMES																	
23	Owl, snowy (Nyctea scandiaca)	1	1	143	100													NY
24	Owl, snowy (N. scandiaca)	1	1	143			100											SD

/1/ NY: New York Zoological Park, New York, N.Y.; SD: San Diego Zoological Gardens, San Diego, California. /2/ Alfalfa. /3/ Supplemented with 1 quart whole corn daily in cold months and 1 quart [illegible] grain daily in warm months. /4/ [illegible] formula consisting of [illegible] wheat bran 10%, laying food and corn meal 20%, [illegible] linseed oil meal 10%, crushed oats 21% [illegible]. /5/ Supplemented with 20 mice per week. /6/ Tomatoes. /7/ Supplemented with 7 rats per week. /8/ [illegible] more daily for 2 autumn months. /9/ Penguins eat almost twice as much [illegible] two days before and after annual molt; during molt (10-13 days) there is almost complete fasting. /10/ Mackerel. /11/ Smelts. /12/ Rat per week sometimes substituted. /13/ Liver. /14/ 4 rats per month sometimes substituted.

54 REPRESENTATIVE SYNTHETIC DIETS INSECTS

Diets are representative diets for a number of insects which have been extensively studied in nutritional research. Insects maintained on sterile diets arise from eggs rendered bacteria free

	Organism / Nutrient	Orthoptera		Coleoptera	Lepidoptera		Diptera	
	Organism	German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.)) Nymphs and Adult	German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.)) Nymphs and Adult	Mealworm[1] yellow (Tenebrio molitor L.) Larvae	Flour moth (Ephestia sp.) Larvae	Corn borer (Pyrausta nubilalis) Larvae	Fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster) Larvae	Mosquito yellow fever (Aedes aegypti L.) Larvae
	Type of Medium	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Sterile[3]	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Not Sterile[4]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Liquid and Solid Sterile[4]
		per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 ml[5]	per 100 ml[5]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Proteins Protein Derivatives							
1	Casein[6] g	30.0	89.0	17.0	17.0	4.0		0.6
2	Cystine mg							20.0
3	Glutathione mg							1.0
4	Amino-acid mixture[7] g						2.4	
	Carbohydrates							
5	Dextrin g		65.0					
6	Glucose g	31.0		69.0	68.0	4.0		
7	Sucrose g						0.75	0.2
	Lipids							
8	Corn oil g	3.0						
9	Soy bean oil g		1.0					
10	Wheat germ oil g				1.0			
11	Cholesterol[8] g	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.15	0.04	0.005
12	Ergosterol g		0.5					
13	Lecithin g							
14	Linoleic acid g					0.15		
	Vitamins and Growth Factors							
15	Biotin mg	0.06	0.025	0.02	0.02		0.005	0.005
16	Cobalamin[9] mg						0.004	
17	Carnitine mg			0.15				
18	Choline[10] mg	400.0	100.0	30.0	50.0	0.06	7.5	2.0
19	Inositol mg	200.0	97.0		50.0			4.0
20	Niacin mg	10.0	10.0	1.6	5.0			0.8

/1/ A diet also suitable for the confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum) and Palorus ratzeburgi; carnitine is not required by T. confusum. /2/ Supports rapid growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets /3/ Supports slow growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets /4/ Supports fair growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets /5/ Calculated as grams or milligrams/100 grams of diet and figures rounded. /6/ Vitamin free /7/ A mixture of 18 pure amino-acids /8/ Cholesterol is an essential substance for all insects which have been critically studied. /9/ Vitamin B_{12}. /10/ As the chloride

54 REPRESENTATIVE SYNTHETIC DIETS: INSECTS (Concluded)

Diets are representative diets for a number of insects which have been extensively studied in nutritional research. Insects maintained on sterile diets arise from eggs rendered bacteria free.

	Organism / Nutrient	Orthoptera: German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.)) Nymphs and adults	Orthoptera: German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.))[1] Nymphs and adults	Coleoptera: Mealworm[1] (Tenebrio molitor) Larvae	Lepidoptera: Flour moth (Ephestia sp.) Larvae	Lepidoptera: Corn borer (Pyrausta nubilalis) Larvae	Diptera: Fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster) Larvae	Diptera: Mosquito (Aedes aegypti) Larvae
	Type of Medium	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Sterile[3]	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Not Sterile[4]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Liquid and Solid Sterile[4]
		per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 ml[5]	per 100 ml[5]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Vitamins and Growth Factors (concluded)							
41	Niacinamide, mg						1.0	1.0
42	Pantothenic acid[11], mg	4.0	10.0	0.8	5.0		0.6	0.6
43	Para-aminobenzoic acid, mg		10.0					0.2
44	Pteroylglutamic acid, mg	0.5	0.4	0.0125-0.0250	0.2		0.6	0.06
45	Pyridoxine[12], mg	1.6	10.0	0.2	5.0		0.5	0.4
46	Pyridoxamine[13], mg							0.008
47	Riboflavin, mg	1.8	10.0	0.2-0.8	5.0		0.24	0.2
48	Thiamine[12], mg	1.2	10.0	0.1	5.0		0.15	0.2
	Other Nutritional Factors							
49	Brewer's yeast, g					1.50		
50	Leaf factor[14], g					1.2		
51	Ribonucleic acid, g		0.5				0.1	0.1
	Minerals							
52	$CaCl_2$[15], mg						1.5	1.2
53	$FeSO_4$[15], mg						1.5	1.2
54	K_2HPO_4[15], mg						61.0	60.0
55	KH_2PO_4[15], mg						61.0	60.0
56	$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$[15], mg						27.0	20.0
57	$MnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$[15], mg						1.5	1.2
58	$NaCl$[15], mg						1.5	1.2
59	McCollum's salt mixture 185[16], g			2.0	2.0			
60	U.S.P. No. 1[17], g		3.0					
61	Wesson's mixture[18], g	4.0				0.30		
	Other Ingredients							
62	Agar-agar, g					2.5	2.0	
63	Cellulose, g	30.0				1.8		
64	Water, ml		2.0	9.0		100.0	100.0	100.0

/1/ A diet also suitable for the confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum) and Palorus ratzeburgi; carnitine is not required by T. confusum. /2/ Supports rapid growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets. /3/ Supports slow growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets. /4/ Supports fair growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets. /5/ Calculated as grams or milligrams/100 grams of diet and figures rounded. /11/ As calcium pantothenate. /12/ As the hydrochloride. /13/ As the dihydrochloride. /14/ From Cerophyl Laboratories, Inc. /15/ Ingredient of Tatum salt mixture for which see Ref. 14. /16/ For which see Ref. 15. /17/ For which see Ref. 16. /18/ For which see Ref. 17.

55 SELECTED SOURCES FOR CERTAIN NUTRIENTS

Foods listed are important sources of nutrient indicated but do not take into account however food habit or costs which may lead to use of food stuff not listed as chief source of nutrient. Values in the units specified are per 100 grams of edible portion of unprocessed food stuff unless otherwise indicated.

Nutrient	Sources and Nutritive Value
(A)	(B)
Food energy Calories[1]	Cheese (except cottage) 300-450 Cooking & table fat; salad oil; 700-900 Grain product dry 330-370 Nuts: treenuts peanuts 540-700 Salt pork, bacon other fat meats 600-800 Sugars 370-395
Protein g	Eggs 13 Grains 6-14 Legumes mature dry 21 35 Meat poultry fish 16-20 Milk 3-4
Carbohydrate g	Fruit dried 67 73 Grains 73-80 Legumes mature dry (except soybeans) 60-64 Potatoes sweetpotatoes 19-28 Sugars 90-100
Fat g	Cheese (except cottage) 25-37 Cooking and table fat salad oils 81 100 Cream 20-35 Nuts 54 73 Salt pork bacon other fat meats 55-85
Vitamin A, value as β-carotene[2] mg	Butter margarine with vit. A added 1 9 Carrots 7 2 Greens all kinds 1.8-5 7 Liver all kinds 8.5-50 3 Sweetpotatoes 4 6
Ascorbic acid mg	Various berries[3] 16-60 Cabbage 50 Citrus fruit 40-50 Greens collards kale mustard turnip 100-136 Potatoes sweetpotatoes 17 22 Tomatoes 23
Choline mg	Beans snap: 340; peas 260 Egg yolk 1130-1700 Liver: 470-700 Peanuts 160-170 Soybeans 300-340; spinach: 240 Wheat germ 400
Cobalamin as vitamin B_{12}[4]	Liver and kidney: high Milk muscle meats fish: medium Corn soybeans wheat yeast low
Vitamin D value as calciferol µg[5]	Egg yolk dried 6.6 Fish canned pilchard 18.6; salmon 7 9; sardines 34 Fish raw fresh herring 7 9; mackerel 28 Liver all kinds 0 2 1 4 Shrimps 3 8
Tocopherol mg	Beans navy, dry 3 6 Butter; 2 4; margarine 34 Eggs whole 2 Corn oil 87; peanut oil 22; soybean oil 140

Nutrients	Sources and Nutritive Value
(A)	(B)
Folic acid µg	Asparagus 89-142; broccoli 34 Beans navy dry: 129; corn sweet 9-70 Cheese cottage: 21-46 Dates dry: 25 Greens collards kale mustard etc 20-115 Liver: 220-290 Nuts 27 77
Vitamin K µg	Cabbage cauliflower: 250-275 Liver pork: 115-250 Oats 73; soybeans 190 Spinach: 334 Wheat bran: 80
Niacin mg	Beef, lamb pork 2.6-5.2 Fish[6] poultry veal 5.6-10 5 Liver all kinds 13 7 16 9 Peanuts 16.2 Wheat other grain products whole or enriched 2 5
Pantothenic acid mg	Beans lima, dry: 0.8 Brains beef 2.1 2.9 Broccoli 1.4; mushrooms 1.7 Eggs 2 7; liver beef and pork 5 7-8.2 Peanuts roasted: 2.5 Wheat bran: 2 4
Pyridoxine mg	Bananas; cabbage; peanuts roasted; sweetpotatoes 0.3 Beans lima, dry: 0.5 Halibut 0 1 Liver beef 0.8; pork loin: 0.1-0 3 Wheat whole: 0 2; wheat germ: 0.6
Riboflavin mg	Eggs 0.3 Greens collards kale turnip: 0 3-0 5 Liver all kinds 2.5-3 9 Meats poultry 0.1-0 3 Milk 0 2
Thiamine mg	Legumes mature dry 0.5-1.1 Nuts treenuts peanuts 0.2-0 9 Pork 0 5-0.8 Brown rice rye corn: 0.3-0 4 Whole wheat oatmeal 0.4-0 6
Calcium, mg	Cheese: Cheddar type 670-725 Fish canned with edible bones: 130-400 Greens collards kale mustard turnip: 200-250 Milk: 118 Soybeans soy flours 195-265
Iron mg	Egg yolk: 7.2 Greens collards kale mustard spinach turnip: 1.6-3 0 Legumes mature dry 4 7-8.0 Liver all kinds 6.6-18.0 Wheat 3.0-4 3

/1/ Kilocalories /2/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity 0.0006 mg β-carotene or 0.0003 vitamin A alcohol = one I U /3/ Include blackberry, blueberry gooseberry loganberry raspberry strawberry /4/ Quantitative data not available /5/ 0 025 µg = one I U /6/ Include Atlantic mackerel halibut salmon, swordfish.

54 REPRESENTATIVE SYNTHETIC DIETS INSECTS (Concluded)

Diets are representative diets for a number of insects which have been extensively studied in nutritional research. Insect maintained on steril diets arise from eggs rendered bacteria free

	Organism / Nutrient	Orthoptera: German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.)) Nymphs and adults	Orthoptera: German cockroach (Blattella germanica (L.)) Nymphs and adults	Coleoptera: Mealworm[1] (Tenebrio molitor) Larvae	Lepidoptera: Flour moth (Ephestia sp.) Larvae	Lepidoptera: Corn borer (Pyrausta nubilalis) Larvae	Diptera: Fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster) Larvae	Diptera: Mosquito (Aedes aegypti) Larvae
	Type of Medium	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Sterile[3]	Solid Not Sterile[2]	Solid Not Sterile[4]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Agar Base Sterile[2]	Liquid and Solid Sterile[4]
		per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 g[5]	per 100 ml[5]	per 100 ml[5]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Vitamins and Growth Factors (concluded)							
21	Niacinamide mg						1 0	1 0
22	Pantothenic acid[11] mg	4 0	10 0	0 8	5 0		0 6	0 6
23	Para-aminobenzoic acid mg		10.0					0.2
24	Pteroylglutamic acid mg	0 5	0 4	0 0125-0 0250	0 2		0.6	0.06
25	Pyridoxine[12] mg	1 6	10 0	0.2	5 0		0 3	0 4
26	Pyridoxamine[13] mg							0.002
27	Riboflavin mg	1.8	10 0	0 2-0 8	5 0		0.24	0 2
28	Thiamine[12] mg	1.2	10 0	0 1	5.0		0.15	0 2
	Other Nutritional Factors							
29	Brewers' yeast g					1.50		
30	Leaf factor[14] g					1.2		
31	Ribonucleic acid g		0.5				0.1	0.1
	Minerals							
32	$CaCl_2$[15] mg						1.3	1.2
33	$FeSO_4$[15] mg						1 3	1.2
34	K_2HPO_4[15] mg						61.0	60 0
35	KH_2PO_4[15] mg						61.0	60 0
36	$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$[15] mg						25.0	20.0
37	$MnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$[15] mg						1.3	1 2
38	NaCl[15] mg						1 3	1.2
39	McCollum mixture 185[16] g			2 0	2 0			
40	U.S.P. No. 1[17] g		5 0					
41	Wesson mixture[18] g	4 0			0 50			
	Other Ingredients							
42	Agar-agar g	30 0			2 3	2.0		
43	Cellulose g		2 0	9 0	1.8			
44	Water ml				100 0	100 0	100 0	

/1/ A diet also suitable for the confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum) and Palorus ratzeburgi; carnitine is not required by T confusum. /2/ Supports rapid growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets /3/ Supports slow growth relative to growth on adequate crude diets /4/ Supports fair growth relative to growth on adequate crude diet /5/ Calculated as grams or milligrams/100 grams of diet and figures rounded. /11/ As calcium pantothenate /12/ As the hydrochloride /13/ As the dihydrochloride /14/ From Cerophyl Laboratories Inc /15/ Ingredient of Tatum' salt mixture for which see Ref 14 /16/ For which see Ref 15. /17/ For which see Ref 16 /18/ For which see Ref 17

55 SELECTED SOURCES FOR CERTAIN NUTRIENTS

Foods listed are important sources of nutrient indicated but do not take into account however food habits or costs which may lead to use of foodstuff not listed as chief source of nutrient. Values in the unit specified are per 100 grams of edible portion of uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise indicated

Nutrients	Sources and Nutritive Value
(A)	(B)
Food energy Calories[1]	Cheese (except cottage) 300-400 Cooking & table fats salad oils 700-900 Grain products dry 330-370 Nuts (except chestnuts) peanut 540-730 Salt pork bacon other fat meat 600-800 Sugars 370-395
Protein, g	Eggs 13 Grains: 8-14 Legumes mature dry: 21-35 Meat poultry fish 16-30 Milk: 3-4
Carbohydrate g	Fruit dried 67-77 Grains 73-80 Legumes mature dry (except soybeans): 60-63 Potatoes sweetpotatoes 19-28 Sugars 90-100
Fat g	Cheese (except cottage) 25-37 Cooking and table fats salad oils 81-100 Cream: 20-35 Nuts 54-73 Salt pork bacon other fat meats 35-85
Vitamin A calc as β-carotene[2] mg	Butter margarine with vit. A added 1.9 Carrots 7.2 Greens all kinds 1.8-5.7 Liver all kinds 8.5-30.3 Sweetpotatoes 4.6
Ascorbic acid mg	Various berries[3] 16-60 Cabbage 50 Citrus fruit 40-50 Greens collards kale mustard turnip: 100-136 Potatoes sweetpotatoes 17-22 Tomatoes 25
Choline mg	Beans snap 340; peas 260 Egg yolk 1130-1700 Liver: 470-700 Peanuts 160-170 Soybeans 300-340; spinach: 240 Wheat germ: 400
Cobalamin as vitamin B_{12}[4]	Liver and kidney: high Milk muscle meats fish medium Corn soybeans wheat yeast low
Vitamin D calc as calciferol μg[5]	Egg yolk dried 6.6 Fish canned pilchards: 18.6; salmon: 7.9; sardines 34 Fish raw fresh: herring 7.9; mackerel 28 Liver all kinds 0.2-1.4 Shrimp: 3.8
Tocopherol mg	Beans navy, dry 3.6 Butter: 2.4; margarine: 54 Eggs whole: 2 Corn oil: 87; peanut oil: 28; soybean oil 140
Folic acid μg	Asparagus 89-142; broccoli 54 Beans navy dry: 125; corn sweet: 9-70 Cheese cottage: 22-46 Dates dry: 25 Greens collards kale mustard etc 20-119 Liver: 220-290 Nuts 27-77
Vitamin K μg	Cabbage cauliflower: 250-275 Liver pork: 115-290 Oats 75; soybeans 190 Spinach 334 Wheat bran 80
Niacin mg	Beef, lamb pork: 2.6-5.2 Fish[6] poultry veal: 3.6-10.5 Liver all kinds 13.7-16.9 Peanuts 16.2 Wheat other grain products whole or enriched: 2.5
Pantothenic acid mg	Beans lima, dry: 0.6 Brains beef 2.1-2.9 Broccoli 1.4; mushrooms: 1.7 Eggs 2.7; liver beef and pork 5.7-8.2 Peanuts roasted: 2.5 Wheat bran: 2.4
Pyridoxine mg	Bananas; cabbage; peanut roasted; sweetpotatoes: 0.3 Beans lima dry: 0.5 Halibut 0.1 Liver beef: 0.8; pork loin: 0.1-0.3 Wheat whole: 0.2; wheat germ: 0.6
Riboflavin mg	Eggs 0.3 Greens collards kale turnip: 0.3-0.5 Liver all kinds 2.5-3.9 Meats poultry: 0.1-0.3 Milk: 0.2
Thiamine mg	Legumes mature dry: 0.5-1.1 Nuts (except chestnuts) peanuts 0.2-0.9 Pork: 0.5-0.8 Brown rice rye corn: 0.3-0.4 Whole wheat oatmeal 0.4-0.6
Calcium mg	Cheese: Cheddar type: 670-725 Fish canned with edible bone 150-400 Greens collards kale mustard turnip: 250-255 Milk 118 Soybeans soy flours 195-265
Iron, mg	Egg yolk: 7.2 Greens collards, kale mustard spinach turnip: 1.6-3.0 Legumes mature dry: 4.7-8.0 Liver all kinds 6.6-18.0 Wheat 3.0-4.3

/1/ Kilocalories /2/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity 0.0006 mg β-carotene or 0.0003 vitamin A alcohol = one I.U. /3/ Include blackberry, blueberry gooseberry loganberry raspberry strawberry /4/ Quantitative data not available /5/ 0.025 μg = one I.U. /6/ Include Atlantic mackerel halibut salmon swordfish.

56 BALANCED SALT SOLUTIONS FOR ISOLATED ANIMAL TISSUES

Physiological balanced salt solutions are used for washing cells or tissues and for the dilution of nutrients for various animal cells. In general, these salt solutions will support life of isolated animal tissues for a short time, but they are not suitable for long-term maintenance or growth.

	Component \ Solution	Locke	Pannett and Compton	Holtfreter[1]	Tyrode	Parker (Simms)	Baker I[2]	Baker II[3]	Gey I	Gey II	Earle	White[4]	Hanks	Weymouth[4]	Simms[5]
		mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
1	Calcium chloride $CaCl_2$	240	150	100	200	200	172	150	170	130	200		140		111
2	Calcium nitrate $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$											210		200	
3	Ferric nitrate $F(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9H_2O$											1.5			
4	Magnesium chloride $MgCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$		500		214[6]	100	90	73	210	210			100	100	203
5	Magnesium sulfate $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$								70		200	562[6]	100		
6	Potassium chloride KCl	420	600	50	200	200	180	170	370	380	400	375	400	200	200
7	Potassium orthophosphate KH_2PO_4								30	25		26	60	85	
8	Potassium sulfate K_2SO_4														
9	Sodium bicarbonate $NaHCO_3$	500		100	1000		1000	750	2270	250	2200	550	350	560	1010
10	Sodium chloride NaCl	9000	4800	3500	8000	8000	7800	5610	7000	8000	6800	7000	8000	7000	8000
11	Sodium orthophosphate mono-H Na_2HPO_4								120	120		37.5[7]	60	37.5	213
12	Sodium orthophosphate di-H $NaH_2PO_4 \cdot H_2O$				57[6]	50	58[6]	43[6]			125				
13	Glucose	1000[8]			1000	1000	1000	2000	1000	1000	1000	8500	1000	6000	1000

/1/ For amphibian tissues. /2/ For fibroblasts and epithelium. /3/ For monocytes. /4/ For use with synthetic media. /5/ X-6 solution for adult fibroblasts. /6/ Quantity of anhydrous salt here specified is calculated from quantity of hydrated salt used in original formulation. /7/ Quantity of hydrated salt here specified is calculated from quantity of anhydrous salt used in original formulation. /8/ Glucose may be omitted from the solution.

57 NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS HIGHER PLANTS

Distilled or deionized water should be used wherever possible and the initial volume of the solution should be maintained To avoid serious depletion, the solution is renewed as often as necessary The frequency of renewal depends on the volume of the solution in relation to the mass of growing plant material and environmental conditions

	Compound	Hoagland, D R , and Arnon, D I , 1950[1]	Robbins, W R , 1952[1]
		mg/L	mg/L
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	H_3BO_3	2 86	0 57
2	$Ca(NO_3)_2\ 4H_2O$	945	1181
3	$CuSO_4\ 5H_2O$	0 08	0 04
4	$FeSO_4\ 7H_2O$[2,3]	5	2 49
5	$MgSO_4\ 7H_2O$	493	493
6	$MnCl_2\ 4H_2O$	1 81	
7	$MnSO_4\ 4H_2O$		1 02
8	$H_2MoO_4\ H_2O$	0 02	0 02
9	$NH_4H_2PO_4$	115	
10	KH_2PO_4		136
11	KNO_3	606	
12	K_2SO_4		348
13	$ZnSO_4\ 7H_2O$	0 22	0 22

/1/ Among other satisfactory solutions are those of Withrow, R B , and Withrow, A P ; Shive, J W , and Robbins, W R , Thimann, K V , and Edmondson, Y H ; Chapman, H D , Brown, S M , and Rayner, D S ; Haas, A R C , Steinberg, R A ; Smith, P F Stewart, W D , Youden, W J , and Arthur, J M /2/ To be added twice weekly or as indicated by the appearance of plants /3/ Equivalent amounts of iron may be supplied as organic iron salts, i e ,iron tartrate or K-Fe-ethylene diamine tetra-acetate

58 CULTURE MEDIA ISOLATED PLANT TISSUES

Values are mg or grams, as specified, per liter of culture solution

	Tissue and Species / Compound	Callus[1]					Embryo[2]		Root Tips[3]		Stem Tips	Tumor	
		Artichoke, Jerusalem[4] (Helianthus tuberosus)	Cabbage[5] (Brassica oleracea capitata)	Carrot[6] (Daucus carota)	Hawthorn[7] (Crataegus monogyna)	Tobacco[8] (Nicotiana tabacum)	Cherry sweet[9] (Prunus avium)	Keteleeria[10] (Keteleeria davidiana)	Buckwheat[11 12] (Fagopyrum esculentum)	Tomato[13] (Lycopersicon esculentum)	Asparagus[14] (Asparagus officinalis)	Marigold, African[15 16] (Tagetes erecta)	Sunflower[11,17] (Helianthus annuus)
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
	Major Salts												
1	Calcium nitrate $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$, mg	290	290	290	290	140		470	140	480	240	800	290
2	Calcium mono-orthophosphate, $CaH_4P_2O_8$, mg												
3	Calcium sulfate $CaSO_4$, mg	0.2	0.2		0.2		170						
4	Calcium tri-orthophosphate, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, mg						170						
5	Ferrous orthophosphate, $Fe_3(PO_4)_2$ mg						170						
6	Ferric sulfate $Fe_2(SO_4 \cdot 6H_2O)_3$, mg	20	20	2.5	20	2.5		1.9[18]	2.5	2.5			2.5
7	Ferric tartrate $Fe_2(C_4H_4O_6)_3$, mg										1.5	5	
8	Magnesium sulfate $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, mg	72	72	360	72	72	330	98	74	63	36	720	360
9	Potassium chloride, KCl mg	72	72	65	72	65	680	74	65	42	65	130	65
10	Potassium nitrate, KNO_3 mg	72	72	80	72	80	130	80	80	63	81	160	80
11	Potassium orthophosphate di H, $KH_2PO_4 \cdot H_2O$, mg	72	72		72	12.5		13	12.5	60	20		
12	Sodium orthophosphate, di H, $NaH_2PO_4 \cdot H_2O$, mg			16.5								130	16.5
13	Sodium sulfate, Na_2SO_4, mg			200								100	200

	Minor Salts												
14	Boric acid H_3BO_3 mg			1 5	0 02	1 6			1 5	0 1		3 0	1 5
15	Manganese sulfate $MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$ mg	0 4	0 4	4 5	0 4	4 4			4 5			4 5	4 5
16	Potassium iodide, KI, mg			0 8		0 8			0 8			0 4	0 8
17	Zinc sulfate, $ZnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$, mg	0 2[19]	0 2[19]	1 5	0 2[19]	1 5			1 5	0 1		3 0	1 5
	Carbohydrates and Vitamins												
18	Glucose g	20	20		50		5						
19	Sucrose g			20		20		20	20	20	10	20	20
20	Ascorbic acid, mg							10					
21	Folic acid, mg		10										
22	Niacin, mg					0 5		1 0					1 0
23	Pyridoxine, mg					0 5		0 1		0 2		0 8	0 1
24	Thiamine mg					0 1		0 1		0 2		0 1	0 1
	Other Compounds												
25	Adenine sulfate, mg					40[20]							
26	Agar, g	12	12	8	12	7	6 5	6			5	6 0	7
27	Calcium pantothenate mg				1 0								
28	Coconut milk, g			150									
29	Glycine mg			3		2						12	3
30	Indoleacetic acid mg	0 1		0 01-10				10					
31	Naphthaleneacetic acid mg		0 1		0 3								
32	Yeast extract mg								100				

/1/ Additional media for callus tissue, other than those presented in table, have been reported by G Morel; G Morel and R H Wetmore; P Nobecourt; P Nobecourt and L. Kofler; J P Nitsch; L. Duhamet; E. Ball; R. J Gautheret; A C Hildebrandt and A J Riker; L. G Nickell, P Greenfield and P R Burkholder /2/ Additional media for embryo tissue, other than those presented in table have been reported by J Bonner and D Bonner; J van Overbeek M. F Conklin, and A. F Blakeslee /3/ Additional media for root tip culture other than those presented in table, have been reported by P R. White; W G Boll and H E Street; K. J Dormer and H E Street; H E. Street and J S Lowe; J Bonner; J Bonner and F Addicot; J Bonner and P S Devirian; J E McClary; V Slankis /4/ Medium reported by P Nobecourt Also applicable to salsify (Tragopogon porrifolius and Scorzonera hispanica) /5/ Medium reported by R J Gautheret Also applicable to Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosa), carrot (Daucus carota), chicory (Cichorium intibus), salsify (Tragopogon porrifolius) /6/ Medium reported by S M. Caplin and F C Steward /7/ Medium reported by G Morel. /8/ Medium reported by F Skoog and C Tsui /9/ Medium reported by H B Tukey Also applicable to sour cherry (Prunus cerasus), peach (P persica), plum (P americana), apple (Pyrus malus), pear (P communis) /10/ Medium reported by S Loo and F H Wang Also applicable to pine (Pinus yunnanensis) /11/ Medium reported by P R. White /12/ Also applicable to many other plants including radish (Raphanus sativus), tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum), tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum), various legumes /13/ Medium reported by W J Robbins and M. B Schmidt /14/ Medium reported by S Loo Also applicable to dodder (Cuscuta campestris) /15/ Medium reported by A C Hildebrandt, A. J Riker, and B M. Duggar Also applicable to sunflower (Helianthus annuus) /16/ Additional media for tumor tissue, other than those presented in table, have been reported by A C Hildebrandt et al /17/ Also applicable to many other plants including Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosa), Marguerite chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemum frutescens), carrot (Daucus carota) /18/ The original medium was reported as 1 6 mg $FeCl_3$ /19/ Additional minor salts consist of 0 01 mg each of $CuSO_4$, $NiCl_2$ and $CoCl_2$; 0 8 mg $Ti_2(SO_4)_3$ /20/ Unnecess for growth but promotes formation of buds

59 CULTURE MEDIA FUNGI

Fungi require oxygen obtainable from gas dissolved in the culture medium, or in the case of surface growth from the atmosphere. An organic source of carbon is required. Most species can utilize ammonium nitrogen and many also nitrate nitrogen. An occasional species may be unable to synthesize a specific amino acid. Most fungi can synthesize all vitamins they require.

	Constituents \ Organism	Aspergilli and Penicillia[1]	Basidiomycetes Wood Rotting Types[2]	Neurospora[3]	Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Certain Strains)[4]
		mg/liter	mg/liter	mg/liter	mg/liter
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Salts				
1	Ammonium molybdate $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}\cdot 4H_2O$		0 018		
2	Ammonium nitrate NH_4NO_3			1 000	
3	Ammonium orthophosphate, di-H $NH_4H_2PO_4$				6 000
4	Ammonium tartrate $(NH_4)_2C_4H_4O_6$			5 000	
5	Boric acid H_3BO_3		0 57	0 057	
6	Calcium chloride $CaCl_2$			100	
7	Copper sulfat $CuSO_4\cdot 5H_2O$		0 039	0 397	0.097
8	Ferric chloride $FeCl_3\cdot 6H_2O$			0 960	0 72
9	Ferrous sulf te $FeSO_4\cdot 7H_2O$	10	0.19	0 980[5]	
10	Magnesium sulfate $MgSO_4\cdot 7H_2O$	500	500	500	250
11	Manganese chloride $MnCl_2\cdot 4H_2O$		0 056	0 072	
12	Potassium chloride KCl	500			
13	Potassium orthophosphate mono-H, K_2HPO_4	1 000			
14	Potassium orthophosphate di-H, KH_2PO_4		1 500	1 000	200
15	Sodium chloride $NaCl$			100	
16	Sodium molybdate Na_2MoO_4			0 042	
17	Sodium nitrate $NaNO_3$	5 000			
18	Zinc chloride $ZnCl_2$			4 2	
19	Zinc sulfate $ZnSO_4\cdot 7H_2O$		0 31	8 86[6]	1.8
	Carbohydrates				
20	Glucose		10 000		10 000
21	Sucrose	50 000		15 000	
	Amino Acids				
22	Asparagine				2 500
23	Glutamic acid		1,260[8]		
	Vitamins[7]				
24	Biotin			0 005	0 02
25	Pyridoxine-HCl				1 0
26	Thiamine-HCl		1.00[9]		4 0
	Other Constituents				
27	Calcium pantothenate				0 5
28	Sodium itrate				1,000

/1/ Dox' modification of Czapek s medium. /2/ Minimal medium for shake culture /3/ Medium for wild type strains /4/ Variation in strains and cultural conditions require variation in composition of solution. See bibliographic reference /5/ May be substituted for constituent 8D. /6/ May be substituted for constituent 18D. /7/ Certain strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae require also nicotinamide and para-aminobenzoic acid. /8/ Same amount of asparagine may be used in place of glutamic acid /9/ Thiamine required by most but not all wood rotting basidiomycetes Some require biotin and/or riboflavine

60 CULTURE MEDIA ALGAE

The atmosphere provides sufficient carbon for growth of most species in light. In laboratory cultures, however, most species give better rates and yields of growth if 1-5% CO_2 in air is bubbled through the culture. For those algae that can be cultivated in darkness an organic source of carbon must be provided. Oxygen is utilized from the atmosphere. Water serves as the source of hydrogen and as a sufficient source also of oxygen in the case of many blue-green algae which are capable of good growth under anaerobic conditions even if sulfide is present. Beneficial use of such chelating agents as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) will permit the safe use of micronutrients in greater concentration, and often improve growth significantly.

	Compound / Medium	General[1]	Myers[2,3]	Allison[4]	Emerson Lewis[5]	Chu No. 10[5]	Allen[3,6]	Artificial Sea Water[7]
		mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml	mg/100 ml
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
1	Ammonium chloride NH_4Cl				5		5	
2	Ammonium metavanadate NH_4VO_3	0.0023[8]	0.0023[8]	0.0023[8]	0.0023[8]	0.0023[8]	0.0023[8]	
3	Boric acid H_3BO_3	0.286[9]	0.286[9]	0.286[9]	0.286[9]	0.286[9]	0.286[9]	
4	Calcium chloride $CaCl_2$	4-40			8		5	
5	Calcium nitrate, $Ca(NO_3)_2$					4		
6	Calcium sulfate, $CaSO_4$			10[10]				100
7	Chromic potassium sulfate $Cr_2K_2(SO_4)_4 \cdot 24H_2O$	0.019[8]	0.019[8]	0.019[8]	0.019[8]	0.019[8]	0.019[8]	
8	Citric acid $C_6H_8O_7$							
9	Cobalt nitrate(ous) $Co(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$	0.0049[8]	0.0049[8]	0.0049[8]	0.0049[8]	0.0049[8]	0.0049[8]	
10	Copper sulfate $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$	0.0079	0.0079[9]	0.0079[9]	0.0079[9]	0.0079[9]	0.0079[9]	
11	Ferric chloride $FeCl_3$	1.2		0.5				
12	Ferric citrate					0.3		
13	Ferric sulfate $Fe_2(SO_4)_3$		5					
14	Ferrous sulfate $FeSO_4$				0.4		Trace	
15	Magnesium chloride $MgCl_2$							370-500
16	Magnesium sulfate $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	10-40	250	20	25	2.5	25	170-500
17	Manganese chloride $MnCl_2 \cdot 4H_2O$	0.181[9]	0.181[9]	0.181[9]	0.181[9]	0.181[9]	0.181[9]	
18	Molybdenum oxide MoO_3	0.0015[8]	0.0015[8]	0.0015[8]	0.0015[8]	0.0015[8]	0.0015[8]	
19	Nickel sulfate $NiSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$	0.0048[8]	0.0048[8]	0.0048[8]	0.0048[8]	0.0048[8]	0.0048[8]	
20	Potassium chloride KCl							70-1000
21	Potassium nitrate KNO_3	20-100	120		100			
22	Potassium orthophosphate mono-H K_2HPO_4	10-40		50		1	25	
23	Potassium orthophosphate di-H KH_2PO_4		120		100			
24	Sodium carbonate, Na_2CO_3				150	2		
25	Sodium chloride $NaCl$			20				2600-3000
26	Sodium citrate		20					
27	Sodium metasilicate Na_2SiO_3					2.5		
28	Sodium nitrate $NaNO_3$						100	
29	Sodium tungstate $Na_2WO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$	0.0017[8]	0.0017[8]	0.0017[8]	0.0017[8]	0.0017[8]	0.0017[8]	
30	Titanium oxysulfate $TiOSO_4$	0.0033[8]	0.0033[8]	0.0033[8]	0.0033[8]	0.0033[8]	0.0033[8]	
31	Zinc sulfate $ZnSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$	0.0088[9]	0.0088[9]	0.0088[9]	0.0088[9]	0.0088[9]	0.0088[9]	

/1/ The ranges of the concentrations of compounds as given in column B include the quantities specified for the media of Knop, Benecke, Molisch, Miquel and Beijerinck. These have been widely used for cultivation of relatively hardy green and other algae. Differences between these media are probably not significant for most purposes. $Ca(NO_3)_2$ or NH_4NO_3 may be substituted for KNO_3 (a few algae require ammonia nitrogen); KH_2PO_4 may be substituted for K_2HPO_4 for those algae which prefer an acidic environment; $CaSO_4$ may be used instead of $CaCl_2$, and $FeSO_4$ may replace $FeCl_3$. Addition of 0.1% glucose and 0.2% beef extract is useful for maintenance of stock cultures. For marine algae natural sea water or artificial sea water (cf. column H) may be used with the medium. /2/ Medium is excellent for the widely-grown Chlorella. pH adjusted to 4.5-6.8. $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ may be reduced to 50 to prevent precipitation on autoclaving. Carbon is best provided by passing 5% CO_2 in air through the culture. /3/ Similar media, e.g. Warburg and Emerson's are available in the literature (ref. 10, 11). /4/ Used in the cultivation of the nitrogen-fixing algae. Drewes' medium which is similar is available in the literature (ref. 8). /5/ Used for the cultivation of planktonic algae (blue-green, greens, diatoms). Similar media, e.g. Richter's, Pringsheim's and Harder's are available in the literature (ref. 2). /6/ The addition of 100 mg/100 ml sodium glutamate is desirable for some algae. /7/ The formula includes various artificial sea water media, e.g. Ferrier's, Harbet and Pringsheim's. /8/ Not specified as part of named solution, but added as a component of Arnon's micronutrient solution B7 for beneficial effect on growth. /9/ Not specified as part of named solution, but added as a component of Arnon's micronutrient solution A4 for possible beneficial effect on growth. /10/ Also: 100-500 mg/100 ml, $CaCO_3$

61 CULTURE MEDIA: CERTAIN BACTERIA

Values are mg of the nutrient per liter of culture solution.

Components \ Organism	Bacillus subtilis	Hemophilus parainfluenzae	Lactobacillus arabinosus	L. arabinosus strain 17-5[2]	L. lactis	L. leichmannii	L. leichmannii strains 313 and 327	Leuconostoc citrovorum strain 8081	Streptococcus faecalis
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
Amino acids[3]									
1 Alanine		1 000	1 000	100	200	200	100	100	200
2 Arginine HCl		400	400	100	400	200	100	200	400
3 Asparagine	2,000			400	400	200		400	300
4 Aspartic acid		1,000	1 000	400	200	200	400	100	300
5 Cysteine						800	400[4]	50	
6 Cystine		200	200	200	400	400			200
7 Glutamic acid	2,000	2 000	2 000	400	400	400	400	300	1,000
8 Glutamine						100			
9 Glycine		100	100	100	200	300	100	100	100
10 Histidine.HCl		200	200	100	200	200	100	50	200
11 Hydroxyproline						50			
12 Isoleucine		200	200	100	200	300	100	125	200
13 Leucine		200	200	100	400	100	100	125	200
14 Lysine.HCl		400	400	200	400	600	200	200	400
15 Methionine		200	200	100	200	100	100	50	200
16 Norleucine						200			
17 Phenylalanine		200	200	50	200	300	50	50	200
18 Proline		200	200	50		400	50	100	400
19 Serine		200	200	50	200	100	50	25	300
20 Threonine		200	200	100	200	100	100	100	200
21 Tryptophan		200	200	100	400	50	100	20	200
22 Tyrosine		200	200	100	400	400	100	100	200
23 Valine		200	200	100	200	200	100	125	200
Vitamins									
24 D-Biotin	0.02	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.01
25 Choline Cl	10	5							
26 Cobalamin					0.004	0.01	0.002		
27 Folacin	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.075	0.01	0.01	0.02
28 L-Inositol	10	20							
29 Niacin	2	0.5	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
30 DL-Ca-pantothenate	4	1	1	0.5	2	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
31 Pantethine[5]					200				
32 Para-aminobenzoic acid	0.02	0.001	0.2	0.1	2	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.2
33 Pyridoxine.HCl	2	2		0.5		2	0.5	1	0.5
34 Pyridoxamine.HCl	2					0.4			0.5
35 Pyridoxal.HCl			0.2	0.5		2	0.5	0.5	
36 Pyridoxal phosphate					1	1			
37 Riboflavin	4	0.1	1	0.5	2	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
38 Thiamine HCl	4	1	1	0.5	10	1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Salts[6]									
39 $CaCl_2$		3			100				
40 $FeCl_3$	20								
41 $FeSO_4$		7	20	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	15
42 KCl	400								
43 KCN					0.25				
44 KH_2PO_4		3,120		500	500	2 000	500	600	
45 K_2HPO_4			5,000	500	500	2 000	500	600	5,000

/1/ The medium given is also suitable for L. casei, L. delbrueckii, L. fermenti, L. brevis (l-arabinose is to be substituted for glucose), and Leuconostoc mesenteroides. /2/ The medium given is also suitable for Leuconostoc mesenteroides strain P-60 (aspartic acid is to be substituted for asparagine) and Streptococcus faecalis strain R. /3/ Values given are for DL-isomers. For the L isomer forms, one-half the amount indicated is used. /4/ As cysteine hydrochloride. /5/ N-(pantothenyl)-β-aminoethane disulfide. /6/ Anhydrous salts or comparable quantity of salts incorporating water in the molecule.

61 CULTURE MEDIA CERTAIN BACTERIA (Concluded)

Values [illegible] mg of the nutrient per liter [illegible] culture solution

Components \ Organism (A)	Bacillus subtilis mg/L (B)	[illegible] mg/L (C)	Lactobacillus arabinosus[1] mg/L (D)	L. arabinosus strain 17-5[2] mg/L (E)	L. [illegible] mg/L (F)	L. leichmannii mg/L (G)	L. leichmannii strains 313 and 327 mg/L (H)	Leuconostoc citrovorum strain 8081 mg/L (I)	Streptococcus faecalis mg/L (J)
Salts[6] (concluded)									
$MgSO_4$	300	40	330	98	98	604	98	98	250
$MnSO_4$	15		87	1.8	6.8	203	21.8	10.9	50
NaCl	300		40	10	10		10	10	15
Na_2SO_4	4 000								
NH_4Cl		250	3 000					50	2 500
$(NH_4)_2HPO_4$	8 000								
$ZnCl_2$	10								
Carbohydrates									
Glucose		1 000	70,000	20,000	10 000	20 000	20 000	25,000	20,000
Sucrose	100,000								
Purines and Pyrimidines									
Adenine sulfate	40	10	10	10	10	5	10	10	10
Cytidylic acid						10			
Guanine HCl	40	10	10	10	10	5	10	10	
Uracil	40	10	10	10	10	5	10	10	
Uridine									0 2
Xanthine	40		10	10	10	8	10	10	
Other Compounds									
Citric acid	2,000								
Sodium acetate		6,000	1 000	20 000	6 000	3,600	20,000	20,000	5,000
Sodium citrate			20,000			3 000			5,000
Sodium ethyl oxalacetate					300	100			
Glutathione									20
Coenzyme I		0.1[7]							
Tween 80					100	1	1,000		10
Putrescine		500							
Reticulogen[8]								0 4[9]	

/1/ The medium given is also suitable for L. casei L. delbrueckii L. fermenti L. brevis (L-arabinose is to be substituted for glucose) and Leuconostoc mesenteroides /2/ The medium given is also suitable for Leuconostoc mesenteroides strain P-60 (aspartic acid is to be substituted for asparagine) and Streptococcus faecalis strain R. /6/ Anhydrous salts or comparable quantity of salts incorporating water in the molecule /7/ Added aseptically to medium. /8/ A product of Eli Lilly Company /9/ As ml per liter of medium.

62 CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION AND NEUTRALIZING ACTION INORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Values, with the exception of those for neutralizing action, are grams per 100 grams of air-dry fertilizer material It should be understood that values for neutralizing action are approximate only and their validity is questionable under working conditions

	Fertilizer Material	Elements[1]						Neutralizing Action	
		Calcium[2]	Magnesium[3]	Nitrogen[4]	Phosphorus[5]	Potassium[6]	Sulfur[7]	Acidifying Action	Alkalinizing Action
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	Units[8]	Units[9]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
	Nitrogen Materials								
1	Ammonia, anhydrous			82				148	
2	Ammonia solution[10]			20 6-24 7				37-44	
3	Ammonium chloride			24 0				128	
4	Ammonium nitrate			33 34				60	
5	Ammonium sulfate			20 5			23 6	110	
6	Calcium cyanamide[11]	39		21 0			0 4		63
7	Calcium ammonium nitrate[12]	7 1 14 3	0-4 5	20 5				0	0
8	Calcium nitrate	20 0		15 5					21
9	Calcium nitrate urea[13]	9 3		34				28	
10	Sodium nitrate			16 0					29
11	Urea[14]			42				75	
12	Urea-ammonia liquor			46				82	
	Phosphorus Materials[15]								
13	Basic slag, Bessemer[16]	34	2 4		7 0		0 2		+17
14	Basic slag open hearth	32	3 0		2 2-6 5		0 2		+17
15	Phosphate rock defluorinated[18]	20 0-30			7 9-10 5				+17
16	Phosphoric acid, liquid				23 6		1 4[19]	+20	
17	Superphosphate, double[21]	12 1-14 3	0 3		18 8-21 4		1 0[22]	0	0
18	Superphosphate, ordinary[23]	17 9-21 4	0 3		6 1-8 7		11 2 12 4	0	0
	Potassium Materials								
19	Alunite, calcined[24]	2 9	0 3			4 6	2 0		
20	Kainite	0 4-3 6	0-9 0			10 0-18 3	0 4-10 0	0	0
21	Manure salts	0-0 7	0-3 6			20 8-33	0-5 2	0	0
22	Potassium carbonate					54	0 2		+17
23	Potassium chloride	0-2 1	0-1.8			40-51	0-2 8	0	0

24 Potassium magnesium sulfate	0-4 6	3 6 11 8			17 4 24 9	12 8-22 4	0	0
25 Potassium sulfate	0-1 8	0-1 2			40-43	13 6-19 2	0	0
Nitrogen Phosphorus Materials								
26 Ammoniated superphosphate, double	11 8-13 9	0 3	4 0-6 0	18 5-21 2		1 0[22]	11-14	
27 Ammoniated superphosphate, ordinary[24]	17 2 20 7	0 3	2 0-5 0	5 9-8 5		10 8-12 0	4-7	
28 Monoammonium phosphate[25,26]	1 1	0 3	11 0	20 9		2 4	55	
29 Monoammonium phosphate ammonium sulfate[26,27]	0 4		16 0	8 7		15 4	86	
30 Urea superphosphate			7 0	6 5			13	
Nitrogen-Potassium Materials								
31 Potassium ammonium chloride[28]			13 0		18 3		70	
32 Potassium nitrate	0 4	0 3	13 0		37			23
33 Sodium potassium nitrate			15 0		12 5			26
Nitrogen-Phosphorus-Potassium-, and Phosphorus-Potassium Materials								
34 Ammonium potassium phosphate			5 5	23 6	15 4		+20	
35 Monopotassium phosphate				22 8	29		0	0
36 Potassium metaphosphate	0 4			24 0	32		0	0

/1/ Data represent the total amount present, with the exception of phosphorus and potassium (cf Fn 5,6) /2/Calcium x 1 3992 = calcium oxide, CaO /3/Magnesium x 1 6579 = magnesium oxide, MgO /4/Nitrogen x 6 0683 = sodium nitra e /5/Data applicable to available phosphorus, i e , amount of phosphorus soluble in water or in salts or acids Phosphorus x 2.2914 = phosphorus pentoxide, P_2O_5 /6/ Data applicable to water-soluble potassium Potassium x 1 2046 = potassium oxide, K_2O /7/ Sulfur x 2 4969 = sulfur trioxide, SO_3 /8/ Grams of calcium carbonate, $CaCO_3$, required to neutralize the soil acidity resulting from the use of 100 grams of the fertilizer material /9/ Grams of calcium carbonate that correspond in acid neutralizing power to 100 grams of the fertilizer material That is, a material having an alkalinizing action of 63 e.g ,calcium cyanamide, indicates that 100 grams of this material applied to the soil would be equivalent to 63 grams of calcium carbonate for neutralizing soil acidity /10/ Includes ammonium hydroxide, aqua ammonia, ammonia liquor, "B liquor /11/ Also known as Cyanamid, lime-nitrogen, Nitrolime /12/ Also known as A N L The material is a mixture of ammonium nitrate with either precipitated calcium carbonate, ground high-calcium limestone or ground dolomitic limestone /13/ Also known as Calurea /14/ Also known as Uramon Data applicable to U S /15/ Data for composition of phosphate rocks are not presented because responses of crop plants to application of ground phosphate rock are extremely variable /16/ Also known as Thomas slag, Thomas phosphate, Thomas meal /17/ The material is basic /18/ Also known as defluorinated phosphate, fused phosphate rock, fused tricalcium phosphate, alpha-phosphate /19/ Value applicable to the sulfuric acid process Very little sulfur is present in phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /20/ The material is acidic /21/ Also known as triple superphosphate, concentrated superphosphate /22/ Value applicable to material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the sulfuric acid process Very little sulfur is present in material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /23/ Standard or normal superphosphate /24/ Composition varies widely /25/ Also known as Ammo-Phos A /26/ Data applicable to material made with phosphoric acid manufactured by the sulfuric acid process A higher purity is found in material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /27/ Also known as Ammo-Phos B /28/ Also known as Potazote

62 CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION AND NEUTRALIZING ACTION INORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Values, with the exception of those for neutralizing action, are grams per 100 grams of air dry fertilizer material It should be understood that values for neutralizing action are approximate only and their validity is questionable under working conditions

	Fertilizer Material	Elements[1]						Neutralizing Action	
		Calcium[2]	Magnesium[3]	Nitrogen[4]	Phosphorus[5]	Potassium[6]	Sulfur[7]	Acidifying Action	Alkalinizing Action
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	Units[8]	Units[9]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
	Nitrogen Materials								
1	Ammonia, anhydrous			82				148	
2	Ammonia solution[10]			20 6-24 7				37-44	
3	Ammonium chloride			24 0				128	
4	Ammonium nitrate			33 34				60	
5	Ammonium sulfate			20 5			23 6	110	
6	Calcium cyanamide[11]	39		21 0			0 4		63
7	Calcium ammonium nitrate[12]	7 1-14 3	0-4 5	20 5				0	0
8	Calcium nitrate	20 0		15 5					21
9	Calcium nitrate-urea[13]	9 5		34				28	
10	Sodium nitrate			16 0					29
11	Urea[14]			42				75	
12	Urea ammonia liquor			46				82	
	Phosphorus Materials[15]								
13	Basic slag, Bessemer[16]	34	2 4		7 0		0 2		+17
14	Basic slag open hearth	32	3 0		2 2 6 5		0 2		+17
15	Phosphate rock, defluorinated[18]	20 0-30			7 9 10 5				+17
16	Phosphoric acid liquid				23 6		1 4[19]	+20	
17	Superphosphate, double[21]	12 1-14 3	0 3		18 8-21 4		1 0[22]	0	0
18	Superphosphate, ordinary[23]	17 9 21 4	0 3		6 1-8 7		11 2-12 4	0	0
	Potassium Materials								
19	Alunite, calcined[24]	2 9	0 3			4 6	2 0		
20	Kainite	0 4-3 6	0-9 0			10 0-18 3	0 4 10 0	0	0
21	Manure salts	0-0 7	0-3 6			20 8-33	0-3 2	0	0
22	Potassium carbonate					54	0 2		+17
23	Potassium chloride	0-2 1	0-1 8			40-51	0-2 8	0	0

24 Potassium magnesium sulfate	0-4 6	3 6-11 8			17 4 24 9	12 8-22 4	0	0
25 Potassium sulfate	0-1 8	0-1 2			40-43	15 6-19 2	0	0
Nitrogen Phosphorus Materials								
26 Ammoniated superphosphate, double	11 8-13 9	0 3	4 0-6 0	18 5-21 2		1 0[22]	11-14	
27 Ammoniated superphosphate, ordinary	17 2 20 7	0 3	2 0 5 0	5 9-8 5		10 8-12 0	4-7	
28 Monoammonium phosphate[25,26]	1 1	0 3	11 0	20 9		2 4	55	
29 Monoammonium phosphate-ammonium sulfate[26,27]	0 4		16 0	8 7		15 4	86	
30 Urea superphosphate			7 0	6 5			13	
Nitrogen Potassium Materials								
31 Potassium ammonium chloride[28]			13 0		18 3		70	
32 Potassium nitrate	0 4	0 3	13 0		37			23
33 Sodium potassium nitrate			15 0		12 5			26
Nitrogen-Phosphorus-Potassium-, and Phosphorus-Potassium Materials								
34 Ammonium potassium phosphate			5 5	23 6	15 4		20	
35 Monopotassium phosphate				22 8	29		0	0
36 Potassium metaphosphate	0 4			24 0	32		0	0

/1/ Data represent the total amount present, with the exception of phosphorus and potassium (cf Fn 5 6) /2/ Calcium x 1 3992 = calcium oxide, CaO /3/ Magnesium x 1 6579 = magnesium oxide, MgO /4/ Nitrogen x 6 0683 = sodium nitrate /5/ Data applicable to available phosphorus, i e amount of phosphorus soluble in water or in salts or acids Phosphorus x 2 2914 = phosphorus pentoxide, P_2O_5 /6/ Data applicable to water-soluble potassium Potassium x 1 2046 = potassium oxide, K_2O /7/ Sulfur x 2 4969 = sulfur trioxide, SO_3 /8/ Grams of calcium carbonate $CaCO_3$, required to neutralize the soil acidity resulting from the use of 100 grams of the fertilizer material /9/ Grams of calcium carbonate that correspond in acid neutralizing power to 100 grams of the fertilizer material That is, a material having an alkalinizing action of 63, e.g , calcium cyanamide, indicates that 100 grams of this material applied to the soil would be equivalent to 63 grams of calcium carbonate for neutralizing soil acidity /10/ Includes ammonium hydroxide, aqua ammonia, ammonia liquor, B" liquor /11/ Also known as Cyanamid, lime-nitrogen, Nitrolime /12/ Also known as A N L The material is a mixture of ammonium nitrate with either precipitated calcium carbonate, ground high-calcium limestone or ground dolomitic limestone /13/ Also known as Calurea /14/ Also known as Uramon Data applicable to U S /15/ Data for composition of phosphate rocks are not presented because responses of crop plants to application of ground phosphate rock are extremely variable /16/ Also known as Thomas slag, Thomas phosphate, Thomas meal /17/ The material is basic /18/ Also known as defluorinated phosphate, fused phosphate rock, fused tricalcium phosphate, alpha-phosphate /19/ Value applicable to the sulfuric acid process Very little sulfur is present in phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /20/ The material is acidic /21/ Also known as triple superphosphate, concentrated superphosphate /22/ Value applicable to material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the sulfuric acid process Very little sulfur is present in material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /23/ Standard or normal superphosphate /24/ Composition varies widely /25/ Also known as Ammo-Phos A. /26/ Data applicable to material made with phosphoric acid manufactured by the sulfuric acid process A higher purity is found in material prepared with phosphoric acid manufactured by the electric furnace process /27/ Also known as Ammo-Phos B /28/ Also known as Potazote

63 CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION AND NEUTRALIZING ACTION ORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Values with the exception of those for neutralizing action are grams pe 100 grams of ai -dry fertilizer material It should be understood that although these values are regarded as typical, wide variation is to be expected in the composition. Values for neutralizing action are approximate only and their validity is questionable under working conditions

	Fertilizer Material	Elemental						Neutralizing Action	
		Calcium[2]	Magnesium[3]	Nitrogen[4]	Phosphorus[5]	Potassium[6]	Sulfur[7]	Acidifying Action	Alkalizing Action
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	Units[8]	Units[9]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
	Animal By product								
1	Blood dried	0.4		13.0	0.9	0.8		25	
2	Bone meal raw	22.5	0.6	4.0	9.8		0.2		20
3	Bone meal steamed	25.6	0.3	2.3	10.9		0.2		25
4	Fish scrap or meal dried	6.1	0.3	9.5	3.1		0.2	5	
5	Hoof and horn meal	1.8		14.0	0.4		0.8	[10]	
6	Tankage	11.1	0.3	7.0	4.4	0.4	0.4		15
7	Tankage process	0.4		9.0	0.2		0.4	16	
8	Whale guano or tankage	6.4	0.3	9.5	2.8			4	
9	Wool waste	0.4		3.5	0.2	1.7			
	Animal Excreta								
10	Guano bat	5.4	0.3	8.5	2.2	1.2	0.8	[10]	
11	Guano Peruvian	7.9	0.6	13.0	5.2	2.1	1.4	13	
12	Manure cattle	2.9	0.6	2.0	0.7	1.7	0.2		[11]
13	Manure horse	1.1	0.6	2.0	0.7	1.2	0.2		11
14	Manure poultry	2.9	0.6	5.0	1.3	1.2	0.8	[10]	
15	Manure sheep	3.6	1.2	2.0	0.7	2.5	0.6		[11]
16	Sewage sludge activated	1.8	0.9	6.0	1.3	0.4	0.4	10	
17	Sewage sludge dried	1.8	0.3	2.0	0.9		0.2	[10]	
	Plant Residues								
18	Castor pomace	0.4	0.3	5.5	0.7	1.2		6	
19	Cocoa shell meal	1.1	0.3	2.5	0.4	1.7			2
20	Cottonseed hull ash	6.8	3.0		2.4	22.4	1.0		55
21	Cottonseed meal	0.4	0.5	7.0	1.3	1.7	0.2	10	
22	Garbage tankage	3.2	0.3	2.5	1.5	0.8	0.4		7
23	Kelp Pacifi	1.1	0.6	2.5	0.7	12.5	1.0		
24	Linseed meal	0.4	0.6	5.5	0.9	1.2	0.4		
25	Peat moisture-free	0.7	0.3	2.0			0.2	[12]	12
26	Seaweed dried	2.1	0.6	1.5	0.2	1.7	1.4		
27	Soybean meal	0.4	0.3	7.0	0.7	2.1	0.2	[10]	
28	Tobacco ash	15.7	3.6		1.3	19.1			[11]
29	Tobacco stems	3.6	0.3	2.0	0.2	5.0	0.4		25
30	Wood ash commercial	25.2	2.1		0.9	4.2	0.4		[11]

/1/ Data represent the total amount present. /2/ Calcium x 1.3992 calcium oxide CaO. /3/ Magnesium 1.6579 magnesium oxide MgO. /4/ Nitrogen 6.0683 sodium nitrate $NaNO_3$ /5/ Phosphorus 2.2914 phosphorus pent oxide P_2O_5. /6/ Potassium 1.2046 potassium oxide K_2O /7/ Sulfur 2.4969 sulfur trioxide SO_3 /8/ Grams of calcium carbonate $CaCO_3$ required to neutralize the soil acidity resulting from the use of 100 grams of the fertilizer material. /9/ Grams of calcium carbonate that correspond in acid-neutralizing power to 100 grams of the fertilizer material. That i a material having an alkalinizing action of 20, .g bone meal indicates that 100 grams of thi material applied to the soil would be equivalent to 20 grams of calcium carbonate for neutralizing soil acidity /10/ The material is acidi /11/ The material is basic /12/ Some peats are acidic others basi

64 SOIL pH REQUIREMENTS PLANTS

Plant growth is best at the optimum pH (col. B) and only fair at the limits of the range (col. C.)

	Species	Soil pH Optimum	Soil pH Range[c]
	(A)	(B)	(C)
	Field and Forage Crops		
1	Alfalfa (Medicago sativa)	6.0-7.5	5.5-8.5
2	Barley (Hordeum vulgare)	6.5-7.5	5.5-8.5
3	Beet, sugar (Beta vulgaris)	6.5-8.0	5.5-8.5
4	Bluegrass, Kentucky (Poa pratensis)	5.5-7.5	
5	Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum)	5.5-7.0	4.5-8.0
6	Clover, red (Trifolium pratense)	6.0-7.5	5.5-
7	Clover, white (T. repens)	5.[illegible]-7.0	5.0-
8	Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum)	5.0-6.0	-8.5
9	Flax (Linum usitatissimum)	5.0-7.0	-8.5
10	Hemp (Cannabis sativa)	6.0-7.0	
11	Oats (Avena sativa)	5.0-7.5	4.5-8.0
12	Peanut (Arachis hypogaea)	5.5-6.5	-8.0
13	Redtop (Agrostis alba)	5.0-6.0	7.0
14	Rice (Oryza sativa)	5.0-6.5	7.0
15	Rye (Secale cereale)	5.0-7.0	4.5-8.0
16	Sorghum (Sorghum vulgare)	5.5-7.5	4.5-8.0
17	Soybean (Glycine soja)	6.0-7.0	5.5-
18	Sugar cane (Saccharum officinarum)	6.0-8.0	5.0-
19	Sunflower (Helianthus annuus)	6.0-7.5	
20	Sweetclover (Melilotus alba)	6.5-8.0	
21	Tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum)	5.5-7.5[1]	4.5-
22	Wheat (Triticum aestivum)	5.5-7.5	5.0-8.5
	Fruit and Vegetable Crops		
23	Apple (Pyrus malus)	5.0-7.0	-8.0
24	Bean, lima (Phaseolus lunatus mac.)	6.0-7.0	
25	Bean, snap and wax (P. vulgaris)	6.0-7.5	
26	Beet, garden (Beta vulgaris)	6.0-7.5	5.5-
27	Blueberry (Vaccinium spp.)	4.5-6.0	
28	Cabbage (Brassica oleracea capitata)	6.0-7.5	-8.5
29	Cantaloupe (Cucumis melo)	6.0-8.0	
30	Carrot (Daucus carota)	5.5-7.0	5.0-8.5
31	Celery (Apium graveolens dulce)	6.0-7.0	-8.5
32	Corn (Zea mays)	5.5-7.5	5.0-8.0
33	Cress, garden (Lepidium sativum)	6.0-7.0	
34	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	5.5-7.0	-8.0
35	Lemon (Citrus limonia)	6.0-7.5	-8.5
36	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	6.0-7.0	5.5-8.0
37	Onion (Allium cepa)	6.0-7.0	5.0-7.5
38	Orange, sweet (Citrus sinensis)	6.0-7.5	-8.0
39	Parsley (Petroselinum hortense)	5.0-7.0	
40	Pea, garden (Pisum sativum)	6.0-8.0	
41	Peach (Prunus persica)	6.0-7.5	-8.0
42	Pear (Pyrus communis)	6.0-7.5	-8.0
43	Pepper (Capsicum annuum)	[illegible].5-7.0	
44	Pineapple (Ananas sativus)	5.0-6.0	7.0
45	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	5.0-6.5[2]	-8.0
46	Radish (Raphanus sativus)	6.0-7.0	5.0-8.0
47	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	6.0-7.5	-8.5
48	Squash, winter (Cucurbita maxima)	5.5-7.0	
49	Strawberry (Fragaria spp.)	5.0-6.5	4.5-8.0
50	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	5.0-6.0	7.5
	Fruit and Vegetable Crops (concluded)		
51	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	5.5-7.5	
52	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	5.5-7.0	
53	Watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris)	[illegible].5-6.5	5.0-8.0
	Ornamental Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants		
54	African violet (Saintpaulia ionantha)	6.0-7.0	
55	Aster, China (Callistephus chinensis)	6.5-7.0	5.5-
56	Balsam, garden (Impatiens balsamina)	6.0-7.5	5.5-
57	Begonia (Begonia spp.)	6.0-7.0	
58	Camellia (Camellia japonica)	4.[illegible]-5.5	
59	Canna (Canna indica)	6.0-8.0	
60	Carnation (Dianthus caryophyllus)	6.0-7.5	5.0-
61	Chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemum morifolium)	6.0-7.5	5.0-8.0
62	Coleus (Coleus blumei)	6.0-7.0	
63	Dahlia (Dahlia spp.)	6.0-8.0	
64	Gardenia (Gardenia jasminoides)	5.0-7.0	
65	Geranium (Pelargonium domesticum)	6.0-8.0	5.0-
66	Gladiolus (Gladiolus spp.)	6.0-8.0	
67	Hibiscus, Chinese (Hibiscus rosa-sinensis)	6.0-8.0	
68	Holly, English (Ilex aquifolium)	5.0-7.0	
69	Hyacinth (Hyacinthus orientalis)	6.5-7.5	
70	Iris, bearded (Iris spp.)	6.0-8.0	
71	Ivy, English (Hedera helix)	6.0-8.0	
72	Kalanchoe (Kalanchoe blossfeldiana)	6.0-7.5	
73	Lily, Easter (Lilium longiflorum)	6.0-7.0	
74	Nasturtium (Tropaeolum majus)	5.5-7.5	5.0-
75	Narcissus (Narcissus spp.)	5.0-7.0	
76	Primrose, evening (Oenothera biennis)	6.0-8.0	
77	Rhododendron (Rhododendron obtusum)	4.5-6.0	
78	Rose (Rosa hybrida)	[illegible].5-7.0	5.0-7.5
79	Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus)	6.0-7.5	5.0-8.0
80	Spiderwort (Tradescantia virginiana)	5.0-7.5	
81	Stock (Matthiola incana)	6.0-7.5	
82	Tulip (Tulipa gesneriana)	6.0-7.0	7.5
	Miscellaneous Trees		
83	Arborvitae (Thuja occidentalis)	6.0-7.5	5.5-8.5
84	Aspen, quaking (Populus tremuloides)	4.0-5.5	
85	Elm (Ulmus spp.)[3]	6.0-8.0	
86	Hemlock (Tsuga canadensis)	5.0-6.0	7.0
87	Holly, American (Ilex opaca)	5.0-6.0	
88	Locust, black (Robinia pseudoacacia)	6.0-7.5	
89	Magnolia (Magnolia grandiflora)	5.0-7.0	
90	Maple, sugar (Acer saccharum)	6.0-7.5	
91	Oak (Quercus spp.)[4]	5.0-6.5	
92	Oak, white (Q. alba)	6.0-7.0	
93	Pine, longleaf (Pinus palustris)	4.5-5.0	-6.0
94	Pine, red (P. resinosa)	5.0-6.0	4.5-
95	Spruce, Sitka (Picea sitchensis)	5.0-6.0	7.0

/1/ For disease control 6.0 /2/ For scab control 5.4 /3/ Species include: American elm (U. americana) Chinese elm (U. parvifolia) /4/ Species include: Chestnut oak (Q. montana) pin oak (Q. palustris)

65 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Values with the exception of Calories are in grams per 100 grams of edible portion of food stuff, ready for cooking or ready to eat if consumed uncooked. Values of 25 and above have been rounded to the nearest whole number For mineral and vitamin composition see table 66

	Foodstuff / Constituents	Energy Value[1]	Water	Total Solids[2]	Protein	Fat	Carbo-hydrate	Ash
		Cal/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Dairy Products							
1	Butter	716	15	85	0.6	81	0.4	2.5
2	Buttermilk, cultured	36	90	9	3.5	0.1	5.1	0.8
3	Cheese, cheddar	398	37	63	25	32	2.1	3.7
4	Cheese, cottage	95	76	24	19.5	0.5	2	1.5
5	Cheese cream	371	51	49	9	37	2	1
6	Cheese Swiss	370	39	61	28	28	1.7	3.8
7	Cream, light table or coffee	204	72	28	2.9	20	4	0.6
8	Milk, cow skimmed pasteurized & raw	36	90	10	3.5	0.1	5.1	0.8
9	Milk, cow whole pasteurized & raw	68	87	13	3.5	3.9	4.9	0.7
10	Milk, goat	67	87	13	3.3	4	4.6	0.7
	Fats and Oils							
11	Lard	902	0	100	0	100	0	0
	Meats							
12	Beef brains[3]	125	79	21	10.4	8.6	0.8	1.4
13	Chuck[4]	224	65	35	18.6	16	<0.5	0.9
14	Flank[4]	247	61	39	19.9	18	<0.5	0.9
15	Hamburger[4]	321	55	45	16	28	<0.5	0.8
16	Heart lean	108	78	22	16.9	3.7	0.7	1.1
17	Kidney	141	75	25	15	8.1	0.9	1.1
18	Liver	136	70	30	19.7	3.2	6	1.4
19	Porterhouse[4]	296	58	42	16.4	25	<0.5	0.8
20	Rib roast[4]	282	59	41	17.4	25	<0.5	0.8
21	Round[4]	182	69	31	19.5	11	<0.5	1
22	Rump[4]	322	55	45	16.2	28	<0.5	0.8
23	Stew meat[5]	333	53	47	15.8	30	<0.5	0.7
24	Sweetbreads	344	54	46	11.8	33	<0.5	1.1
25	Tongue	207	68	32	16.4	15	0.4	0.9
26	Lamb chop rib[4]	356	52	48	14.9	32	<0.5	0.8
27	Heart sheep	162	72	28	16.8	9.6	1	1
28	Kidney sheep	105	78	22	16.6	3.3	1	1.3
29	Leg roast	235	64	36	18	17.5	<0.5	0.9
30	Liver	136	71	29	21	3.9	2.9	1.4
31	Shoulder roast[4]	295	58	42	15.6	25	<0.5	0.8
32	Pork, bacon[4]	630	20	80	9.1	65	1.1	4.3
33	Feet	271	57	43	17.0	22	<0.5	0.8
34	Ham, fresh[4]	344	53	47	15.2	31	<0.5	0.8
35	Ham, smoked[4]	389	42	58	16.9	35		5.4

/1/ Kilocalories Digestibility losses reduce total energy from protein fat and carbohydrates by a small amount and loss in the urine of incompletely oxidized nitrogen products further reduces energy available from protein. Energy values have been calculated by using these factors for Calories per gram protein fat and carbohydrate respectively: from milk 4 27 8 79 and 3 87; for meat and fish 4 27, 9 02 and 3 87; from eggs 4 36 9 02 and 3 68 /2/ Values rounded to nearest whole number /3/ Data applicable to all species of edible brains /4/ Medium fat. /5/ Also listed as "Wholesale cuts: plate and brisket medium.

65 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (Continued)

Values, with the exception of Calories, are in grams per 100 grams of edible portion of food stuff, ready for cooking or ready to eat if consumed uncooked Values of 25 and above have been rounded to the nearest whole number For mineral and vitamin composition see table 66

	Constituents / Foodstuff	Energy Value[1]	Water	Total Solids[2]	Protein	Fat	Carbo-hydrate	Ash
		Cal/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Meats (concluded)							
36	Heart	117	77	23	16 9	4 8	0.4	1 1
37	Kidney	114	77	23	16 3	4 6	0.8	1.2
38	Liver	134	72	28	19 7	4 8	1 7	1 5
39	Loin or chops, fresh	296	58	42	16 4	25	<0 5	0 9
40	Salt pork	783	8	92	3 9	85	<0 5	3 5
41	Sausage link or bulk	450	42	58	10 8	45	<0 5	2.1
42	Spare ribs canned	351	53	47	14 6	32	<0 5	0 8
43	Tenderloin	148	72	28	19 9	7	<0 5	1.1
44	Tongue	214	66	34	16 8	15.6	0 5	1
45	Rabbit domesticated	135	73	27	21 0	5	0	1.1
46	Veal chops, loin	176	69	31	19.2	11	0	1
47	Cutlet, boned (wholesale round)[4]	164	70	30	19 5	9	<0 5	1
48	Heart	133	76	24	15 4	7.1	0 8	1.2
49	Kidney	119	76	24	16 8	5.2	0.2	1.4
50	Leg roast	186	68	32	19 1	12.2	0	1
51	Liver	141	71	29	19	4 9	4	1 3
52	Stew meat boned[4]	231	64	36	18 3	17	<0 5	0 9
53	Shoulder roast, boned (wholesale chuck)[4]	173	70	30	19 4	10	<0 5	1
54	Venison	140	73	27	20	6	0	1
	Poultry							
55	Chicken, roasters	200	66	34	20.2	12 6	<0 5	1
56	Heart	157	70	30	20 5	7	1 6	1 3
57	Liver	141	70	30	22.1	4	2.6	1 7
58	Duck, domesticated	326	54	46	16	29	<0 5	1
59	Goose, domesticated	354	51	49	16 4	32	<0 5	0 9
60	Turkey[4]	268	58	42	20 1	20.2	<0 5	1
61	Liver	134	71	29	22	4 8	0 7	1.6
	Eggs: Chicken[6]							
62	Egg white	50	88	12	10 8	<0 5	0 8	0 6
63	Egg, whole	162	74	26	12 8	11 5	0 7	1
64	Egg yolk	361	49	51	16 3	32	0 7	1 7
	Fish and Shellfish							
65	Clam	81	80	20	12 8	1.4	3.4	2 1
66	Cod	74	83	17	16 5	0 4	<0 5	1.2
67	Crab, Atlantic & Pacific hard-shell	86	80	20	16 1	1 6	0 6	1.7
68	Flounder	68	83	17	14 9	0 5	<0 5	1 3

/1/ Kilocalories Digestibility losses reduce total energy from protein fat and carbohydrates by a small amount and loss in the urine of incompletely oxidized nitrogen products further reduces energy available from protein Energy values have been calculated by using these factors for Calories per gram protein fat and carbohydrate respectively: from milk, 4 27, 8 79 and 3 87; for meat and fish 4 27 9 02 and 3 87; from eggs, 4 36 9 02 and 3 68 /2/ Values rounded to nearest whole number /4/ Medium fat /6/ Fresh frozen or stored

65 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values with the exception of Calories are in grams per 100 grams of edible portion of foodstuff ready for cooking or ready to eat if consumed uncooked. Values of 25 and above have been rounded to the nearest whole number For mineral and vitamin composition see table 66

	Foodstuff / Constituents	Energy Value[1]	Water	Total Solids[2]	Protein	Fat	Carbohydrate	Ash
		Cal/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Fish and Shellfish (concluded)							
69	Haddock	79	81	19	18.2	0.1	<0.5	1.4
70	Halibut	126	75	25	18.6	5.2	<0.5	1
71	Herring Atlantic	191	67	33	18.3	12.5	<0.5	2.7
72	Herring Pacific	94	80	20	16.6	2.6	<0.5	1.3
73	Lobster	88	79	21	16.2	1.9	0.5	2.2
74	Oyster	84	80	20	9.8	2.1	5.6	2
75	Perch, white	113	76	24	19.3	4	0	1.2
76	Salmon, Pacific (Chinook or King)	223	63	37	17.4	16.5	<0.5	1
77	Scallops muscle	78	80	20	14.8	0.1	3.4	1.4
78	Shrimp fresh (without shell)							
79	Tuna, canned	198	60	40	29	8.2	<0.5	2.7
80	Whitefish, canned	156	70	30	22.9	6.5	0	1.6

/1/ Kilocalories Digestibility losses reduce total energy from protein fat and carbohydrates by a small amount and loss in the urine of incompletely oxidized nitrogen products further reduces energy available from protein. Energy values have been calculated by using these factors for Calories per gram protein, fat and carbohydrate respectively; from milk, 4.27, 8.79 and 3.87; for meat and fish, 4.27, 9.02 and 3.87; from eggs 4.36 9.02 and 3.68 /2/ Values rounded to nearest whole number

66 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Values are milligrams per 100 grams edible portion of foodstuff ready for cooking or ready to eat if consumed uncooked. Values of 10 and above have been rounded to the nearest whole number. Imputed values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses. For ash content see table 65.

Constituent / Foodstuff	Mineral			Vitamins				
	Calcium	Iron	Phosphorus	Vit A calc as β-carotene[1]	Ascorbic Acid[2]	Niacin[3]	Riboflavin	Thiamine
	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
Dairy Products								
1 Butter	20	0	16	1 99[4]	0	0 1	0 01	Trace
2 Buttermilk, cultured	(118)	0 1	93	Trace	1	0 1	0 18	0 04
3 Cheese, cheddar	775[5]	1 0	475[5]	0.84	(0)	Trace	0 42	0 02
4 Cheese, cottage	96[6]	0 3	197[6]	(0 01)	(0)	(0.1)	0 31	0 02
5 Cheese, cream	68[7]	0.2	97[7]	(0 87)	(0)	0 1	0.22	(0 01)
6 Cheese, Swiss	925[8]	0 9	563[8]	0 87	(0)	(0 1)	(0 40)	0 01
7 Cream, light, table or coffee	97	0 1	77	0 5	1	0 1	0 14	0 03
8 Milk, cow, skimmed, pasteurized or raw	123	0 1	97	Trace	1	0 1	0.18	0 04
9 Milk, cow, whole, pasteurized or raw	118	0 1	93	(0 1)	1	0 1	0.17	0.04
10 Milk, goat	129	0 1	106	(0 1)	1	0.3	0.11	0.04
Fats and Oils								
11 Lard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meat								
12 Beef, brains[9]	16	3 6	330	0	18	4 4	0.26	0.23
13 Chuck	11	2 8	167	(0)	0	4 5	0.17	0 08
14 Flank	12	3.0	186	(0)	0	4 8	0.18	0 09
15 Hamburger	9	2 4	128	(0)	0	3.8	0 14	0 07
16 Heart, lean	9	4 6	203	0.02	6	7.8	0.89	0 58
17 Kidney	9	7 9	221	0.69	13	6 4	2.55	0 37
18 Liver	7	6 6	358	26	31	13 7	3 33	0.26
19 Porterhouse	10	2.5	154	(0)	0	3.9	0 15	0.07
20 Rib roast	10	2 6	149	(0)	0	4.2	0.15	0 07
21 Round	11	2.9	180	(0)	0	4 7	0.17	0.08
22 Rump	9	2 4	151	(0)	0	3 9	0 14	0.07
23 Stew meats	9	2 4	170	0	0	4 3	0 12	0.10
24 Sweetbreads	14	1.6	396					
25 Tongue	9	2 8	187	(0)	(0)	5.0	0 29	0.12
26 Lamb, rib[10]	9	2.2	138	(0)	0	4 3	0.18	0.13
27 Heart, sheep								
28 Kidney, sheep	13	9.2	257	(0.69)	13	7.4	2.42	0 31
29 Leg roast[10]	10	2 7	213	(0)	0	5.2	0.22	0.16
30 Liver	8	12.6	364	30	33	16 9	3.28	0.40
31 Shoulder roast[10]	9	2 5	155	(0)	0	4 5	0.19	0.14
32 Pork, bacon[10]	13	0.8	108	(0)	0	1 9	0.12	0 38
33 Butt[10]	12	3 0	245	(0)	0	5.2	0.24	0 98
34 Ham, fresh[10]	9	2 5	168	(0)	0	4 0	0.18	0.74
35 Ham, smoked[10]	10	2 5	136	(0)	0	4 0	0.19	0 70
36 Heart	35	2 7	132	0 02	6	6.0	1.24	0.43
37 Kidney	11	8.0	246	0.08	13	9.8	1.74	0 38
38 Liver	10	18.0	362	8.52	23	16 7	2 98	0.40
39 Loin or chops, fresh	10	2 5	186	(0)	0	4 3	0 19	0.80
40 Salt pork	Trace	0.6	Trace[11]	(0)	0	(0 9)	(0.04)	(0.18)

/1/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity. 0.0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I U vitamin A. /2/ Ascorbic acid based for most part on determinations of reduced ascorbic acid. /3/ Niacin values were derived from data in the literature for nicotinic acid, nicotinamide and other related compounds. /4/ Year-round average. /5/ Also reported: calcium 875 mg/100g, and phosphorus 610 mg/100g. /6/ Also reported: calcium 82 mg/100g, and phosphorus 263 mg/100g. /7/ Also reported: calcium 298 mg/100g, and phosphorus 208 mg/100g. /8/ Also reported: calcium 1100 mg/100g and phosphorus 811 mg/100g. /9/ Data applicable to all species of edible brains. /10/ Medium fat. /11/ Also reported: phosphorus 42 mg/100g.

66 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams edible portion of foodstuff ready for cooking or ready to eat if consumed uncooked. Values of 25 and above have been rounded to the nearest whole number. Imputed values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses. For ash content see table 65.

	Foodstuff / Constituents	Minerals			Vitamins				
		Calcium	Iron	Phosphorus	Vit. A value as β-carotene[1]	Ascorbic Acid[2]	Niacin[3]	Riboflavin	Thiamine
		mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g	mg/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
	Meat (concluded)								
	Pork (concluded)								
41	Sausage links or bulk	6	1.6	100	(0)	0	2.3	0.17	0.43
42	Spare ribs[10]	8	2.2	158	(0)	0	3.8	0.17	0.71
43	Tenderloin								
44	Tongue	29	1.4	186	(0)	(0)	(5.0)	(0.29)	0.17
45	Rabbit, domesticated	20	1.3	352			12.8	0.06	0.08
46	Veal, chops loin	11	2.9	207	0	0	6.3	0.27	0.18
47	Cutlet, boned	11	2.9	200	(0)	0	6.5	0.26	0.14
48	Heart								
49	Kidney								
50	Leg roast	11	2.9	206	0	0	6.5	0.27	0.17
51	Liver	6	10.6	343	15.5	36	16.1	3.12	0.21
52	Stew meat boned[10]	11	2.7	182	(0)	0	6.1	0.24	0.13
53	Shoulder roast, boned (wholesale chuck)[10]	11	2.9	199	(0)	0	6.5	0.26	0.14
54	Venison								
	Poultry								
55	Chicken, roasters	14	1.5	200	0	0	8.0	0.16	0.08
56	Heart	25	1.7	142	0.02	6	5.2	0.91	0.12
57	Liver	16	7.4	240	19.3	20	11.8	2.46	0.20
58	Duck, domesticated	15	1.8	188		(0)	5.6	0.24	0.10
59	Goose domesticated	15	1.8	188		(0)	5.6	0.24	0.10
60	Turkey[10]	23	3.8	320		(0)	8.0	0.14	0.09
61	Liver								
	Egg, chicken[12]								
62	Egg white	6	0.2	17	(0)	0	(0.1)	0.26	0
63	Egg whole	54	2.7	210	0.68	0	0.1	0.29	0.10
64	Egg yolk	147	7.2	586	1.95	0	Trace	0.35	0.27
	Fish and Shellfish								
65	Clam	(96)	(7.0)	(139)	0.07		(0.1)	0.18	0.10
66	Cod	10	0.4	194	0	2	2.2	0.09	0.06
67	Crab Atlantic and Pacific hard-shell	(39)	(0.8)	(160)			2.7	0.06	0.14
68	Flounder	12	0.8	195			1.7	0.05	0.06
69	Haddock	23	0.7	197			2.4	0.08	0.05
70	Halibut	13	0.7	211	0.26		9.2	0.06	0.07
71	Herring, Atlantic		1.1	256	0.07		3.4	0.15	0.02
72	Herring, Pacific				0.06		(2.2)	0.22	0.02
73	Lobster	61	0.6	184			(1.9)	0.06	(0.13)
74	Oyster	94	5.6	143	0.19		1.2	0.20	0.15
75	Perch, white								
76	Salmon, Pacific (Chinook or King)		(0.9)	(289)	0.19	9	7.2	0.23	0.10
77	Scallops muscle	26	1.8	208	0		1.4	0.10	(0.04)
78	Shrimp fresh without shell	63	1.6	166	(0.04)	(0)	2.2	0.14	0.03
79	Tuna, canned	(8)	1.4	(351)	0.05	(0)	12.8	0.12	0.05
80	Whitefish, canned	150	0.4	263				0.09	

/1/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity. 0.0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I. U. vitamin A. /2/ Ascorbic acid based for most part on determinations of reduced ascorbic acid. /3/ Niacin values were derived from data in the literature for nicotinic acid, nicotinamide and other related compounds. /10/ Medium fat. /12/ Fresh, frozen or stored.

67 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK

Values per 100 ml whole milk

Constituent	Man: Colostrum[1] Value	Man: Colostrum[1] Range[4]	Man: Transitional Milk[2] Value	Man: Transitional Milk[2] Range[4]	Man: Mature Milk Value	Man: Mature Milk Range[4]	Cow: Mature Milk Value	Cow: Mature Milk Range[4]	Goat: Mature Milk Value	Goat: Mature Milk Range[4]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Water, g	87	[illegible]	86	84-87	88	82-90	87	80-92	87	81-90
2 Calories, kilocalories[3]	57		63		65		65		68	
3 Total solids, g	12.8	11-17	13	10-16	12.4	10-17	12.7	8-20	13.4	10-19
4 Ash, g	0.33	0.2-0.7	0.24	0.1-0.4	0.21	0.1-0.3	0.72	0.3-1.2	0.77	0.4-1.1
5 Protein, g	2.7	1-21	1.6	1.3	1.2	1-6	3.3	2-6	3.3	2.3
6 Amino acids, total, g	1.20	0.7-4.0	0.94	0.6-1.0	1.28	0.9-1.6	3.3	2.7-4.1		
7 Casein, g	1.2	0.3-5.2	0.6	0.4-1.8	0.4	0.04-0.7	2.8	1.4-6.3	2.5	1.7-3.9
8 Lactalbumin, g			0.8		0.3	0.1-0.6	0.4	0.2-0.6	0.4	0.4-0.6
9 Lactoglobulin, g	3.5	0.4-13	0.5	0.2-1.4	0.2		0.2	0.1-0.4	0.3	
10 Whey protein, g	1.7				0.6	<0.3-1.1	0.6	0.2-1.4	1.1	0.8-2.0
11 Carbohydrate, g	5.3	1.1-7.9	6.4	4.8-6.4	7.0	4.2-9.2	4.8	2.1-6.1	4.7	3.3-6.4
12 Fat, g	2.9	0.7-12.7	3.6	0.4-9.6	3.8	0.3-9.0	3.7	0.9-9.8	4.1	1.2-8.4
13 Essential fatty acid, mg[5]	246				546		90		168	
14 Vitamin A or its equivalent, total[6], mg	0.1	0.02-0.47	0.1	0.06-0.2	0.06	0.01-0.25	0.04	0.015-0.35		
15 Ascorbic acid, mg	4.4	0.4-10.4	5.4	2.7-9.0	4.3	0-11.2	1.8	0.2-3.1	1.4	Trace-3.2
16 Biotin, μg	0.1	Trace-0.3	0.4	Trace-1.8	0.4	Trace-4.2	3.5	0.2-11.0	6.3	4.7-8.3
17 Choline, mg					9	3-14	13	4-28		
18 Cobalamin[7], μg	0.06	0.01-0.15	0.04	0.00-0.07	Trace		0.56	0.07-1.15	0.08	0.00-0.14
19 Vitamin D (as calciferol)[8], μg					0.01	0-0.25	0.06	0.01-0.1		
20 Vitamin E, mg	1.3	0.1-4	1.3	0.3-3	0.6	0.1-1	0.1			
21 Folic acid group[9], μg	0.05	0.01-0.15	0.02	0.015-0.025	0.2	0.1-50	0.2	0.1-5	0.03	0.00-0.14
22 Inositol, mg					39	19-56	13	5-39	21	14-26
23 Vitamin K (as K_1)[10], μg					2	0-17	8	0-33		
24 Niacin[11], μg	75	10-145	175	60-360	172	66-690	85	19-150	273	200-320
25 Pantothenic acid, μg	183	29-302	288	135-412	196	80-584	350	155-968	289	130-558
26 Para-aminobenzoic acid										
27 Pyridoxine group[12], μg					11	2-22	48	3-95	7	4-13
28 Riboflavine, μg	29.6	12-50	33.2	27-49	42.6	13-100	157	20-342	114	76-650
29 Thiamine, μg	15	0.5-72	6	0-26	16	<1-43	42	11-90	48	32-68
30 Calcium, mg	31	13-66	34	18-63	33	15-61	125	56-361	130	100-176
31 Chlorine, mg	91	20-233	56	17-136	43	9-355	103	70-290	159	56-260
32 Cobalt, μg							0.06			
33 Copper, mg	0.05	0.02-0.6	0.05	0.04-0.07	0.04	0.01-0.07	0.03	0.003-0.40	0.04	0.02-0.05[13]
34 Fluorine, μg							16	7-28		
35 Iodine, μg	12	4.5-45	2		7	4-9	21	0.4-187		
36 Iron, mg	0.09	0.08-0.13	0.04	0.02-0.05	0.15	0.02-0.45	0.10	0.01-1.0	0.05	0.01-0.07
37 Magnesium, mg	4	1-8	4	2-5	4	2-6	13	7-22	16	10-24
38 Manganese, μg	Trace				0.7		2	<1-4	8	7-9
39 Phosphorus, mg	14	4-25	17	10-32	15	7-35	99	56-129	106	84-161
40 Potassium, mg	74	66-87	64	53-77	55	27-81	138	38-287	181	106-242
41 Silicon							Trace			
42 Sodium, mg	48	26-136	29	19-54	15	2-44	58	31-214	41	19-60
43 Sulfur, mg	22	20-26	20	15-23	14	5-30	30	24-44	16	-29
44 Zinc, mg	0.62	0.07-0.98	0.77	0.04->1.15	0.53	0.02->1.58	0.38	0.17-0.66	Trace	

/1/ 1st-5th day of lactation. /2/ 6th-10th day of lactation. /3/ Kilocalories calculated on basis of "physiological fuel values" of 8.80 calories per gram of fat; 3.85 calories per gram of carbohydrate (lactose); and 4.25 calories per gram of protein. /4/ Represents only the total of values that are available. Determinations of some individual amino acids have not been reported for certain types of milk. /5/ Arachidonic octadecadienoic acid. /6/ Milligrams of carotenoids ÷ 0.75 (0.6 x 4.5) plus mg preformed vitamin A = estimated total vitamin A. /7/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /8/ 0.025 μg calciferol = one I.U. /9/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a general term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /10/ 0.083 μg vitamin K_1 = one Dam unit. /11/ The term is used here as a generic term for nicotinic acid (niacin) and nicotinic acid amide (niacinamide); also for pellagra preventive (P.P.) factor, antiblacktongue factor. /12/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal, pyridoxamine. /13/ Range of means.

68 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

(For minerals see page 116ff for vitamins page 122ff)

Values are with the exception of Calories, grams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise specified Ranges represent estimate d (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff / Constituents	Energy Value[1]	Water[2]		Protein		Fat		Total Carbohydrate		Crude Fiber	Ash
		Cal/100g	g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g	g/100g
			Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]		
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
1	Almond, dried (Amygdalus communis)	597	4.7		18.6	13.0–21.0	54.1		19.6		2.7	3.0
2	Apple (Pyrus malus)	58	84	79–91	0.3		0.4	0.3–0.5	14.9		1.0	0.3
3	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	51	85	82 92	1.0	0.6–1.1	0.1		12.9	12.3–13.4	0.6	0.6
4	Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)	21	93		2.2	2.1–3.4	0.2		3.9	3.2–4.5	0.7	0.7
5	Avocado (Persea gratissima)	245	65	55–84	1.7	1.1–2.1	26.4		5.1	3.3–7.4	1.8	1.4
6	Banana (Musa paradisiaca sapientum)	88	75		1.2	1.1–1.3	0.2		23		0.6	0.8
7	Barley pearled dry (Hordeum vulgare)	349	11.1		8.2	7.7–12.4	1.0		78.8		0.5	0.9
8	Bean lima immature (Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus)	128	67		7.5		0.8		23.5		1.5	1.7
9	Bean lima mature dried (P lunatus macrocarpus)	333	12.6		20.7		1.3		61.6		4.3	3.8
10	Bean red kidney mature dried (P vulgaris)	336	12.2		23.1		1.7		59.4		3.5	3.6
11	Bean snap green and yellow (P vulgaris)	35	89		2.4		0.2		7.7	6.3–14.6	1.4	0.8
12	Beet garden (Beta vulgaris)	42	88		1.6		0.1		9.6		0.9	1.1
13	Beet greens (B vulgaris)	27	90		2.0		0.3		5.6		1.4	1.7
14	Blackberry (Rubus spp)	57	85		1.2		1.0		12.5		4.2	0.5
15	Blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum)	61	83		0.6		0.6		15.1		1.2	0.3
16	Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa)	646	5.3		14.4	13.8–17.0	65.9	61.5–69.4	11.0		2.1	3.4
17	Broccoli (Brassica oleracea botrytis)	29	90		3.3		0.2		5.5		1.3	1.1
18	Brussels sprouts (B oleracea gemmifera)	47	85		4.4		0.5		8.9		1.3	1.3
19	Cabbage (B. oleracea capitata)	24	92	88–94	1.4	1.3–2.7	0.2	0.1–0.3	5.3	4.3–8.7	1.0	0.8
20	Cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis)	20	94		0.6		0.2		4.6	4.0–9.3	0.6	0.6
21	Carrot (Daucus carota)	42	88	83–91	1.2		0.3		9.3		1.1	1.0
22	Cashew nut roasted (Anacardium occidentale)	578	3.6		18.5		48.2		27.0	25–29	1.3	2.7
23	Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea botrytis)	25	92		2.4		0.2	0.1–0.5	4.9	4.0–6.3	0.9	0.8
24	Celery (Apium graveolens)	18	94	90–95	1.3		0.2		3.7		0.7	1.1
25	Chard leaves and stems (Beta vulgaris)	21	92		1.4		0.2		4.4		0.9	2.2

26	Cherry sour and sweet (Prunus spp)	61	83	75–85	1 1	0 6–1 3	0 5		14 8	11 9–16 7	0 3	0 6
27	Coconut (Cocos nucifera)	359	47		3 4		4 7		14 0		3 2	1 0
28	Collard (Brassica acephala)	40	87		3 9		0 6		7 2		1 2	1 7
29	Corn sweet white and yellow (Zea mays)	92	74	69–75	3 7		1 2		20 5	19 2 21 0	0 9	0 7
30	Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon)	48	87		0 4		0 7		11 3		1 4	0 2
31	Cress water (Radicula nasturtium aquaticum)	18	94	91–97	1 7		0 3		3 3		0 5	1 1
32	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	12	96	95–97	0 7	0 6–0 8	0 1		2 7		0 5	0 4
33	Currant red (Ribes rubrum)	55	84		1 2	0 7–1 6	0 2		13 6		4 0	0 5
34	Dandelion greens (Taraxacum officinale)	44	86	81 88	2 7		0 7		8 8	7 0–10 6	1 9	2 0
35	Date dried (Phoenix dactylifera)	284	20		2 2		0 6		73 4	63 7–73 4	2 4	1 5
36	Eggplant (Solanum melongena)	24	93		1 1	0 7–1 2	0 2		5 5		0 9	0 5
37	Endive (Cichorium endivia)	20	93	91 96	1 6		0 2		4 0		0 3	0 9
38	Fig dried (Ficus carica)	270	24		4 0		1 2		69 4		5 3	2 4
39	Fig fresh (F carica)	79	78	50–85	1 4		0 4		17 6		1 7	0 5
40	Gooseberry (Ribes hirtellum)	39	89		0 8		0 2		9 7	7 6–16 2	1 9	0 4
41	Grape (Vitis spp)[3,4]	70	82		1 4		1 4		14 9	14 4–15 5	0 5	0 4
42	Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	40	89	86–91	0 5		0 2		10 1		0 3	0 4
43	Guava (Psidium guajava)	70	81		1 0		0 6		17 1		5 5	0 7
44	Honeydew melon (Citrullus sp)	32	91		0 5		0		8 5		0 4	0 5
45	Kale (Brassica oleracea acephala)	40	87		3 9		0 6		7 2	6 0–9 9	.	1 7
46	Lemon (Citrus limonia)	32	89		0 9	0 8–1 0	0 6		8 7		0 9	0 5
47	Lettuce headed (Lactuca sativa)	15	95	91 97	1 2		0 2		2 9		0 6	0 9
48	Lime (Citrus aurantifolia)	37	86		0 8		0 1		12 3		0 9[5]	0 8
49	Mango (Mangifera indica)	66	81		0 7		0 2		17 2		1 0	0 5
50	Mushroom (Agaricus campestris)	16	91		2 4	1 8 3 5	0 3		4 0		0 9	1 1
51	Mustard greens (Brassica japonica)	22	92	87–96	2 3		0 3		4 0		0 8	1 2

/1/ Kilocalories Values were calculated by using specific physiological energy factors as outlined in U S Dep Agr Table of food composition for the armed forces /2/ Values of 25 and above were rounded to nearest whole number /3/ Data applicable to American type /4/ European type; energy value, 66; water 82; protein 0 5; fat 0 4; total carbohydrate 6 7; crude fiber 0 5; ash 0 5 /5/ Based on inadequate evidence

68 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES: FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

(For minerals see page 116ff, for vitamins page 122ff)

Values are, with the exception of Calories, grams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise specified Ranges represent estimate d (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff / Constituents	Energy Value[1]	Water[2]		Protein		Fat		Total Carbohydrate		Crude Fiber	Ash
		Cal/100g	g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g	g/100g
			Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]	Value	Range[d]		
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
52	Oats rolled (*Avena sativa*)	390	8.3		14.2		7.4		68.2		1.2	1.9
53	Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)	32	90		1.8		0.2		7.4		1.0	0.8
54	Onion immature green (*Allium cepa*)	45	88		1.0		0.2		10.6		1.8	0.6
55	Onion mature (*A. cepa*)	45	88		1.4		0.2		10.3		0.8	0.6
56	Orange (*Citrus* spp)	45	87	83–90	0.9		0.2		11.2	8.5–11.6	0.6	0.5
57	Parsley (*Petroselinum hortense*)	50	84	79–88	3.7		1.0		9.0		1.8	2.4
58	Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*)	78	79		1.5		0.5		18.2		2.2	1.2
59	Pea garden immature (*Pisum sativum*)	98	74	70–79	6.7		0.4		17.7		2.2	0.9
60	Pea garden mature, dried (*P sativum*)	339	11.6		23.8	21.5–24.6	1.4		60.2	50–62	5.4	3.0
61	Peach (*Prunus persica*)	46	87	82–90	0.5		0.1		12.0		0.6	0.5
62	Peanut roasted (*Arachis hypogaea*)	559	2.6		26.9	25.8–28.1	44.2	38.6–49.0	23.6	21.2–24.4	2.4	2.7
63	Pear (*Pyrus communis*)	63	83	76–86	0.7		0.4		15.8		1.4	0.4
64	Pecan (*Carya illinoensis*)	696	3.0		9.4		73.0		13.0	10.8–15.3	2.2	1.6
65	Pepper green (*Capsicum annuum*)	25	92	91–94	1.2		0.2	0.1–0.3	5.7		1.4	0.5
66	Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*)	78	78		0.8		0.4		20.0		1.9	0.6
67	Pineapple (*Ananas sativus*)	52	85	81–90	0.4	0.3–0.5	0.2		13.7		0.4	0.4
68	Plum (*Prunus* spp)	50	86	74–91	0.7		0.2		12.9		0.5	0.5
69	Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)	83	78		2.0		0.1		19.1	18.7–20.8	0.4	1.0
70	Prunes dried (*Prunus* spp)	268	24		2.3		0.6		71.0		1.6	2.1
71	Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*)	31	91		1.2		0.2	0.1–2.1	7.3		1.3	0.8
72	Radish (*Raphanus sativus*)	20	94	87–96	1.2	1.0–1.3	0.1		4.2		0.7	1.0
73	Raisins (*Vitis vinifera*)	268	24		2.3	1.1–2.6	0.5		71.2	64–76	0.6–1.7 6	2.0
74	Raspberry black (*Rubus occidentalis*)	74	81		1.5		1.6		15.7		6.8	0.6
75	Raspberry red (*R. strigosus*)	57	84		1.2		0.4		13.8	11.6–14.4	4.7	0.5
76	Rhubarb stems only (*Rheum rhaponticum*)	16	95		0.5		0.1		3.8		0.7	0.7
77	Rice brown (*Oryza sativa*)	360	12.0		7.5	6.7–8.0	1.7		77.7	76–80	0.6	1.1

78	Rice white (Oryza sativa)	362	12 5		7 6	5 9-8 0	0 3		79 4		0 2	0 4
79	Rutabaga (Brassica campestris)	38	89		1 1		0 1		8.9		1 3	0 8
80	Rye whole grain (Secale cereale)	321	11		12 1		1 7		73 4		2 0	1 8
81	Soybeans mature, dried (Glycine soja)	331	7 5		34 9		18 1		34.8		5 0	4.7
82	Soybean sprouts (G soja)	46	86		6 2		1 4		5 3		0 8	0 8
83	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	20	93		2 3		0 3		3 2		0 6	1.5
84	Squash summer (Cucurbita pepo)	16	95		0 6		0 1		3 9		0 5	0 4
85	Squash winter (C maxima)	38	89		1 5		0 3		8 8		1 4	0 8
86	Strawberry (Fragaria spp)	37	90		0 8	0 6-1 8	0 5		8 3		1 4	0 5
87	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	123	69		1 8	1 4-2 1	0 7		27 9		1 0	1 1
88	Tangerine (Citrus reticulata)	44	87		0 8		0 3		10 9		1 0	0 7
89	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	20	94	93-95	1 0		0 3		4.0		0 6	0 6
90	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	32	91	86-96	1 1		0 2		7 1		1.1	0 7
91	Turnip greens (B. rapa)	30	90		2 9	2 7-4 2	0 4		5 4	4.3-6.3	1 2	1 8
92	Walnut black (Juglans nigra)	672	2 7		18 3	12 5-28	58		18 7		1 9	2 1
93	Walnut English (J regia)	654	3 3		15 0	12 5-18 4	64		15 6		2 1	1 7
94	Watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris)	28	92	91-93	0 5		0 2		6 9		0 6	0 3
95	Wheat, hard red winter whole grain (Triticum vulgare)	330	12 5		12 3		1 8		71 7		2 3	1 7

/1/ Kilocalories Values were calculated by using specific physiological energy factors, as outlined in U S Dept. Agr Table of food composition for the armed forces /2/ Values of 25 and above were rounded to nearest whole number /6/ Estimate d of the 97% range

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff, unless otherwise specified. Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate d (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff \ Minerals	Calcium mg/100g Value	Calcium mg/100g Range[d]	Chlorine mg/100g	Cobalt mg/100g	Copper mg/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Almond dried (Amydalus communis)	254		2		0 14
2	Apple (Pyrus malus)	6	4–10	4–5		0 08–0 14
3	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	16	10–17	2	0 003	0 11–0 18
4	Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)	21		36–39		0 14
5	Avocado (Persea gratissima)	10		6–16		0 21–0 7
6	Banana (Musa paradisiaca sapientum)	8	7–10	78–125		0 16–0 21
7	Barley, pearled, dry (Hordeum vulgare)	16		105		0 11–0 40
8	Bean, lima, immature (Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus)	63		9		0 86
9	Bean lima mature, dried (P lunatus macrocarpus	68		32–41		0 65–0 69
10	Bean red kidney (P vulgaris)	163				
11	Bean snap, green and yellow (P vulgaris)	65		24	0 01	
12	Beet, garden (Beta vulgaris)	27	24–30	58–61	0 005–0 009	0 19
13	Beet greens (B vulgaris)	118[1]			0 04	0 09
14	Blackberry (Rubus spp)	32	17–63	10–22		0 11–0 16
15	Blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum)	16		8		0 11
16	Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa)	186		61		1 09–1 39
17	Broccoli (Brassica oleracea botrytis)	130				
18	Brussels sprouts (B oleracea gemmifera)	34		40		0 10
19	Cabbage (B oleracea capitata)	46	45–50	24–39	0 007–0 024	0 05–0 06
20	Cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis)	17	16–20	41–44		0 04–0 06
21	Carrot (Daucus carota)	39		36–67	0 002	0 07–0 08
22	Cashew nut, roasted (Anacardium occidentale)	46				
23	Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea botry)	22		30–50		0 14
24	Celery (Apium graveolens)	50		156–183		0 01
25	Chard leaves and stems (Beta vulgaris)	105[1]				
26	Cherry, sour and sweet (Prunus spp)	18	16–20	<1.0	0 0005[2]	0 07–0 14
27	Coconut (Cocos nucifera)	21	13–24	114–120		0 32–0 70
28	Collard (Brassica oleracea acephala)	249				
29	Corn sweet white and yellow (Zea mays)	9	6–10	14	0 0002	0 06–0 08
30	Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon)	14	12–20	5–9		0 09–0 14
31	Cress water (Radicula nasturtium aquaticum)	195	157–240	61–156		0.04–0.14

/1/ Calcium may not be available because of presence of oxalic acid /2/ Applicable to sweet cherry

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise specified Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate "d" (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

Iodine	Iron		Magnesium	Manganese	Phosphorus		Potassium	Sodium	Sulfur	Zinc
mg/100g	mg/100g		mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g		mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
	Value	Range[d]			Value	Range[d]				
(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
	4 4		257	1 94	475		690–856	3 0–5 8	145	
	0 3		5–6	0.03–0.07	10	7–12	90–116	0 2	2 9–3 7	0.04–0.16
	0 5	0 3–0 6	9–12		23	21–30	320–440	0 6–1 0	6 1	0 04
0 011	0 9	0 8–1 0	10	0 10	62		240	2 0		0 32
	0 6	0 5–1 4	29–41	4 21	38	31–50	340–396	3 0	19 4–37	
0 02	0.6	0 4–1 8	31–42	0.64–0.8e	28		348–420	0 5–1 2	13 0	0 28
0 007	(2 0)		20	1.51–1.59	189		123	2 6	107	
	2 3	2 2–2 4			158		680	1 0		
	7 5			1.64–2.54	381		1300	1 0		
	6 9				437					
	1 1				44					
	1 0	0 8–2 4	23	0.54–1.30	43		350	110	17	0 93
	3 2	3 1–3 6	1138	1 26	45	40–90	570	130		0 02
	0 9	0 8–1 0	24 30	0 59	32	19–34	150–208	0 2	9.0–12.5	
	0 8	0 2–0 9	10	2.29–4.44	13	10–20	89	0 6	11	
	3 4	2 8–4 0	225–412	0.32–0.92	693		670–760	1 0–1 5	198–293	
	1 3				76					
	1 3	1 2–2 2	10 6	0 27	78		450	11 0	78	
	0 5	0 4–1 2		0.07–0.12	31	26–64	230	5 0	64–71	0 16
0 002	0 4	0 2–0 8		0 04	16	15–30	230	12	1 7	0 09
	0 8	0 4–1 0	12–17	0.06–0.25	37	21–50	224	95	6 9–17	0 11
	5 0				428		560	14		
	1 1	0 9–1.4	6 6	0 17	72		400	24	29	0 23
0 012	0 5		3–10	0 16	40	29–48	278–300	111–137	14 9	
	2 5				36					
0 33[2]	0 4		8 4[2]		20	17–31	239[2]	2 4[2]	5 9[2]	0 15[2]
	2 0	1 8–2 7	39–52	1.31	98		320	16 5–29	44–46	
	1 6				58					
0 002–0 007	0 5		38	0 15	120		240–370	0 4	32	
0 0003	0 6	0 4–1 1	8	0 30	11		65–119	1 0–1 8	7–11.3	
	2.0		17	0.54	46	10–52	314	60	127	0.56

/2/ Applicable to sweet cherry

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff, unless otherwise specified Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate d (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff \ Minerals	Calcium mg/100g Value	Calcium mg/100g Range[d]	Chlorine mg/100g	Cobalt mg/100g	Copper mg/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
32	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	10	6–23	24–30		0 06–0 11
33	Currant red (Ribes rubrum)	36		14		0 11–0 12
34	Dandelion greens (Taraxacum officinale)	187	63–240	99		0 15
35	Date (Phoenix dactylifera)	72		228–290		0 21–0 38
36	Eggplant (Solanum melongena)	15		24–61		0 07–0 10
37	Endive (Cichorium endivia)	79	44–104	70–167		0 09–0 11
38	Fig dried (Ficus carica)	186				
39	Fig, fresh (F carica)	54		14–18	0 02	0 06–0 07
40	Gooseberry (Ribes hirtellum)	22		6–7		0 08–0 14
41	Grape (Vitis spp)[4]	17	15–20			
42	Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	22		1–5		0 02–0 06
43	Guava (Psidium guajava)	30				0 02
44	Honeydew melon (Citrullus sp)	(17)				
45	Kale (Brassica oleracea acephala)	225	181–310	122		0 09
46	Lemon (Citrus limonia)	40		2–5		0 26–0 4
47	Lettuce, headed (Lactuca sativa)	22	17–43	39–74	0 005–0 023	0 04–0 15
48	Lime (Citrus aurantifolia)	(40)	15–55	39		0 97
49	Mango (Mangifera indica)	9	5–21	19		0 01
50	Mushroom (Agaricus campestris)	9		21		1 79
51	Mustard greens (Brassica japonica)	220				
52	Oats rolled (Avena sativa)	53		73	Trace	0 23
53	Okra (Hibiscus esculentus)	82				0 12–0 20
54	Onion, immature, green (Allium cepa)	135				
55	Onion mature (A cepa)	32			0 013	
56	Orange (Citrus spp)	33	24–50	3–6		0 07–0 31
57	Parsley (Petroselinum hortense)	193[1]	190–325	156		0 21–0 53
58	Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)	57	55–60	30–41		0 10–0 12
59	Pea garden, immature (Pisum sativum)	22	15–30	24–38	0 003	0 23–0 24
60	Pea garden, mature, dried (P sativum)	57		35–60		1 4
61	Peach (Prunus persica)	8		4–5		0 01–0 09
62	Peanut roasted (Arachis hypogaea)	74		41–56		0 27–0 96
63	Pear (Pyrus communis)	13	8–20	4–11	0 018	0 10–0 21
64	Pecan (Carya illinoensis)	74		50		1 36
65	Pepper green (Capsicum annuum)	11	6–14	13–19		0 10
66	Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)	6		2		0 41

/1/ Calcium may not be available because of presence of oxalic acid /4/ Applicable to American and European types

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff, unless otherwise specified. Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate "d" (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

Iodine mg/100g	Iron mg/100g		Magnesium mg/100g	Manganese mg/100g	Phosphorus mg/100g		Potassium mg/100g	Sodium mg/100g	Sulfur mg/100g	Zinc mg/100g
	Value	Range d			Value	Range d				
(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
	0 33		9	0 15	21	18-33	141-230	13	11	0 16
	0 9	0 6-1 2	13		33	18-50	160-275	2 0-2 3	29	0 20
	3 1	3 0-6 0		0 30	70		430	76		0 97
0 001	2 1	1 6-5 1	59-65	0 15	60	49-64	754-790	4 8	51	0 34
	0 4		10-15	0 11	37		190-238	0 9-2 5	9 0-9 2	
	1 7	1 2-2 8	10-13	0 22	56	38-67	381-400	10 1-18	26-32	
	3 0				111					
	0 6	0 4-0 9	20		32		190-268	1 6-2 0	12 9	0.12-0.36
0 002	0 5		7	0 04	28		210	0 7-1 9	15 9	
0 007	0 6		4	0.08-0.09	21	16-35	316	1 7-3 0	7 4	0.02-0.20
0 001	0 2		10	0 01	18	16-20	200-234	0 5-1 4	5 1-5 3	
	0 7	0 3-1 5			29	16-30				
	(0 4)				(16)					
	2 2	0 4-2 5	37	0.50-0.59	62	60-72	410	110	115	
0 07	0 6		12	0 04	22	11-30	163-360	6-9	8-12 3	0 17
0 004	0 5	0 4-0 7	10-11	0.5-1.08	25	20-42	140-208	3 1-12	11 8-12	0.18-0.47
	(0 6)				(22)					
	0 2		160		13		16			1 91
	1 0	0 7-3 1	13	0 08	115	98-136	467-520	5 0-9 1	34	0 28
0 002	2 9		27		38		450	48		
	4 5		113		405		368	33	155	
	0 7	0 6-2 0	5	0 62	62		220	1 0	14	
	0 9				24					
	0 5				44					
	0 4	0 3-0 8	10-13	0 03	23		170-197	2 9	9 0-9 2	0 17
	4 3		52	0 94	84	80-128	880-1080	28-33		
	0 7	0 5-1 1	22-29	0.03-0.34	80		342	16 5	16 5-26	
	1 9	1 7-2 1	30	0 41	122	104-130	342-370	0 5-1 0	50	
	4 7		116	2 77	388	303-411	985	38	129	
	0 6		8-11	0 11	22	18-24	160-259	0 5	5 6-7 0	0 02
	1 9		181	1 57	393	339-400	680-740	2 0-5 6	377	
	0 3	0 2-0 5	9	0 06	16	10-30	100-129	2 0-2 3	3 4-5 6	0 16
	2 4		152	3 48	324		420	0.3	5 6	
	0 4		45	0 14	25	23-30	170	0 6		
	0 3		9		26		310	0 6	5 0	

/3/ Applicable to pared cucumber; unpared contains 1 2 mg

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff, unless otherwise specified Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate d" (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff / Minerals	Calcium		Chlorine	Cobalt	Copper
		mg/100g		mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
		Value	Range[d]			
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
67	Pineapple (Ananas sativus)	16	8–20	29–50		0 07–0 08
68	Plum (Prunus spp)	17	14–20	2		0 09–0 15
69	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	11	8–14	38–79	0 006	0 14–0 17
70	Prunes (Prunus spp)	54				
71	Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo)	21	20–39	10–36		0 03–0 20
72	Radish (Raphanus sativus)	37	20–44	19–54		0 13–0 16
73	Raisins (Vitis vinifera)	78		82		0 20–0 27
74	Raspberry, black (Rubus occidentalis)	40				
75	Raspberry, red (R. strigosus)	40	24–50	22		0 13–0 21
76	Rhubarb stems only (Rheum rhaponticum)	51[1]				
77	Rice brown (Oryza sativa)	39		23		0 36
78	Rice, white (O sativa)	24		27–54	0 0006	0 06–0 19
79	Rutabaga (Brassica campestris)	55		58		0 15
80	Rye whole grain (Secale cereale)	(38)	31–55	25–40		
81	Soybean, mature, dried (Glycine soja)	227				
82	Soybean sprouts (G soja)	48				
83	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	81[1]		65–74	0 001–0 12	0 12
84	Squash summer (Cucurbita pepo)	15				0 08
85	Squash winter (C maxima)	19				0 04
86	Strawberry (Fragaria spp)	28	22–41	6–18		0 13–0 20
87	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	30		85–94	0 002	0 15
88	Tangerine (Citrus reticulata)	(33)		2		0 09–0 11
89	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	11	7–13	34–51	0 009	0 06–0 11
90	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	40		41–70		0 07–0 09
91	Turnip greens (B rapa)	259	216–374	168	0 003–0 107	0 09
92	Walnut black (Juglans nigra)					
93	Walnut, English (J regia)	83	60–90	30–40	0 005	0 31–1 0
94	Watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris)	7		8		0 07
95	Wheat, hard red winter whole grain (Triticum vulgare)	46				

/1/ Calcium may not be available because of presence of oxalic acid

69 MINERAL COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh, uncooked foodstuff, unless otherwise specified Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate "d" (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

Iodine	Iron		Magnesium	Manganese	Phosphorus		Potassium	Sodium	Sulfur	Zinc
mg/100g	mg/100g		mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g		mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
	Value	Range[d]			Value	Range[d]				
(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
	0 3		11-17	1 07	11	8-30	210-247	0 3	2 5-2 6	0 26
0 005	0 5	0 3-0 8	8-11	0 07	20	14-32	170-195	0 6	4 6-6 4	0 03
0 004-0 009	0 7		24-27	0 10	56	40-60	410-568	0 8	34-35	0 02-0 4
	3 9				85					
	0 8	0 4-1 1	8-12	0 04	44	19-60	309-480	0 6-1 3	9 5-13	
	1 0	0 8-1 9	11-15	0 05	31		240-260	9 0	37	0 16
0 003	3 3		42	0.32	129	33-132	860	52	23	
	0 9				37					
	0 9		22	0 51	37	27-52	130-224	0 5	17 3	
	0 5				25					
0 003	2 0		119	1 70	303	290-340	150	9 0		0 3-0 9
0 003	0 8	0 5-1 1	13-28	1 08	136		113	6 3	79	1 5
	0 4			0 13	41		260	5 0		0 30
	3 7	2 7-3 9	92-155		376	352-385	412		134-146	
	8 0				586					
	1 0				67					
	3 0	2 6-4 0	55	0 70	55	40-70	780	82	27	0 62
	0 4		11	0 14	15		150-200	0 2-0 6		
	0 6		8	0 16	28		240	0 3		0 21
	0 8	0 7-0 9	12	0 06	27	23-30	161-180	0 8-1 5	13 4	0 09
	0 7		12	0 15-0.52	49	45-52	530	4 0	14 9	0 23
	(0 4)	0 3-0 6	11	0 04	(23)		110-154	2 2	10 3	0 08
0 001-0 003	0 6		11	0.14	27	21-30	230-288	2 8-3 0	10.6-10 7	0 24
	0 5	0 4-0 7	7	0 04	34	28-50	230-238	37-58	22 1	0 08
,	2 4			1 42	50	49-75	440	10	54	0 21
	6 0			3 21			460	3 0		
	2 1		131-134	1 80	380	358-510	450-687	2 0-2 7	104-106	
	0 2		10	0.02-0.18	12	3-13	110	0 30	9 0	
	3 4				354					

70 VITAMIN COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise specified. Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses Ranges represent estimate c (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff	Vitamin A as β-carotene[1] mg/100g Value	Range[4]	Ascorbic Acid mg/100g Value	Range[4]	Niacin mg/100g Value	Range[4]	Riboflavine mg/100g Value	Range[4]	Thiamine mg/100g Value	Range[4]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Almond dried (Amygdalus communis)	0		Trace		4.6		0 67		0.25	0.12–0.30
2	Apple (Pyrus malus)	0.05	0.02–0.07	5	2–20	0.2	0.1–0.5	0 03	0.01–0 05	0 04	0.01–0.06
3	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	1 67		7	1 11	0.8		0.05	0.04–0 11	0.03	0.02–0.05
4	Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)	0.60	0.18–0.84	33	15–94	1.4		0 19	0.10–0.32	0.16	0.14–0.22
5	Avocado (Persea gratissima)	0.17	0.06–0.33	16	2–28	1.1		0 13	0.09–0.18	0 06	
6	Banana (Musa paradisiaca sapientum)	0.26		10	7–28	0.7		0.05	0.03–0.09	0 04	0.3–0.15
7	Barley pearled dry (Hordeum vulgare)	(0)		0		3 1		0.08		0.12	
8	Bean lima immature (Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus)	0 17		32	15–42	1.4		0.11		0 21	
9	Bean lima mature dried (P lunatus macrocarpus)	0		2		2 0		0.18	0.14–0.32	0.48	
10	Bean red kidney (P vulgaris)	(0)		8		2.5		0 22		0 51	
11	Bean snap green and yellow (P vulgaris)	0.36[2]	0.36–0.66	19	10–26	0.5		0.11		0.08	
12	Beet garden (Beta vulgaris)	0.01		10	3–15	0.4	0.1–0.8	0.05	0.03–0.13	0 02	0.01–0.09
13	Beet greens (B. vulgaris)	4.02		34		0.4	0.3–0.6	0.18	0.17–0.63	0.08	0.04–0.10
14	Blackberry (Rubus spp.)	0 12	0.05–0.24	21	3–28	0.4		0.04		0.04	0.02–0.05
15	Blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum)	0.17		16	7–22	(0.3)		(0.02)		(0.02)	
16	Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa)	Trace		2						0.86	0.50–1.10
17	Broccoli (Brassica oleracea botrytis)	2 10		118	50–172	1.1	0.8–1.4	0.21		0.10	
18	Brussels sprouts (B. oleracea gemmifera)	0.24	0.18–0.30	94	13–150	0.7		0.16	0.06–0.30	0.08	
19	Cabbage (B. oleracea capitata)	0.05		50	30–100	0.3	0.1–0.7	0.05	0.03–0.13	0.06	0.03–0.14
20	Cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis)	3.05[3]		33	26–60	0.5		0.04	0.03–0.08	0.05	0.03–0.15
21	Carrot (Daucus carota)	7.20			2 10	0.5	0.2–1.5	0.06	0 04–0.09	0.06	0.03–0.14
22	Cashew nut roasted (Anacardium occidentale)					2 1		0.19		0.63	
23	Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea botrytis)	0.05		69	37–94	0.6	0.5–0.7	0.10	0.05–0.22	0.11	0.10–0.20
24	Celery (Apium graveolens)	0		7	5–15	0.4		0.04	0.03–0 10	0.05	
25	Chard leaves and stems (Beta vulgaris)	1.68		38		0 4		0.07		0.06	
26	Cherry sour and sweet (Prunus spp.)	0.37	0.09–0.42	8	1–25	0 4		0 06		0.05	
27	Coconut (Cocos nucifera)	0		2		0 2		0.01		0.10	
28	Collard (Brassica oleracea acephala)	4 12		100		(2 0)		0.27		0.11	
29	Corn sweet white and yellow (Zea mays)	0.23[4]	0.17–0 36	12	8–43	1 7	0 7–2 6	0 12	0.05–0.14	0.15	0 12–0.19
30	Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon)	0.02	0.01–0 04	12	10–15	0.1		(0 02)		(0 03)	
31	Cress, water (Radicula nasturtium aquaticum)	2.83		77	43–187	0.8		0 16	0.10–0.30	0.08	
32	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	0[5]		8	2–13	0.2	0.1–0.3	0 04	0–0.13	0.03	
33	Currant red (Ribes rubrum)	0.07		36	15–45					0.04	0.03–0.05
34	Dandelion greens (Taraxacum officinale)	8 19	3.40–19 80	36	32 100	(0.8)		0 14		0.19	0.15–2.23
35	Date (Phoenix dactylifera)	0 23		(0)		2 2		0 10		0.09	0 06–0.10
36	Eggplant (Solanum melongena)	0.02	0.01–0.06	5	1 10	0.6		0 05	0.03–0.08	0.04	
37	Endive (Cichorium endivia)	1.80		11	10–27	0 4		0 12	0 06–0.24	0 07	0.06–0.09
38	Fig dried (Ficus carica)	0 05		(0)		1 7		0 12		0 16	0.06–0.18
39	Fig fresh (F carica)	0.05	0.01–0.05	2		0.5		0 05		0.06	
40	Gooseberry (Ribes hirtellum)	0.17	0.07–0.23	33						[illegible]	0.04–0.15
41	Grape (Vitis spp.)[6]	0.05		4	2–6	0.2		04	0–0.06	0.06	0.02–0 07
42	Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	Trace		40	35–43	0.2		0 02		0.04	
43	Guava (Psidium guajava)	0.15		302	60–442	1.2		0 04	0 01–0.09	0.07	0.04–0.15
44	Honeydew melon (Citrullus sp)	0.24		23		0.2		0 03		0.05	
45	Kale (Brassica oleracea acephala)	4 52	0.45–22.2	115	50–150	2 0		0 26		0.10	
46	Lemon (Citrus limonia)	0		50	29–60	0.1		Trace		0 04	0.03–0.09
47	Lettuce headed (Lactuca sativa)	0.32	0 04–1.32	8	6–21	0.2		0 08	0.04–0.12	0.04	
48	Lime (Citrus aurantifolia)	0		27	23–38	(0.1)		(Trace)		(0.04)	0.03–0.06

/1/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity 0.0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I U vitamin A /2/ Applicable to green beans; yellow bean 0.09 /3/ Applicable to deeply colored varieties /4/ Applicable to yellow corn; white corn, trace. /5/ Applicable to pared cucumbers; unpared, 0.16. /6/ Data applicable to both American and European types.

Values are milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh uncooked foodstuff unless otherwise specified. Values based on inadequate evidence are enclosed in parentheses. Ranges represent estimate d (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

	Foodstuff	Vitamin A as β-carotene[1] mg/100g Value	Vitamin A Range[d]	Ascorbic Acid mg/100g Value	Ascorbic Acid Range[d]	Niacin mg/100g Value	Niacin Range[d]	Riboflavine mg/100g Value	Riboflavine Range[d]	Thiamine mg/100g Value	Thiamine Range[d]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
49	Mango (Mangifera indica)	3.82		41	25–60	0.9		0.06	0.04–0.26	0.06	0.04–0.10
50	Mushroom (Agaricus campestris)	0		5	1–8	4.9		0.44	0.01–0.50	0.10	0.06–0.20
51	Mustard greens (Brassica japonica)	3.88	0.36–7.20	102	45–180	0.8		0.20		0.09	
52	Oats rolled (Avena sativa)	(0)		(0)		1.0		0.14		0.60	
53	Okra (Hibiscus esculentus)	0.44	0.18–1.44	30		1.1	0.7–1.1	0.07		0.08	
54	Onion immature green (Allium cepa)	(0.04)		24		(0.2)		(0.04)		(0.03)	
55	Onion, mature (A. cepa)	0.03		9		0.2		0.04		0.03	
56	Orange (Citrus spp.)	(0.11)	0.03–0.42	49	45–66	0.2		0.03		0.08	0.07–0.14
57	Parsley (Petroselinum hortense)	4.94	3–18	193		1.4		0.28		0.11	
58	Parsnip (Pastinaca sativa)	0		18		0.2		0.12		0.08	
59	Pea garden immature (Pisum sativum)	0.41	0.36–1.98	26	15–31	2.7		0.16	0.15–0.25	0.34	0.09–0.49
60	Pea garden mature dried (P. sativum)	0.22		2		3.1		0.28	0.19–0.30	0.77	
61	Peach (Prunus persica)	0.53		8	7–10	0.9		0.05	0.02–0.06	0.02	0.01–0.07
62	Peanut roasted (Arachis hypogaea)	0		(0)		16.2	12.6–36	0.13		0.30	
63	Pear (Pyrus communis)	0.01		4	3–7	0.1		0.04	0.02–0.15	0.02	
64	Pecan (Carya illinoensis)	0.03		2		0.9		0.11		0.72	
65	Pepper green (Capsicum annuum)	0.38		120	90–180	0.4	0.2–4.9	0.07	0.04–0.18	0.04	0.02–0.07
66	Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)	1.63		11		Trace		0.05		0.05	
67	Pineapple (Ananas sativus)	0.08	0.02–0.09	24	13–30	0.2		0.02	0.01–0.08	0.08	0.05–0.13
68	Plum (Prunus spp.)	0.21	0.08–0.22	5	4–7	0.5	0.1–0.7	0.04	0.03–0.05	0.06	0.05–0.20
69	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	0.01		17[7]	4–28	1.2	0.1–1.2	0.04	0.03–0.12	0.11	0.05–0.17
70	Prunes (Prunus spp.)	1.13	0.24–1.90	3	0–8	1.7		0.16	0.05–0.65	0.10	
71	Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo)	(2.04)	1.20–5.52	8	3–10	(0.6)		(0.08)	0.04–0.09	(0.05)	
72	Radish (Raphanus sativus)	0.02		24	12–26	0.3		0.02		0.03	0.02–0.10
73	Raisins (Vitis vinifera)	0.03	0.01–0.06	Trace		0.5	0.1–0.6	0.08	0.03–0.13	0.15	0.07–0.20
74	Raspberry black (Rubus occidentalis)	0		(24)		(0.3)		(0.07)		0.02	
75	Raspberry red (R. strigosus)	0.08		24	8–38	(0.3)		(0.07)		0.02	0.01–0.09
76	Rhubarb stems only (Rheum rhaponticum)	0.02		9	6–29	0.1				0.01	
77	Rice brown (Oryza sativa)	(0)		(0)		4.6		0.05		0.32	
78	Rice white (O. sativa)	(0)		(0)		1.6		0.03		0.07	
79	Rutabaga (Brassica campestris)	0.20		36	20–45	0.9		0.08	0.05–0.10	0.07	
80	Rye whole grain (Secale cereale)	(0)		(0)		1.4		0.22		0.43	
81	Soybeans mature dried (Glycine soja)	0.07		Trace		2.3	1.9–4.3	0.31		1.07	0.11–1.38
82	Soybean sprouts (G. soja)	0.11		13		0.8		0.20		0.23	
83	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	5.65	5.04–15.0	59	15–77	0.6		0.20	0.16–0.40	0.11	0.04–0.15
84	Squash summer (Cucurbita pepo)	0.16	0.12–1.26	17	14–28	0.8		0.09	0.01–0.12	0.05	
85	Squash winter (C. maxima)	2.97	1.20–4.20	8		0.5		0.12	0.04–0.25	0.05	
86	Strawberry (Fragaria spp.)	0.04	0.03–0.72	60	25–107	0.3		0.07	0.02–0.30	0.03	
87	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	4.62[3]		22	7–33	0.6	0.5–1.3	0.05	0.04–0.10	0.09	0.04–0.14
88	Tangerine (Citrus reticulata)	(0.25)		31	25–50	0.2[1]		(0.03)		0.07	
89	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	0.66	0.30–1.20	23	21–27	0.5		0.04		0.06	0.04–0.13
90	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	Trace		28	20–32	0.5		0.07		0.05	0.03–0.09
91	Turnip greens (B. rapa)	5.72		136	30–140	0.8	0.6–0.9	0.46	0.35–0.75	0.09	
92	Walnut black (Juglans nigra)	0.04		0						0.33	
93	Walnut English (J. regia)	0.02		3		1.2		0.13		0.48	0.30–0.60
94	Watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris)	0.35	0.03–0.92	6	6–8	0.2		0.05	0.01–0.07	0.05	0.03–0.06
95	Wheat hard red winter whole grain (Triticum vulgare)	(0)		(0)		4.3		0.12		0.52	

/1/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity 0 0006 mg β-carotene 1 I U. vitamin A. /3/ Applicable to deeply colored varieties /7/ Year round average Recently harvested potatoes 24; after storage of 3 mo 18; after storage of 6 mo. 8

71 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS

(For remaining columns of this table see page 126)

Values, with the exception of Calories are grams or milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh uncooked fruits. Ranges are estimates [a] (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

Constituents / Foodstuff	Energy Value[1]		General Composition: Water[2]		Protein[3]		Fat		Total Carbohydrate		Crude Fiber		Ash		Minerals: Calcium	
	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]	Value	Range[4]
	Cal/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		g/100g		mg/100g	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
1 Avocado (Persea gratissima)	245		65		1.7	0.8-2.4	26.4		5.0	2.9-12.2	1.8	1.0-3.7	1.4	0.5-1.7	10	4-20
2 Banana (Musa paradisiaca sapientum)	88	42-364	75	58-81	1.2	0.8-4.3	0.2	0-1.0	23.0	10.9-38.1	0.6	0.2-3.2	0.8	0.4-3.3	8	1-19
3 Bullocksheart (Annona reticulata)	101	66-116	72	68-79	1.7	1.2-2.5	0.6	0.1-1.1	25.2	17.0-27.5	3.4	0.9-3.7	1.0	0.3-1.1	27	10-95
4 Carambola (Averrhoa carambola)	35		90		0.7		0.5		8.0		0.9		0.4		4	
5 Cashew apple (Anacardium occidentale)	50	33-55	86	84-89	0.7	0.3-1.0	0.2	0.1-0.5	12.8	8.7-13.1	0.9	0.4-3.1	0.3		8	1-5
6 Citron (Citrus medica)			87		0.5		Trace				1.1		0.4		37	
7 Coco plum (Chrysobalanus icaco)	48	32-51	86	84-89	0.4	0.3-0.5	0.1	0-0.2	12.6	8.6-13.2	1.0	0.6-1.3	0.9	0.6-1.0	31	22-43
8 Date (Phoenix dactylifera)	284		20		2.2		0.6		75.4		2.4		1.8		72	
9 Durian (Durio zibethinus)	144		63		2.5		3.1		30.4		1.7		1.1		9	
10 Fig fresh (Ficus carica)	79		78	87-90	1.4	1.3-2.1	0.4		19.6		1.7	1.3-2.2	0.6	0.5-0.9	54	37-78
11 Granadilla (Passiflora ligularis)	94		76	70-79	2.4	2.1-2.9	2.2	1.9-3.8	18.9		4.5	3.2-5.6	1.0		11	6-14
12 Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	40	31-57	89	84-90	0.5	0.4-1.2	0.2	Trace-0.4	10.0	8.3-13.7	0.3	0-0.6	0.4	0.2-0.5	22	6-29
13 Guava (Psidium guajava)	70	29-118	81	66-89	1.0	0.1-1.5	0.6	Trace-1.0	17.2	7.9-29	5.5	0.6-8.9	0.7	0.1-1.0	30	23-52
14 Jack fruit seed (Artocarpus integrifolia)			48	42-49	5.4		0.3	0.2-0.4	46.2		1.6		2.1	1.1-3.5		
15 Lemon (Citrus limonia)	32	9-42	89	83-94	0.9	0.3-1.1	0.6	0-1.4	8.7	3.1-9.9	0.9	0-1.4	0.5	0.2-0.8	40	
16 Lime (C. aurantifolia)	37		86		0.8	0.3-1.2	0.1	Trace-0.3	12.3		0.9	Trace-1.7	0.8		40[b]	
17 Loquat (Eriobotrya japonica)	48		87		0.4		0.2		12.4		0.5		0.5		20	
18 Lychee (Litchi chinensis)	64		82		0.9		0.3		16.4		0.3		0.5		8	
19 Mango (Mangifera indica)	66	33-90	81	78-89	0.7	0.3-2.1	0.2	Trace-1.0	17.2	9.1-20.8	1.0	0.3-2.2	0.5	0.2-0.9	9	3-37
20 Mangosteen (Garcinia mangostana)	63		83		0.6		0.6		15.6		5.1		0.2		8	
21 Manzanilla (Crataegus pubescens)			76		0.7	0.6-0.8	0.3	0.2-0.4			2.0		0.7		83	74-91
22 Mora (Rubus costaricensis)			80		1.6		1.5				5.7		0.7		63	
23 Orange sour (Citrus aurantium)	44		88		0.7	0.8-1.0	0.1		11.2		2.0	1.8-2.2	0.5	0.4-0.7	42	33-82
24 Orange sweet (C. sinensis)	45	16-58	87	77-93	0.9	0.3-1.7	0.2	0-0.6	11.2	4.1-13.3	0.6	0-3.7	0.5	0.3-0.6	33	4-56
25 Papaya (Carica papaya)	39	17-56	89	86-95	0.6	0.3-1.2	0.1		10.0	4.2-12.1	0.9	0.4-2.7	0.6	0.4-1.2	20	13-41
26 Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)	78		78		0.8		0.4		20.0		1.9		0.6		6	
27 Pineapple (Ananas sativus)	52	30-82	85	78-94	0.4	0.2-0.6	0.2	Trace-0.6	13.7	8.2-20.8	0.4	0.2-0.6	0.4	0.2-3.3	16	6-37
28 Pitanga (Eugenia uniflora)	51		86		0.8		0.4		12.5		0.6		0.5		9	
29 Plant in (Musa paradisiaca)	119	77-138	66	58-79	1.1	0.9-1.3	0.4	Trace-1.2	31.2	20.5-39.8	0.4	0.1-1.1	0.9	0.6-1.2	7	1-17
30 Pomegranate (Punica granatum)	63		82	74-86	0.5	0.4-1.6	0.3		16.4	12.4-20.9	0.2	0-5.3	0.5	0.3-0.8	3	

31	Prickly pear (Nopalea cochenillifera)	89	29-166	83	55-90	1.3	0.3-3.1	0.3	0 1 1 8	21 8	7.4-39 5	2 8	0.7-3 9	0.3	0.1-6.2	14	4-121
32	Sapodill (Achras sapota)	63	49-74	76	77-84	0.9	0 8 1 7	1 1	0.1-0.8	16 3	13 1 17 0	1 4	0 8-1 8	0.5	0 4-0.9	21	7 13
33	Soursop (Annona muri ta)	87	61 104	82	69-83	1 0	0 6-2 4	0.3	Trace-0.5	22 7	11 4-29 5	1 1	0.1-2 2	0.7	0.4-0.8	14	7-48
34	Spanish lime (Melicocca bijuga)	61	79-97	75	78-89	1 4	0.6-2 3	0 3	0 4-3.2	12 4	6.5-17 3	1 3		0.6	0 1-0 8	10	
				83		1 0		1 5				1 9		0 4		22	
35	Starappl (Chrysophyllum cainito)			73		1 8	1 1 1 9	0.3		23 7		1 7	1 1-2 5	0 9	0.6-1 3	22	19-49
36	Sugarappl (Annona squamosa)	94		31	15-47	2 8	1 4-3.4	0.6	0.9-1 0	42.5		3.1		2 7	1 5-4.2	4	
37	Tamarind (Tamarindus indic)	239		87	83-91	1 8	1 2-2 5	0 8	0.1 1 6			2 7	1 5-5 3	0 9	0 6-1.2	11	5-17
38	Tomatillo (Physalis pubescens)	49	22-60	86	82-94	1 4	0.6-1 8	0.2	0.1-0.3	11 8	5 3-14.4	1.0	0 9-1.2	0 6	0.3-0.8	19	8-35
39	West Indian cherry (Malpighia punicifolia)			63	55-73	1 6	1.2-2 1	0.5	0.2-0.8			2 1	1 4-3.1	1 2	0 9-1 6	39	28-56
40	Zapote (Calocarpum mammosum)																

/1/ Kilocalories Calculated by protein (col F,G) 3.36; fat (col H I) 8 37; omitting values 16 K and 17 K total carbohydrat (col. J,K) 3 60. For lemon and lime (lines 16,17) total carbohydrate 2.70 /2/ Values of 95 or above are rounded to nearest whol number /3/ Calculated by: total nitrogen 6 25 /4/ Based on inadequate evidence.

71 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS (Continued)

Values with the exception of Calories are grams or milligrams per 100 grams of edible portion of fresh uncooked fruits Ranges are estimate "s (cf Introduction) of the 95% range

Constituents / Foodstuff	Mineral (Concluded)				Vitamins									
	Iron		Phosphorus		Vitamin A as β-Carotene[5]		Ascorbic Acid		Niacin		Riboflavine		Thiamine	
	Value	Range[a]	Value	Range[a]	Value	Range[c]	Value	Range[a]	Value	Range[a]	Value	Range[a]	Value	Range[a]
	mg/100g		mg/100g		mg/100g		mg/100g		mg/100g		mg/100g		mg/100g	
(A)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)	(Z)	(BB)	(CC)	(DD)	(EE)	(FF)
1 Avocado (Persea gratissima)	0 6	0.4–2 1	38	21–64	0.17	0 03–0.48	16	5–33	1 1	0 8–2.9	0 13	0.07–2 0	0 06	0.03–0.88
2 Banana (Musa paradisiaca sapientum)	0 6	0.2–5 2	28	16–50	0.26	0–1 95	10	2 36	0.7	0.4–1.1	0 05	0.01–0.07	0 04	0.02–0.07
3 Bullocksheart (Annona reticulata)	0.8	0 4–3 6	20	6–36	Trace	0–0.02	32	15–44	0.5		0 10	0.09–0.18	0 08	0 07–0.19
4 Carambola (Averrhoa carambola)	1 5		17		0.73		35		0 3		0.02		0 04	
5 Cashew apple (Anacardium occidentale)	0.4	0.2–0 7	20	15–21	0 49	0.24–0 74	219	147–348	0 5		0.02		0 02	
6 Citron (Citrus medica)	0 6		16				37		0.1		0 03		0.05	
7 Coco plum (Chrysobalanus icaco)	0.6	0 4–0.9	17	10–20	0.01		8	5–11	0.4	0 2–0.6	0 03	0 02–0.05	0 03	0.01–0 05
8 Date (Phoenix dactylifera)	2 1		60		0.04		0		2.2		0 10		0 09	
9 Durian (Durio zibethinus)	0 9		44		0.02		24		0 7		0.20		0.24	
10 Fig fresh (Ficus carica)	0.6		32	29–33	0.05		2		0 5		0 05		0.06	
11 Granadilla (Passiflora ligulari)	1.2	0 6–1 6	61	44–78	0 01		17	11–28	1.4	1 2–1.8	0 10	0.07–0 13	Trace	
12 Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	0.2		18	12–48	Trace		40	23–50	0.2	0.1–0.7	0.02	0.01–0 05	0.04	0 02–0.06
13 Guava (Psidium guajava)	0 7	0.3–2.9	29	18–59	1.20		302		1.2	0.6–2.4	0.10		0.07	
14 Jack fruit seed (Artocarpus integrifoli)														
15 Lemon (Citrus limoni)	0 6	0.3–5 8	22	7–27	0		50	19–71	0 1	Trace–0.2	Trace		0 04	0.01–0.09
16 Lime (C aurantifoli)	0 6[h]	0.2–3 9	22[h]	9–23	0		27		0.1		Trace		0 04	0.01–0.07
17 Loquat (Eriobotrya japonica)	0.4		36		0 40		Trace							
18 Lychee (Litchi chinensis)	0.4		42				42				0.05			
19 Mango (Mangifera indica)	0.2		13	5–63	3 81		41	26–172	0.9		0 06	0.02–0 17	0.06	0.01–0.12
20 Mangosteen (Garcini mangostana)	0.8		12				2						0.03	
21 Manzanilla (Crataegus pubescens)	2 1	1.6–2 6	16	13–18	0.32	0.11–0.54	91	90–93	0.3		0 03			Trace–0.03
22 Mora (Rubus costaricensis)			35				21		0.4		0.06		0 02	
23 Orange sour (Citrus aurantium)	0.4	0.2–0.9	20		0.07	0.06–0.29	43		0.3	0 2–0.4	0.03		0.07	0.05–0.09
24 Orange sweet (C sinensis)	0.4	0.2–2 7	23	9–28	0 11[h]	0–0.24	49	37–80	0 2	0 1–0 5	0.03	0 01–0.06	0 08	0.04–0.13
25 Papaya (Carica papaya)	0.3		16	4–23	1.05	Trace–1 41	56	36–71	0 3	0 2–0 6	0.04	0.02–0.06	0.03	0.01–0.08
26 Persimmon (Diospyros kaki)	0 3		26		1 03		11		Trace		0.05		0.05	
27 Pineapple (Ananas sativus)	0 3		11	5–28	0 05	Trace–0.18	24	10–165	0.2	0 1–0.3	0 02		0 08	0 04–0 14
28 Pitanga (Eugenia uniflora)	0.2		11				30							
29 Plantain (Musa paradisiaca)	0.7	0.3–4.9	30	16–79	0.01[6]	0.003–0.90	14	6–26	0 6	0.4–0.9	0 04	0 08–0 07	0.06	0.03–0.15
30 Pomegranate (Punica granatum)	0.3	0.7–1.2			0		10	4–12	0.3		0 01		0.02	Trace–0.03

[illegible] [illegible] (... cochenillifera)	0.3		81		Trace		17		0.3		0.03		0.01	
32 Sapodilla (Achras sapota)	0.8	0.2-3.1	12	6-38	0.04	0-1.44	14	1-40	0.2		0.02	0-0.07	Trace	0-0.03
33 Soursop (Annona muricata)	0.6	0.2-1.3	27		0.07		20	16-26	0.9	0.6-1.7	0.03	0.03-0.12	0.07	0.04-0.12
34 Spanish lime (Melicocca bijuga)	2.6	0.5-5.9	39	24-30	0.03	0.02-0.04	8	3-11	1.2	0.7-2.0	0.04	0.02-0.08	0.02	
35 Starapple (Chrysophyllum cainito)	1.4	0.3-6.6	18	13-22	0.01	0-0.04	9	3-16	1.0	0.6-1.8	0.02	0.01-0.04	0.02	0-0.07
36 Sugarapple (Annona squamosa)	0.6	0.3-1.0	41	24-35	0.01		34		1.0	0.7-1.3	0.14	0.11-0.17	0.10	
37 Tamarind (Tamarindus indica)	0.6		113		0.02		2		1.2	1.1-1.7	0.14	0.09-0.18	0.34	0.30-0.59
38 Tomatillo (Physalis pubescens)	1.0	0.6-1.3	33	25-49	0.12	0.03-0.31	8	3-12	3.3	2.0-6.8	0.04	0.03-0.06	0.12	0.06-0.21
39 West Indian cherry (Malphighia punicifolia)	1.5	1.0-2.3	76	7-33	0.02	Trace-0.04	2142	577-3307	0.5		0.07	0.06-0.09	0.02	0.01-0.03
40 Zapote (Calocarpum mammosum)	1.0	0.5-2.6	27	4-33	0.22	0.07-0.52	20	9-40	2.0	1.6-2.6	0.02	0.01-0.03	0.01	0-0.03

/4/ Based on inadequate evidence /5/ Values are expressed in terms of β-carotene but include all substances having vitamin A activity 0.0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I. U. vitamin A. /6/ Applicable to white flesh varieties; for yellow varieties 0.72

72 RELATIVE PRODUCTION OF NUTRIENTS: FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data are average yields and derived values per acre (1 acre = 0.4047 hectares) of land used to produce the specified food crops. Yields at retail sale (col C) do not include an allowance for the value of by-products (e.g., wheat used for white flour also yields bran as a by-product). Values for nutrients, calculated from col C, represent the number of days a moderately active man can be supplied with a suitable daily allowance of the given nutrient by the yield of one acre of the foodstuff. Data for carbohydrates are not available.

	Food Product	Yield: Quantity at Harvest	Yield: Quantity at Retail Sale[2]	Days of Adequate Supply of[1]: Food Energy	Protein	Fat	Calcium	Iron	Vitamin A	Ascorbic Acid	Niacin	Riboflavine	Thiamine
		lb/acre[3]	lb/acre[3]	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
	Fresh Vegetables[4]												
1	Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)	2 448	2 227	67	239	21	198	575	1 528	5 556	579	697	802
2	Bean, lima (Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus)	2 112	1 945	154	378	39	279	680	202	1 503	220	253	583
3	Bean, snap (P. vulgaris)	2 700	2 403	138	336	26	799	901	1 230	2 531	401	495	515
4	Beet, garden (Beta vulgaris)	9 316	8,565	442	661	34	985	2 426	137	3 882	799	728	628
5	Cabbage (Brassica oleracea cap.)	13 840	11 764	373	773	110	2 235	1,662	635	27 135	706	1 236	1 804
6	Cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantal.)	6 660	3 661	90	105	30	255	424	8 254	5 208	642	227	452
7	Carrot (Daucus carota)	16 550	14 715	878	1 009	235	2 869	3 924	141 265	4 709	1 962	1 914	2 649
8	Cauliflower (Brassica oleracea bot.)	10 804	9 291	195	650	50	523	1 705	571	17 468	743	1 022	1 501
9	Celery (Apium graveolens)	27 300	24 570	516	1 299	197	4 392	2 861	0	6 552	1 474	1 474	1 474
10	Corn, sweet (Zea mays)	3 491	3 002	187	274	84	60	226	409	801	480	360	541
11	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	5 136	4 417	68	139	18	177	368	0	1 590	147	619	353
12	Eggplant (Solanum melongena)	7 590	6 603	245	406	71	487	880	132	1 673	1 409	726	1 189
13	Kale (Brassica oleracea acephala)	6 876	5 570	267	899	127	4 560	2 971	24 450	24 877	891	2 813	1 300
14	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	10 710	8 675	165	471	70	748	1 157	2 967	2 776	289	911	1 157
15	Onion (Allium cepa)	12 900	11 094	769	951	233	1 900	1 942	466	5 621	444	555	1 110
16	Pea, garden (Pisum sativum)	2 610	2 479	170	486	87	140	806	690	1 786	694	459	1 190
17	Pepper, green (Capsicum annuum)	5 650	5 086	190	334	55	267	635	2 451	30 984	474	433	916
18	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	3 816	3 091	95	380	45	1 163	2 885	21 661	9 025	536	1 391	907
19	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	6 201	4 650	141	266	74	255	930	4 074	5 767	775	372	744
20	Watermelon (Citrullus vulgaris)	6 975	6 068	132	87	53	114	202	1 505	1 052	162	334	404
	Canned Vegetables[4]												
21	Asparagus (Asparagus officinalis)	2 360	1 615	51	168	30	184	605	888	1 442	398	319	312
22	Bean, lima (Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus)	1,116	1 590	174	395	30	249	1 020	188	763	233	175	169
23	Bean, snap (P. vulgaris)	5 340	4,523	132	291	0	695	2 411	1,701	1,086	452	498	422
24	Beet, garden (Beta vulgaris)	14 120	4 688	273	301	0	398	1 099	75	1 313	157	305	156
25	Cabbage (Brassica oleracea cap.)	16 840	12 967	389	926	155	3 387	2 485	130	13 852	865	5 900	1 210
26	Corn, sweet (Zea mays)	4 680	1,756	204	229	54	40	336	323	561	445	185	129
27	Pea, garden (Pisum sativum)	1 700	2 551	269	561	62	364	1 742	1 860	1 326	697	332	816
28	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	4 380	4 946	185	735	118	2 528	3 009	30 500	4 333	462	940	296
29	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	10 220	4 476	144	858	53	279	1 007	4 271	4 476	954	336	686

	Fresh Fruits[3]												
50	Apple (Pyrus malus)	9 184	4 666	401	80	100	140	467	336	1 120	311	186	467
51	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	6 198	5 639	433	346	50	479	956	13 444	1 127	1 202	479	489
52	Avocado (Persea gratissima)	2 176	1 980	995	164	2 371	84	339	384	1 426	458	309	339
53	Blueberry (Vaccinium corymbosum)	916	888	98	34	32	81	257	229	877	77	144	71
54	Grape (Vitis spp.)	8,009	7 208	778	361	173	675	1 [illegible]	475	1 634	913	479	1 1 9
55	Grapefruit (Citrus grandis)	21 390	20 320	901	435	163	1 295	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	52 [illegible]	813	610	1 430
56	Lemon, (C. limonia)	18,240	17 328	710	619	393	649	433	0	27 342	462	96	1 502
57	Lime (C. aurantifolia)	2 640	2 508	154	100	10	153	63	0	3 143	84	23	257
58	Orange (C. spp.)	14 800	14 060	769	382	131	1 838	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]
59	Peach (Prunus persica)	5 760	5 126	449	146	87	205	1 025	3 619	2 119	1,239	43	273
60	Pear (Pyrus communis)	8 700	7 830	684	791	157	480	718	141	1 579	241	426	41
61	Plum (Prunus spp.)	5 600	4 984	402	214	60	493	914	1 909	1 329	[illegible]	324	2 [illegible]
62	Strawberry (Fragaria spp.)	2 241	2 017	120	101	70	508	583	101	7 019	179	272	179
	Dried Fruits[3]												
63	Apple, nuggets (Pyrus malus)	5 154	918	306	47	31	71	604	0	46	79	70	31
64	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	6 192	1 207	939	407	23	599	2 2 4	8 149	918	1 [illegible]	443	45
65	Prune (P. spp.)	5 600	2 240	861	289	69	582	2 800	3 279	429	936	777	57
66	Raisin (Vitis spp.)	8,009	2 002	904	297	61	886	2 503	92	0	274	379	321
	Nuts[5]												
67	Almond (Amygdalus communis)	516	464	230	257	777	342	99	0	0	45	350	177
68	Pecan (Carya pecan)	128	102	60	52	239	22	49	2	3	14	14	15
69	Walnut (Juglans spp.)	912	730	348	319	1 278	154	261	10	53	117	38	47
	Grain[6]												
70	Barley, pearl (Hordeum vulgare)	1,166	642	587	341	39	39	486	0	0	604	119	233
71	Buckwheat flour (Fagopyrum esculentum)	870	487	261	198	32	31	183	0	0	509	57	435
72	Corn, yellow, meal (Zea mays)	1 837	1 312	725	773	294	156	1 344	611	0	815	492	1 [illegible]
73	Oats, oatmeal (Avena sativa)	1,040	428	837	499	191	232	842	0	0	145	155	711
74	Rice, brown (Oryza sativa)	2 007	1 385	853	772	169	332	3 303	0	0	2 188	174	1 436
75	Rice, white (O. sativa)	2 007	1 385	704	654	24	68	353	0	0	537	79	212

/1/ Computed by dividing nutrient content of food at retail (col. C) by daily allowances of food nutrients for a moderately active man as recommended by the National Research Council /2/ Determined as recommended by U. S. Dept. Agr. Conversion factors and weights and measures for agricultural commodities and their products 1944. No allowance is made for loss in nutrient content of food after it leaves retail stores or from waste in home preparation /3/ Pounds per acre x 0.18356 Kg per hectare /4/ U. S. average yields from 1936-1945 /5/ U. S. average yields from unspecified period /6/ U. S. average yields from 1941-1945

72 RELATIVE PRODUCTION OF NUTRIENTS FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Data are average yields and derived values per acre (1 acre = 2.471 hectares) of land used to produce the specified food crops. Yields at retail sale (col. C) do not include an allowance for the value of by products (e g. wheat used for white flour also yields bran as a by-product). Values for nutrients calculated from col C represent the number of days a moderately active man can be supplied with a suitable daily allowance of the given nutrient by the yield of one acre of the foodstuff. Data for carbohydrates are not available

	Food Product	Yield: Quantity at Harvest	Yield: Quantity at Retail Sale[2]	Days of Adequate Supply of[1]: Food Energy	Protein	Fat	Calcium	Iron	Vitamin A	Ascorbic Acid	Niacin	Ribo-flavine	Thiamine
		lb/acre[3]	lb/acre[3]	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da	da
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)
				Grain 6									
56	Rye light flour (Secale cereale)	706	537	291	909	30	55	264	0	0	147	84	244
57	Rye whole flour (S cereale)	706	668	364	485	69	231	1,818	0	0	352	313	948
58	Wheat white flour (Triticum vulgare)	1 062	754	409	327	41	81	189	0	0	176	57	151
59	Wheat whole flour (T vulgare)	1 062	1 041	566	677	186	285	1 500	0	0	1 736	891	1 756
				Other Staple Crops[6]									
60	Bean dried (Phaseolus spp)	889	782	414	1,116	71	656	3 050	0	83	500	419	1,413
61	Beet brown sugar (Beta vulgaris)	24 800	3 894	2 849	0	0	1 673	3 823	0	0	0	0	0
62	Beet granulated sugar (B vulgaris)	24 800	3 646	2 199	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0
63	Pea, garden dried (Pisum sativum)	1 328	1 124	602	1 785	67	465	2 548	378	141	1 094	731	2 953
64	Peanut butter (Arachis hypogaea)	668	381	355	645	1 099	160	272	0	0	1,862	136	229
65	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	8 328	7 449	606	812	43	351	1,674	104	6 404	2 183	561	1 985
66	Soybean (Glycine soja)	1,092	983	321	2 224	1 078	1,267	2 973	96	0	618	688	3 594
67	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	4 918	4,224	687	421	151	620	949	85 369	4 846	789	486	1,041
68	Sugarcane brown sugar (Saccharum officinarum)	41 200	3 317	1 983	0	0	1 442	3 262	0	0	0	0	0
69	Sugarcane granulated sugar (S officinarum)	41 200	3 098	1 868	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0

/1/ Computed by dividing nutrient content of food at retail (col C) by daily allowances of food nutrients for a moderately active man, as recommended by the National Research Council /2/ Determined as recommended by U S Dept Agr Conversion factors and weights and measures for agricultural commodities and their products 1944 No allowance is made for loss in nutrient content of food after it leaves retail stores or from waste in home preparation
/3/ Pounds per acre x 0.18336 Kg per hectare /6/ U S average yields from 1941 1945

73 AMINO ACID COMPOSITION CERTAIN PROTEIN FOODS

This table presents the best average values obtained from a study of the reports of analyses from 11 laboratories The foodstuffs for analysis were prepared by a central source, and uniform samples of acid and alkaline hydrolysates and of the dried foods were distributed to the cooperating laboratories All values are in terms of mg amino acid per 100 mg nitrogen present in the purified protein

	Amino Acid	Beef Muscle[1]	Casein[2]	Egg Albumin[3]	Egg Powder[4]	Peanut Flour[5]	Wheat Gluten[6]
		mg/100 mg N	mg/100 mg N	mg/100 mg N	mg/100 mg N	mg/100 mg N	mg/100 mg N
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Arginine	40 2	24 4	37 4	38 9	70 5	23 0
2	Aspartic acid	58 4	45 5	68 7	67 3	81 1	23 6
3	Cystine	8 4	2 5	18 6	14 3	9 0	14 8
4	Glutamic acid	91 5	139 9	80 6	78 5	114 5	218 7
5	Glycine	35 2	12 4	23 5	24 7	33 6	20 7
6	Histidine	20 5	19 0	15 1	13 2	13 9	12 4
7	Isoleucine	32 5	39 7	40 5	38 6	25 9	28 4
8	Leucine	48 8	62 6	54 8	56 4	44.2	45 0
9	Lysine	53 7	50 6	45 0	38 3	21 8	12 6
10	Methionine	16 9	20 5	26 0	20 1	5 2	10 4
11	Phenylalanine	24 3	33 8	37 1	35 3	30 7	31 5
12	Proline	32 1	83 5	26 8	28 0	31 0	88 3
13	Threonine	27 8	28 1	30 5	30 9	17 4	17 5
14	Tryptophan	6 3	6 0	7 2	7 1	4 9	4 8
15	Tyrosine	18 5	32 2	20 8	22 1	18 1	17.4
16	Valine	52 1	46 0	46 6	43 7	28 5	26 6

/1/ Utility grade beef trimmed free from fat ground vacuum-dried defatted with benzol, vacuum-dried again and powdered; contains 15 97% N on ash and moisture-free basis /2/ Purified from acid-precipitated casein dried in air at 60-70 C and powdered; contains 15 23% N on ash and moisture-free basis No alcohol or other organic solvents used in purification process /3/ Egg white cultured to remove natural sugar dried at about 60° C, and powdered; contains 14 21% N, on ash and moisture-free basis /4/ Whole fresh eggs defatted with ethylene dichloride, dried and powdered; contains 13 96% N on ash and moisture-free basis /5/ Spanish peanuts dried with strict temperature and moisture controls and powdered; contains 10 51% N on ash and moisture-free basis /6/ Wheat gum gluten flour washed several times with cold water vacuum-dried and powdered; contains 14 34% N, on ash and moisture-free basis

74 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS FEEDSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Values are grams or Calories per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed For mineral and vitamin composition see page 133

	Constituents / Feedstuff	Water	Dry Matter	Total Nutrients: Crude Pro- t in[2]	Crude Fat[3]	Total Carbo- hydrate[4]: Crude Fiber	Total Carbo- hydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	Ash	Digested(ibl) Nutrients[1]: Protein	Fat	Total Carbo- hydrate[4]: Fiber	Total Carbo- hydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	"Total Digest- ible Nu- trients"[5]	Digested (ibl) Calories[6]	Metabolis- able Calories[7]
		g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	Cal/100g	Cal/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
1	Blood flour	7 8	92 2	84.7	1 0	1.1	0 7	4.7	81 3				82 4	361	330
2	Blood meal	8 2	91 8	84.5	1 1	1 0	0 7	4.5	60 0[8]	0 4[9]	0 2	0 2[10]	72.2	339	289
3	Bone meal ra	6 4	93 6	26.0	5 0	1 0	2 5	59 1	17 7	5 9[11]	0	0	10 2	45	41
4	Bone meal steamed	3 7	96 3	7 1	3 3	0 8	3 8	81 3					15[12]	66	60[12]
5	Buttermilk dried	7 6	92 4	32 4	6.4	0.3	43 3	10 0	29.2[13]	6 5[14]	0	40 7[15]	85 3[16]	390	340
6	Crab meal	7 9	92 1	31 5	2.2	10.5	6.0	41 9	25 5				29 6	130	118
7	Fish meal 63% protein	6 9	93 1	60 9	8 1	0 8	3 5	19 8	54 8[17]				74 2[18 19]	325	297[20]
8	Fish meal menhaden	6 4	93 6	62 2	8.5	0.7	4.2	18 0	50 2	9 8[21]	0	0	70 9	369	264
9	Fish meal sardine	6 9	93 1	67 2	5 0	0 6	5 4	14.9	55 1	5 0			68.9	302	276
10	Fish meal white fish	9 6	90 4	63 0	6.7	0.1	0.1	20.5	58.6	6 0	0	0	72 2	347	289
11	Meat scrap 53% protein	6 9	93 1	52 9	7 3	2 2	4.3	26.4	43.4[22]				61 5[23]	269	246
12	Meat & bone scrap 50% protein	6.4	93 6	50 6	10.0	2 0	2.0	29 0	41 5				64 3[24]	282	257[25]
13	Milk cow s	87 2	12 8	3 5	3 7	0	4.9	0 7	3 2[26]	3 7[21 27]	0	4.9[21 28]	16 6	73	66
14	Milk skimmed dried	5 8	94.2	34.7	1 2	0.2	50.3	7 8	32 2[29]	1 2[21 30]	0	46 8[31]	80 7[32 33]	379	323[34]
15	Tankage digester 50% protein	6 5	93 5	51 3	11 5	2 3	2 3	26 1	43 6				66 4	291	266
16	Tankage digester 55% protein	5 9	94 1	56 0	10 2	2 3	2 2	23 4	47 6				67 9	297	272
17	Tankage digester 60% protein	7 9	92 1	60.6	8 3	2.0	1 8	20.2	51 5	7 2	0 1	0 3	68 4[35]	360	274[36]
18	Whey dri d	6.5	93 5	12.2	0.8	0 2	70 4	9 9	11.0				78.3[37]	343	313[38]

/1/ Quantity ingested minus quantity in feces i e disappears from alimentary canal Values are for ruminants and horses except as otherwise specified. /2/ Obtained by multiplying total nitrogen by a factor usually 6 25 /3/ Ether extract of finely ground feedstuff material /4/ Include fiber (cellulose lignin) and N-free extract (remainder of carbohydrate organic acids) /5/ Total digestible nutrients" (TDN) as commonly calculated 1 x col. I 2 25 col J 1 col K 1 x col L. /6/ Feed Calories minus fecal Calories i e virtually absorbed Calories before subtraction of urinary los Factors used are protei (col I) 5 65; fat (col J) x 9 5; carbohydrate (col. K,L) x 4 1 Where data on individual digested(ible) nutrients (col I L) are not availabl feed alories are calculated as TDN 4 38 (B. H. Schneider) /7/ Net physiologi al Calories availabl for meat activity and growth. Metabolizable energy bomb calorimeter energy content of feedstuff minus energy lost in gases produced by fermentation in rumen (chiefly methane) energy lost in feces and energy lost in urine Factor used i : TDN (col M) x 4 0 Another factor proposed for use with TDN is 3 6 (H. H. Mitchell) /8/ Chicken 74 4 /9/ Chicken 1 0 /10/ Chicken 0 5 /11/ The physiological effects of some feedstuff tend to greatly stimulate the excretion of metabolizable products such as nitrogen or fat and the digestibility of the basal ration is adversely affected The negative sign therefore indicates the net negative contribution to the economy of the animal. /12/ For swine /13/ Chicken 26 6. /14/ Chicken 5 /15/ Chicken 35 1. /16/ Chicken 72./17/ Chicken: protein 53.4; fat 7 6. /18/ Swine 73 /19/ Chicken 72. /20/ Swine 292 /21/ The physiological effects of some feedstuffs tend to greatly increase the digestibility of one or more nutrient to an amount of 100% or more /22/ Chicken: protein 47 6; fat 6 8 /23/ Chicken, 70 /24/ Swine 67 /25/ Swine 268. /26/ Chicken 3 3 /27/ Chicken, 3.7. /28/ Chicken, 4 9 /29/ Chicken, 31 /30/ Chicken, 1 1 /31/ Chicken 42 8 /32/ Swine 86 /33/ Chicken 76 /34/ Swine 344 /35/ Swine 71. /36/ Swine 284 /37/ Swine 83 /38/ Swine 332

75 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FEEDSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Values are milligrams or grams per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed

	Feedstuff / Constituents	Minerals					Vitamins					
		Calcium	Copper	Iron	Manganese	Phosphorus	Vitamin A as β-Carotene[1]	Niacin	Pantothenic Acid	Riboflavine	Thiamine
		g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g[2]	mg/100g	g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Blood flour	0 64	0 90	295	0 64	0 48		2 91	0 55	0 64	0 04
2	Blood meal	0 30	1 00	421	0	0 21		0 31	0 11	2 70	
3	Bone meal raw	21 72	1 87	44	0 42	10 01		0 42	0 22	0 11	0 02
4	Bone meal steamed	29 30	1 98	88	1 12	15 10		0 44	0 18	0 08	0 20
5	Buttermilk, dried	1 35			0 33	0 94		0 62	2 97	3 48	0 37
6	Crab meal	14 50	3 39	810	5 99	1 50			0 66	0 51	
7	Fish meal, 65% protein	5 70				3 30					
8	Fish meal, menhaden	5 00	0 86	57	2 20	3 40		5 73		0 53	0 04
9	Fish meal, sardine	4 21	2 02	30	2 27	2 54		5 73	0 29	0 55	0 04
10	Fish meal, white fish	6 76			1 10	3 69		7 92		0 88	0 09
11	Meat scrap, 52% protein	8 70	1 21	50	0 88	4 40		5 96	0 46	0 53	0 007
12	Meat & bone scrap, 50% protein	9 70			1 17	4 20		4 71	0 33	0 46	
13	Milk, cow s	0 12			0 004	0 09	0 09	0 18	0 29	0 18	0 04
14	Milk, skimmed, dried	1 27	1 15	5 4	0 26	1 10		1 25	3 52	2 20	0 33
15	Tankage digester, 50% protein	10 97				5 14					
16	Tankage digester, 55% protein	7 90	2 00	152	0 70	4 30		2 88	0 15	0 15	0
17	Tankage digester, 60% protein	5 60	4 38	231	2 22	2 80		4 03	0 24	0 24	0 03
18	Whey, dried	0 91	5 33	21 2	0 24	0 75		1 12	4 93	2 86	0 40

/1/ 0 0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I U vitamin A /2/ Values of 25 and above are rounded to the nearest whole number

76 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Values are grams or Calories per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed. For mineral and vitamin composition see page 138ff

	Feedstuff / Constituents	Water	Dry Matter	Total Nutrient: Crude Protein[2]	Crude Fat[3]	Total Carbohydrate[4]: Crude Fiber	N-Free Extract	Ash	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Protein	Fat	Total Carbohydrate[4]: Fiber	N-Free Extract	"Total Digestible Nutrient"[5]	Digested(ible) Calories[6]	Metabolizable Calories[7]
		g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	Cal/100g	Cal/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	Concentrates														
1	Alfalfa meal dehydrated 17% protein	6 7	93 3	17 8	2 8	24.2	39 7	8 8							
2	Alfalfa meal dehydrated 20% protein	7 1	92 9	20.9	2 9	19 6	38 2	11 1	14 4	0 9	6.5	26.0	50 5[8]	231	207[9]
3	Alfalfa meal sun-cured 17% protein	7 8	92.2	17 6	2.0	23 8	38 9	9 9							
4	Barley excluding Pacific coast	10.6	89 4	12 7	1 9	5.4	66.6	2 8	10 0[10]	1 5[11]	3 0[12]	61 3[13]	77 7[14]	334	311[15]
5	Barley Pacific coast	11.0	89 0	9 7	2.2	6 2	68 7	2.2	7 7	1.6	3 5	63 2	78.3[14]	334	313[15]
6	Beet pulp molasses dried	8 1	91 9	10 7	0 7	16.0	59 4	5.1	7 1	0.6	12 6	53 5	74.6	317	298
7	Brewers dried yeast	6.3	93 7	46.8	1 2	2.8	35 7	7 2	40 2				71.7	314	287
8	Brewers grains, dried 25% protein	7 1	92 9	27 6	6.5	14.3	40.9	3 6	20.4[16]	5 7[17]	6 6	24.9[18]	65 5	297	262
9	Citrus pulp, dried	9 9	90.1	5 9	3 1	11.5	62.7	6 9	3 9	1 2	8 4	58.9	74.0	309	296
10	Corn and cob meal (corn ears ground)	13 9	86 1	7 3	3 2	8 0	66.3	1 3	5 3				73 3	321	293
11	Corn, dent yellow	15.0	85 0	8.9	3 9	2 0	68 9	1 3	6 8[19]	3 5[20]	1 1[21]	64.1[22]	80.0[23]	338	320[24]
12	Corn gluten feed 27% protein	8.9	91 1	26.6	3 0	7.2	48.2	6.1	22.9				76.5	335	306
13	Corn gluten meal 41% protein	8.6	91.4	42 9	2.0	3.9	40.1	2.5	36 5	1.9	2.3	37.3	80 2	366	321
14	Cottonseed hulls	15 7	84.3	4.1	0 9	47 6	35.3	2 7	-0 6[25]	0 7	24.3	18 0	42 3	177	169
15	Cottonseed meal 41% protein	7 8	92.2	41.2	6.2	11.2	27 7	5 9	33 6	5 8	3 1	19 7	69 7[26]	338	279[27]
16	Distillers dried corn grains	7 1	92 9	28.3	8 8	11 4	41 9	2 5	20 7	8 5	9 5	33 1	82 4	372	330
17	Distillers dried corn grains with solubles	6.9	93.1	28 8	8.9	9 0	41.7	4.7	21.0				80.9	354	324
18	Distillers dried solubles	6 9	93 1	28.0	6 7	3 3	47 6	7 5	20 4				75.4[28]	330	302[29]
19	Hominy feed white 5% fat	10.1	89 9	10.8	5 7	4.7	66 0	2 7	7 7				82 9	363	332
20	Linseed oil meal 35% protein, old process	8.8	91.2	35.0	5 6	8.1	36.9	5 6	30.4	5 1	4.8	30.3	77 1[30]	363	308[31]
21	Molasses cane	26 0	74.0	2.9	0	0	62 1	9.0	0 1	0	0	55 9	56.0[32]	230	224[33]
22	Oats, excluding Pacific coast	9 8	90.2	12.0	4 6	11 0	58 8	4.0	9 5[34]	3 7[35]	3 1[36]	46.3[37]	67 3[38]	291	269[39]

/1/ Quantity ingested minus quantity in feces i e disappears from alimentary canal Values are for ruminant and horses except as otherwise specified /2/ Obtained by multiplying total nitrogen by a factor usually 6.25 /3/Ether extract of finely ground feedstuff material /4/ Includes fiber (cellulose lignin) and N-free extract (remainder of carbohydrate organic acids) /5/ "Total digestible nutrients (TDN) as commonly calculated, = 1 x col I + 2.25 x col J + 1 x col. K + 1 x col. L. /6/Feed calories minus fecal calories, i e. virtually absorbed calories before subtraction of urinary loss Factors used are: protein (col. I) x 5.65; fat (col. J) x 9 5; carbohydrate (col K, L) x 4 1 Where data on individual digested(ible) nutrients (col I-L) are not available feed calories are calculated as TDN x 4 38 (B K. Schneider) /7/ Net physiological Calories available for heat activity and growth. Metabolizable energy bomb calorimeter energy content of feedstuff minus energy lost in gases produced by fermentation in rumen (chiefly methane) energy lost in feces and energy lost in urine Factor used is: TDN (col M) x 4 0 Another factor proposed for use with TDN is 3.6(H. H. Mitchell). /8/ Swine 33 /9/ Swine 132 /10/ Chicken, 9 8 /11/ Chicken, 1.5 /12/ Chicken, 0 6 /13/ Chicken, 57 3 /14/ Swine, 78 /15/ Swine, 288 /16/ Chicken, 28 1 /17/ Chicken 5 9 /18/ Chicken, 31.9 /19/ Chicken, 7.1. /20/ Chicken, 3 4 /21/ Chicken 0 5 /22/ Chicken, 68 /23/Swine 78 /24/ Swine 312 /25/ The physiological effects of some feedstuffs tend to greatly stimulate the excretion of metabolizable products such as nitrogen or fat and the digestibility of the basal ration is adversely affected. The negative sign, therefore indicates the net negative contribution to the economy of the animal /26/ Swine, 69 /27/ Swine 276 /28/ Swine, 65 /29/ Swine 252 /30/ Swine 71 /31/ Swine 284 /32/ Swine 58 /33/ Swine 232 /34/ Chicken, 8 5 /35/ Chicken, 3 7 /36/ Chicken, 2 5 /37/ Chicken, 42 8 /38/ Swine 63 /39/ Swine 252.

PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

Values are grams or Calories per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed. For mineral and vitamin composition see page 138ff

	Feedstuff / Constituents	Water	Dry Matter	Crude Protein[2]	Crude Fat[3]	Total Nutrients: Total Carbohydrate[4]: Crude Fiber	Total Nutrients: Total Carbohydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	Ash	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Protein	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Fat	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Total Carbohydrate[4]: Fiber	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Total Carbohydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	"Total Digestible Nutrients"[5]	Digested(ible) Calories[6]	Metabolizable Calories[7]
		g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	Cal/100g	Cal/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
23	Oats Pacific coast	8.8	91.2	9.0	5.4	11.0	62.1	3.7	6.6	4.8	3.5	48.4	68.4[38]	295	274[39]
24	Peas field, seed	9.3	90.7	23.4	1.2	6.1	57.0	3.0	20.1	0.8	3.1	53.0	77.9	351	312
25	Rice bran	9.0	91.0	12.8	13.1	12.7	41.7	10.7	9.2	11.0	4.1	31.7	69.8[30]	301	277[31]
26	Rice grain brown	12.2	87.8	9.1	2.0	1.1	74.5	1.1	6.1	1.5	0.2	57.6	67.4	294	278
27	Rice polish	9.7	90.3	12.7	11.4	3.5	56.6	6.2	9.7[40]	10.0[41]	1.[illegible][42]	49.7[43]	83.1[44]	357	33[illegible][45]
28	Rye grain	10.5	89.5	12.6	1.7	2.4	70.9	1.9	10.0[46]	0.9[47]	-0.9[25] [48]	63.8[49]	75.3[23]	323	301
29	Sorghum milo	10.6	89.4	11.3	2.9	2.2	71.3	1.7	9.9	2.5	1.1	62.7	79.3[23]	341	31[illegible]
30	Soybean grain	10.0	90.0	37.9	18.0	5.0	24.5	4.6	34.1[50]	16.2[51]	-0.1[25] [52]	15.4[53]	85.8	406	343
31	Soybean oil meal 41% protein	10.2	89.8	41.1	5.3	5.5	30.4	7.5	34.5				78.4	335	306
32	Soybean oil meal 44% protein	9.2	90.8	44.2	5.3	5.6	29.9	5.8	37.1				78.6[54]	344	314[55]
33	Soybean oil meal solvent extract	9.4	90.6	46.1	1.0	5.9	31.8	5.8	42.4	0.5	5.2	79.9	78.7	368	315
34	Wheat hard red winter	10.4	89.6	15.2	1.8	2.6	68.3	1.7	12.8[56]	1.3[57]	1.8[58]	62.2[59]	80.0[60]	349	320[61]
35	Wheat soft Pacific coast	10.8	89.2	9.9	2.0	2.7	72.7	1.9	8.3				80.0	350	320
36	Wheat bran	10.3	89.7	16.4	4.3	9.9	53.0	6.1	12.5[62]	2.8[63]	3.6[64]	39.[illegible][65]	61.5[66]	272	[illegible][67]
37	Wheat flour middlings	10.3	89.7	18.1	4.6	4.9	58.5	3.6	14.7	3.8	1.2	49.7	74.2	327	297
38	Wheat screenings	9.6	90.4	13.9	4.7	9.0	58.2	4.6	10.0	4.1	0.5	48.9	73.5	297	294
39	Wheat standard middlings	9.9	90.1	17.6	5.0	6.7	56.6	4.2	13.7	4.5	2.5	42.5	68.5[68]	299	274[69]
	Dry Roughages														
40	Alfalfa hay	9.5	90.5	14.8	2.0	28.9	36.6	8.2	10.5	0.6	12.7	35.6	50.3	222	201
41	Alfalfa hay dehydrated	8.0	92.0	16.1	2.4	26.9	39.5	7.1	11.3	1.1	13.2	8.4	53.4	43	222
42	Alfalfa leaf meal good	7.7	92.3	21.2	2.8	16.6	39.7	12.0	16.1				54.7	248	227

/1/ Quantity ingested minus quantity in feces i e disappears from alimentary canal Values are for ruminants and horses except as otherwise specified. /2/ Obtained by multiplying total nitrogen by factor usually 6.25 /3/ Ether extract of finely ground feedstuff material /4/ Includes fiber (cellulose, lignin) and N-free extract (remainder of carbohydrate organic acids) /5/ "Total digestible nutrients (TDN) as commonly calculated 1 x col I + 2.25 x col J + 1 x col K + 1 x col L /6/ Feed calories minus fecal calori e i e virtually absorbed calories before subtraction of urinary loss Factors used are: protein (col I) x 5.65; fat (col J) x 9.3; carbohydrate (col K, L) x 4 1 Where data on individual digested(ible) nutrients (col I-L) are not available feed calories are calculated as TDN x 4 38 (B H Schneider) /7/ Net physiological Calori s vailable for heat, activity and growth Metabolizable energy = bomb calorimeter energy content of feedstuff minus energy lost in gases produced by fermentation in rumen (chiefly methane) energy lost in feces and energy lost in urine Factor used is: TDN (col M) x 4 0 Another factor proposed for use with TDN is 3.6(H.H Mitchell) /23/ Swine 78 /24/ Swine 312 /25/ The physiological effects of some feedstuffs tend to greatly stimulate the excretion of metabolizable products such as nitrogen or fat and the digestibility of the basal ration is adversely affected The negative sign therefore indicates the net negative contribution to the economy of the animal /30/ Swine 71 /31/ Swine 284 /38/ Swine 63 /39/ Swine 252 /40/ Chicken 11 1 /41/ Chicken 5 7 /42/ Chicken, 1 6 /43/ Chicken, 54 9 /44/ Swine, 88 /45/ Swine 352 /46/ Chicken, 8 8 /47/ Chicken, 1 0 /48/ Chicken, 0 1 /49/ Chicken, 60 3 /50/ Chicken, 34.9 /51/ Chicken, 16.2 /52/ Chicken, 1 9 /53/ Chicken 10 6, /54/ Swine 79 /55/ Swine 316 /56/ Chicken, 13 4 /57/ Chicken 0 9 /58/ Chicken, 0 3 /59/ Chicken, 60 /60/ Swine 83 /61/ Swine 332 /62/ Chicken, 10.2 /63/ Chicken, 2 3 /64/ Chicken, 0 9 /65/ Chicken, 34.4 66 6 8 /68/ Swine 69 Swine 2

76 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Continued)

Values are grams or Calories per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed. For mineral and vitamin composition, see page 138ff

	Feedstuff / Constituents	Water	Dry Matter	Total Nutrients: Crude Protein[2]	Total Nutrients: Crude Fat[3]	Total Nutrients: Total Carbohydrate[4]: Crude Fiber	Total Nutrients: Total Carbohydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	Total Nutrients: Ash	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Protein	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Fat	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Total Carbohydrate[4]: Fiber	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: Total Carbohydrate[4]: N-Free Extract	Digested(ible) Nutrients[1]: "Total Digestible Nutrients"[5]	Digested (ible) Calories[6]	Metabolizable Calories[7]
		g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	Cal/100g	Cal/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
43	Bluegrass hay Kentucky	15.7	84.3	9.5	2.3	25.2	40.1	7.2	5.4	1.2	16.9	25.7	50.3	216	201
44	Brome hay smooth	13.2	86.8	5.7	4.4	28.5	40.0	8.2	2.6	1.8	15.7	24.8	46.4	197	186
45	Bromegrass hay	11.9	88.1	9.9	2.1	28.4	39.5	8.2	5.0	0.8	16.8	25.3	48.9	208	196
46	Clover hay alsike	11.1	88.9	12.1	2.1	27.0	39.9	7.8	8.1	1.2	14.6	27.9	53.2	231	213
47	Clover hay crimson	10.5	89.5	14.2	2.2	27.4	37.0	8.7	9.8	1.0	12.9	24.1	48.9	216	196
48	Clover hay Ladino	12.0	88.0	19.4	3.2	20.7	34.9	9.8	14.2				54.9	240	220
49	Clover hay red	11.9	88.1	11.8	2.6	27.2	40.1	6.4	7.1	1.5	14.4	27.3	52.2	225	209
50	Clover and mixed grass hay high in clover	10.3	89.7	9.6	2.7	28.8	42.4	6.2	5.5	1.3	17.6	26.3	52.2	223	209
51	Clover and timothy hay 30-50% clover	11.9	88.1	8.6	2.2	30.3	41.2	5.8	4.8	1.2	17.3	26.4	51.2	217	205
52	Corn cobs ground	9.6	90.4	2.3	0.4	32.1	54.0	1.6	0	0.1	18.0	27.5	45.7	187	183
53	Corn fodder medium in water	17.4	82.6	6.8	2.1	21.8	46.7	5.2	3.3				53.9	234	216
54	Cowpea hay	9.6	90.4	18.6	2.6	23.3	34.6	11.3	12.3	1.2	11.9	24.6	51.4	230	206
55	Grass hay mixed	10.1	89.9	6.7	1.8	28.9	44.9	7.6	2.7	0.7	18.5	26.9	51.2	208	205
56	Lespedeza hay annual in bloom	10.9	89.1	13.0	1.8	26.5	42.7	5.1	6.5	0.6	18.7	26.9	47.5	213	190
57	Oat hay	11.9	88.1	8.2	2.7	28.1	42.2	6.9	4.9	1.8	14.3	24.1	47.3	202	189
58	Oat straw	10.3	89.7	4.1	2.2	36.1	41.0	6.3	0.7	0.8	21.3	20.9	44.7	184	179
59	Orchardgrass hay	14.2	85.2	6.9	2.6	30.9	38.6	6.8	3.5	1.2	18.2	20.5	45.2	190	181
60	Prairi hay western good quality	9.3	90.7	5.7	2.3	30.4	44.9	7.4	2.1	0.9	19.5	26.0	49.6	207	198
61	Red top hay	9.3	90.7	8.5	3.4	26.8	47.7	4.3	5.3	1.8	16.3	30.1	55.7	237	223
62	Sorghum fodder sweet dry	11.2	88.8	6.2	2.4	25.0	48.1	7.1	3.3	1.5	15.3	30.3	52.4	220	210
63	Soybean hay good	12.0	88.0	14.4	3.3	27.5	35.8	7.0	9.6	1.5	12.7	23.3	49.0	218	196
64	Sudan grass hay	10.7	89.3	8.8	1.6	27.9	42.9	8.1	4.3	0.8	17.9	24.5	48.5	206	194

/1/ Quantity ingested minus quantity in feces i.e. disappears from alimentary canal. Values are for ruminants and horses except as otherwise specified. /2/ Obtained by multiplying total nitrogen by a factor usually 6.25 /3/ Ether extract of finely ground feedstuff material /4/ Includes fiber (cellulose, lignin) and N-free extract (remainder of carbohydrate organic acids) /5/ "Total digestible nutrients" (TDN) as commonly calculated 1 x col. I + 2.25 x col. J + 1 x col. K + 1 x col. L. /6/ Feed calories minus fecal calories i.e. virtually absorbed calories before subtraction of urinary loss. Factors used are: protein (col. I) x 5.65; fat (col. J) x 9.5; carbohydrate (col. K, L) x 4.1. Where data on individual digested(ible) nutrients (col. I-L) are not available feed calories are calculated as TDN x 4.38 (B. H. Schneider) /7/ Net physiological Calories available for heat activity and growth. Metabolizable energy bomb calorimeter energy content of feedstuff minus energy lost in gases produced by fermentation in rumen (chiefly methane), energy lost in feces and energy lost in urine. Factor used is: TDN (col. M) x 4.0. Another factor proposed for use with TDN is 3.6 (H. H. Mitchell)

PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values are grams or Calories per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed. For mineral and vitamin composition, see page 13 ff

Constituents / Feedstuff	Water	Dry Matter	Total Nutrients: Crude Protein[2]	Crude Fat[3]	Total Carbohydrate[4]: Crude Fiber	N-Free Extract	Ash	Digestible Nutrients[1]: Protein	Fat	Total Carbohydrate[4]: Fiber	N-free Extract	Total Digestible Nutrients[5]	Digestible [illegible] Cal/100g[6]	[illegible] Cal/100g
	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	g/100g	Cal/100g	Cal/100g
	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
[illegible] dry	7.8	92.2	13.8	1.6	24.7	33.3	13.8	11.9	0.5	8.4	3.3	3.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] dry	11.0	89.0	6.5	2.4	30.2	45.0	4.9	2.9	1.1	16.9	4.5	49.7	[illegible]3	136
[illegible] dry	14.8	85.2	18.7	1.8	22.2	34.7	7.8	14.4	0.9	10.4	[illegible]3	55.5	[illegible]36	[illegible]9
[illegible] dry	9.6	90.4	6.1	1.8	[illegible]6.1	50.0	6.4	3.3	0.7	[illegible]	31.[illegible]	46.[illegible]	136	1[illegible]
[illegible]	7.5	92.5	3.9	1.5	36.9	41.9	8.3	0.3	0.6	13.2	17.7	44.6	5[illegible]	
Silages														
[illegible]	66.5	33.5	6.6	1.3	10.1	12.4	3.1	4.7	0.8	5.4	8.3	20.1	70	40
[illegible]	65.7	34.3	5.7	1.1	11.0	13.8	2.8	3.9	0.7	5.8	8.8	20.0	89	40
[illegible]	64.0	36.0	6.0	1.4	11.7	13.7	3.2	4.1	0.9	6.4	9.5	21.3	94	45
[illegible] wilted	73.2	26.8	4.1	0.9	8.2	11.2	2.4	2.7	0.3	3.9	7.6	15.4	67	62
[illegible] grasses [illegible] wilted	68.4	31.6	3.8	0.6	3.9	10.8	12.5	2.6	0.2	3.2	8.6	14.9	65	60
Beet top sugar	72.6	27.4	2.2	0.8	6.7	16.1	1.6	1.2	0.5	4.4	11.1	18.1	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] well matured														
76 Corn and soybeans well matured 30%	71.7	28.3	3.2	1.2	7.3	14.2	2.4	2.0	1.0	4.5	10.9	19.7	4	[illegible]
soybeans	78.6	21.4	3.3	0.7	5.6	9.3	2.5	1.9	0.4	2.9	6.8	12.5	54	[illegible]
77 Cowpea	66.7	33.3	5.2	1.3	8.8	14.2	3.8	2.9	0.7	6.0	8.7	19.1	83	[illegible]
78 Grass silage large proportion legumes	71.0	29.0	3.0	0.9	8.9	14.2	2.0	1.6	0.6	5.9	9.2	18.0	[illegible]	72
wilted	74.7	25.3	1.6	0.8	6.9	14.4	1.6	0.8	0.3	3.9	9.4	13.2	64	61
79 Grass silage small proportion legumes wilted slightly molasses added	71.0	29.0	6.3	1.0	9.1	9.7	2.9	4.9	0.6	3.7	6.7	17.1	[illegible]	65
80 Sorghum sweet														
81 Sweetclover														

/1/ Quantity ingested minus quantity in feces i e disappears from alimentary canal Values are for ruminants and horses except as otherwise specified /2/ Obtained by multiplying total nitrogen by a factor usually 6 25 /3/Ether extract of finely ground feedstuff material /4/ Includes fiber (cellulose, lignin) and N free extract (remainder of carbohydrate organic acids) /5/ Total digestible nutrients (TDN) as commonly calculated 1 x col I + 2 25 x col J + 1 x col. K + 1 x col. L./6/Feed calories minus fecal calories i e , virtually absorbed calories before subtraction of urinary loss Factors used are: protein (col I) x 5 65; fat (col J) x 9 3; carbohydrate (col K, L) x 4 1. Where data on individual digested(ible) nutrients (col I L) are not available feed calories are calculated as TDN x 4 38 (B. H. Schneider) /7/ Net physiological Calories available for heat activity and growth. Metabolizable energy bomb calorimeter energy content of feedstuff minus energy lost in gases produced by fermentation in rumen (chiefly methane) energy lost in feces and energy lost in urine Factor used is: TDN (col M) x 4 0 Another factor proposed for use with TDN is 3 6(H H Mitchell)

77 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Values are milligrams or grams per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed.

	Constituents / Feedstuff	Minerals					Vitamins				
		Calcium	Copper	Iron	Manganese	Phosphorus	Vitamin A as β-carotene[1]	Niacin	Pantothenic Acid	Riboflavine	Thiamine
		g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Concentrates										
1	Alfalfa meal dehydrated,17% protein	1 70	0.68	53	3.30	0.22	7 92	1.91	2 71	1 61	0 33
2	Alfalfa meal dehydrated,20% protein	1.66	1.56	39	6 29	0 31	13 2	3 81	4 07	1 63	0 68
3	Alfalfa meal,sun-cured,17% protein						5.28			1.94	
4	Barley excluding Pacific coast	0 09	1.12	4 9	1.63	0.47		5 31	0.81	0 18	0.37
5	Barley Pacific coast	0 06	1.12	6 8	1.72	0 41		4 41	0 73	0 13	0 40
6	Beet pulp molasses dried	0 62	1.3	28	3 9	0 09		1 9	1.2	0 1	0 02
7	Brewers dried yeast	0 11	3 32	13 8	0.53	1.52		47	10 81	3 08	9 47
8	Brewers grains dried,25% protein	0.25	2 4	2 8	4 3	0 49		4 1	1.2	0 1	0 04
9	Citrus pulp dried	2 06	0 86	15 0	0 44	0 15	0.02	2 11	1.32	0 22	0 13
10	Corn & cob meal (corn ears ground)					0 22					
11	Corn dent,yellow	0.02	0.20	2 0	0 51	0.27	0 29	2.16	0 57	0 11	0.37
12	Corn gluten feed 25% protein	0.41	4 58	42	2.25	0 82	1.3	6 65	1.72	0 18	0 007
13	Corn gluten meal 41% prot in	0.20	2 88	47	0 97	0.41	2 2	5 46	0 84	0 15	0 02
14	Cottonseed hulls	0 14				0 07				0 37	
15	Cottonseed meal,41% protein	0 18	1.69	7 6	2 84	1.14		2 86	0 97	0 55	0.39
16	Distillers dried corn grains	0 11	4 49	24 0	3.28	0.52		4 65	1 17	0.35	0 24
17	Distillers dried corn grains with solubles	0 16			4 01	0.74		7 99	1 14	0 75	0.46
18	Distillers dried solubles	0.35	7 99	50	10.00	1.40	0.2	11 96	1.96	1 15	0 59
19	Hominy feed white 5% fat	0.05	2 18	3 9	1.81	1 03		5 52	0 68	0 22	1 30
20	Linseed oil meal 33% protein old process	0.44	2.59	24 0	4 21	0 94		4 16	1 65	0 42	0 86
21	Molasses cane	0 74				0 08		4 60	3 94	0.24	0 09
22	Oats excluding Pacific coast	0.09	0 53	8 0	4 23	0 43		1 81	1 50	0.09	0 64
23	Oats,Pacifi coast										
24	Peas field seed	0 17				0 51		3 79	1 01	0 18	3 97
25	Rice bran	0 08			15 61	1 36		28	2.27	0.31	2.27
26	Rice grain brown		0.26	1.0	2 03	0.25		3 77		0.07	0 24
27	Rice polish	0 04				1.10		73	1.21	0.20	1.94
28	Rye grain	0 01	0.73	8 0	8 14	0.33		1.56	0 93	0.13	0 44
29	Sorghum,milo	0.04	1.72	5.3	1 30	0 27		2 68	1.10	0.09	0.40
30	Soybean grain	0.27	1.69	10.0	2.62	0 62		2.20	1 56	0.26	1 10
31	Soybean oil meal,41% protein	0.26	2 44	17 0	2 71	0 59				0.55	
32	Soybean oil meal,44% protein	0.30	1.70	15 0	3 08	0 66		3 67	1.34	0 44	0 18
33	Soybean oil meal solvent extract	0.29	1 50	10 0	3 04	0 63		3 77	1.37	0.31	0 11
34	Wheat hard red winter	0.05	0.44	5 3	3 96	0.41		5 31	1.39	0.11	0 51
35	Wheat soft Pacific coast		0 97	6.9	6 10	0.29		5 90	1.13	0 11	0.48
36	Wheat bran	0.14	1.08	16.2	12.33	1 30		13 99	2 99	0.31	0 86
37	Wheat flour middlings	0 07	0.46	2.2	8 59	0 65		9 74	0 99	0 18	1 32
38	Wheat screenings										
39	Wheat standard middlings	0 14	2 16	9 0	11.80	0 78		9 73	2 05	0 18	1.28
	Dry Roughages										
40	Alfalfa hay	1.47	0 81	25	4 51	0.24	2 51	3 83	1.78	1 36	0 29
41	Alfalfa hay dehydrated	1.38				0.25	9 55	1 47	3.83	1.47	0 44
42	Alfalfa leaf meal good	1 69			6 07	0.25	6.60	1.58	2 77	1.58	0 44
43	Bluegrass hay Kentucky	0.46	0 90	25	7 65	0 32			0.99		
44	Brome hay smooth										
45	Bromegrass hay	0.20			3 30	0.28		3 74			

/1/ 0.0006 mg β-carotene = 1 I.U vitamin A./2/Values of 25 and above are rounded to the nearest whole number

77 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Values are milligrams or grams per 100 grams of feedstuff as fed

	Feedstuff	Minerals					Vitamins				
		Calcium	Copper	Iron	Manganese	Phosphorus	Vitamin A as β-carotene[1]	Niacin	Pantothenic Acid	Riboflavine	Thiamine
		g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g[2]	mg/100g	g/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g[2]	mg/100g	mg/100g	mg/100g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Dry Roughages (Concluded)										
46	Clover hay alsike	1 15	0 53	40	10.38	0 23	10 4				
47	Clover hay crimson	1 23			21 98	0.24					
48	Clover hay Ladino	1 32		99	15 97	0 29					
49	Clover hay red	1 35	0 88	27	10.65	0 19	1 89	3 72	0 99	1 56	0 19
50	Clover & mixed grass hay high in clover	0 90	0 70	22 0	9.26	0.19	0 70				
51	Clover & Timothy hay 30-50% clover	0 68	0 62	19 0	# 58	0.20					
52	Corn cobs ground					0 02					
53	Corn fodder medium in water	0.21				0 14	0 39				
54	Cowpea hay	1 37		82		0.29					
55	Grass hay, mixed	0 48		56		0 21					
56	Lespedeza hay annual in bloom	1 02		25	13 47	0 18					
57	Oat hay	0.21		49	8 05	0 19					
58	Oat straw	0 19	0.99	18 0	2 97	0 10					
59	Orchardgrass hay	0 19				0 17					
60	Prairie hay western, good quality	0.36				0 18	2 05				
61	Red top, hay	0 38	0.35	11.0	2 06	0.23					
62	Sorghum fodder sweet dry	0 34			11.59	0 12	0.24				
63	Soybean hay, good	1 39				0 25	2 99				
64	Sudan grass hay	0.36		13 0	8 16	0.26	8.2				
65	Sweetclover hay	1 25	0 90	12 0	10 69	0.23					
66	Timothy hay	0.23				0.20	1.17	3 41		0 90	0.13
67	Vetch hay common	1 13	0.88	28	4 7	0 32					
68	Wheat hay	0.14				0 18					
69	Wheat straw	0.21	0 29	16 0	5 08	0 07					
	Silages										
70	Alfalfa prebloom										
71	Alfalfa in bloom										
72	Alfalfa slightly wilted	0 51	0 33	11 0	1 87	0 12	3 28				
73	Alfalfa-molasses not wilted	0 41				0 08	3 19				
74	Beet top sugar	0 31				0 07	1 12				
75	Corn dent well matured	0 10	0 13	3 0	1.94	0 06	1.41	1.25			
76	Corn & soybeans well matured 30% soybeans	0 20				0 08					
77	Cowpea	0.4#		29		0.10					
78	Grass silage large proportion legumes wilted						5.35				
79	Grass silage, small proportion legumes wilted slightly molasses added					0.07					
80	Sorghum, sweet	0 08			3.3	0 04	0 59				
81	Sweetclover										

/1/ 0 0006 mg β-carotene=1 I U vitamin A. /2/ Values of #5 and above are rounded to the nearest whol number

78 STABILITY AND LABILITY OF NUTRIENTS

Nutrients are especially sensitive to the reaction (pH) of the solvent and to exposure to air light and heat Unless otherwise stated, reference is made to the properties of the nutrient in aqueous solution Where no footnote is given the stability of the nutrient is estimated on the basis of its chemical composition or other well known properties

S = Stable i e nutrient exhibits no appreciable breakdown under conditions specified in footnote L = Labile i e nutrient exhibits appreciable decomposition under conditions specified in footnote

	Nutrient	Hydrogen Ion Concentration			Oxygen, Atmospheric	Light	Heat	Loss in Ordinary Cooking[1]
		Neutral pH 7	Acid <pH 7	Alkaline >pH 7				%
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Vitamins							
1	A	S[2]			L[2]	L[3]	S[2]	10-30
2	Ascorbic acid	L[4]	S[4]	L[4]	L[4]	L[4]	L[4]	20-80
3	Biotin	S	S[5]	S[5]	S[6]	S[6]	S[5]	0-72
4	Choline	S	S[7]	S	L	S	S	
5	Cobalamin[8]	S[9]	S[9]	S[9]	L	L	S[9]	
6	D_2[10]	S[11]		L[12]	L[12 13]	L[13]	L	Appreciable
7	E	S	S[14]	S	L[14]	L[15]	S[14]	50[16]
8	Folic acid group[17]	L	L[18]	S[18 19]	L[19]	L[20]	S[18]	0-97
9	Inositol	S	S[21]	S	S	S	S[21]	0-95
10	K	S	S	L[22]	S	L	S	
11	Niacin[23]	S[24]	S[24]	S[24]	S	S	S[24]	0-72
12	Pantothenic acid	S[25]	L[25]	L[25]	S	S	L	0-44
13	Para-aminobenzoic acid	S[26]	S[27]	S[28]	L	S	S	
14	Pyridoxine group[29]	S[30]	S[30]	S[30]	S[31]	L[32]	S[30]	
15	Riboflavine	S[33]	S[34]	L[35]	S[34]	L[35 36]	S[33 35]	0-48

/1/ Nutrient lost expressed as percentage of quantity of nutrient present before cooking /2/ Stable in an inert atmosphere; loses biological activity if heated in presence of oxygen for 5 5 hours /3/ Destroyed by ultraviolet light (UV) /4/ Decomposes in light; decomposition accelerated by oxygen metal ions /5/ 50% loss if heated in 20% HCl to 120° C for 6 hours; 40-60% loss if heated in 1 N KOH to 120° C for 17 hours /6/ Stable to air O_2 and UV /7/ Stable when autoclaved in 3 N HCl for 2 hours /8/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /9/ Stable for 2 hours at room temperature in 0.1 N acid or alkali and in boiling water at pH 7 for 2 hours /10/ Calciferol /11/ Stable in dry propylene glycol more than three years when stored in amber bottles /12/ Some loss in alkaline feeds e g lime /13/ Activity lost in mixed feeds also under prolonged irradiation in presence of oxygen /14/ In absence of oxygen stable to heat up to 200° C and not affected by H_2SO_4 and HCl at 100° C /15/ Tocopherols stable to visible light but readily destroyed by UV /16/ Deep fat frying and baking result in appreciable destruction. /17/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor /18/ No destruction at pH 6 8 and 100°C for 30 minutes; 70-100% loss on autoclaving in pH range 4-12 /19/ Aeration at pH 10 causes partial inactivation /20/ Rapidly inactivated by light /21/ Stable to refluxing with 10% HCl for 6 hours to alkali and to a variety of chemical agents /22/ Sensitive to alkali /23/ Nicotinamide; nicotinic acid The nicotinamide is partially hydrolyzed by alkali and acid but the product nicotinic acid having the same vitamin activity as nicotinamide retains its biological activity /24/ Autoclaving with water acid or alkali used in extracting nicotinamide from mixture with other food substances /25/ Maximum stability over pH range 5 5-7 0; rapidly hydrolyzed under more acidic or alkaline conditions /26/ Maximum yields obtained by autoclaving aqueous solutions /27/ Only 13% destruction on autoclaving solutions in 6 N H_2SO_4 for 60 minutes /28/ Probably stable to autoclaving with 1 N NaOH but long treatment with alkali results in destruction /29/ Includes pyridoxine pyridoxal pyridoxamine /30/ Pyridoxine not destroyed by heating with 5 N acid or alkali at 100° C, or autoclaving in acid or alkali; pyridoxal and pyridoxamine stable in hot acid, but pyridoxal partially decomposed by hot alkali /31/ Oxidized only by such strong agents as hot HNO_3 H_2O_2 /32/ Rapidly destroyed by UV in neutral or alkaline solution /33/ Stable in neutral or acid solutions /34/ 1.2% decomposed per month at pH 5 0 at 27° C /35/ Destruction rate in presence of light increases as pH and temperature increase /36/ 50% of the riboflavine of milk destroyed when exposed to sunlight for 2 hours

78 STABILITY AND LABILITY OF NUTRIENTS (Concluded)

Nutrients are especially sensitive to the reaction (pH) of the solvent and to exposure to air light and heat Unless otherwise stated reference is made to the properties of the nutrient in aqueous solution Where no footnote is given, the stability of the nutrient is estimated on the basis of its chemical composition or other well known properties

S = Stable i e nutrient exhibits no appreciable breakdown under conditions specified in footnote L = Labile i e nutrient exhibits appreciable decomposition under conditions specified in footnote

	Nutrient	Hydrogen Ion Concentration			Oxygen Atmospheric	Light	Heat	Loss in Ordinary Cooking[1]
		Neutral	Acid	Alkaline				
		pH 7	< pH 7	> pH 7				%
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
	Vitamins (concluded)							
16	Thiamine	L[37]	S[38]	L[39]	L[40]	S	S[38,41]; L[37,39]	25–45
	Unsaturated fatty acids							
17	Linoleic linolenic Arachidonic	S	S	L[42]	L[43]	L[43]	S[42,44]	<10[44]
	Amino acids							
18	Isoleucine	S	S	S[45]	S	S	S	Very small
19	Leucine	S	S	S[45]	S	S	S	Very small
20	Lysine	S	S	S[45]	S	S	S	Very small
21	Methionine	S	S	S[45]	S	S	S	Very small
22	Phenylalanine	S	S	S[45]	S	L[46]	S	Very small
23	Threonine	S	S[47]	L[45]	S	S	S	Very small
24	Tryptophan	S	L[47]	S[45]	S	L[46]	S	Very small
25	Valine	S	S	S[45]	S	S	S	Very small
26	Inorganic salts	S	S	S	L[48]	S	S	Very small

/37/ 96.4% destroyed at 100°C at pH 7 in 3 hours /38/ No destruction in 1% HCl in 7 hours at 100° C /39/ 100% destroyed in 15 minutes at pH 9 at 100°C /40/ Unstable in presence of air /41/ Heat stability a function of pH and nature of buffer /42/ Isomerization of double bonds occurs in 7 minutes in 20% KOH at 178°C although these vitagens appear to be less labile at lower temperatures /43/ Sensitive to light and air oxidation. /44/ Almost no destruction of multiple unsaturated fatty acids by heat unless in strongly alkaline solution (cf Fn 42) /45/ Most amino acids undergo racemization in alkaline solutions but they are otherwise stable /46/ Modified by UV /47/ Tryptophan completely destroyed by hot 20% HCl in 12 hours; threonine undergoes slight destruction Only partial destruction on refluxing with 2 5 N H_2SO_4 for 6 hours /48/ Oxidation of some inorganic salts of lower valence states to higher valence states when exposed to atmospheric oxygen i e ferrous to ferric iron

79 FOOD NUTRIENT LOSSES IN COOKING

Each value is the nutrient lost in cooking expressed as a percentage of the quantity of the same nutrient present in the uncooked edible portion of the food material. Values are roughly approximate only

	Food Type	Species	Method of Cooking	Minerals: Calcium	Minerals: Iron	Minerals: Phosphorus	Vitamins[1]: Vitamin A	Vitamins[1]: Ascorbic Acid	Vitamins[1]: Niacin	Vitamins[1]: Riboflavine	Vitamins[1]: Thiamine
				%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	Plant Food										
1	Cabbage[2]	Brussels sprouts, Cabbage	Boiling: retaining water					10	25	1	
2			discarding water					40	25	15	
3			Pressure saucepan					30			
4			Steaming					50	20	15	
5	Cereals	Rolled oat	Double boiler: 15 min.						<5	<5	0
6			30 min.						0	<5	2
7			120 min.						<5	<5	8
8	Corn[2]	Corn	Boiling					35	15	10	20
9	Flowers and shoots[2]	Asparagus, Broccoli, Cauliflower	Boiling: retaining water				0	10	15		1
10			discarding water	20	5	15	0	50	25	35	40
11			Pressure saucepan					30			
12			Steaming				0	25	15	15	15
13	Leafy[2]	Kale, Spinach, Swiss chard and others	Boiling: retaining water					25	20	30	5
14			discarding water	20	5	15		50	25	50	30
15			Pressure saucepan					50			
16			Steaming					60	10	15	15
17	Legumes, fresh[2]	Beans, Peas	Boiling: retaining water					5	5	0	10
18			discarding water	0	1	5	15	40	20	20	20
19			Steaming				10	15	0	5	5
20	Potatoes[2]	Potato	Baking					25			
21			Boiled in jackets					0			
22			Boiling: retaining water						15		
23			discarding water	15	10	0		20	20	25	20
24			Mashed					50			
25			Pressure saucepan					30	0	5	5
26			Steaming					15			
27	Roots and bulbs[2]	Beet, Carrot, Onion, Parsnip, Turnip	Boiling: retaining water				5	10	15	15	
28			discarding water	1	5	0		65	35		
29			Pressure saucepan	25	5	15					
30			Steaming				5	30	40	0	25
31	Squash[2]	Squash	Steaming					35			30
	Animal Food										
32	Meats	Unspecified	Braising: retaining drippings						10	5	40
33			discarding drippings						35	25	35
34			Broiling: retaining drippings						5	10	25
35			discarding drippings						20	20	30
36			Roasting: retaining drippings						5	10	30
37			discarding drippings						20	15	40
38			Stewing: retaining water						0	0	30
39			discarding water						30	30	75
40	Fish	Unspecified	Frying						5	10	
41			Steaming						5	0	

/1/ Loss of water soluble vitamins increases in proportion to amount of cooking water used. /2/ Cooked immediately without standing after preparation

Values are grams of protein fat or carbohydrate digested and virtually absorbed per 100 g of the nutrient ingested as part of the foodstuff or feedstuff listed The quantity apparently digested and virtually absorbed is taken as the quantity of the nutrient ingested minus the quantity of the same nutrient subsequently found in the feces Fecal "protein (= 6.25 x fecal N) includes amino acids other N compounds Fecal fat (ether extract) includes bacterial lipids also lipids excreted through intestinal wall Values for man are for the food as normally prepared for ingestion Values are subject to marked change with variation in the diet High dietary cellulose content increases fecal losses of other nutrients

Apparent Quantity of Nutrient Digested and Absorbed

	Food- or Feedstuff	Man			Cattle				Horse				Chicken		
		Protein	Carbohydrate	Fat	Protein	Carbohydrate		Fat	Protein	Carbohydrate		Fat	Protein	Carbohydrate	Fat
						Fiber	NFE[1]			Fiber	NFE[1]				
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
1	Animal products[2]	97	98	95											
2	Bone meal												87	34	95
3	Buttermilk dried												69	71	95
4	Eggs	97	98	95											
5	Fats			95[3]											
6	Fish meal				76			97					75	55	83
7	Liver meal												65	45	91
8	Meat and fish	97		95											
9	Meat scrap												61	60	90
10	Milk milk products	97	98	95	96[4]		99[4]	100[4]	91[4]		90[4]	90[4]			
11	Milk skim dried				96[4]		100[4]	38[4]					73	66	57
12	Plant products[2]	85	97	90	70?	40?	76?	77?					76?	69?	80?
13	Concentrates														
14	Cereal grains seeds														
15	Barley				70	6	88	65	88	39	87	85	73	80	75
16	Corn gluten meal				86[5]	70[5]	88[5]	74[5]					81	57	55
17	Corn meal degermed	76	99	90											
18	Corn meal whole ground	60	96	90	63[6]	13[6]	88[6]	83[6]	69[6]	31[6] 7	89[6]	59[6]	86	94	90
19	Cottonseed meal				81	57[8]	80	92					70	56	97
20	Linseed oil meal old process				85	11[8]	78	93	84		55	35			
21	Macaroni spaghetti	86	98	90											
22	Oat meal rolled oats	76	98	90											
23	Oats whole grain				74	13	76	84	77	10	74	66	56	66	92

/1/ Nitrogen-free extract /2/ Variety not specified. /3/ Digestibility varies inversely with saturation and length of carbon chain and is less in infants than adults /4/ Refers to milk and animal of particular species /5/ Corn gluten feed. /6/ Corn grain. /7/ For explanation of the minus value see Fn 8 /8/ Some feedstuffs when ingested either (a) stimulate intestinal excretion of nutrients specifically nitrogen ("protein") or lipids or (b) decrease the digestibility of nutrients e g , fiber The negative percentage digestibility refers to this action. Ingestion of linseed oil meal causes more fiber to be lost in the feces than was originally contained in the quantity of oil meal ingested. The additional fiber thus lost comes from other roughages (whose digestibility is known) fed along with the oil meal.

80 APPARENT DIGESTIBILITY AND ABSORBABILITY OF NUTRIENTS VERTEBRATES (Concluded)

Values are grams of protein, fat or carbohydrate digested and virtually absorbed per 100 g of the nutrient ingested as part of the foodstuff or feedstuff listed. The quantity apparently digested and virtually absorbed is taken as the quantity of the nutrient ingested minus the quantity of the same nutrient subsequently found in the feces. Fecal protein (= 6.25 x fecal N) includes amino acids, other N compounds. Fecal fat (ether extract) includes bacterial lipids, also lipids excreted through intestinal wall. Values for man are for the food as commonly prepared for ingestion. Values are subject to marked change with variation in the diet. High dietary cellulose content increases fecal losses of other nutrients.

	Food or Feedstuff	Man Protein	Man Carbohydrate	Man Fat	Cattle Protein	Cattle Carbohydrate Fiber	Cattle Carbohydrate NFE[1]	Cattle Fat	Horse Protein	Horse Carbohydrate Fiber	Horse Carbohydrate NFE[1]	Horse Fat	Chicken Protein	Chicken Carbohydrate	Chicken Fat
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	Cereal grains seeds (concluded)														
24	Peanut meal												74	51	91
25	Rice brown	75	98	90											
26	Rice white or polished	84	99	90											
27	Soybean oil meal				86	65	72	88					74	34	79
28	Wheat 97-100% extraction	79	90	90											
29	Wheat 85-93% extraction	85	94	90											
30	Wheat 70-74% extraction	89	98	90											
31	Wheat whole grain												93	95	96
32	Wheat bran				76	50	76	74	73	22	53	27	59	57	86
33	Wheat middlings												68	65	86
34	Fat			95				77							88
35	Fruit	85	90	90											
36	Potatoes	74	96	90					63	75	101	42			
37	Sugar		98						70	52	65	50			
38	Yeast								91		105		69	54	48
39	Roughages														
40	Green roughages														
41	Kentucky bluegrass				68	70	65	51							
42	Pasture grass mixed				75	74	77	42							
43	Silage corn				45	64	69	70							
44	Timothy				59	68	72	57							
45	Dried roughages														
46	Alfalfa hay				71	55	70	58	69	36	61	0			
47	Alfalfa meal												56	34	55
48	Clover hay				49	46	62	47	56	38	64	29			
49	Timothy hay				36	51	62	65	43	43	55	13			

/1/ Nitrogen-free extract.

61 CALORIE VALUES OF NUTRIENTS

Each Calori value applies to 1 gram of th ingested nutrient -- prot i arbohydrat f t f origi pecified t head f it colu n The q ntities and percentages except for the values in line 1 are subject to marked hange with vari tion in the di t High dietary ellulose content increases fecal losses of othe nutrient

	One Gram of Ingested Nutrient	Man: Protein, From Plant	Man: Protein, From Animal	Man: Carbohydrate[1], From Plant	Man: Carbohydrate[1], From Animal	Man: Fat, From Plant	Man: Fat, From Animal
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Total energy content by bomb calorimeter[3]	5.65	5 65	4 15	3 90	9 30	9 40
2	Lost in rumen gases[6]						
3	Lost in feces[7]	0 85[8]	0 15[8]	0 15[9]	0 10[9]	0 [illegible][10]	0 45[10]
4	Virtually absorbed[15]	4 80	5.50	4 00	3 80	8 [illegible]	8 95
5	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A	85	97	97	98	90	95
6	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A on average diet	9[illegible][16]		97[17]		95[18]	
7	Lost in urine[21]	1 06[22]	1 21[22]	0	0	0	0
8	Lost in urine as % of 4A	22	22				
9	Lost in urine as % of 4A on average diet	22[16]					
10	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26]	3 74	4 29	4 00	3 80	8 35	8 95
11	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26] on average diet	4 08[16]		3 99[17]		8 90[18]	
12	Metabolized (line 11) rounded off to:	4 0		4.0		9 0	

	One Gram of Ingested Nutrient	Monkey: Protein, From Plant	Monkey: Protein, From Animal	Monkey: Carbohydrate, Mostly Plant	Monkey: Fat, Mostly Plant
	(A)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Total energy content by bomb calorimeter[3]	5 [illegible]	5.65	4 1	9 3
2	Lost in rumen gases[6]				
3	Lost in feces[7]	0 [illegible][12]	0 [illegible][12]	0	0
4	Virtually absorbed[15]	5 01	5 07	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A	90	[illegible]		
6	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A on average diet	[illegible]			
7	Lost in urine[21]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	0	0
8	Lost in urine as % of 4A	33	40		
9	Lost in urine as % of 4A on average diet	[illegible]			
10	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26]	3 41	3 05	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26] on average diet	3 07[25]			
12	Metabolized (line 11) rounded off to:				

	One Gram of Ingested Nutrient	Cattle: Protein, From Plant	Cattle: Carbohydrate, Plant Fiber[1]	Cattle: Carbohydrate, Plant NFE[2]	Cattle: Fat, From Plant	Chicken: Protein	Chicken: Carbohydrate	Chicken: Fat
	(A)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)
1	Total energy content by bomb calorimeter[3]	5 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	4 [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lost in rumen gases[6]		0 [illegible]	[illegible]				
3	Lost in feces[7]	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	0 [illegible]	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible][14]	[illegible][14]	[illegible][14]
4	Virtually absorbed[15]	4 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80
6	Virtually absorbed as % of 1A on average diet	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80
7	Lost in urine[21]	1 [illegible]	0	0	0	0 57	0	0
8	Lost in urine as % of 4A	[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	Lost in urine as % of 4A on average diet	[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26]	[illegible] 72	[illegible] 05	2 51	[illegible]	3 45	3 6	7 [illegible]
11	Metabolized for heat activity growth[26] on average diet	[illegible] 71[24]		[illegible] 6[19,20]	5 8[illegible][20]	3 46	3 56	7 55
12	Metabolized (line 11) rounded off to:	2 7		2 6	5 8			

/1/ Carbohydrate of plant origin (except from potatoes white flour starch etc) is likely to include more or less of fiber chiefly cellulose This carbohydrate has the same bomb calorimeter value as has starch but is poorly digested except by ruminants In these fermentation in the rumen breaks down complex carbohydrates to simpler forms (including organic acids) that are digestible or directly absorbable (see also Fn 6) /2/ NFE nitrogen free extract = hemicellulose starch sugar organic acids etc /3/ 1 gram of (chemically pure) nutrient pecified at top of column burned yields Calories as given. /4/ Mean of 7 96 for fat from roughage and 9 47 for fat from grain. /5/ Fat from grain. /6/ From f rmentation of fiber and NFE (Fn 2) in rumen of cattle A 550 kg cow may lose 4 000 Calories/day (400 liters of methane) /7/ Fecal nitrogen x 6 25 = protein Fecal fat (= ether extract) contains excreted lipids and fecal bacterial lipids /8/ Fecal protein 15% of ingested protein if of plant origin; 3% if of animal origin; 8% on average diet /9/ Fecal carbohydrate 3% of ingested carbohydrate if of plant origin; 2% if of animal origin; 3% on average diet The fecal loss is larger if plant carbohydrate includes much cellulose /10/ Fecal fat = 10% of ingested fat if of plant origin; 5% of ingested animal fat; 5% on average diet /11/ Fecal protein 10% of ingested protein. /12/ Lost in feces: 30% of protein from roughage and 25% of protein from concentrates Approximately 44% of dietary protein i from roughage 56% from concentrates /13/ Lost in feces: 49% of fat from roughage and 18% of fat from concentrates Approximately 50% of dietary fat is from roughages 50% from concentrates /14/ Consistent with digestibility coefficients of Fraps (ref 11) applied to a growing ration. /15/ Line 1 minus lines 2 and 3 /16/ Dietary protein U S A. 39% of plant 61% of animal origin. /17/ Dietary carbohydrate U S A. 95% of plant 5% of animal origin. /18/ Dietary fat U S A. 8% of plant 92% of animal origin. /19/ Assumed diet contains 27% of carbohydrate as fiber 73% as NFE. /20/ Maintenance ration for mature cow is usually 100% roughage Production ration usually 70-75% roughage [illegible]% concentrates /21/ Chiefly urea for man uric acid for chicken. /22/ Calculated from 1 25 urinary Calories per gram of virtually absorbed protein by 1 25 x 58 and 1.25 x 50 /23/ Based on urea only Loss calculated as 2.29 and 3 31 if based on total urinary N /24/ All Calori s in urine attributed to protein metabolites /25/ Assumed dietary protein 10% of plant 90% of animal origin. /26/ Net physiological energy per gram of ingested nutrient

82 ACCUMULATIVE EFFICIENCY OF FEED UTILIZATION FOR GROWTH VERTEBRATES

Unless otherwise indicated, values are grams gain in body weight per gram of feed consumed (or pounds gain per pound of feed consumed), calculated by dividing total gain in weight from birth weight to per cent of mature weight stated, by total weight of the feed consumed, including natural moisture content since birth

	Species	At Percent of Mature Weight: 10% Male g of gain/	10% Female g of feed	25% Male g of gain/	25% Female g of feed	50% Male g of gain/	50% Female g of feed	90% Male g of gain/	90% Female g of feed
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
1	Cattle, dairy, large	0 45	0 54	0 26	0 31	0 17	0 16		0 05
2	Cattle, dairy, small	0 39	0 44	0 33	0 27	0 16	0 20		0 07
3	Cattle, beef	0 62	0 61	0 30	0 25	0 15	0 14		
4	Rat, Sprague-Dawley	0 41		0 31		0 15			
5	Rat, Wistar	0 44		0 34		0 14			
6	Swine[1]	♂♀ 0 37[2]		♂♀ 0 27[3]		♂♀ 0 21[4]			
7	Chicken, white leghorn	0 45[5]	0 45[6]	0 41	0 4	0 33	0 3		0 14
8	Chicken, heavy breeds	0 53[7]	0 54	0 45	0 43	0 35	0 33		0 19
9	Turkey, Beltsville small	♂♀ 0 46		♂♀ 0 42		♂♀ 0 34			
10	Turkey, bronze broad breasted	♂♀ 0 46		♂♀ 0 42		♂♀ 0 34		♂♀ 0 23	

/1/ Based on 56 day weaning weight and feed consumption figures calculated for three periods: 56-98 days, 98-140 days, and 140-180 days /2/ Extrapolated Calculated on basis of mature weight of 600 pounds 0 39 (extrapolated), calculated on basis of mature weight of 500 pounds /3/ Calculated on basis of mature weight of 600 pounds 0 29, calculated on basis of mature weight of 500 pounds /4/ Extrapolated Calculated on basis of mature weight of 600 pounds 0 22, calculated on basis of mature weight of 500 pounds /5/ Value also reported, 0 48 /6/ Value also reported, 0 45 /7/ Value also reported, 0 44

83 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF NORMAL TISSUE CATIONOGENS MAMMALS

Cationogen	Absorption[1]			Retention[2]				Excretion Via[2]		
	Mostly Absorbed	Partly Absorbed	Mostly Unabsorbed[2]	Bone, etc	In Organs[3]	General Tissues	Extracellular	Urine	Bile	Intestine[4]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Aluminum[5]			+		+			+	+	
2 Calcium		+		++		+		+	+	+
3 Cesium[5,6]	+				+	+		+	+	+
4 Cobalt[6,7]		+			+			++	+	+
5 Copper[7]		+			+			++	+	
6 Iron[6,7]			+		+					+
7 Lithium[5]	+				+	+		++		+
8 Magnesium		+		+	+	+		++	+	
9 Manganese[7]			+	+	++	+			+	+
10 Nickel[5,7]		+			++	+		++		
11 Potassium	+					+		+	+	+
12 Rubidium[5]	+				+	+		+	+	
13 Scandium[5]			+[8]	+		+		+		
14 Sodium	+			+	+	+		++	+	+
15 Tin[5,7]		+			+	+		++		+
16 Titanium[5]			+[8]		+					
17 Zinc[6]			+		+	+		+	+	++

/1/ After oral administration. Mostly absorbed =>70% partly absorbed = 5-70%; mostly unabsorbed =>5% Extent of absorption may depend on the amount offered; it is assumed that the various ions are offered in the form of simple soluble compounds or metallic oxides /2/ Due to inadequate absorption after oral administration data on retention and excretion of poorly absorbed elements are from parenteral administration. /3/ Kidney liver pancreas spleen etc /4/ Other than in the bile or by route not definitely established. /5/ Not commonly thought of as normal tissue cationogen but is present in trace quantities as a result of occurrence in small amounts in animal foods /6/ Data obtained in part from studies using radioactive isotopes /7/ Valence of two /8/ Probably in view of position in the periodic table and/or water solubility

84 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF FOREIGN CATIONOGENS MAMMALS

	Cationogen[1]	Absorption[2]			Retention[3]			Excretion Via[3]			
		Mostly Absorbed	Partly Absorbed	Mostly Unabsorbed[5]	Bone etc	In Organs[4]	General Tissues	Expired Air	Urine	Bile	Intestine[5]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Americium			+	++	+	+		+		++
2	Antimony[6]		+			++	+		++		+
3	Arsenic[6]		+		+	+	++	Tr	++		+
4	Barium		+		+				Tr		++
5	Beryllium			+	++	+	+		+		+
6	Bismuth[6]			+	++	++	+		++		+
7	Cadmium[7]			+		+			+		++
8	Cerium			+	+	+					+
9	Chromium			+[8]	++	+			+		
10	Curium			+[8]	++	++	+		+		++
11	Francium	+[8]				+	+		+[8]		
12	Gallium			+	++	+			++		+
13	Germanium[7]	+			+	+	+		++		+
14	Gold[7]			+		+			++		+
15	Lanthanum			+	+	+			+		
16	Lead[8]		+		++	++	+		+	+	+
17	Mercury[7,9]		+			++	+		++	+	+
18	Neodymium[7]			+[8]	+		+				+
19	Neptunium			+	+						
20	Niobium			+			+		+		
21	Palladium[7]			+[8]	+	+	+		++		+
22	Platinum[7]			+[8]		+			++		+
23	Plutonium			+	++	+	+		+		++
24	Polonium			+[8]	++	++	+		+		++
25	Praseodymium			+	+	+					+
26	Promethium			+	+	+					+
27	Protactinium			+[8]	+						
28	Radium		+		+	+			+		++
29	Radium D		+[8]						+		+
30	Ruthenium			+		+					
31	Samarium[7]			+		+					
32	Selenium[7, 10]	+				++	+	+	+		
33	Silver			+	+	+	+		Tr	++	
34	Strontium		+		+				++		+
35	Tellurium[10]		+			+		+	+	+	
36	Thallium[7,11]	+				+	+		++		+
37	Thorium			+	+	++			Tr		+
38	Uranium[7,12]		+		+	+[13]			+		+
39	Yttrium			+	+	+			++		+
40	Zirconium			+	+						

/1/ Unless otherwise indicated all cationogens used were radioactive or the data were obtained at least in part from studies using radioactive isotopes /2/ After oral administration. Mostly absorbed =>70%; partly absorbed = 5-70%; mostly unabsorbed =<5% Extent of absorption may depend on the amount offered; it is assumed that the various ions are offered in the form of simple soluble compounds or metallic oxides /3/ Due to inadequate absorption after oral administration, data on retention and excretion of poorly absorbed elements are from parenteral administration /4/ Kidney, liver, pancreas spleen, etc /5/Other than in the bile, or by route not definitely established. /6/ Valence of three /7/ Studies made on normally occurring isotopes /8/ Probably in view of position in the periodic table and/or water solubility /9/ Valence of two /10/ Valence of four /11/ Valence of one /12/ Valence of six /13/ Retention in liver and kidney for only short periods

85 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF NORMAL TISSUE ANIONOGENS: MAMMALS

	Anionogen	Absorption[1]			Retention				Excretion Via			
		Mostly Absorbed	Partly Absorbed	Mostly Unabsorbed	Bone, etc	In Organs[2]	General Tissues	Extracellular	Expired Air	Urine	Bile	Intestine[3]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
1	Bicarbonate	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+
2	Chloride	+			+	+	+	+		++	+	+
3	Fluoride	+			+			+		++		
4	Iodide	+				+[4]	+	+		++	+	
5	Molybdate		+		+	+				++		+
6	Phosphate		+		++	+	+			++	+	+
7	Silicate[5]		+			+				+		+
8	Vanadate	+				+				++		+

/1/ After oral administration Mostly absorbed =>70%; partly absorbed = 5-70%; mostly unabsorbed =<5% Extent of absorption may depend on the amount offered It is assumed that the various ions are offered in the form of simple soluble compounds, or metallic oxides /2/ Kidney, liver, pancreas, spleen, etc /3/Other than in the bile, or by route not definitely established. /4/ Highly concentrated in thyroid /5/ Data obtained in part from studies using radioactive isotopes

86 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF FOREIGN ANIONOGENS: MAMMALS

	Anionogen	Absorption[1]			Retention[2]				Excretion Via[2]		
		Mostly Absorbed	Partly Absorbed	Mostly Unabsorbed[2]	Bone, etc	In Organs[3]	General Tissues	Extracellular	Urine	Bile	Intestine[4]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Bromide	+				+	+	+	++	+	+
2	Chromate	+				+			++		+
3	Nitrate	+					+		++	+	+
4	Perrhenate			+[5]		+			+		
5	Thiocyanate	+				+	+	+	++	+	+
6	Tungstate		+		+	+			+		

/1/ After oral administration Mostly absorbed =>70%; partly absorbed = 5-70%; mostly unabsorbed =<5% Extent of absorption may depend on the amount offered it is assumed that the various ions are offered in the form of simple soluble compounds, or metallic oxides /2/ Due to inadequate absorption after oral administration, data on retention and excretion of poorly absorbed anionogens are from parenteral administration /3/ Kidney, liver, pancreas, spleen,etc /4/ Other than in the bile, or by route not definitely established /5/ Probably, in view of position in the periodic table and/or water solubility

87 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition carbon hydrogen nitrogen oxygen phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins carbohydrates fats and other organic compounds, and for formation of end products of metabolism.

Element	Ingestion and Absorption	Distribution	Function	Excretion
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Bromine	Traces in many foods Probably completely absorbed from gastrointestinal tract	Same as chloride in mammals In Tyrian Purple (=brominated indigo) derived from viscera of marine gastropod (Purpura aperta); in dibromo tyrosine in protein gorgonin from coral (Primnoa lepadifera).	Not known.	Mainly in urine
Calcium	Almost entirely as salts of inorganic or organic acids Partial absorption from gastrointestinal tract Absorption aided by vitamin D and low pH	Insoluble calcium phosphate complex in bones teeth in vertebrates In exoskeleton of numerous invertebrates as calcium carbonate Minute concentrations as soluble salts in body fluids all species As calcium carbonate in shell of certain eggs.	Component of supporting structure in higher forms many lower forms Vital electrolyte of cell and extracellular fluid Protective shell of eggs	In urine feces in varying portions
Chlorine	As for sodium.	Distribution similar to that of sodium but in general milliequivalent concentrations are lower Chief anion of gastric juice Also present in all other gastrointestinal secretions and all extracellular fluids.	Although principal anion of extracellular fluid function is unknown. Variation in Cl concentration appears to be better tolerated than in Na and most other electrolytes	Chiefly in urine Variable amount in sweat
Cobalt	Trace constituent of many foods Absorbed from gastrointestinal tract	Trace distribution in many tissues particularly glands and visceral organs e g. liver	Component of vitamin B_{12} (Cobalamin) required by some species from lowest to highest forms Cobalt deficiency occurs in ruminants as Pine disease salt sickness bush sickness coast disease Cobalt enhances activity of certain peptidases.	In urine and feces
Copper	Minute amounts in food as copper protein complexes Poorly absorbed from intestine	Higher concentrations in invertebrates than in vertebrates Highest concentrations in hepatopancreas and gonads of Mollusca; lowest concentration in muscle High concentration in gut of insects Present in turacin (red pigment of feathers of turaco bird) Injected Cu accumulates in liver kidney Liver is principal site of storage	Erythropoiesis Myelinization of central nervous system. Maintenance of mammalian pigmentation. Trace quantities essential for hemoglobin and possibly iron-porphyrin-protein enzyme synthesis. Constituent of several enzymes present in animal tissues (polyphenol oxidase tyrosinase laccase catechol oxidase and ascorbic acid oxidase). Component of hemocyanin, respiratory pigment of numerous marine animals; component (cont d on next page)	Most of orally administered copper appears in feces due to poor absorption. Parenterally administered Cu is slowly excreted mainly in feces less in urine

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition carbon hydrogen nitrogen oxygen phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins carbohydrates fats and other organic compounds, and for formation of end products of metabolism.

Element	Ingestion and Absorption	Distribution	Function	Excretion
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Copper (concluded)			of hepatocuprein hemocuprein-protein complexes found in liver blood of certain mammals Nutritional deficiency disease occurs in cattle sheep with inadequate intake or with increased intakes of molybd m. Molybd m and copper are mutually antagonistic in ruminant metabolism.	
Fluorine	Traces in various foods significant quantities in water in certain areas	Present in bones teeth. High concentration of 0 6 to 1 6 per cent F in bones of sea animals.	Diminishes solubility of bones and teeth in weakly acid solutions Decreases caries incidence.	Primarily in urine
Iodine	Trace amounts in various foods mostly as iodide or as component of organic compounds Amount in food related to I content of soil. Absorbed from intestine and in lower forms through cell membranes.	Principally in thyroid of vertebrates Component of thyroxin diiodotyrosine and thyroglobulin. Trace amounts in other tissues Relatively more iodide in marine fish and other marine animals	Minute intake essential for growth and for prevention of goiter	Mainly in urine
Iron	Mainly as ferrous compounds from gastrointestinal tract More ab orption with iron deficiency states	In blood hemoglobin muscle hemoglobin cytochrome of all cells Stored in liver and spleen as ferritin (iron phosphoprotein)	Respiratory pigments of higher and lower forms (Platyhelminthes contain hemoglobin.) Cytochrome is present in practically all cells	Only traces in excreta. Loss by excretion not more than 1 mg/day except in presence of hemorrhage Iron in feces is primarily dietary unabsorbed iron.
Magnesium	Widely distributed in foods Ingested as salt of inorganic or organic acid. Absorbed from intestine	Minute amounts in plasma and extracellular water Large amounts in intracellular fluid.	Essential electrolyte Low concentrations increase cell irritability Required for activity of several animal enzymes.	Urine and feces
Manganese	Traces present in most plant and animal foods Poorly absorbed from gastrointestinal tract	Particularly in liver pancreas and hair Also in all other tissues Blood pigment of shell fish (Pinna squamosa) contains Mn rather than Fe or Cu.	Component of enzyme arginase Enhances effect of certain proteinases Necessary for growth of young animals (rabbits rats) Also required for proper reproduction in many adult forms Required for fertility of hen s eggs Needed to prevent perosis in chicks	Mainly in feces; traces in urine

87 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS (Continued)

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted In addition carbon hydrogen nitrogen oxygen phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins carbohydrates fats and other organic compounds and for formation of end products of metabolism.

Element (A)	Ingestion and Absorption (B)	Distribution (C)	Function (D)	Excretion (E)
Phosphorus	Occurs as phosphate in most foods Absorbed from gastrointestinal tract in higher forms Absorbed through cell membranes in lower forms	Large quantities as phosphate complex of calcium in bone of vertebrates Component of phospholipids (nerve and other tissues) phosphocreatine or phosphoarginine (muscle); as inorganic PO_4 in cell extracellular fluid; as nucleoprotein in all tissues; and as adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in variety of cells of higher and lower species Intracellular inorganic phosphate low relative to phosphate esters.	Important structural component of bone Component of high energy P compounds (ATP phosphocreatine phosphoarginine acetyl phosphate) Combines with intermediates in carbohydrate metabolism Buffer in urine Constituent of nucleoprotein. Component of phospholipids (intermediates in lipid metabolism)	Excreted in urine and feces
Potassium	Ingested as inorganic salt in variety of foods Absorbed from intestine Absorbed through gills and cell membranes in many lower marine forms	Principal cation of intracellular wat r Small amount in extracellular water	Essential cation of intracellular fluid.	Almost entirely in urine Minute amounts in feces and sweat
Silicon	Absorbed from intestine Inhaled particles deposit in lungs and give rise to serious effects Absorbed through cell membrane of lower forms	In skeletal structures and in supporting structures of certain Protozoa Poriphera and higher forms	Protective and structural component of various lower animal forms	Primarily in urine of vertebrates
Sodium	Widely distributed in foods as inorganic salt More in foods of animal origin than in foods of plant origin Taken as NaCl by many higher vertebrates including man. Absorbed from intestine in higher forms and through gills and cell membranes in lower forms	*Major part of body sodium* is extracellular much in bone Some intracellular Tissues vary in concentration of intracellular sodium muscle containing only small amounts Data on othe than mammalian forms not available	*Chief* cation of extracellular water Essential for proper external environment of cells Chief cation of intestinal secretions Salts are important buffers of plasma extracellular water and urine	Primarily in urine Variable quantities in sweat Small amounts in feces
Sulfur	As inorganic sulfates organic sulfates and sulfhydryl sulfur of cystine and methionine	Small amount of sulfate in extracellular H_2O Relatively large amount in proteins and small amount in certain lipids	Essential component of many proteins Sulfuric acid secreted as digestive fluid in Ascidia Sulfate is important anion in intracellular fluid. Sulfat used in detoxification reaction.	Mostly in urine as sulfates and sulfhydryl compounds
Vanadium	Extracted from marine muds by Ascidia.	In blood respiratory pigment of marine worm Ascidia.	Component of respiratory pigment hich provides oxygen transport in Ascidia	Mostly in feces

87 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS (Concluded)

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition carbon hydrogen, nitrogen oxygen phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins carbohydrates fats and other organic compounds and for formation of end products of metabolism.

Element	Ingestion and Absorption	Distribution	Function	Excretion
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Zinc	Traces present in most foods Absorbed from gastrointestinal tracts; in lower forms through cell membrane	Largest quantities in pancreas hair nails bone Very large concentrations in certain oysters and in herring	Prosthetic group of carbonic anhydrase Indispensable for nutrition of growing rat Also required by adult for reproduction. Needed for activation of certain proteinases	Mainly by feces

88 TRACE ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS

Element	Biologically Important Compounds or Ions	Metabolic Role	Deficiency Manifestations	Toxic Manifestations	Quantitative Considerations: Normal Levels or Requirements	Quantitative Considerations: Toxic Levels
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
Cobalt	Vitamin B_{12} Vitamin B_{12a} or b Vitamin B_{12c}	Growth promotion (B_{12}, chick) Production of labile methyl groups and transmethylation. Synthesis of ribonucleic acid	Lethargy wasting, inanition, anemia, fatty liver death (sheep, cattle) Addisonian type pernicious anemia (man) Demyelination combined system disease (man)	Polycythemia (rat and other mammals birds and amphibia) Death (rat) Degeneration of alpha cells of pancreatic islets	3.0 µg vitamin B_{12}/day in pernicious anemia	50 mg Co^{++}/kg body wt/day (growth failure in rat)
Copper	Hemocyanin. Tyrosinase Ascorbic acid oxidase Hemocuprein. Hepatocuprein Transferrin. Turacin.	Respiratory pigment (Mollusca and Arthropoda) Keratinization, pigmentation of hair Myelinization of nerve Erythropoiesis Iron metabolism.	Achromotrichia and impairment of hair keratinization. Anemia. Hemosiderosis Cachexia. Inhibition of growth. Ataxia. Cardiac decompensation. Eventually death (all above symptoms observed in cattle and sheep) Microcytic hypochromic anemia (rabbit, sheep).	Hemolytic crises Jaundice Hemoglobinuria. Death (sheep, cattle)	~ 10 µg/100 ml blood (man) 2 mg/day daily requirement (man) 10 mg Cu/day according to Mo^{++} and SO_4 in diet (sheep) 100 µg Cu/100 ml blood (sheep, cattle)	20-50 mg Cu/day causing excess storage which may result in death (sheep) 0.5 mg Cu as chloride lethal dose (rabbit) 200-400 g Cu as sulfate, lethal dose (cattle)
Fluorine	F^-	No evidence that it is essential. Optimum amount in teeth is associated with resistance to caries		Acute gastroenteritis vomiting, pain, and diarrhea (man) Marked fall in blood pressure (man) Convulsions Mottled enamel (man) Osteosclerosis (man) Growth inhibition (rat) Disturbance of ovarian, pituitary and thyroid function (rat) Phosphatase inhibition. Esterase inhibition. Enolase inhibition.	1.0-2.0 p.p.m. F^- in H_2O will reduce caries in children	0.5 g/kg body wt orally acute dose (mammals) 3.0-4.0 p.p.m. F^- in H_2O (production of mottled enamel rat)

88 TRACE ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS (Concluded)

Element	Biologically Important Compounds or Ions	Metabolic Role	Deficiency Manifestations	Toxic Manifestations	Quantitative Consideration: Normal Levels or Requirements	Quantitative Consideration: Toxic Levels
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
Iodine	I^- Monoiodotyrosine Diiodotyrosine Thyroxine Thyroglobulin 3 5 3 triiodo-thyronine	Promotion of growth and development. Maintenance of normal metabolic rate I^-; resorption of inflammatory lesions.	Cretinism or myxedema (children) Myxedema (man) Goiter	Hyperthyroidism, excess thyroxine Angioneurotic edema, excess I^- Iodism causing salivation, coryza, skin lesions, headache bloody diarrhea.	3 µg I^-/kg body wt daily requirement. 4-45 µg% normal whole blood iodine	
Iron	Hemoglobin Myoglobin. Cytochromes Cytochrome and [illegible] Catalase Ferritin Verdoperoxidase	Transportation of O_2 and CO_2 Redox catalysis Dissociation of H_2O_2	Fatigue and listlessness Sore tongue Angular stomatitis Dysphagia Koilonychia. Microcytic, hypochromic anemia (man)	Gastroenteritis acute hemorrhagic gastritis, liver damage caused from oral administration of ferrous sulfate Flushing, nausea and vomiting, lacrimation, and paresthesia caused from intravenous administration of ferrous sulfate Hemochromatosis caused by excessive absorption not normal intake due to metabolic abnormality.	♂12 mg orally daily (man) ♀15 mg orally daily (man) ♂100-150 µg%, ♀90-130 µg%, serum iron levels	6-10 g ferrous sulfate orally 1/2g colloidal ferric hydroxide or oxide intravenously
Manganese	Mn^{++}	Essential for normal reproduction, lactation, bone formation, and growth. Arginase activation. Leucylpeptidase activation Oxalacetic carboxylase activation. Phosphoglucomutase activation Phosphatase activation. Function in choline metabolism.	Growth impairment (rabbit, rat, mouse) Congenital debility (rat) Sterility with testicular atrophy and estrus cycle irregularity (rat rabbit) Skeletal abnormalities (rat chick rabbit) Perosis (chick)	Parkinsonism-like disturbance of speech and gait muscular weakness tremor and loss of normal vigor (man) Liver damage	♂0.17 µg% ♀0.15 µg%.	
Zinc	Carbonic anhydrase Zinc uroporphyrin. Zinc coproporphyrin. [illegible]. Zinc-insulin Zn^{++} Zinc protein.	Catalysis of the reactions $CO_2 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons H_2CO_3$ for release of CO_2 at the lung alveoli; for uptake of CO_2 at the tissue cells; for the production of HCl in the gastric mucosa and for renal tubular control of urinary pH. Blood respiratory pigment of the snail Activator of leucyldiglycinase.	Growth inhibition, cachexia, posterior [illegible] disease (mouse) Achromotrichia. [illegible] and alopecia (rat) Elevation of blood uric acid, reduced blood alkaline phosphatase low pancreatic amylase (rat)	Metal fume fever (man) Anemia (rat)	0.8 ± [illegible] µg per ml whole blood (man).	2 mg/kg body wt as Zn gluconate (man).

89 THE VITAMINS THEIR FUNCTIONS, SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES

VITAMIN A (Anti xerophthalmia factor Axerophthol)

Required by all vertebrates studied including man cattle dog, guinea pig, hedgehog, horse monkey rabbit rat chicken, turkey May be formed within the organism from one of the carotenoid provitamins alpha-beta gamma-carotene or cryptoxanthin. Exists as vitamin A_1 in marine fishes and land vertebrates as both A_1 and A_2 in amphibia and anadromous and catadromous fishes and as A_2 (in place of or in addition to A_1) in fresh water fishes

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1,2]	Signs of Excess[3]
(A)	(B)	(C)
Stimulates growth and development to normal (Man, pig, rat, others) Maintains the health of epithelium. Vitamin A (primary alcohol $C_{19}H_{27}CH_2OH$) is precursor for retinene (corresponding aldehyde $C_{19}H_{27}CHO$) which with the visual proteins ("opsins") forms the photosensitive visual pigments (rhodopsin porphyropsin, iodopsin) Diphosphopyridine nucleotide (contains nicotinamide q v) and retinene reductase (alcohol dehydrogenase) are involved in the reactions	General: Retarded growth of young (Man rat chick, turkey); inability to stand on hind legs (Pig) Bone Localized overgrowth (Cattle rat) Eye: Retina—synthesis and regeneration of visual pigments decreased; night blindness; visual acuity impaired; photophobia (Man) Cornea, sclera, lacrimal glands and ducts conjunctiva—degenerative changes as with other epithelium (q v); may lead to xerophthalmia keratomalacia in severe deficiency (Man, rat) Epithelium: Skin (Man, rat) and mucosae (Man) particularly of upper respiratory tract sinuses bronchii bronchioles genitourinary tract—metaplasia, hyper keratinization cornification, desquamation varying in degree with severity and duration of deficiency Neural: Optic nerve degeneration, possible result of skull overgrowth and pressure (Cattle rat) Reproduction: Decreased egg production (Chicken); irregular estrus—sterility male (Rat) Teeth Odontoblast atrophy (Man, rat)	Blood: Hypoprothrombinemia (Rat); increased serum lipids phosphatase; decreased serum proteins (Man) Bone: Fragility hyperostosis cortical thickening of long bones periosteal swellings pain (Man) Epithelium: Dryness exfoliation; hair sparse and rough; mouth desquamation hyperemia of skin and mucosae (Man) Liver: Enlargement (Man). Vascular: Telangiectasis

ASCORBIC ACID (Vitamin C; anti-scorbutic factor)

Required by man and other primates guinea pig.

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1,4]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
Protects adrenal oxy-steroids from destruction by liver (Rat) As an anti-oxidant protects hydrogen carriers Promotes oxidation of fatty acids; participates in oxidation of aromatic amino acids Promotes conversion of folic acid to folinic acid. Essential for formation of intercellular substances: collagen, ossein, dentine Increases phagocytic activity Prevention and treatment of scurvy (Primates guinea pig) Alleviates some effects of vitamin A lack and moderate excess; in large amounts alleviates effects of thiamine and pantothenic acid (cont'd next page)	General Loss of appetite decline in physical activity; retarded, defective wound healing; general weakness in organs with high content of intercellular substance and particularly those with high calcium content. Skin, hair: Follicular keratosis (Man); loss of luster roughening of fur and hair Bone Disorientation of cells in growing region; beading of ribs; failure of chondroblast and osteoblast differentiation and maturation. Teeth: Disorientation of cells in growing region; failure of differentiation and maturation of ameloblasts (enamel organ); loosening of teeth in their sockets (Primates); swollen gums Hematopoiesis Anemia with decrease in red cells and hemoglobin; increase in circulating leukocytes Fibroblasts: Failure of differentiation and maturation. Vascular: Capillary hemorrhages particularly in subcutaneous and intra-muscular areas Muscle Swelling, atrophy waxy degeneration of skeletal muscle; soreness of muscles leading to assumption of faca ache posture. Adrenals: Increase in cholesterol content in early deficiency decrease in late deficiency Other effects: Reduction of cytoplasm and indistinctness (cont'd next page)	Hypervitaminosis doubtful if calcium content of diet is sufficient. Massive doses by injection lead to sudden death.

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin. /2/ Some causes of deficiency signs other than dietary deficiency of the vitamin, are: any factor impairing digestion or absorption of fat as inflammation of intestinal mucosa sprue (cf Folic acid) or chronic diarrhea; excessive ingestion of mineral oil; hyperthyroidism (inhibits conversion of provitamins to vitamin A_1) /3/ Wide margin of safety between amounts recommended for normal intake prophylaxis and therapeutic use /4/ Summation of deficiency effects makes up the syndrome of scurvy which may vary in extent and degree with extent of deficiency

Ascorbic Acid (Concluded)

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
lack (Rat); prevents development of deficiency signs on Vitamin E deficient diets (Chick guinea pig) Treatment of shock, wounds infections	of cell membrane increased respiration rate early in deficiency decrease in late stages; lowering of temperature in late stages	

BIOTIN
(Anti-egg white factor; vitamin H; coenzyme R; factor S; factor W; factor X; bios IIB)

Probably required by most or all vertebrates. The need for the vitamin may be met under normal circumstances by intestinal bacterial synthesis Need demonstrated for man, calf dog, monkey mouse rabbit, rat chicken turkey

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[5]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
A fundamental growth factor for all vertebrates? Believed to be required by all rapidly growing tissues. Involved in such metabolic processes as carboxylation and decarboxylation of Krebs Cycle acids; deamination of aspartic acid, serine threonine; synthesis of citrulline; synthesis of unsaturated fatty acids Improves lactation (Rat)	Skin: Seborrheic skin pathology Scaly greasy dermatitis (Dog, monkey rat rabbit chicken) followed by extreme hyperkeratosis after long deficiency Scaly dermatitis after a period of heavy intake of dried egg white has been demonstrated in volunteers fed 200 grams of egg white daily (Man) Skin appendages Spectacle alopecia (baldness around eyes: rodents); alopecia (loss of hair; monkey) may be extreme Oral tissues Atrophy of lingual papillae (Man) Neuromuscular: Spasticity (Rat); paralysis of hind quarters (Rat) Cardiac Precordial distress; electrocardiographic changes (Man) Other: Anorexia, lassitude sleeplessness muscle pain (Man)	Sufficiently detailed and critical studies not yet made

CHOLINE
(No single compound analogous to choline can carry out all of the functions of the vitamin, although several compounds can replace choline in one or more of its functions)

Required by most or all vertebrates especially the young including dog, guinea pig rat chicken, turkey

Functions[6]	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
Source of transferable (labile) methyl (CH_3) groups in metabolism. Before acting as methyl donor choline i enzymatically transformed to betaine which transfers the methyl group May be readily replaced as a methyl donor by betaine dimethyl thetine or (cont'd next page)	General: Increased mortality (Chicken, turkey) Liver: Fatty degeneration cirrhosis (Dog, rabbit, rat); prolonged prothrombin and bromsulphalein times, changes being marked in animals on high protein diets (Rat); liver carcinoma from chronic deficiency (Mouse rat, chicken) Blood serum: Increased serum phosphatase (Rat) Kidney: Enlargement hemorrhagic congestion, necrosis of renal tubule epithelium and glomeruli (Rat); granular atrophy; hypertension in consequence of early kidney lesions decrease in alkaline phosphatase activity and fat deposition (Rat) Nervous system: Paralysis (Young rat) (cont'd next page)	Hematopoiesis: Inhibition of erythrocyte formation (Dog) Digestive system: Diarrhea (Man) Vascular: Edema of legs (Man)

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin. /5/ Spontaneous deficiency is extremely rare although reported for the chick. Feeding of raw egg white (active agent avidin) is necessary to produce deficiency signs i animals Avidin and biotin form a complex in the intestine which renders the vitamin unavailable to the organism /6/ The following therapeutic uses of choline have been noted: cure of fatty liver and certain forms of liver cirrhosis (dog rat); prevention of perosis (" slipped tendon (chicken turkey)]

89 THE VITAMINS THEIR FUNCTIONS, SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Continued)

Choline (Concluded)

Functions	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
88 methionine Donor of methyl groups[7] for synthesis of methionine (in presence of homocystine) purines etc 89 Synthesis of phospholipids i lecithin Participates in creatine formation (Rat) Precursor of acetyl choline Essential for normal nutrition and egg production (Chicken) Essential for lactation (Hamster rat) Necessary for normal liver function (Dog, mouse rat, chicken) A direct catalytic role of choline in intermediate metabolism has not 90 been demonstrated.	Reproduction: Decreased egg production ovarian abortion (Chicken turkey) Vascular: Intracranial bleeding in young, born of choline deficient females (Rat)	

COBALAMIN[8]

(Vitamin B_{12}; vitamin B_{12a}; vitamin B 12b; cyanocobalamin; hydroxycobalamin)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied.

Functions[9]	Signs of Deficiency[1]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
General growth factor (Man, mouse rat, swine chicken, turkey) Utilization of orally administered cobalamin is 97 potentiated by gastric juice; this suggests the presence of an intrinsic" factor necessary for the utilization of cobalamin, the "extrinsic factor In methylation reactions (Rat chick) Combined action with folic acid group	Hematopoietic tissue Megaloblastic bone marrow (Man) Blood: Macrocytic hyperchromic anemia (Man) Neural Degenerative changes in the spinal cord Oral tissue Glossitis (Man)	Polycythemia of non-ruminant animals has been reported.

VITAMIN D

(Anti-rachitic factor; calciferol; vitamin D_2; 7-dehydrocholesterol vitamin D_3)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied. Under the influence of ultraviolet light, the vitamin may be formed from ergosterol (vegetable sterol precursor of D_2) or 7-dehydrocholesterol (an animal sterol precursor of D_3)

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1,10]	Signs of Excess[11]
(A)	(B)	(C)
100 Essential to normal development of bone Enhances net absorption and retention of Ca and P_i re duces excretion of P in feces; promotes P re- 105 absorption by the renal (cont'd next page)	General Retardation of growth (Man, others) Bone: Rickets Skeletal abnormalities and deformities[12] varying with degree and duration of deficiency (Man, rat others) Rapidly growing regions are most affected, g junction of epiphysis and diaphysis long bones; areas of proliferation flat bones Irregular disordered growth pattern, deficient calcification; persistent over-proliferation of cartilage; persistent irregular calcification of osteoid matrix; enlargement of ends of long bones; softness weakness of bones and deformation by (cont'd next page)	General: Early symptoms are anorexia, thirst lassitude urinary urgency with or without polyuria. Later symptoms are nausea vomiting, diarrhea, abdominal discomfort leading to weight loss and debility (cont'd next page)

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin /7/ Some synthesis of CH_3 occurs in the metabolism of glycine alanine serine histidine tryptophan. /8/ Probably identical with the anti-pernicious anemia principle of liver /9/ The following therapeutic uses of cobalamin have been noted: Treatment of pernicious anemia--the vitamin is anti-anemic relieves the lingual manifestations and reverses the degenerative changes in the spinal cord unless damage is irreversible (Man); treatment of sprue (Man) /10/ Some causes of deficiency signs other than dietary deficiency of the vitamin are any factor impairing digestion or absorption of fat as inflammation of intestinal mucosa, sprue or chronic diarrhea; excessive ingestion of mineral oil; relatively greater requirement during pregnancy and lactation. /11/ The amount of dietary vitamin D which will produce signs of excess varies with individuals within the same species and t different times within the same individual /12/ Skeletal abnormalities and deformities are the scars and residue of functional and structural change and may persist long after the deficiency has been relieved Degree of restoration may be extensive and continue over long periods

89 THE VITAMINS, THEIR FUNCTIONS SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Continued)

Vitamin D (Concluded)

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
tubules Maintains alkaline phosphotase at the bone site The vitamin is particularly effective during the period of rapid skeletal growth.	stress and posture; increased thickness of bone shaft; osteomalacia: decalcification fragility of non-growing bone Teeth: Faulty calcification, most frequent in the permanent dentition; defects difficult to distinguish from deficiencies of vitamins A and C Mineral metabolism: Hypocalcemia, hypophosphatemia; derangement of Ca and P deposition in bone matrix and teeth. Blood plasma: Increase in plasma phosphatase Muscle Myasthenia; atony skeletal and gut muscle Neuromuscular: Tetany convulsions spasmodic closure of glottis (Man, rat)	Blood: Hypercalcemia, hyperphosphatemia. Mineral Metabolism: Deposition of Ca salts in various organs arteries and arterioles; metastatic calcification may occur without hypercalcemia in the dog. Bone: Dense calcification in zone of provisional calcification in long bone metaphyses at the expense of diaphyseal calcification, in infants and growing young (Man) Renal: Ca deposits with resulting kidney damage and renal dysfunction; increased urinary excretion of Ca and P Other: Continued hypervitaminosis leads to death. Since vitamin D is stored, excessive doses may be cumulative Hypercalcemia, high urinary Ca and renal damage have been noted eight months after treatment (125,000-unit doses daily)

VITAMIN E[1]

(Alpha-, beta- delta- gamma-tocopherols; anti-sterility factor)

Required by cattle dog, guinea pig, hamster mink mouse rabbit rat, swine chicken, duck, turkey Significance if any in human nutrition, has not yet been established

Functions[13]	Signs of Deficiency[10]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
Biological anti-oxidant; protects unsaturated fatty acids vitamin A against peroxidation. Participates in oxidation-reduction reactions	Reproductive organs: Irreparable degeneration of the testicular germinal epithelium; testicular degeneration with decrease in weight of testes (Bull mouse rat, chicken); uterine necrosis, seminal vesicle necrosis (Duck) Reproduction: Resorptive failure of pregnancy after death of the fetus, in severe deficiency; prolonged gestation with still-birth or death postpartum of the newborn, in moderate deficiency (Rat) Reproductive failure (Swine) Reduced egg hatchability death of the embryo (Chicken) Muscular: Acute muscle degeneration with swelling, hyalinization necrosis of striated muscle and (in some species) cardiac muscle (Dog, guinea pig, hamster rabbit, rat chicken, duck) Isolated degeneration of smooth muscle of gizzard (Turkey) Neural: Acute encephalomalacia, degeneration of the cerebellum, nerve cell degeneration (Chick) Neuromuscular: Ataxia, tremors weakness, opisthotonus (retraction of head--chicken) Paralysis (suckling rat, born of vitamin E deficient mother) Urine: Creatinuria. Vascular: Generalized exudative diathesis (Chick) Liver: Necrosis degeneration (Mouse rat swine) Metabolic: Increased oxygen uptake in vitro of muscle tissue from vitamin E deficient individuals (Hamster rabbit, rat)	

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin. /10/ Some causes of deficiency signs other than dietary deficiency of the vitamin, are: any factor impairing digestion or absorption of fat as inflammation of intestinal mucosa, sprue or chronic diarrhea; excessive ingestion of mineral oil; relatively greater requirement during pregnancy and lactation. /13/ The following therapeutic uses for vitamin E have been noted: treatment of skin collagenoses (man); protects against nutritional encephalomalacia (chick) experimentally protects against such toxic agents as carbon tetrachloride chloroform, alloxan; cures and prevents the muscle lesions which develop in young of vitamin E deficient mothers (guinea pig, hamster rabbit rat duckling) and of older rat on vitamin E deficient diets.

89 THE VITAMINS, THEIR FUNCTIONS, SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS: MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Continued)

FOLIC ACID GROUP

(Folacin; pteroylglutamic acid (PGA); folinic acid; citrovorum factor; vitamin M; vitamin B_c; vitamin B_{10}; factor U; L. casei factor; Norite eluate factor)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied, except ruminants and others whose need is satisfied by intestinal bacterial synthesis. The essentiality of the vitamin to man, dog, guinea pig, fox, mink, sulfa treated lamb and rat, chicken, duck, goose, turkey, fish is established.

Functions[14]	Signs of Deficiency[1]	Signs of Excess[15]
(A)	(B)	(C)
An essential growth and hematopoietic factor (Monkey, fox, mink, chick on purified rations) Production and utilization of formate Methylation reactions, e.g. ethanolamine to choline, homocysteine to methionine, nicotinamide to N-methyl nicotinamide, pyrimidine ring to thymine Introduction of the 2- and 8-carbon atoms into the purine ring and the amidine carbon into histidine Tyrosine oxidation.	General: Retardation of growth Blood, hematopoietic tissues: Sprue (Man, monkey); megaloblastic bone marrow (Man, many others); macrocytic hyperchromic anemia (Man, monkey); macrocytic anemia, with ultimate aplastic anemia (Chick, turkey); Cytopenia (Monkey, chick); leukocyte abnormalities (Monkey, rat, chick); infarction of the spleen (Rat) Skin, skin appendages: Poor feather structure (Chicken, turkey); abnormal feather pigmentation (Chicken); graying of the pelage (Rat) Bone: Perosis ("slipped tendon"—Chicken, turkey) Reproduction: Impaired reproduction (Rat, chicken); lowered hatchability of eggs (Chicken) Mammary gland: Impaired lactation (Rat) Development: Hydrocephalus (Rat) Neuromuscular: Neck paralysis (Goose, turkey) Intestinal: Diarrhea and the absorptive difficulties associated with the syndrome of sprue (disorders of calcium metabolism; impaired absorption of fat and of fat soluble and water soluble vitamins)	Relatively non-toxic Males more resistant than females (Mouse) Death by obstruction of the renal tubules with precipitated folic acid follows intake of toxic amounts

INOSITOL (MESO-)

(Mouse anti-alopecia factor; Bios I)

Required by mouse and possibly cotton rat and hamster

Functions	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
Stimulates growth when added to rations deficient in thiamine (Rat) and to rations containing sulfonamides (Rat, swine)	Skin and skin appendages: Characteristic alopecia (loss of hair—Mouse); severe dermatitis following alopecia (Mouse)	Non-toxic as far as known
Lipotropic factor essential in metabolism of fat and cholesterol. Active with choline in preventing some types of fatty liver (Rats). Prevents encephalomalacia and exudative diathesis in vitamin E deficiency (Chicken). Suggested essential to reproduction (Hamster)		

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID ("PABA")

Required by: None?

Functions	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
The vitamin-like action in vertebrates can probably be entirely explained by the action of folic acid (q. v.) of which it is a structural component.		

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin. /14/ The following therapeutic uses of the vitamin have been noted: Treatment of sprue (man); nutritional macrocytic anemia; certain megaloblastic macrocytic anemias of infancy (man); macrocytic anemia of pregnancy (man); added to practical rations as growth stimulation factor (mink). Folic acid antagonists, e.g. aminopterin used in treatment of leukemia and certain other diseases (man). /15/ Intravenous LD_{50}=600 mg/kg body weight (mouse); 500 mg/kg (rat); 410 mg/kg (rabbit); 120 mg/kg (guinea pig)

89 THE VITAMINS THEIR FUNCTIONS SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Continued)

VITAMIN K
(Anti-hemorrhagic factor; phylloquinone)[16]

Required by man dog, mouse rabbit rat, canary chicken, duck, goose pigeon, turkey In mammals bacterial synthesis may satisfy the need in whole or in part and demonstration of essentiality depends on rigid control of bacterial synthesis

Functions[17]	Signs of Deficiency[1,10,18]	Signs of Excess
(A)	(B)	(C)
Essential for the production of prothrombin[19]; (the vitamin itself does not enter into the structure of the prothrombin molecule)	Liver: Decline or failure of prothrombin synthesis Blood Decrease in blood prothrombin content resulting in: increased bleeding tendency after even slight trauma; multiple hemorrhages throughout all tissues (Man, chicken); increased clotting time (Man others)	Gastrointestinal Vomiting (Man); vomiting after oral dose of 180 mg of menadione (synthetic vitamin) (Dog) Urine Porphyrinuria (Man, dog); albuminuria (Dog) Blood: Prolonged clotting time (Rabbit); cytopenia, hemoglobinemia (Mouse)

NIACIN (-AMIDE)
(Nicotinic acid (-amide); pellagra preventive (P P) factor; anti-blacktongue factor)

Required by all vertebrates studied except calf horse sheep whose need i supplied by intestinal flora The rat chicken, turkey and other animals are able to synthesize niacin from tryptophan. Animal tissues contain the vitamin almost exclusively as niacinamide; plant tissues contain it mainly in the form of niacin.

Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1,20]	Signs of Excess[21]
(A)	(B)	(C)
A component of di and triphosphopyridine nucleotides (DPN Coenzyme I; TPN Coenzyme II) which function as hydrogen acceptors in more than 50 metaboli reactions DPN catalyzes the conversion of vitamin A_1 to rhodopsin and retinene to vitamin A. Stimulates gastri secretion The vitamin i synergistic with foli acid	General Delayed growth and development of young; lowered oxidation rate in some tissues; dermatitis, diarrhea, and dementia (the triad of pellagra) Epithelium Bilateral, symmetrical dermatitis aggravated by sunlight heat inflammation (Man only); rarefaction of corium keratinization atrophy of sebaceous glands desquamation. Swollen gills (Trout) Poor feathering (Chick) Digestive tract Stomatitis (Man, dog fox, swine chicken, turkey); smooth glossitis (Man); blacktongue (Dog, cat chicken); large intestine—atrophy ulceration, cyst formation (Man dog, swine); diarrhea (Man, dog, calf rabbit chicken, duck, turkey); achlorhydria (Man swine); salivary drooling (Dog) Hematopoietic Macrocyti anemia (Man dog, rabbit swine); leukopeni (Dog, rabbit) Neural Degenerative changes (Man dog) retrobulbar neuritis (Man); encephalopathy headache dizziness depression, delusions dementia; locomotor difficulties tremors jerky movements rigidity; altered tendon reflexes numbness paralysis (Man) Bone Perosis (Slipped tendon —Chick, turkey poult)	General Death follows very large doses; dogs on 2 grams/day di within 20 days; 2% niacinamide in diet inhibits growth (chick); 1% causes fatty livers; large doses of niacin cause ketosis (Rat) Epithelium: Burning and itching of skin; elevation of skin temperature (Man) Vascular: Peripheral vasodilation (Man) Neural Paralysi of the respiratory center (Rat)

/1/ Deficiency igns when not irreversible may be alleviated, and the animal restored to health by the administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin. /10/ Some causes of deficiency igns othe than dietary deficiency of the vitamin, are any factor impairing digestion or absorption of fat, as inflammation of intestinal mucosa, sprue or chroni diarrhea; excessive ingestion of mineral oil; relatively greater requirement during pregnancy and lactation. /16/ A number of syntheti products having a quinoid nucleus have vitamin K activity .g menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) The synthetics tend to be more toxic (in excessive amounts) than the naturally occuring vitamin. /17/ The following therapeuti uses of the vitamin have been noted: stimulation of prothrombin production; reduction of prothrombin clotting time Ineffective in treatment of hemorrhagi diseases not due to prothrombin deficiency .g hemophilia, thrombocytopenia. In hypoprothrombinemia of the newborn, prevention and treatment (man) Counteracts effects of dicumarol (man, others) /18/ Vitamin K deficiency does not precipitate bleeding; the abnormality is failure of clotting afte bleeding has begun. /19/ The prothrombin stimulating properties of vitamin K act through the ite of prothrombin production (liver) and the vitamin, even in large amounts is ineffective if the prothrombin producing tissues are damaged or impaired. /20/ The syndrome of deficiency symptoms is referred to as "Pellagra in man and "blacktongue in dogs cats and other animals /21/ Rati therapeutic dose toxic dose 1 1000

PANTOTHENIC ACID

(Pantothen; filtrate factor; chick anti-dermatitis factor; chick anti pellagra factor; factor II; anti-chromotrichia factor; anti-gray hair factor)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied including calf dog, fox guinea pig, hamster monkey mouse swine rat chicken duck pigeon turkey

Functions[22]	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess[23]
(A)	(B)	(C)
Growth factor for the animal mentioned above As component of Coenzyme A functions in: enzymatic acetylation; fat protein carbohydrate metabolism; phospholipid and steroid synthesis	General Retarded growth. Skin Specific dermatitis of mouth and feet (Chicken); eczematous dermatitis (Rat) Hair: Achromotrichia (graying) (Monkey dog, fox rat mouse); spectacle alopecia (Rat) Tongue Ulceration (Rat) Neural Myelin degeneration of peripheral nerves (Chick); chromatolysis of dorsal root ganglion cells (Chick swine) Neuromuscular: Spastic abnormalities of hind quarters abnormal gait ataxia (Dog, mouse swine); convulsions (Dog) Endocrine glands Hemorrhagic necrosis of adrenals Exocrine glands: Secretion of red pigment by the Harderian gland ("bloody pigment"—Rat) Gastrointestinal Diarrhea with bloody stools (Dog); anorexia, diarrhea, colitis (Monkey swine); necrosis of intestinal epithelium abscesses followed by ulceration (Rat) Hematopoietic Anemia (Dog, rat monkey swine) Kidney: Necrosis (Rat) Liver Increased deposition of fat (Dog, chick) Other: Burning sensations of hands feet (Man); collapse associated with decreased blood glucose and blood chloride; increased non-protein nitrogen in severe deficiency (Dog); death in severe deficiency	100 grams may be given to man intravenously without ill effects

PYRIDOXINE (VITAMIN B_6) GROUP[24]

(Pyridoxal pyridoxamine pyridoxine; anti-acrodynia factor; factor Y)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied, including man; synthesized by intestinal organisms in rat Requirement by animals is increased with increased dietary protein methionine linseed oil sucrose and apparently decreased with increased dietary essential fatty acids choline biotin pantothenic acid, aureomycin. The vitamin occurs largely as pyridoxal in animal products and as pyridoxamine in plant products

Functions[25]	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess[26]
(A)	(B)	(C)
Growth factor (Man monkey rat chicken, duck turkey) Functions biochemically in the form of pyridoxal phosphate as coenzyme for transaminase and codecarboxylase systems kynureninase cystathionase serine and threonine dehydrase cysteine desulfhydrase and racemizing enzymes; in deamination of amino acids and the formation of urea nitrogen; in conversion of tryptophan to niacin; in metabolism of (cont d next page)	General: Retarded growth (Man: infant monkey rat chick); appetite and weight loss reduced egg production death (Chicken) Cardio-vascular Hypochromic anemia (Man. infant); polymorphonuclear leukocytosis lymphopenia (Man); hypochromic microcytic anemia with anisocytosis and irregular reticulocytosis (Dog, swine monkey duck chicken); poikilocytosis (Cattle); dilatation, hypertrophy of right auricle and ventricle; increased plasma urea and NPN; tachycardia and cardiac embarrassment (Rat); mucus accumulation in thorax (Dog); impaired antibody production (Rat) Neural: Degeneration in myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves and spinal cord (Dog, swine); convulsions epileptiform fits (Rat swine chicken); ataxia (Swine); convulsions (Man infant); weakness nervousness irritability insomnia (Man)[27] Epithelium: Seborrhea like lesions about eyes nose mouth; cheilosis glossitis stomatitis (Man[27]); denudation of hair from paws snout eartips (cont d next page)	Convulsions 24 hr after LD_{50} dose (Rat) Daily feeding of 10 mg/kg body weight for 3 months had no effect (Monkey dog rat)

/22/ Possibly required for prevention of "burning feet" syndrome (Man) /23/ LD_{50} mouse orally 10 g; subcutaneously 2 7 g; intraperitoneally 0 9 g LD_{50} rat subcutaneously 3 4 g/kg body weight /24/ In animals the three forms (pyridoxine -al -amine) are equally active when given by injection but pyridoxine is the most active when administered orally /25/ In addition to its use in the treatment or prevention of pyridoxine-deficiency symptoms the following therapeutic uses of the vitamin have been noted treatment of muscular dystrophies associated with pellagra (Man); hyperemesis gravidarum (nausea of pregnancy); seborrheic dermatitis sicca (Man) /26/ LD_{50} rat subcutaneously 3 g/kg body weight; orally 4 g/kg /27/ Eight volunteers deficiency signs produced by ingestion of desoxypyridoxine

89 THE VITAMINS THEIR FUNCTIONS SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Continued) p162

PYRIDOXINE (VITAMIN B_6) GROUP (Concluded)

Functions (A)	Signs of Deficiency (B)	Signs of Excess (C)
fatty acids Seems to be necessary for normal adrenal-cortical function	thickening of ears (Rat); dermatitis bald patches (Monkey) Urine: Increased urea, ammonia uric acid, creatinine (Dog); tryptophan metabolites in urine (Dog, hamster mouse rat); large amounts of xanthurenic acid (Man) Other: Anorexia, arteriosclerosis (Cattle); loss of weight appetite decreased egg production, death (Chicken)	

RIBOFLAVIN
(Vitamin B_2, or G; lactoflavin, ovoflavin hepatoflavin)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied

Functions (A)	Signs of Deficiency[1,28] (B)	Signs of Excess (C)
As riboflavin-5-phosphate a component of a number of flavoprotein enzymes e.g. "Warburg yellow enzyme cytochrome-c-reductase riboflavin-adenine-nucleotide As prosthetic group for various proteins functioning as enzyme hydrogen carriers e.g. D-amino acid oxidase xanthine oxidase succinic dehydrogenase Role in the visual mechanism of the retina (q) Acts closely with thiamine and niacin which like it are components of important enzyme systems (q)	General: Cessation or retardation of growth (Rat others) Epithelium: Epidermal atrophy dermatitis greasy scaling especially of naso-labial folds cheeks chin (Man); cheilosis angular stomatitis lesions of lip and mouth corners (Man) Neural: Myelin degeneration of nerves (Dog, mouse rat swine chicken); central neuritis (Man); lack of coordination, faulty grasp reflex (Monkey); curled toe paralysis (Chicken); partial paralysis of legs (Rat) Muscular: Muscle weakness (Dog, monkey) Gastrointestinal Diarrhea, vomiting (Dog) Eye: Mild photophobia, dimness of vision and decline of visual acuity; itching and burning sensations of the eyes; soreness of eyes and lids (Man); cornea—cloudiness, vascularization, cataract, opacity ulceration (Man dog, rat) Embryological: Congenital skeletal malformations in offspring of riboflavin-deficient females (Rat) Intermediate metabolism: Profound disturbance of energy transfer and release	5 000 times the therapeutic dose i tolerated (Rat mouse) Kidney: Toxic amounts intraperitoneally cause anuria, renal concretions (Rat) Neural Paresthesia itching (Man) Other: Nausea.

THIAMINE
(Vitamin B_1; anti-neuritic factor; aneurin)

Required by most or all vertebrates studied except ruminants whose need i satisfied by ruminal synthesis

Functions (A)	Signs of Deficiency[1,29] (B)	Signs of Excess (C)
Essential for normal growth, development and maintenance of health Essential for normal appetite digestion, gastrointestinal tonus Essential in the normal activity of nerve tissue Essential in carbohydrate metabolism. As the pyrophosphate ester (cont'd next page)	General Retardation of growth; anorexia (Man, others) Neural Degeneration of neurons particularly of the vestibular group (Man, others) No peripheral nerve degeneration (Mammals) Polyneuropathies Convulsions, hyperesthesia, anesthesia (Man, others); opisthotonos (backward retraction of head—pigeon, chicken turkey); paresthesia of neuritic origin (Man) Cardiac Dilatation of the heart, myocardial lesions (Dog, fox, rat, swine); bradycardia (Monkey cat dog, rat swine) Vascular: Edema (Dog, fox rat swine) (cont d next page)	Vascular: Hypotension (Man, dog, rabbit)

/1/ Deficiency signs when not irreversible may be alleviated and the animal restored to health by administration of therapeutic doses of the vitamin /28/ Requirement i increased in pregnancy and lactation. /29/ For man, the diverse symptoms are grouped under the syndrome of beri-beri sometimes subdivided into cardiac beri-beri wet" beri-beri dry" (neuriti paraplegi) beri-beri Requirement for thiamine is increased by thyroxin and insulin

89 THE VITAMINS, THEIR FUNCTIONS, SIGNS OF DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS MAN AND OTHER VERTEBRATES (Concluded)

THIAMINE (Concluded)

	Functions	Signs of Deficiency[1]	Signs of Excess
	(A)	(B)	(C)
297	thiamine in cocarboxylase and as such participates in the decarboxylations oxidations dismutations and condensations which in metabolism lead to CO_2 formation.	Gastrointestinal: Atony spastic colon, dysphagia (Man) Intermediate metabolism: Accumulation of pyruvic acid in blood and tissues Decrease in urinary citric acid excretion (Rat)	

ESSENTIAL UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS
(Arachidonic acid linoleic acid, linolenic acid)

Required by rat; probably others Ordinarily not regarded as a vitamin

	Functions[30]	Signs of Deficiency	Signs of Excess
	(A)	(B)	(C)
308 309 310	Arachidonic linoleic and linolenic acids are essential to growth and reproduction (Rat) Serve as building units of the phospholipids Catalyze the oxidation of saturated fatty acids in vitro. Exercise protective action in pyridoxine deficiency (Rat)	General: Retardation or cessation of growth (Rat); elevated metabolic rate with diminished growth rate (Rat) Skin: Scaling of epidermis on feet and tail (Rat); eczema (Man) Hair: Alopecia (Rat) Reproduction: Delay of sexual development disturbances of ovulation; resorption of the fetus; difficult parturition (Rat); sterility (Rat, mouse dog); loss of sex interest (Rat) Kidney: Lesions of the kidney and urinary tract (Rat) Blood: Low iodine number in serum fatty acids Other: Increased water intake (Rat)	Changes from normal in composition of stored fat.

/30/ The following therapeutic uses of the compounds have been noted: Cures the characteristic skin lesions associated with unsaturated fatty acid deficiency; used in treatment of certain cutaneous skin conditions (Man)

90 NUTRIENT DEFICIENCY EFFECTS ON REPRODUCTION: MAMMALS

Majority of studies based on findings in the rat

	Effect → / Deficiency State ↓	Male				Female: Non-pregnant or Virgin				Female: Pregnant Mother and Fetus							
		Prostate and Seminal Vesicle Atrophy	Testis Atrophy or Impairment	Germinal or Tubular Epithelium Degeneration	Spermatogenesis Impaired	Estrous or Menstrual Cycle: Irregular	Estrous or Menstrual Cycle: Cessation	Ovary and Uterus Atrophy	Keratinizing Metaplasia Reproductive Epithelium	Implantation Impairment	Gestation and Parturition Prolonged	Delivery of Puny Young	Congenital Abnormalities Young	Stillborn or Non-viable Young	Fetal Death	Fetal Resorption or Abortion	Lactation Impaired
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)
1	Inanition[1,2]	+														+	
2	Protein[2,3]															4	
3	"Essential" fatty acids[2,5]																
4	Vitamin A																
5	Biotin	+			+												
6	Cobalamin[6]																
7	Vitamin E[3]			+											7		
8	Folic acid group[3,8]														+		
9	Vitamin K																
10	Pantothenic acid[2,3]															+	
11	Pyridoxine group[3,9]															4	
12	Riboflavin																
13	Thiamine[2]															4	
14	Calcium																
15	Copper																
16	Iodine												+10				
17	Manganese																
18	Phosphorus																
19	Potassium																
20	Sodium																
21	Arginine[11]																
22	Histidine		12														
23	Phenylalanine	+13															
24	Tryptophan																

/1/ Defined differently by every investigator. Both qualitative (dietary essentials) and quantitative (calories) deficiencies are present in the majority of studies. /2/ Deficiency probably acts via diminished secretion of pituitary gonadotropins and the resultant hypofunction of the gonads. The capacity of the gonads and the accessory reproductive organs to respond to hormonal stimuli is apparently unimpaired. /3/ Effects of deficiency in this nutrient are observed even when the total caloric intake is maintained unchanged. /4/ Pregnancy can be maintained by estrone and progesterone. /5/ Linoleic, linolenic, arachidonic acids. /6/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12b} or B_{12a}) which has approximately the same biological activity. /7/ Effect attributed to failure of fetal mesodermal derivatives especially those concerned with hematopoiesis and to abnormalities of the vascular system. /8/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin), vitamin M, vitamin B_c, factor U, L. casei factor, Norite eluate factor. /9/ Includes pyridoxine, pyridoxal, pyridoxamine. /10/ Thyroid insufficiency? /11/ Arginine major structural component of nucleoproteins of sperm head. /12/ Also true for leucine. /13/ Also true for methionine and threonine.

91 FUNCTIONS OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS HIGHER PLANTS

Element	Occurrence in Plant[1]	Functions
(A)	(B)	(C)
Boron	Cytoplasmic membranes?	Inverse relationship between boron level and water permeability of membranes and moisture content of tissues The element is necessary for: (a) Cell division and differentiation. (b) Translocation of sucrose and possibly other sugars
Calcium	Calcium pectate Salts of organic acids	Calcium pectate may be a constituent of the middle lamella [2] Calcium precipitates organic acids
Carbon	All organic compounds[3] Bicarbonate ion	Carbon is the key element in all organic molecular structures The ion is involved in anion absorption or exchange
Copper	Tyrosinase Ascorbic acid oxidase Laccase[4]	Tyrosinase is a polyphenoloxidase involved in reduction of molecular oxygen (terminal step in aerobic respiration) The oxidase may be concerned in respiratory oxidation.
Hydrogen	All organic compounds occurring in plants[3] Bicarbonate ion	The element is a component of these compounds The ion is involved in anion absorption or exchange
Iron	Peroxidase Cytochrome oxidase Catalase	Peroxidase breaks down peroxide and transfers active oxygen to oxidizable substances The oxidase plays a role in reduction of molecular oxygen Catalase effects the release of molecular oxygen from hydrogen peroxide
Magnesium	Chlorophyll Co-carboxylase Enolase Hexokinase Magnesium pectate	Chlorophyll is essential for photosynthesis Co-carboxylase is the co-enzyme for the function of carboxylases Enolase is necessary in glycolysis (from 2 phosphoglyceric acid to 2 phosphopyruvic acid) Hexokinase brings about transphosphorylation of glucose [5] Magnesium pectate may be a constituent of the middle lamella [2]
Manganese	Arginase? Unidentified enzyme Unidentified enzyme	Arginase converts arginine to urea The enzyme brings about catabolism of oxaloacetic acid into pyruvic acid and carbon dioxide in respiration The enzyme is apparently required in ascorbic acid synthesis
Molybdenum	Unidentified enzyme?	The element appears to effect the reduction of nitrate to ammonia [5]
Nitrogen	Proteins Chlorophyll Many organic compounds	The element is a component of proteins the chief organic constituents of protoplasm Chlorophyll is essential for photosynthesis The element is important in the assimilation of sugars
Oxygen	Most organic compounds[3] Bicarbonate ion	The element is a component of these compounds The element is the final receptor of hydrogen in aerobic respiration The ion is involved in anion absorption or exchange

/1/ The element occurs in, or in association with the compound or structure listed The list is not exhaustive /2/ The middle lamella is an intercellular layer flanked on each side by the primary cell walls /3/ These compounds include carbohydrates fats proteins vitamins hormones and chlorophyll /4/ The enzyme is of limited distribution and its function is unknown /5/ Nature of relationship undetermined

91 FUNCTIONS OF ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS
HIGHER PLANTS (Concluded)

Element	Occurrence in Plant[1]	Functions
(A)	(B)	(C)
Phosphorus	Phospholipids[6]	Phospholipids are a constituent of cytoplasmic membranes
	Nucleoprotein	Nucleoprotein is a constituent of the nucleus and the chromosomes
	Adenosine di and tri phosphates	These coenzymes are required for phosphorylation reactions glycolysis and synthesis of sucrose starch and proteins
	Di and triphosphopyridine nucleotide	These coenzymes accept and/or donate hydrogen in oxidation-reduction reactions
Potassium		The element may be involved in action of fructokinase and other enzyme systems
		The element facilitates carbohydrate synthesis and translocation of carbohydrates
Sulfur	Cystine and cysteine	These compounds are present in all plant proteins
	Glutathione	Glutathione may function as a hydrogen carrier in respiration
	Mustard oil glycosides	Glycosides may ti up reserve food substances which would otherwise be toxic to cells
Zinc	Unidentified enzyme	The enzyme is directly necessary for synthesis of tryptophan the precursor of indoleaceti acid

/1/ The element occurs in, or in association with the compound or structure listed The list is not exhaustive /6/ For example lecithin

92 SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS HIGHER PLANTS

Nutrient	Deficiency Symptoms	Toxicity Symptoms
(A)	(B)	(C)
1 Boron	Terminal leaves chlorotic shed prematurely; internodes of terminal shoots shortened, usually rosetting; apical meristems blacken and die general breakdown of meristematic tissue; root branches short stubby Plant dwarfed and stunted. Flower development and seed production usually impaired.	Marginal necrosi in lower leaves remainder of leaves dark green; death of most plants if present in considerabl concentration.
2 Calcium	Leaves chlorotic rolled and curled; breakdown of meristematic tissues in stems and roots in acute cases death; roots poorly developed lack fiber may appear gelatinous Symptoms appear near growing points of stems and roots. Little or no fruiting.	Chlorosis similar to iron or manganese deficiency [1] Zinc and boron deficiency may be induced when soil reaction g pH is altered.
3 Copper	Wilting of terminal shoots often followed by death; leaf color often faded; carotene formation and pigmentation reduced.	Chlorosis similar to iron deficiency; followed by necrosis permanent wilting of upper leaves; leaves may become wrinkled and necrotic at margins; fibrous roots stubby poorly developed; brownish at tips; reduced growth; extreme cases death.
4 Iron	Interveinal white chlorosis appearing first on young leaves tendency for chlorosis of all aerial parts often becoming necrotic; in some cases leaves may be completely bleached, margins and tips scorched. Usually has an overall effect.	Same as phosphorus or manganese deficiency
5 Magnesium	Mottled chlorosis with veins green and leaf web tissue yellow or white appearing first on old leaves; severely affected leaves may wilt and shed or may abscise without the wilting stage; brittleness of leaves common, necrosis often occurs	Same as calcium deficiency
6 Manganese	Mottled chlorosis with veins green and leaf web tissue yellow or white appearing first on young leaves may spread to old leaves; stems yellowish green often hard and woody Carotene development reduced.	Leaves pale necrotic bronzing at margins; similar to iron deficiency With potato small black spots on stem.
7 Molybdenum	Leaves have light yellow chlorosis; leaf blade may fail to expand.	Lower leaves yellow with brown necrotic areas; in severe cases upper leaves may be stunted, chlorotic and shedding.
8 Nitrogen	In young plants stunted growth and yellowish green leaves; older leaves light green followed by yellowing and drying or shedding, often abundant anthocyanins in veins; shoots short thin growth upright and spindly; blossoming reduced; with apple and peach, fruit highly colored develops slowly small when mature Usually has an overall effect.	Leaves dark green, excessive vegetative growth; high transpiration; reduced yield of seed and fruit crops; may secure satisfactory yield of leafy vegetables but reduced quality (lack succulence)
9 Phosphorus	Leaves pale green[2] often anthocyanins (usually purple) in veins may become necrotic; with potato meristematic growth ceases; fruits ripen slowly; plants often dwarfed at maturity	Same as iron deficiency May induce zinc deficiency.
10 Potassium	Leaves usually dark blue green (sometimes bronzed) with marginal chlorosis and necrosis appearing first on old leaves; usually wrinkled, corrugated or crinkled between veins	Leaves yellowish green; reduced growth; tendency toward calcium and magnesium deficiency
11 Sulfur	Leaves light green to yellow appearing first along veins of young leaves; stems often slender	No evidence except as acidity of root medium is influenced.
12 Zinc	Leaves chlorotic and necrotic appearing first on young growth rosetting premature shedding, whitish chlorotic streaks between veins in older leaves and whitening of upper leaves in monocotyledons chlorosis of lower leaves in dicotyledons.[3]	Leaves yellow from zinc induced iron chlorosis.

/1/ Chlorosis due to the physiological unavailability of iron and manganese or reduced potassium. /2/ With potato and certain other vegetables leaves dark green. /3/ Young plants showing deficiency symptoms often lose symptoms when roots penetrate the subsoil.

93 SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY EIGHT SELECTED PLANTS (Section I)

Species / Element	Alfalf (Medicago sativa)	Apple (Pyrus malus)	Cabbage (Brassica oleracea capitata)	Citrus (Citrus spp.)
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Boron	Terminal leaves yellow to red followed by death of t rminal buds; int rnodes of terminal shoots shortened forming rosette; in severe case blossoms fail to develop	Terminal growth of shoots di back in early spring or late summer internodes shortened; leaves dwarfed chloroti thickened brittle with margins commonly unserrated; fruit may show external cork spots and int rnal necrosis around vascular bundles; bark with lesions	Plants dwarfed; leaves puckered along midrib brittle stiff thick, mottled along margins; petioles with swellings becoming corky; water soaked appearance of pith area in stem of head region	Terminal hoots die back; leaves brownish yellow with water soaked spots vein chlorosi and necrosis shed prematurely; fruit may be small misshapen with small brown areas in rind
Calcium		Young leaves necroti at tip margin or along midrib tips and margin curving old leaves have necrotic areas; root short bulbous dying back from tips after making short growth.	Plants dwarfed growing point dies; young leaves chlorotic rolled ragged becoming necrotic; older leaves dull green.	Shoots di back from tip; leaves have interveinal and marginal chlorosi and necrosis; shed prematurely; roots may decay
Copper	Terminal leaf petioles have epi nasti curvature leaflets fold backward along peti les followed by wilting and death.	Terminal leaves brown spotted followed by necrosi wilt; shoot tips withe and di back; bushy growth	Leaves chlorotic; heads fail to form; growth tunted.	Leaves large dark green twisted and bowed on long soft angular shoot ; in acute cases multiple buds on heavy twigs developing soft shoot di back from tips with red dish excrescences over bark; fruits may be lumpy and covered with reddish brown excrescences gum pocket internally often split and shed; roots may show gumming.
Iron	Terminal leaves chloroti lower leaves remain green; in severe cases entire foliage chloroti ; terminal internodes shortened; flowers fail to form.	Terminal leaves chlorotic spreading downward on twigs; shoots di back when severely affected; fruit highly colored.	Terminal leaves chlorotic	Terminal leaves chlorotic between veins; leaves thin in acute cases yellow to orange and necroti shedding prematurely; fruit sparse small hard coarse light in color
Magnesium	Olde leaves become orange-yellow often with red tints	Older leaves of terminal growth light green to brown blotches between veins often extending to margins shed prematurely; fruit may fail to ripen on tree	Older leaves have interveinal chlorosis brittle puckered; severe chlorosis may be followed by yel lowing around margins and at cente	Older leave chlorotic with wedge of green along midrib followed by chlorosi of entire leaf shed prematurely; shoots die back.
Manganese	Leaves have interveinal chlorosis; root and top growth greatly retarded	Leaves have interveinal chlorosi	Leaves have bronze-yellow inter veinal mottling chlorotic between veins small; young leaves affected first	Leaves have dull yellow green interveinal chlorosis; fruit pale in color when ripe

7	Molybdenum	Leaf chlorosi imilar to that f nitrogen deficiency; growth reduced		Le ve have marginal and int r-veinal yellow-green mottling; ld leave leathery curled withered especially t tip and margi ; i severe cases shrivel and shed s	Leaves have numerous random, irregular chloroti spot usually 4-12 mm i diameter yellow on uppe sur face brownish on lowe surface; shed prematurely
8	Nitrogen	Leaves yellow; older leave af fected first; roots long and fibrous	Leaves small pal green; older leave pigmented orange red or purpl hed prematurely; peti l s t narrow angl with shoot ; fruit small and highly colored when ripe	Young leave pal green; ld l ves dull purpl margins di ; heads small firm	Leave yellowish green to yellow hed premat rely terminal growth hort spars ; hoots di back
9	Phosphorus	Leaves bluish-green blades may tilt upward; tems usually become reddish-purple; plant spindly growth rate retarded; poor tillering.	Leave small dark green with purpl pigmentation; ld leaves mottled with yellow dark green areas shed prematurely; petioles at narrow angle with shoots; shoot lenie purplish; (not cold hardy); fruit bud f rmation reduced; fruit small variable i col r	Leave dull purpl red; head small firm.	Older leaves dull bronz green ften with blackened necrotic areas shed prematurely; hoots di back; fruit large coarse acid may drop prematurely
10	Potassium	Leaflets chlorotic as small dots around leaf margins in initial stages later enlarging necrotic margins brown, ragged Older leaves more affected than young leaves	Leaves bl ish green followed by interveinal chlorosi t marginal necrosi ; do not shed readily; shoot growth short; fruit small poorly colored	Leave yellow; severe tipburn f out r leav ; heads usually hard	Le ves small crinkl i r cu led with marginal scorching; fruit small high in sugar low in acid
11	Sulfur	Similar to nitrogen deficiency; young leaves affected first	Leaves pal green.	Leaves pal yellowish green	Leaves yellow especially younger leaves; shoot di back; immature fruit light green; ripe fruit light orange pulpy sometimes dwarfed mi hapened peel thick
12	Zinc	Leaf margins roll inward chlorotic areas appear along leaf margins or between veins; roots turn brown thicken become stunted and slabby	Spring growth characterized by whorl or rosettes of small stiff mottled leaves; fruit bud formation reduced; fruits small malformed; hoot may di back.		Leave have i t rveinal chlorosis mottl i ppearance small leaders; hoot di back; some fruit small misshapen.

93 SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY EIGHT SELECTED PLANTS (Section II)

Element / Speci	Corn (Zea mays)	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	Tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum)	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boron	Newly formed leaves have elongated watery stripes becoming white on drying, growing point necrotic; older leaves have yellowish-white stripes; sterility common developed ears may show corky brown bands at base of kernels	Terminal leaves puckered curled with necrosis at margins, followed by death of growing point.	Terminal bud leaves light green twisted necrotic at basal portion, followed by death of terminal buds; upper leaves light green, curled stiff brittle vascular tissue with dark discolorations; flowers shed; root poor have many branches	Stem apex becomes yellow then brown followed by death; terminal leaves small twisted chlorotic necrotic; older leaves stiff, brittle become purple; vascular tissue breaks down; roots poorly developed, yellow to brown; fruits frequently have darkened or dried areas
Calcium	Leaf tips of innermost unfolding leaves gelatinized and adhere upon drying.	Young leaves chlorotic wrinkled by restricted growth rosette condition may develop.	Leaves of terminal buds and lateral branches light green, hook downward necrotic at tips and margins, often followed by death of terminal buds; flowers show breaking down of corolla and shed; roots short much branched	Young leaves of terminal growth yellowish brown or purple becoming necrotic; leaf edges curl downward; terminal flowers die; plants weak, lose turgor; roots short much branched stubby brown.
Copper	Plants stunted; leaves pale yellow or reddish yellow	Leaves chlorotic curled; growth stunted; heads soft	Terminal leaves lose turgor followed by permanent wilting gray-green necrosis on older leaves; seed stalk drooping.	Terminal shoots stunted; leaves dark bluish green, curled inward soft, chloroti ; petioles and stems small soft; flower formation absent.
Iron	Young leaves have pale striping becoming more pronounced with alternating dark green and yellow to white stripes extending entire length of leaves; young leaves may be almost white middle leaves with stripes and older leaves with healthy characteristi color		Young leaves have interveinal chlorosis becoming yellowish white including veins; older leaves have healthy characteristic color; roots little branched.	See tobacco.
Magnesium	Older or lower leaves have interveinal and marginal chlorosis producing streaked effect followed by necrosis of chloroti areas.	Older leaves have chlorotic mottling.	Older leaves progressively chloroti , occurring with loss of green in lower leaves at tips margins and interveins; roots long little branched slimy; stalks slender	Older leaves have interveinal chlorosis and necrosis petioles hang downward; stalks slender; roots long with few branches Brown dead areas appear along the edges of the leaflets in severely affected plants.
Manganese	Leaves have chlorotic streaks more or less continuous from base to tip made up of a chain of chloroti spots with irregular margins Occurs first on young leaves.	Leaves chloroti becoming necrotic.	Young leaves chlorotic with branches of veins green interveins light green to white with reticulated appearance followed by necrosis as small spots over entire leaf	See tobacco

7	Molybdenum		Young leaves chlorotic mottled curled; older leaves have web chlorotic margins veins light green leaf margins shrivel and di	See tomato.	Lower leaves have chlorotic mottling and necrosis margins curl
8	Nitrogen	Young plants stunted leaves yellowish-green; in older plants lower leaves show yellowing and drying at tips and progressing along mid-veins with margins remaining green finally the entire leaf dies First symptom is general paling of foliage	Leaves pale green; older leaves show yellowing followed by death and drying or firing; heads small and firm.	Leaves erect small light green; older leaves lemon to orange-yellow followed by drying to light brown; stalks slender; root long and little branched.	Leaves light green; lower leaves yellow followed by drying veins deep purple; flower buds yellow shed; fruit small firm, highly colored when ripe
9	Phosphorus	Young plant stunted leaves dark green or purplish; stalks slender; maturity delayed which may result in poor pollination and irregular rows of kernels on ear	Leaves dull green, older leaves yellow; small firm heads; growth stunted	Leaves dark green narrow erect; older leaves may become necrotic turning dark brown to black; maturity delayed.	Leaves dark green purple pigmentation on underside; older leaves turn black upon drying
10	Potassium	Leaves yellow to yellow-green streaked corrugated, followed by necrosis of margins and tips more pronounced on older leaves; narrow angle between base of leaf blade; internodes short; tip end of ears poorly filled	Leaves dark green; older leaves have marginal interveinal necrosis	Leaves bluish green with brown to rusty necrotic areas cupped at tips and margins; stalks leafier; roots long with few branches slimy	Lower leaves yellowish or grayish green along margins and tips followed by brown necrosis ; stalks slender; fruit soft uneven ripening.
11	Sulfur	General paling of foliage over all of plant; similar to nitrogen deficiency		Younger leaves lighter green than older leaves followed by all leaves becoming light green sometimes with necrosis and blistering; roots abundant much branched.	Leaves pale green undersides of veins purple; stems slender stiff woody; roots abundant much branched small in diameter
12	Zinc	Older leaves have whitish chlorotic streaks between veins becoming necrotic; in acute cases plants stunted throughout season and produce no ears; in some cases young leaves in bud white to light yellow Young plants show symptoms before older plants		Lower leaves thick light chlorosis at tips and margins becoming necrotic; internodes shortened	Leaflets small mottled necrotic with midribs shortened.

94 CORRELATION BETWEEN SOIL pH AND SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY

Data represent soil type and pH ranges in which deficiencies of various elements most commonly occur

Element	Factors Promoting Deficiencies			Organisms Serving as Deficiency Indicators[2]
	Soil pH		Soil Type and Othe Characteristics	
	Range	Significance[1]		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Aluminum[3]	5.5–8.0	High		Hydrangea
Boron	5.0–8.0	Medium to low	Calcareous soils with high calcium-boron ratio frequently on leached acid sandy soils low in organic matter particularly under intensive cropping	Apple; beet; cauliflowe kale turnip; celery legumes; tobacco
Calcium	<4.5[4] 5	High	Light sandy soils; highly acid soils	Alfalfa, beet celery clovers flax, peas potato tomato
Cobalt			Availability decreases with increasing pH	Ruminants and other animals feeding on Co-deficient plants
Coppe	<5.0 7.6–8.×	Medium	Heath soils and peat; acid and calcareous sands and gravels	Cereals; apple; pear; citrus; peach, plum, etc ; flax; various grasses; legumes; lettuce; onion; tomato
Iodine		Low	Areas of calcareous rocks river flats and alluvial soils	Animals feeding on I-deficient plants
Iron	>7.0[6]	Medium to high	Particularly on calcareous soils; may be induced on acid soils by high concentration of heavy metals	Apple; sugar beet; pear; citrus; peach, plum etc ; grape; pineapple; raspberry; strawberry
Magnesium	<5.0	Low	Light acid sandy soils; may be induced by heavy application of potassium and calcium fertilizers	Apple sugar beet cauliflower citrus kale lettuce oats potato tobacco tomato
Manganese	6.5–8.0	High	Soils high in organic matter calcareous soils	Bean beet grasses oats potato tomato tree and bush fruits (except citrus)
Molybdenum	4.5–6.5	High	Light leached, acid soils	Sugar beet; cauliflower swede kale, Brussels sprouts etc ; citrus; legumes; lettuce; tomato
Nitrogen	<5.5	Low	Particularly light acid soils; of general occurrence	Non-legumes Legumes at low pH (induced by Mo-deficiency)
Phosphorus	<6.0;7.0–8.0	Medium to high	Particularly acid soils clay and certain calcareous soils	Beet cereals other grasses legumes cotton, potato swede tur nip
Potassium	<5.5	Medium	Sandy soils particularly when leached; light calcareous soils	Beet corn, tree and bush fruits legume potato tobacco tomato tung tree
Sodium	<5.5	High	Sandy inland soils	Beet carrot celery swede turnip[7]
Sulfur	<5.0	Low	Particularly on leached roded soils f areas remote from urban and industrial districts	Cotton, flax, legumes tea.
Zinc	<4.5;7.6–8.×	Medium to low	Soils with high organi matter; leached sands and gravels	Sugar beet cacao cereals citrus and other tree fruits clover flax various grasses potato swede tomato tung tree

/1/ Classified as: high symptoms seldom occur outside the stated pH; medium symptoms occur most commonly within the stated pH; low symptoms occur t all pH values /2/ Species most sensitive to a deficiency state and therefore exhibiting symptoms of deficiency of the lement in a short period of time /3/ Data refer to the role of aluminum in producing blue pigments in hydrangea flowers /4/ Reported to be 5.5–6.5 with flax growing on certain waterlogged soils /5/ Reported to be 5.5 on very acid sandy soils which have been treated with magnesium limestone /6/ Reported to be 7 for citrus crops /7/ Sodium is utilized by certain higher plants and is considered an essential element for beets

95 CORRELATION BETWEEN SOIL pH AND SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT EXCESS

Data represent soil type and pH ranges in which toxicities of various elements most commonly occur

Element	Factors Promoting Toxicities			Organisms Serving as Toxicity Indicators[2]
	Soil pH		Soil Type and Other Characteristics	
	Range	Significance[1]		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Aluminum	<5.5	High	Often accompanied by phosphorus deficiency	Barley, sugar beet, carrot, celery, flax, leek, some var. French bean
Arsenic		Low	From continued use of arsenical sprays[3]	Alfalfa, apricot, barley, peach, tomato
Boron	<5.5>8.–		Light soil irrigated with boron-rich water	Avocado; citrus; blackberry; peach, plum, etc.; potato
Cobalt	<5.0		Acid soils with high concentration of heavy metals, particularly from industrial effluent	Sugar beet, cauliflower, tomato
Copper	<5.0		See cobalt	Sugar beet, cauliflower, tomato
Fluorine	<6.5	High	Areas of industrial pollution	Barley, buckwheat, collards, tomato
Lithium	>8.2		Certain irrigated soils	Citrus, corn, tomato, wheat
Manganese	<5.5	High	General occurrence. Often in rather impervious mineral soils	Alfalfa, barley, kale, lespedeza, potato, swede, sweetclover, tomato, vetch
Molybdenum	7.0–7.5	High	Soils derived from rocks high in molybdenum content	Ruminants feeding on Mo-rich plants[4]
Nickel	<6		Availability decreases with increasing soil pH	Beet, cabbage, kale, turnip, clover, oats, potato, tomato
Selenium			Soils derived from Upper Cretaceous rocks (in America) and Upper Carboniferous limestone (in Ireland)	Animals feeding on Se rich plants
Zinc	<5.0		See cobalt	Sugar beet, cauliflower, tomato

/1/ Classified as: high = symptoms seldom occur outside the stated pH; medium = symptoms occur most commonly within the stated pH; low = symptoms occur at all pH values. /2/ Species most sensitive to a toxicity state and therefore exhibiting symptoms of excess of the given element in a short period of time. /3/ Reported to occur in oats from the presence of minerals containing arsenic in the soil. /4/ Inconsistent results with field plants.

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition, carbon, hydrogen nitrogen oxygen, phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins, carbohydrates fats and other organic compounds and for formation of end products of bacterial metabolism.

Bacteria	Elements	Essential Function or Role
(A)	(B)	(C)
Heterotrophic Bacteria[1]		
Aerobacter aerogenes	Fe	Needed for growth
	Mg Mn	In the enzyme system transforming pyruvate to acetylmethyl carbinol
	Cr or Mn (partially replaceable by Al, Cu, Fe Zn)	Required for normal fermentation
Aerobacter indologenes	Fe	In hydrogenase, formic dehydrogenase, formic hydrogenlyase, and cytochrome.
Azotobacter spp	Fe	Needed for growth
	Ca (replaceable by Sr)	Required for nitrogen fixation
	Mo (partially replaceable by V)	Required for nitrogen fixation.
	Co, Mg, Mn, Zn	In oxalacetate decarboxylase
Bacillus anthracis	Ca, Fe K, Mg Mn	Needed for growth.
Bacillus cereus	K	Needed for spore formation
Bacillus subtilis	Fe K, Mg Mn, Zn	Needed for growth and production of subtilin (antibiotic)
Brucella abortus	Mg or Mn	Needed for normal growth of the antigenic nonsmooth variants
Brucella suis	Fe Mg Mn	Needed for growth
Cellulomonas spp	Mg	Needed for growth
Clostridium acetobutylicum	Fe	Required for normal fermentation
	Mn Zn	In phosphatase
	Mo (partially replaceable by V)	Required for nitrogen fixation
Clostridium botulinum	Fe	In polypeptidase
Clostridium butyricum	Mo (partially replaceable by V)	Required for nitrogen fixation.
Clostridium histolyticum	Fe	In polypeptidase
Clostridium perfringens	Mg	Necessary for cell division
	Fe	Needed for no[illegible] fermentation
Corynebacterium diphtheriae	Fe	Needed for gr[illegible] formation of toxin and por[illegible]
Escherichia coli	Fe	Needed for [illegible]
	Mg Mn	[illegible] pyruvic [illegible]
	Mg, Mn	[illegible] enolase
Hemophilus influenzae	Fe	[illegible] of the [illegible] hemin

/1/ Utilize organic materials such as sugars [illegible] amino [illegible] source of carbon for energ[illegible]

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition, carbon hydrogen nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins, carbohydrates, fats and other organic compounds, and for formation of end products of bacterial metabolism.

Bacteria	Elements	Essential Function or Role
(A)	(B)	(C)
Heterotrophic Bacteria[1] (concluded)		
Klebsiella pneumoniae	Fe	Needed for growth
Lactobacillus arabinosus	Mn	Needed for growth
	K	Needed for growth
Lactobacillus casei	Mn	Needed for growth
	K	Needed for growth
Lactobacillus lactis	Co	Part of the growth factor vitamin B_{12}
Lactobacillus leichmanii	Co	Part of the growth factor vitamin B_{12}
Leuconostoc mesenteroides	K, Mn, P	Needed for growth
Propionibacterium jensenii	Mg, Zn	In phosphatase
Pseudomonas aeruginosa	Fe, S	Needed for production of pyocyanine (antibiotic)
	Mg, P, S	Needed for production of fluorescent pigment
	Fe	In cytochrome, cytochrome oxidase catalase and peroxidase
	Mg	Needed for growth.
Pseudomonas spp	B Ca, Co Cu, Fe Mn, Mo Zn	Needed for growth
Serratia marcescens	Fe, Mg	Needed for pigment formation
Sporocytophaga myxococcoides	Fe, Mg	Needed for growth and decomposition of cellulose
Streptococcus faecalis	K, Mn, P	Needed for growth
Misc unidentified bacteria	Ca Mg	In protease
	Zn	In polypeptidase
Photosynthetic Bacteria[2]		
All photosynthetic bacteria	Mg	Part of bacteriochlorophyll
Athiorhodaceae (nonsulfur purple bacteria)	B, Ca, Cu, Fe Ga Mn Zn	Needed for growth
Thiorhodaceae (sulfur purple bacteria)	S required in the form of sulfide sulfite thiosulfate	Indispensable reducing agent for photosynthesis
Sulfur green bacteria	S required in the form of sulfide	Indispensable reducing agent for photosynthesis

/1/ Utilize organic materials such as sugars, fatty acids amino acids alcohols, etc as source of carbon for energy and growth. /2/ Capable of growing on CO_2 as the sole source of carbon by utilizing light energy

The functions listed in the table require the specific elements noted. In addition carbon, hydrogen nitrogen oxygen phosphorus and sulfur are required for the functions of synthesis of structural proteins carbohydrates, fats and other organic compounds, and for formation of end products of bacterial metabolism.

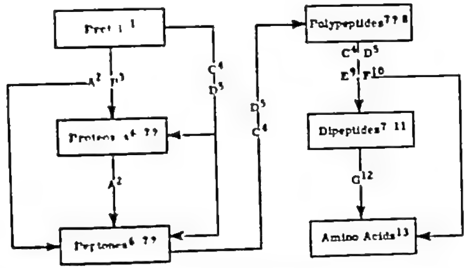
Bacteria (A)	Elements (B)	Essential Function or Role (C)
Chemoautotrophic Bacteria[3]		
Hydrogenomonas species	H	Molecular hydrogen oxidized as the source of energy
Nitrifying bacteria	Cu	Needed for nitrification (oxidation of ammonia and nitrite)
Nitrosomonas species (ammonia-oxidizing nitrifiers)	N in the form of ammonia	Indispensable as the substrate oxidized to provide energy
Nitrobacter species (nitrite-oxidizing nitrifiers)	N in the form of nitrite	Indispensable as the substrate oxidized to provide energy
Thiobacillus species (sulfur-oxidizers all aerobic)	S in reduced form such as S sulfide, thiosulfate	The substrate oxidized to provide energy
Thiobacillus denitrificans (sulfur-oxidizer, anaerobic)	Reduced sulfur (as above)	The substrate oxidized to provide energy
	N in the form of nitrate	Indispensable as the oxidizing agent
Sporovibrio desulfuricans (sulfate-reducer)	S in the form of sulfate	Indispensable as the oxidizing agent
Clostridium aceticum	H	Molecular hydrogen oxidized as the source of energy
	CO_2	Employed as oxidizing agent
Methanobacterium omelianski	H	Molecular H oxidized as the source of energy
	CO_2	Employed as oxidizing agent
Iron bacteria	Fe Mn	The substrates oxidized to provide energy

/3/ Capable of growing with CO_2 as the sole source of carbon and with energy derived from th oxidation of inorganic materials. A few of these organisms grow only autotrophically but mos of them can develop either as heterotrophs or as autotrophs

97 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN PROTEIN DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION: MAN, LABORATORY MAMMALS

Protein digestion, in the alimentary canal, comprises the enzymatic cleavage of the protein molecule into its component amino acids which are absorbed into the blood stream. Although the diagram is a summary of present knowledge of the field, controversy still exists with regard to some of the details.

A = Pepsin; B = Rennin; C = Trypsin; D = Chymotrypsin; E = Carboxypolypeptidase; F = Aminopolypeptidase; G = Dipeptidase

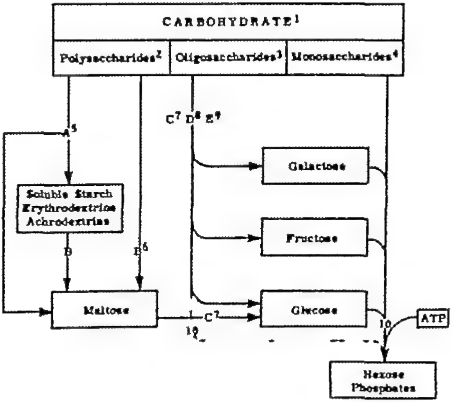


/1/ Native, denatured, or coagulated /2/ Secreted by the gastric mucosa as pepsinogen; activated by HCl. Pepsin is an autocatalytic endopeptidase hydrolyzing peptide bonds in the interior of the protein molecule /3/ In gastric juice of the young of some mammals, but probably not the adults; converts soluble calcium caseinate to insoluble calcium paracaseinate (clot) /4/ Secreted in pancreatic juice as trypsinogen; activated by enterokinase. Trypsin is an autocatalytic endopeptidase hydrolyzing native proteins to proteoses, peptones and polypeptides by splitting peptide bonds involving a basic nitrogen (as in lysine, arginine) /5/ Secreted in pancreatic juice as chymotrypsinogen; activated by trypsin. Chymotrypsin is an endopeptidase hydrolyzing native proteins to proteoses, peptones, and polypeptides by splitting peptide bonds involving an aromatic group (as in tyrosine, phenylalanine) /6/ Secondary protein derivatives of molecular weight less than 1000, exclusive of polypeptides and simpler degradation products /7/ Some absorption /8/ A compound containing more than two amino acids joined by peptide linkages /9/ One of several exopeptidases (called erepsin) in pancreatic juice removing successively amino acids with free carboxyl groups from the end of the peptide chain, thus hydrolyzing polypeptides to simpler peptides and amino acids /10/ Secreted by intestinal mucosa in succus entericus; an exopeptidase removing successively amino acids with free amino groups from the end of the peptide chain, thus hydrolyzing polypeptides to simpler peptides and amino acids /11/ Dipeptides contain two amino acids /12/ Secreted by intestinal mucosa in succus entericus; hydrolyzes dipeptides to amino acids by breaking the peptide linkage /13/ Absorbed

98 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN CARBOHYDRATE DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION MAN, LABORATORY MAMMALS

Carbohydrate digestion is the enzymatic hydrolysis of poly- and oligosaccharides into their monosaccharide components which are then absorbed into the blood stream. Monosaccharides are phosphorylated to hexose-6-PO_4,† as they enter the intestinal mucosa and then dephosphorylated before they enter the blood stream.

A = Salivary amylase (ptyalin); B = Pancreatic amylase (amylopsin); C = Maltase; D = Sucrase (invertase); E = Lactase

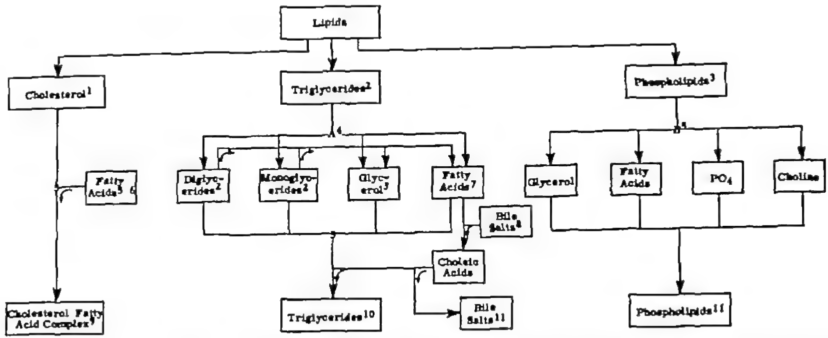


/1/ Ingested /2/ Polysaccharides including glycogen, starch dextrins and cellulose are made up of many monosaccharide (simple sugar) molecules Cellulose although made up of glucose molecules is not digestible by mammals /3/ Oligosaccharides are carbohydrates composed of only a few (down to two in the case of disaccharides) molecules of monosaccharide Sucrose contains glucose and fructose; maltose is composed of two molecules of glucose; and lactose contains glucose and galactose as constituents /4/ Ingested monosaccharides are absorbed into the blood stream without breakdown /5/ Salivary amylase not only converts polysaccharides to soluble starch, etc but also breaks off some maltose /6/ Pancreatic amylase but not salivary amylase will hydrolyze uncooked starch only to an insignificant extent /7/ Maltase in intestinal secretion, hydrolyzes each molecule of maltose to two molecules of glucose /8/ Sucrase in intestinal secretion hydrolyzes sucrose to glucose and fructose /9/ Lactase in intestinal secretion hydrolyzes lactose to glucose and galactose /10/ Possibly other hexoses

99 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN LIPID DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION MAN LABORATORY MAMMALS

Details of digestion and absorption of lipids are not as well established as those for protein and carbohydrate The pathways as presented may be expected to undergo some modification with further research in the field.

A Pancreatic lipase (steapsin); B Lecithinase



/1/ Absorbed in the presence of fat (except in rabbits); excess cholesterol may hinder fat absorption. Some conversion to coprosterol by intestinal bacteria and excreted as such Plant sterols are not absorbed? /2/ Tri , di and monoglycerides = compounds of glycerol and 3 or 2 or 1 molecule fatty acid. Some absorption ? /3/ Absorbed Include ( ) lecithins (glycerol + fatty acids + phosphoric acid + choline) (b) cephalins (+ glycerol + fatty acids + phosphoric acid + cholamine or serine or inositol) and (c) sphingomyelins (+ fatty acid + phosphoric acid + choline + sphingosine) /4/ In intestinal lumen. /5/ In intestinal mucosa. /6/ From hydrolysis of glycerides or phospholipids /7/ Short-chain (i 10 carbon or less) fatty acids being water soluble are readily absorbed into the intestinal mucosa; long chain fatty acids absorbed with the aid of bile salts (q v) /8/ In addition to forming choleic acid complexes with fatty acids bile salts serve as emulsifying agent to hasten absorption of lipid digestion end products /9/ Absorbed into lymphatic system. /10/ Mono- and diglycerides and fatty acids and glycerol (from triglyceride or phospholipid hydrolysis) recombine in the intestinal mucosa to form triglycerides of different composition from those ingested. Those containing short-chain fatty acids are absorbed chiefly into the portal blood stream; the more insoluble fats containing long-chain fatty acids are absorbed through the lacteals into the lymphatic system. /11/ Absorbed into portal blood.

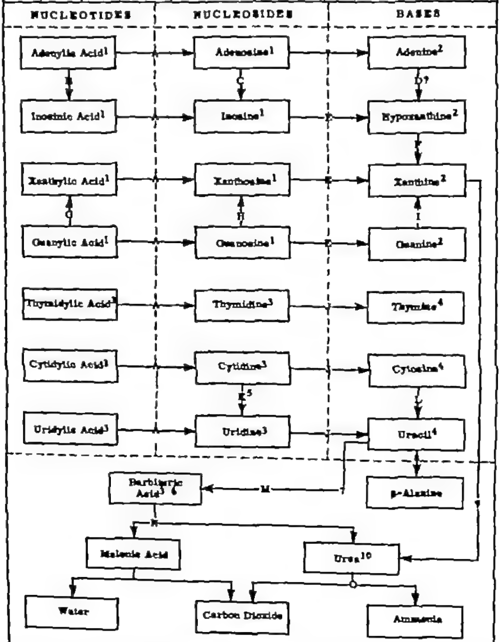
PATHWAYS OF AMINO ACID METABOLISM

	Amino Acid (A)	Product of Oxidative Deamination or Transamination (B)	Product of Decarboxylation (C)	Pathways and Products of Metabolism (D)
1	L-Alanine	Pyruvic acid		
2	L-Arginine	α-Keto-δ-guanidovaleric acid	Agmatine	Arginine → ornithine + urea; Arginine → citrulline + NH_3
3	L-Asparagine	α-Ketosuccinamic acid		Asparagine ⇌ aspartic acid + NH_3;
4	L-Aspartic acid	Oxalaceti acid	α-Alanine β-Alanine	Aspartic acid ⇌ fumari acid + NH_3; malic acid suc- cinic acid; other products include propionic acid
5	L-Citrulline	α-Keto-δ-carbamidovaleric acid		Citrulline + NH_3 → arginine; Citrulline → ornithine + CO_2 + NH_3
6	L-Cysteine	β-Mercapto-pyruvic acid		Cysteine sulfenic acid → cysteine sulfinic acid → cysteic acid → taurine; cysteine → H_2S + NH_3 + pyruvic acid
7	L-Glutamic acid	α-Ketoglutaric acid	γ-Aminobutyric acid	See ornithine proline histidine
8	L-Glutamine	α-Ketoglutaramic acid		Glutamine ⇌ glutamic acid + NH_3
9	Glycine	Glyoxylic acid		Glycine ⇌ formate ⇌ serine NH_3
10	L-Histidine	β-Imidazolepyruvic acid	Histamine	Histidine → urocanic acid → glutamic acid
11	L-Hydroxyproline	α-Keto-γ-hydroxy-δ-aminovaleric acid		See proline
12	L-Isoleucine	D-α-Keto-β-methylvaleric acid		α-Keto-β-methylvaleric acid → α-methyl butyric acid → 2 and 3- carbon fragments
13	L-Leucine	α-Ketoisocaproi acid		α-Ketoisocaproi acid → isovaleri acid → acetoacetic acid
14	L Lysine	α-Keto-ε-aminocaproi acid	Cadaverine	Lysine → α-aminoadipic acid → α-ketoadipic acid → glutari acid; dehydro-α-keto-ε-aminocaproi acid → pipecolic acid → (a) picolini acid
15	L-Methionine	α-Keto-γ-methiolbutyri acid		Methionine → homocysteine → (a) homocystei acid; (b) H_2S NH_3 α-ketobutyric acid; ( ) + serine → cystathionine → cysteine + homoserine
16	L-Ornithine	α-Keto-δ-aminovaleric acid	Putrescine	Ornithine NH_3 + CO_2 → citrulline
17	L-Phenylalanine	Phenylpyruvi acid	Phenylethylamine	Phenylalanine → (a) tyrosine (b) phenylpyruvi acid → phenylacetic and phenyllacti acids
18	L-Proline	α-Keto-δ-aminovaleri acid		Proline → (a) ornithine; (b) glutamic acid; ( ) hydroxyproline
19	L-Serine	β-Hydroxypyruvi acid		Serine → NH_3 pyruvic acid; serine indol → tryptophan; see glycine
20	L-Threonine	α-Keto-β-hydroxybutyric acid		Threonine → NH_3 + α-ketobutyric acid
21	L-Tryptophan	β-Indolepyruvi acid	Tryptamine	Tryptophan → formylkynurenine → kynurenine → (a) kynurenic acid (b) anthranili acid alanine ( ) 3-hydroxykynurenine → 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid → nicotini acid
22	L-Tyrosine	Para-hydroxyphenylpyruvi acid	Tyramine	Para-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid → homogentisic acid → fumarylacetoaceti acid → fumaric acid + acetoacetic acid
23	L-Valine	α-Ketoisovaleri acid		α-Ketoisovaleric acid → isobutyric acid → 3 carbon fragment + CO_2

181 PATHWAYS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDE CATABOLISM

Nucleotides are composed of a purine or pyrimidine base linked to a pentose or desoxypentose sugar which, in turn, is linked to phosphate. Removal of the phosphate leaves a compound designated as a nucleoside. See table 108 for pathways of nucleoprotein metabolism in general.

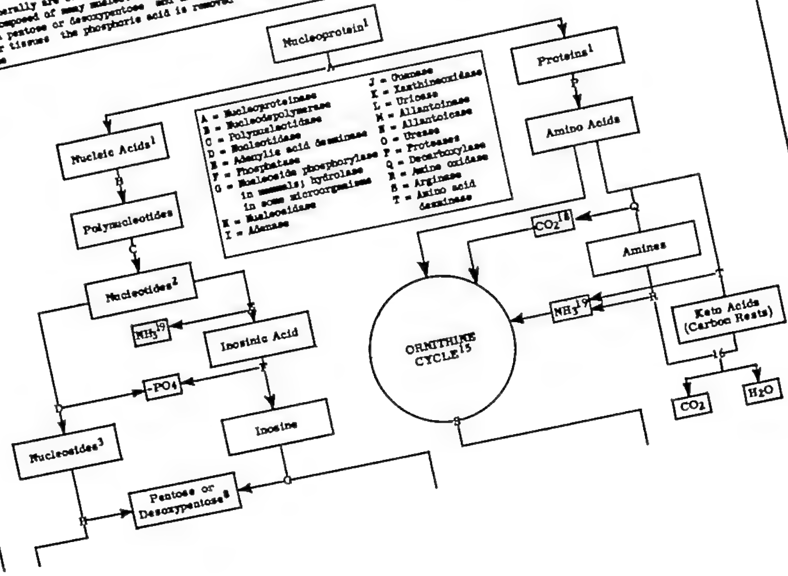
A Phosphatase; B Adenylic acid deaminase; C Adenosine deaminase; D Adenase(?); E Nucleoside phosphorylase; F Xanthine oxidase; G Guanylic acid deaminase; H Guanosine deaminase; I Guanase; J Phosphorylase or hydrolase; K = Cytidine deaminase; L Cytosine deaminase; M Uracil-thymine oxidase; N Barbiturase; O Urease

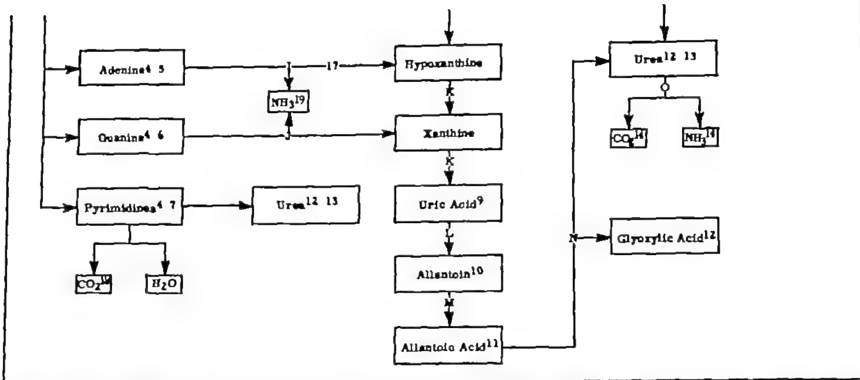


/1/ A purine derivative or contains purine ring. /2/ A purine. /3/ A pyrimidine derivative or contains pyrimidine ring. /4/ A pyrimidine. /5/ Demonstrated in yeast and E. coli. /6/ Thymine yields 5-methyl barbituric acid. /7/ Pathway demonstrated with Corynebacterium and Mycobacterium. /8/ In animal tissues, methyl uracil (thymine) yields β-aminoisobutyric acid. /9/ via uric acid, allantoic acid, and glyoxylic acid. (cf table 108) /10/ Urea is excreted as the end product of amino acid metabolism by mammals and as an end product of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by most fishes, amphibia and fresh water lamellibranchs.

102 PATHWAYS OF NUCLEOPROTEIN CATABOLISM

Nucleoproteins generally are composed of basic proteins histones or protamins, associated with nucleic acids The nucleic acids are complex molecules each composed of many nucleotide units joined by phosphate sugar linkages Each nucleotide is made up of a purine or pyrimidine base linked to a pentose or desoxypentose and this in turn to a molecule of phosphoric acid Upon hydrolysis of the nucleotide in the digestive tract or tissues the phosphoric acid is removed The remaining compound, a nucleoside contains the purine or pyrimidine base and the sugar residue

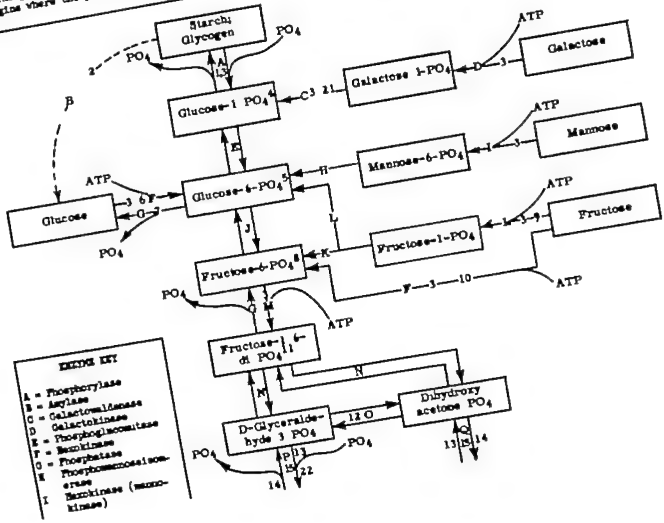


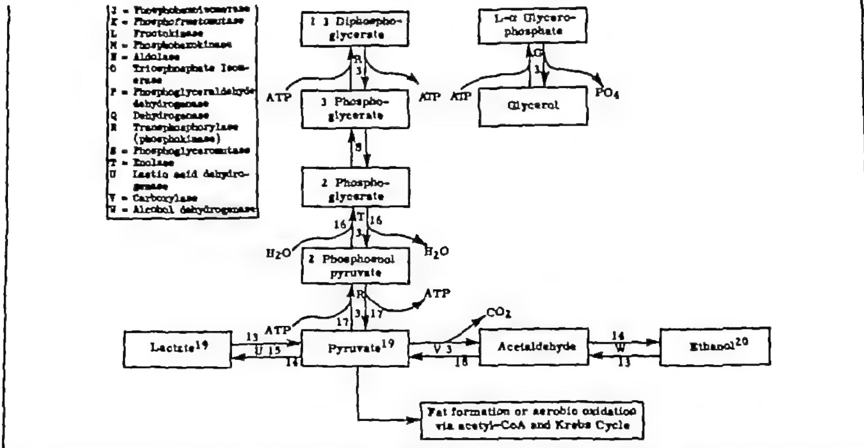


/1/ Catabolism of nucleoprotein, nucleic acid, and protein may take place in the alimentary canal or in the tissues See table 101 for detailed pathways of purine and pyrimidine nucleotide catabolism. /2/ Some intestinal absorption Nucleotidase in liver splits both pyrimidine and purine nucleotides to nucleosides /3/ Absorbed in the intestine Purine nucleosides are split into purines and pentoses by purine nucleosidase present in tissues /4/ Mammals do not require exogenous purines or pyrimidines but can synthesize them from products of protein metabolism. /5/ Adenine and guanine are the only naturally occurring purines in nucleic acids /6/ Excreted by pig and spider /7/ Little is known about the stages in pyrimidine catabolism. It is thought that pyrimidine nitrogen is largely converted to urea indicating disruption and metabolism of the pyrimidine ring (cf table 101) /8/ D-Ribose and D-2-desoxyribose have been definitely stablished as present in nucleoproteins; other pentoses may be present. /9/ Excreted as end product of purine catabolism by primates Dalmatian dog some reptiles some insects;and as end product of catabolism of proteins as well as purines and pyrimidines by birds (no urea formation by birds) /10/ Excreted by most mammals gastropods and some insects /11/ Excreted by some teleost fishes /12/ Excreted by most fishes amphibia fresh water lamellibranchs /13/ Urea is excreted as the end product of amino acid metabolism by mammals and as an end product of purine (and pyrimidine?) metabolism by some other forms (cf Fn 12) /14/Crustacea, gephyrean worms marine lamellibranchs do not excrete urea but break it down to CO_2 and NH_3 which are excreted./15/Urea formation in the mammalian liver is via the Ornithine Cycle" (Krebs-Henseleit Cycle") The pathway through the cycle is: ornithine ⟶ citrulline ⟶ arginine succinate ⟶ arginine ⟶ ornithine CO_2 and NH_3 enter the cycle at ornithine,NH_3 and aspartic acid at citrulline Arginine succinate is split to arginine and fumaric acid after which arginine is converted to ornithine with the release of urea. /16/ Via Krebs Cycle (cf table 106) In the course of amino acid metabolism previous to entry into the Krebs Cycle sulfur-containing amino acids lose their sulfur usually in the form of SO_4 /17/ There is little likelihood that the route adenine ⟶ hypoxanthine is of any importance in animals Adenase is not found to any extent in mammals /18/ May enter into metabolic processes into the Ornithine Cycle and be incorporated into and excreted as urea,or be excreted as such /19/May be built into amino acids incorporated into urea and excreted or excreted as such across the kidney tubule(in appropriate animal species)

103 PATHWAYS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM GLYCOLYSIS

The pathway from stored or ingested carbohydrate to pyruvate is one of release of stored energy by anaerobic oxidation (glycolysis). Released energy is partly dissipated as heat and partly stored (temporarily) in the labile energy pool as high energy phosphate ($\sim PO_4$) by combination of $\sim PO_4$ with continuously available ADP (adenosine diphosphate) to form ATP (adenosine triphosphate). In the conversion of 1 mole of glucose (180 g) or of other monosaccharide to 2 moles of pyruvate (174 g) 2 moles of ATP are converted to ADP and 4 moles are formed from ADP making a net gain of 2 moles of ATP, equivalent to 24 kilocalories of readily available energy. If glucose-6-PO_4 has come from metabolic breakdown of glycogen the cost is only 1 mole of ATP, making a net gain of 3 moles of ATP (36 kilocalories). The ATP is an immediate source of energy whose utilization (e. g. for muscular activity) is independent of oxygen supply. Aerobic oxidation (to carbon dioxide and water) begins where the present pathway ends and yields an additional 650 kilocalories, per mole of hexose (cf table 106, The Krebs Cycle).

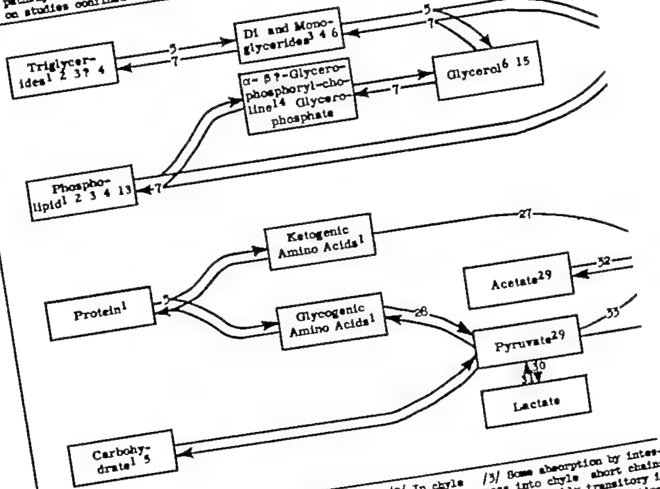




/1/ Adenylic acid and PO_4 required for activity in either direction /2/ Digestion; glycogen and/or starch hydrolysed to glucose in intestinal lumen /3/ Mg^{++} required for this reaction. /4/ "Cori Ester" /5/ "Robison Ester" /6/ "Hexokinase reaction " inhibited by growth hormone plus adrenal cortex hormone; and inhibition by these substances blocked by insulin, which thus favors conversion of glucose to glucose-6-phosphate /7/ The reaction; glycogen to glucose-6-PO_4 to blood glucose takes place in liver only; conversion of glucose to glucose-6-PO_4 to glycogen takes place in liver muscle and other tissues /8/ "Neuberg Ester" /9/ In liver and muscle /10/ In all tissue /11/ "Harden-Young Ester" /12/ This reaction (to left) causes each step in the conversion to pyruvate to be doubled quantitatively; thus 1 mole of glucose gives rise to 2 moles of pyruvate /13/ Hydrogen ions released /14/ Hydrogen enters into the reaction /15/ DPN acts as acceptor of released hydrogen ions becoming $DPNH_2$, in oxidative direction of the reaction; $DPNH_2$ gives up hydrogen ions becomes DPN in reverse direction Hydrogen ions accepted by DPN passed on in turn to flavoprotein, cytochrome-c, cytochrome oxidase molecular O_2 If molecular O_2 not sufficiently available hydrogen ions may be passed from $DPNH_2$ to pyruvate forming lactate /16/ Inhibited by fluoride /17/ K^+ also required /18/ Thiamine pyrophosphate is required as coenzyme /19/ Pyruvate followed by conversion to lactate when oxygen supply is deficient (cf Fn 15) ends glycolysis in animal tissues If oxygen is available pyruvate is oxidized via the Krebs Cycle q v /20/ End of fermentation plant tissue /21/ Uridine diphosphate glucose required as coenzyme /22/ Inhibited by iodoacetate

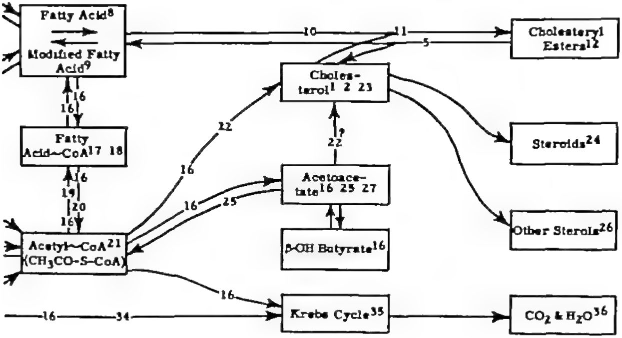
104 PATHWAYS OF LIPID METABOLISM MAMMALS

These pathways are believed to occur in the lipid metabolism of animal forms in general They are based on studies confined chiefly to __mammals__



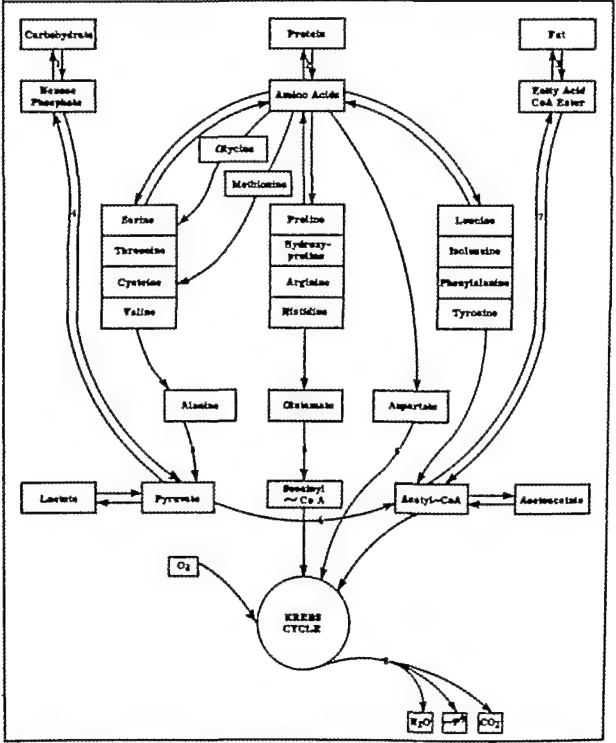
/1/ In intestinal lumen blood liver other tissues /2/ In chyle /3/ Some absorption by intestinal mucosa. /4/ Formed in intestinal mucosa or absorbed from lumen pass into chyle short chains possibly also into portal blood /5/ Digestion in intestinal lumen. /6/ Probably transitory in tissues /7/ In intestinal mucosa, liver other tissues /8/ Occur free (ionized) in intestinal lumen blood liver; free existence in chyle questioned; free existence probably transitory in other tissues if it occurs /9/ In liver carbon chains lengthened or shortened (cf Fn 20) and H added to C_{9-10} or removed creating double bonds /10/ Chiefly (?) unsaturated /11/ Synthesis probably in intestinal mucosa liver blood /12/ In chyle blood and small amounts in liver, other tissues; not in brain red cells /13/ Chiefly lecithin cephaline (phosphatides of ethanol amine serine inositol acetal and polyglyceride phosphatides) some sphingomyelin. /14/In intestinal mucosa liver (?) other tissues (?) Split to choline glycerol phosphoric acid /15/ In intestinal lumen absorbed by intestinal mucosa where resynthesized into glycerides, including phospholipids Metabolized to pyruvate /16/ In liver other tissues /17/ Fatty acid ester of coenzyme A i e acyl~CoA ester formed by ATP-dependent acylation of CoA or by transfer of CoA from succinyl or other CoA ester /18/ Coenzyme A probably = pantetheine (pantothenic acid + β-alanine + thioethanolamine) + ADP with a third PO_4 at C_3 of the ribose; forms fatty acid thiol esters via the SH in the thioethanolamine /19/ Reverse of β-oxidation (cf Fn 20) Retarded or

These pathways are believed to occur in the lipid metabolism of animal forms in general. They are based on studies confined chiefly to mammals.



blocked in diabetes mellitus, starvation (?). Insulin useful, probably necessary, but site of lipogenic action not known — possibly the hexokinase reaction in carbohydrate metabolism. /20/ Fatty acid-CoA ester shortened 2 carbons at a time by β-oxidation, breaking off a molecule of acetyl~CoA at each step and re-esterifying the remainder with CoA. /21/ Acetic acid ester of coenzyme A known also as S-acetyl coenzyme A, active acetyl. /22/ Via squalene? /23/ Adrenal steroids (C_{11}oxy) promote synthesis (?). /24/ Hormones, bile acids. /25/ Transported from liver via blood to other tissues where oxidized via acetyl~CoA and Krebs Cycle to CO_2 and H_2O. Some conversion to acetone. /26/ Coprosterol, epicoprosterol excreted. /27/ Tyrosine, leucine, isoleucine also converted directly to acetoacetate. /28/ Aspartate enters Krebs Cycle not via pyruvate but by conversion directly to oxalacetate. /29/ Occurs in blood, liver, muscle, other tissues. /30/ Occurs in muscle, especially in exercise, the lactate diffusing into the blood stream. /31/ Occurs in liver, muscle, brain, other tissues. /32/ ATP-dependent reaction with CoA. /33/ Diphosphothiamine (= cocarboxylase), lipoic acid, Mg^{++} required. /34/ Pyruvate + CO_2 → oxalacetate, malate, components of Krebs Cycle. Oxalacetate condenses with acetyl~CoA, to form citrate. This removal of acetyl~CoA by oxalacetate (i. e., by pyruvate), occurring when acetyl~CoA is being formed in active fat catabolism, may explain antiketogenic action of carbohydrate (and protein). /35/ For Krebs Cycle see table 106. /36/ And energy liberation.

105 METABOLIC INTERRELATIONSHIPS: CARBOHYDRATE FAT AND PROTEIN

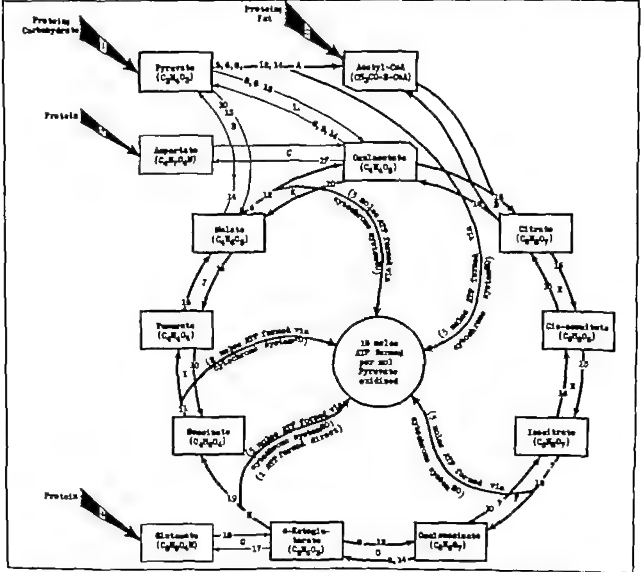


/1/ Phosphorylase and Pi, phosphorylate hexose units in stored polysaccharides; hexokinase and ATP phosphorylate hexoses /2/ Proteolysis by proteases in digestive tract or tissues. Synthesis by proteases of tissues /3/ Lipase splits fat into fatty acids and glycerol; glycerol via glycerol phosphate and dihydroxy acetone phosphate, enters the glycolytic cycle. Fatty acid then is acted upon by coenzyme A. /4/ Glycolysis /5/ Oxidative deamination. /6/ Decarboxylation. /7/ β-oxidation. /8/ Chain of electron-transmitting enzymes /9/ "High energy" phosphorus

106 THE KREBS CYCLE

The Krebs Cycle (tricarboxylic acid cycle) is a major pathway for the final (aerobic) oxidation of carbohydrates, fats, and proteins. These three nutrients are channeled into the cycle via their two key metabolites, pyruvate and acetyl-CoA ("active acetate"). Each "revolution" of the cycle oxidizes 1 mole (59 g) of acetate to CO_2 and H_2O with release of approximately 200 kilocalories of energy. A portion of the released energy (approximately 144 kilocalories) enters the phosphate energy pool as ATP. Twelve moles of ATP are formed from ADP and PO_4 (by energizing PO_4 to $\sim PO_4$). The remainder of the released energy appears as heat. Oxidation of 1 mole (87 g) of pyruvate proceeding via acetyl-CoA contributes a total of 15 moles of ATP to the energy pool.

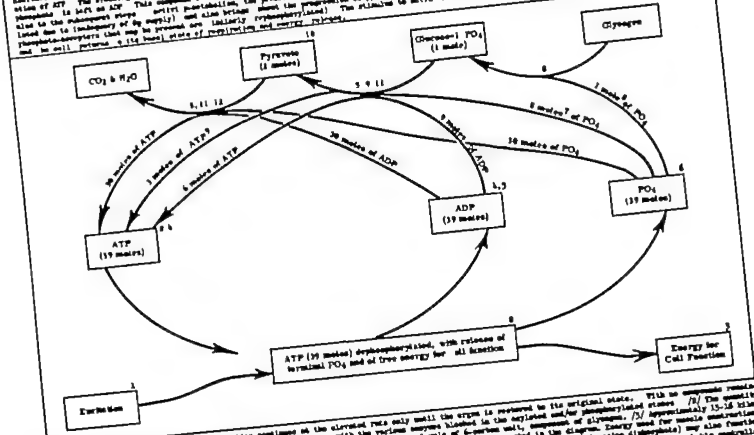
A Pyruvic decarboxylase; B Malic enzyme; C Transaminase; D Condensing enzyme; E Aconitase; F Isocitric dehydrogenase; G Oxalosuccinic carboxylase; H α-Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase; I Succinic dehydrogenase; J Fumarase; K Malic dehydrogenase; L Oxaloacetic decarboxylase



/1/ Glycogenic amino acid precursors for pyruvate are: alanine, glycine, serine, threonine, methionine, cysteine, valine. /2/ Ketogenic amino acid precursors for acetyl-CoA are: leucine, isoleucine, phenylalanine, tyrosine. /3/ Aspartic acid occurs as a component of protein. /4/ Glutamic acid occurs as a component of protein or may be formed from arginine, proline, hydroxyproline, histidine, ornithine. /5/ Coenzyme-A (ATP-pantoyl-β-alanyl-thioethanolamine) and α-lipoic acid required. /6/ In the oxidative direction, DPN (diphosphopyridine nucleotide, composed of nicotinamide, D-ribose, H_3PO_4, and adenine; also known as coenzyme I) acts as hydrogen acceptor; in the reverse direction $DPNH_2$ is hydrogen donor. /7/ In the oxidative direction, TPN (triphosphopyridine nucleotide; coenzyme II) acts as hydrogen acceptor; in the reverse direction, $TPNH_2$ is hydrogen donor. /8/ DPT (diphosphothiamine; thiamine pyrophosphate; cocarboxylase) required as coenzyme for the carboxylase (A); also Mg^{++} or Mn^{++} is required as activator for the enzyme. /9/ Biotin required as coenzyme for decarboxylation. /10/ 2H enters into the reaction. /11/ 2H released and their electrons transferred to cytochrome. /12/ Hydrogen ions transferred to DPN (or, in the case of isocitrate → oxalosuccinate, to TPN) and pass in turn to flavoprotein, cytochrome-c, cytochrome oxidase, and finally to combination with molecular oxygen. For each 2H thus passed and finally oxidized, [illegible] moles of ATP are formed by the addition of energized phosphate ($\sim PO_4$) to ADP. /13/ CO_2 enters into the reaction. /14/ CO_2 released. /15/ H_2O enters into the reaction. /16/ H_2O released. /17/ NH_3 enters into the reaction by transamination. /18/ NH_3 transferred from glutamate by transamination, then enters into Krebs Cycle via succinyl ~ CoA. /19/ Footnotes 5, 6, 8, 12, 14 apply to this reaction. /20/ For details of cytochrome system, see table [illegible].

107 ACTIVITY-METABOLISM MUSCLE

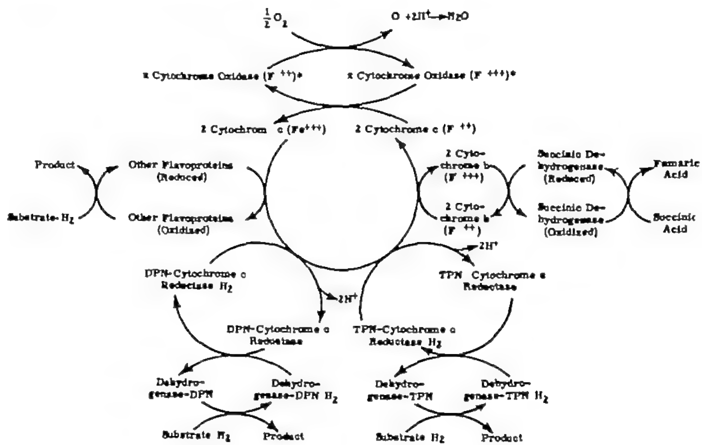
[illegible]



[illegible]

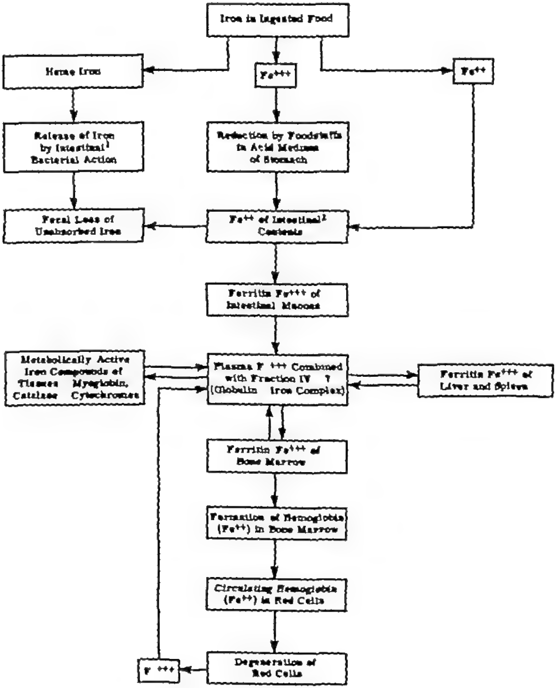
108 THE CYTOCHROME SYSTEM

The cytochromes (iron-containing compounds) in association with certain othe compounds constitute the "Cytochrome System The system operates as the final pathway by which an intermediate metabolite (sub rate) under the influence of its specifi dehydrogenase releases hydrogen to the first member in series of carriers for ultimate combination with oxygen to form water Each step in the proce s involves both oxidation and reduction; The cytochrome system oxidizes the hydrogen of the substrate by removing lectrons from it, thereby producing oxidized substrate and hydrogen ions and the system itself is reduced in the process and is finally oxidized by molecular oxygen For each gram of hydrogen thus passed and finally oxidized enough energy is produced to form 1 3 moles of ATP from ADP and PO4



*Cytochrome a and cytochrome 3 have not been proved to be separate enzymes For the present therefore there is only one enzyme that acts between cytochrome and molecular oxygen. This component is termed cytochrome oxidase

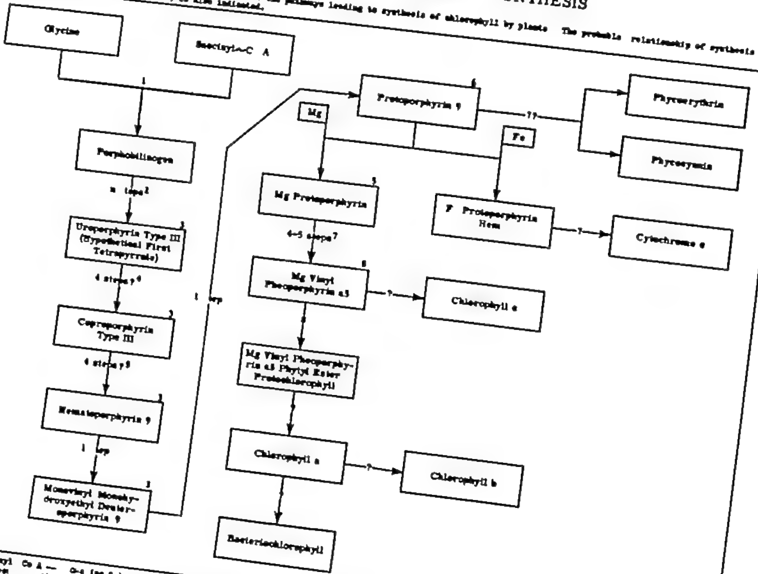
109 PATHWAYS OF IRON METABOLISM MAMMALS



/1/ Large intestine /2/ Small intestine

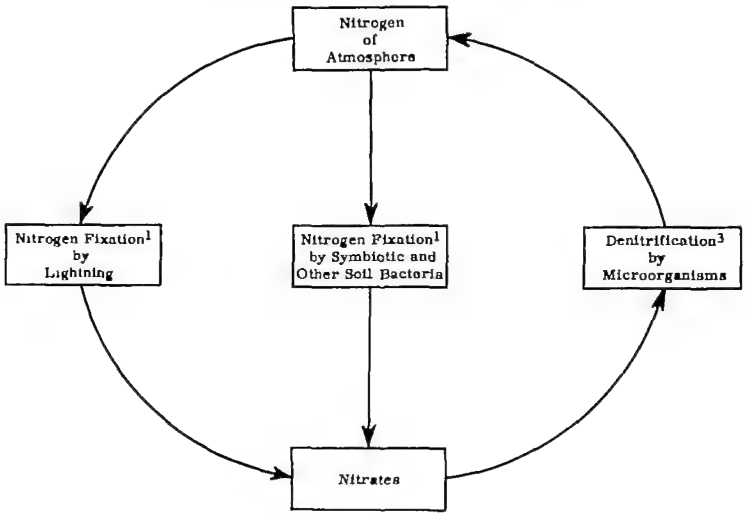
110 PATHWAYS OF CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHESIS

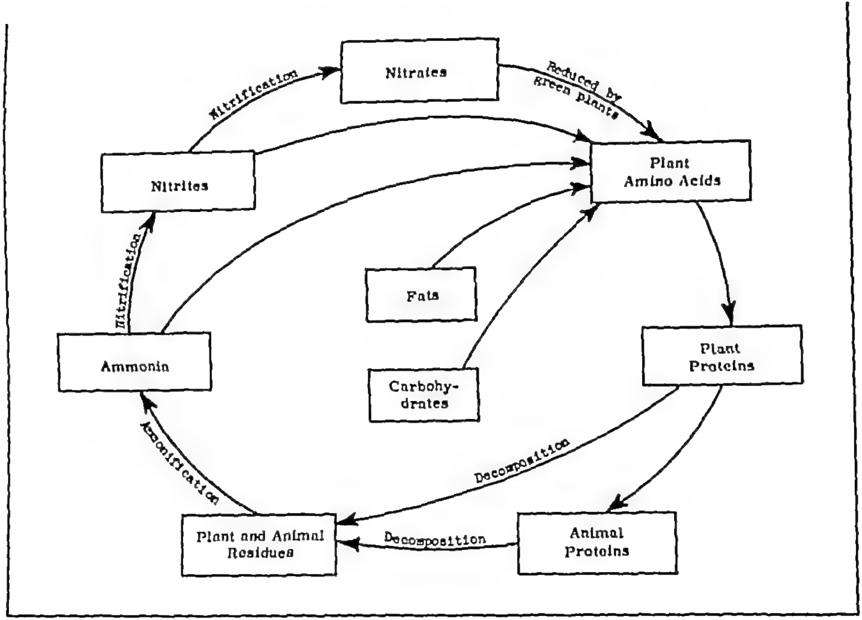
The diagram summarizes present knowledge and theory of the pathways leading to synthesis of chlorophyll by plants. The probable relationship of synthesis of cytochrome-c (and other heme enzymes) is also indicated.



/1/ Gl ine succinyl Co A — ine δ-keto adipic acid. This compound is then synthesized in a δ-amino-levulinic acid, precursor for porphobilinogen. /2/ Four ... units ... Eight lysine molecules and eight molecules of succinyl-Co A have participated. /3/ Fo ...

111 THE NITROGEN CYCLE IN NATURE





/1/ Atmospheric nitrogen is converted into nitrates /2/ Bacteria living in root cells of leguminous plants /3/ Nitrates are converted into gaseous nitrogen oxides or into free nitrogen

PARTITION OF EXCRETED NITROGEN: ANIMALS (Section I)

(See p 202ff for columns L-T of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted.

Species	Allantoin-N Value g/100 g	Allantoin-N Range g/100 g	Amino Acid-N Value g/100 g	Amino Acid-N Range g/100 g	Ammonia-N Value g/100 g	Ammonia-N Range g/100 g	Creatine-N Value g/100 g	Creatine-N Range g/100 g	Creatinine-N Value g/100 g	Creatinine-N Range g/100 g
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
VERTEBRATA										
Mammalia										
Man (Homo sapiens)1 8					4.8	3.8-5.1		3.2-4.9	3.6	
Alpaca (Auchenia vicugna)1 3					4 5		2 77		4.6	
Bat (Xanthargyria (spp))1,2			0 96		6			8.5	8.5	
Camel bactrian (Camelus bactrianus)1			1 7		2 4		9.1		10.1	
Camel bactrian (C bactrianus)1 4 5				1.2-2.1		1 7 3.8		11.1 13.1		
Camel dromedary (C dromedarius)1 4				0.2 1 7	15 7	12 5-19.1	3.87	17.6-18.17	14	
Cat domestic (Felis catus)1						3 9-8.1			0 57	1 9
Cat domestic (F catus)1,2 6						4-4 9		0.6-0.9		
Cat domestic (F catus)1 2 7						3 9-7 9		2.2-3.9		
Cat domestic (F catus)1 2 8						3 5-5 5		0.45-1.07		
Cat domestic (F catus)1 2 9						3 7 11.1		1.49-2.46		
Dog, domestic (Canis familiaris)1,2				3 5		3.3-28			0.8	
Hyena (Hyaena (spp))1,2	1 75	0 95		4.0			0.89	0.9-1.0	0.79	
Leopard (Panthera pardus)1,2	0 52	0.86		3.2			0.44	0.88	0.88	
Llama (Llama glama)1,2	21.4	1.4	1.3-1 4	2.0		1.8-2.2	2.2	1.39	8.5	
Seal harbor (Phoca vitulina)1 11						8-16		9.1-11.7		
Seal harbor (P vitulina)1 10,11						9 9-16.8		6-8		
Seal harbor (P vitulina)1 10,12						2 7 5		12.9-31		
Tiger (Panthera tigris)1,2	1 3	0.95		3 3			0.43	9.1 31	1.89	
Weasel (Mustela (spp))1 2	0 48	0.89		2.6			1.57	1.72	0.5	
Whale finner (Balaenoptera physalus)1,10						1 1 5		1.67	Trace	
Whale sei (B borealis)1,10				5 7		3.2-9.4		0.5-3.8 0.010-2.8		

VERTEBRATA (cont 6)										
Aves										
Duck (Anas (spp))1,13					3.8					
Fowl, domestic (Gallus domesticus)1,2			6		1 5	1 5-17 5			8	
Fowl, domestic (G domesticus)1,2						14 9-19	7.4-9.1			
Fowl domestic (G domesticus)1 8						3-4				
Goose (Anser (spp))1,13					13 5					
Swan (Cygnus (spp))1,13					15.8					
Reptilia										
Alligator (Alligator (spp))1						57-76				
Alligator, American (A (spp))1,14						66-81				
Lizard (Chalcides ocellatus)1,2	2 7									
Lizard (Scincus officinalis)1,2	1 6									
Lizard, European (Lacerta (spp))										
Lizard horned (Phrynosoma cornutum)1,4					0 6?				Trace	
Python (Python (spp))1,2			2 5		8 7					
Snake (Eryx thebaicus)1,2	0		1.1		5 7		0.25			
Snake (Tropidonotus (spp))					Trace					
Snake (Zamenis diadema)1,2	0		4 5		4 5					
Tortoise (Chelone mydas)1					16.1		2.6	0.9		
Tortoise (C mydas)1,13						?9-51	1.2 14.5			
Tortoise (Emys orbicularis)1,13		0 5-0 9	19 7	13.8-21 9	14 4	10 6-18.8				
Tortoise (Kinixys erosa)1,2	0.4		13 7	12 7 14 7	6 1	5 7-6 5				
Tortoise (K. youngi)1,13		0 5-1.5	13.8	7 7-22	6	2 9-12 5				
Tortoise (Kinosternon subrubrum)1,13	1.1		10		24					
Tortoise (Pelusios derbianus)1,13	1		20 6		18.5					
Tortoise (Testudo elegans)1,4		1 1.2	13.1	10.6-15 5	6.2	5 9-6 5				
Tortoise (T graeca)										
Tortoise (T graeca)1,2		1.4-1 9	6 6	4 5-8 6	4.1	4.0-4.1				
Tortoise (T denticulata)1 8		6 7-8 6	15 6	9 4-22.8	6	3 9-8 7				
Tortoise, painted western (Chrysemys picta)1,13			11.5?	5.8-8.8?	15.3	9.8-20 7	2.5			
Turtle ((Genus) (spp))1,13						14 5-17 7		3 5-11.3		
Amphibia										
Frog (Rana catesbiana)1						3-38				
Frog (R virescens)1 14,16						1.8-7 4				
Frog (R (spp))1,14,17					5.1					
Frog (R (spp))1,14,18					20 9 12.2					
Pisces										
Bowfin (Amia calva)1,11,14										
Carp (Cyprinus (spp))1,19			8 7 2 6		52	73-77	33.8			

/1/ Urine analyzed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat /3/ Mountain habitat /4/ Dry terrestrial /5/ Pregnant specimen /6/ Purine-rich diet /7/ Purine-free diet /8/ Protein-rich diet /9/ Low protein diet /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting /12/ Feeding /13/ Semi-aquatic /14/ Fresh-water /15/ Aquatic /16/ Hibernating specimen /17/ Kept at 11°C /18/ Kept at 22°C /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium

112 PARTITION OF EXCRETED NITROGEN: ANIMALS (Section I)

(See p 202ff for columns L-T of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings, per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted.

	Species	Allantoin-N Value	Allantoin-N Range	Amino Acid-N Value	Amino Acid-N Range	Ammonia N Value	Ammonia N Range	Creatine-N Value	Creatine-N Range	Creatinine-N Value	Creatinine-N Range
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	VERTEBRATA (concluded)										
	Pisces (concluded)										
68	Carp (Cyprinus carpio)			2.6			60-78				
69	Carp (C. carpio)1,11 14						3.3-21.6		18.2-58		
70	Catfish (Ictalurus furcatus)1 14			20		27			7.9		
71	Cod (Gadus callarias)10,11,20				14.8-21.4				55-76		
72	Dogfish (Mustelus (spp.))					7.5					
73	Eel (Anguilla chrysypa)1,11 14						11.7-29.4		21.6-51		
74	Flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus)1,10			8.9	8.2-9.7	2.2	1.8-2.6			30.5	
75									15.0-56		
76	Gar, longnosed (Lepidosteus osseus)1 14			4.1		34			4.1		
77	Goldfish (Carassius auratus)21					73					
78	Goldfish (C. auratus)1 11 14						6.2-15.7		11.9-19.8		
79	Goosefish; Anglerfish (Lophius piscatorius)1,10			8.4	5.3-15.4	0.6	0.3-1.3			2.6	
80									24.5-64		
81	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L. piscatorius)10,22										
82	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L. piscatorius)10,20				14.9-34		2 5 4		21 47		
83	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L. piscatorius)1,10			9		8					
84	Lungfish (Protopterus (spp.))1,23					41		0.24		6.28	
85	Lungfish (Protopterus aethiopicus)1,14					61			10.2		
86	Minnow (Hyborhynchus (spp.))					75					
87	Puffer (Sphaeroides maculatus)10 11,20			20.6			5.1-6.2		12.4-59		
88	Red grouper (Epinephelus morio)1 11 14			6.4					17.1		
89	Sculpin (Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus)1 10			4.9	4.4	1.6	1.3-2			25	
90									22.4-[illegible]		
91	Seahorse (Hippocampus (spp.))10,19			13.8		65					
92	Sheepshead (Archosargus probatocephalus)1 11,14				15-29.9		8.4-9.6		15.1 15.5		
93	Sole (Solea (spp.))10 19					53					
94	Torpedo; Numbfish (Torpedo (spp.))10,19			0.8		3.8					
95	Torpedo; Numbfish (T. (spp.))1 19			1.7		1.7					
	ARTHROPODA										
	Insecta										
96	Blowfly (larva) (Calliphora (spp.))2 24					Trace					
97	Blowfly (larva) (Lucilia (spp.))2 24					Trace27		Trace			

	ARTHROPODA (cont d)										
	Insects (concluded)										
98	Cone-nose bug (Rhodnius prolixus)1,2			0		0		Trace			
99	Grasshopper (larva) (Melanopus (spp))24			17 7		3 3				0	
100	Grasshopper (M bivittatus)24				6.2-8		1.6-1 7				
101	Moth (Antheraea pernyi)2,24	0				22.4					
102	Moth (A pernyi)2,26	0				6 2					
103	Moth (A pernyi)2 27	0				2.6					
104	Moth (larva) (A. pernyi)					4.4					
105	Moth (A pernyi)28					3 1					
106	Moth (A. pernyi)29					4 7					
107	Moth (A. pernyi)2,27					4 1					
108	Moth (A. pernyi)31			9 3		1.8					
109	Moth (A. pernyi)2 31			3 1		9.6					
110	Moth (Saturnia pyri)2 31			2 7		0 3					
111	Moth (Sphinx ligustri)31			9 3		3.8					
112	Moth (S ligustri)2 31			2 9		1.2					
113	Moth case-making cloth (Tinea pellionella)			10		10.2					
114	Moth clothes (Tiniella crinella)					20 7					
115	Moth webbing clothes (Tineola bisselliella)2 24					12 7					
116	Silkworm (Bombyx mori)										
	Crustacea										
117	Amphipod (Gammarus locusta)32 33				3-8		74-91				
118	Amphipod (G pulex)14 32				0-10		58-82				
119	Amphipod (G zaddachi)32 33				0-6		73-88				
120	Amphipod (Marinogammarus marinus)32 33				4-8		68-87				
121	Amphipod (M. pirloti)32,33				0-9		79-96				
122	Amphipod (Orchestia (spp.))10 32,34				6-26		51-91				
123	Crab (Cancer pagurus)1 10			20		45					
124	Crab (Eriocheir sinensis)10 19					77?	27-97				
125	Crab shore (Carcinus maenas)10,19			8 7	3 7-8 7	68	67-69				
126	Crab, shore (C maenas)			7 7		71.4					
127	Crab, spider (Maja squinado)1,10			28	16 4-88	12 4	4-12 4				
128	Crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis)14,19			10.1	5 9-12 5	60	53-65				
129	Crayfish (A fluviatilis)11,14 19			5 9		68					
130	Crayfish (A fluviatilis)12,14,19			11 8		65					
131	Isopod (Armadillidium vulgare)14,32				0-11		51 59				
132	Isopod (Asellus aquaticus)14 32				3-21		57-71				
133	Isopod (Ligia oceanica)10 32,34				0-13		58-99				
134	Isopod (Oniscus asellus)2,32				0-12		44 90				
135	Isopod (Porcellio laevis)2 32				0-8		56-58				

/1/ Urine analysed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat. /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting. /14/ Fresh-water /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium /20/ Urine for analysis within 24 hours post-mortem. /21/ Gills and urine analysed. /22/ Ammonia removed by distillation from urine analysed. /23/ Active specimen. /24/ Feces analysed. /25/ This constituent found if meat is fed. /26/ Analysis from extract of malphigian tubules /27/ Exuvial fluid analysed. /28/ Over winter pupa. /29/ Early pupa. /30/ 4 week pupa. /31/ Meconium analysed /32/ Medium and solid secreta analysed. /33/ Marine-littoral form. /34/ Semi terrestrial form.

112 PARTITION OF EXCRETED NITROGEN ANIMALS (Section I, Concluded)

(See p 202ff for columns L-T of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings, per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted

	Species	Allantoin-N Value	Allantoin-N Range	Amino Acid-N Value	Amino Acid-N Range	Ammonia N Value	Ammonia N Range	Creatine-N Value	Creatine-N Range	Creatinine-N Value	Creatinine-N Range
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
	MOLLUSCA										
	Cephalopoda										
136	Cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis)[1,10]			7.8	7.2-8.4	67	64-70				
137	Octopus (Octopus vulgaris)[2,10]			18.9			35-48				
138	Octopus (O. vulgaris)[10,19]			20		50					
	Gastropoda										
139	Periwinkle (Littorina littorea)[10,19,35]			7		12.6					
140	Periwinkle (L. littorea)[10,19,36]			10		1.9					
141	Sea hare (Aplysia (sp.))[10,19]			23.0		34	30-37				
142	Sea-hare (A. limacina)[10,19,37]			15.0		37					
143	Sea-hare (A. limacina)[10,37,38]			31		14					
144	Sea-hare (A. limacina)[10,19,39]					30					
145	Sea-hare (A. limacina)[10,38,39]			52		8.2					
146	Slug (Arion empiricorum)[2,40]			18.0	11.5-18.0	9.8	7.1-9.8				
147	Slug (Limax agrestis)[2,40]				0.5-2.9		4.2-5.0				
148	Snail, edible (Helix pomatia)[2,11,40]			7.0		22.2					
149	Snail, edible (H. pomatia)[2,12,40]			5.2		13.7					
150	Snail, edible (H. pomatia)[2,11,40]				5.9-10		18.5-37				
151	Snail, edible (H. pomatia)[2,12,40]				5.2-6.4		7.1-66				
152	Snail, fresh-water (Paludina vivipara)[14,19,35,40]			27		4.4					
153	Snail, fresh-water (P. vivipara)[14,19,36,41]				29	13.1					
154	Snail, pond (Limnaea stagnalis)					13.8					
155	Snail, pond (L. stagnalis)[14,19,36]			28		9.0					
	Pelecypoda										
156	Clam (Mya arenaria)[10,19]			18		21.5					
157	Clam (M. arenaria)[10,38]			30		4.8					
158	Clam, fresh-water (Anodonta cygnea)[41]					60					
159	Clam, fresh-water (A. cygnea)[14,42]					6.86	4.7-8				
160	Clam, fresh-water (A. cygnea)[14,43]					40	16-61				
161	Mussel (Mytilus edulis)[10,19]			24.4	17.1-36	7.4	Trace-11.4				
162	Mussel, fresh-water (Unio pictorum)[14,19,35]					26.8					
163	Mussel, fresh-water (U. pictorum)[14,19,36]			29		44					
164	Oyster (Gryphaea angulata)[10,38]			15.2		7.2					

	ANNELIDA										
165	Earthworm (Lumbricola agricola)2,11,40			20		46					
166	Earthworm (L. agricola)2,12,40			12.2		20.4					
167	Earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris)2,12 44				16-20	47	47-48				
168	Earthworm (L. terrestris)2,12,34					<10					
169	Earthworm (L. terrestris)2,11,44				12.2-15		20.4-47				
170	Earthworm (L. terrestris)2,11 41						66-91				
171	Earthworm, Indian (Pheretima posthuma)1,2			0.6		45				7.8	
172	Earthworm, Indian (P posthuma)2,45					64					
173	Earthworm, Indian (P posthuma)2,40					73					
174	Leech (Hirudo medicinalis)11,14,19			4.5		78					
175	Leech (H. medicinalis)12,14 19			1.9		74.5					
176	Leech (H. medicinalis)14,19,42					76	70-81				
177	Leech (H. medicinalis)14,19,43					45	34-60				
178	Leech (H. officinalis)11,14,40			3.5	3.5-5.5	79					
179	Leech (H. officinalis)12,14 40			3.3	0.6-3.3	71					
180	Sea-mouse (Aphrodite aculeata)1					80					
181	Sea-mouse (A. aculeata)10,45			55		13.3					
	Sipunculoidea										
182	Worm, marine (Sipunculus nudus)10,19			16.6		50					
	ECHINODERMATA										
183	Sea-cucumber (Holothuria tubulosa)10,19			18	18-18.7	39	39-41				
184	Sea-urchin (Paracentrotus lividus)10,19			28	25-29	28	26-30				
185	Starfish (Asterias rubens)10,19			24	17.3-28	39	25 7-48				
	COELENTERATA										
186	Sea-anemone (Actiniaria (spp))19					55					
	PROTOZOA										
187	Ciliate (Colpidium campylum)14,19					Present					
188	Ciliate (Didinium (spp))14,19					Present					
189	Ciliate (Glaucoma (spp))14,19			Present[46]		Present					
190	Ciliate (Paramecium (spp))19					91[47]					
191	Ciliate (P (spp))14,19					91					
192	Ciliate (P (spp))11,14,19					77[49]					
193	Ciliate (P (spp))14,19,48					72					
194	Ciliate (P (spp))14,19,50					76[51]					
195	Ciliate (P caudatum)14,19					Present					
196	Ciliate (Spirostomum ambiguum)19					Present[52]					
197	Ciliate (S ambiguum)14,19										
198	Flagellate (Bodo (spp))14,19					Present					

/1/ Urine analyzed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting. /12/ Feeding /14/ Fresh-water /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium. /34/ Feces analyzed. /35/ Summer /36/ Winter /37/ Small specimens /38/ Mantle cavity fluid. /39/ Large specimens /40/ Washings analyzed. /41/ Total excreta analyzed. /42/ Distilled water medium analyzed /43/ Acid medium analyzed. /44/ Analyzed from washings collected over 8 day period. /45/ Coelomic fluid analyzed. /46/ Amides /47/ With no substrate With glycine substrate 55% of N P N with starch substrate, 0. /48/ Fed glycine /49/ Non-amino nitrogen /50/ Fed fibrin /51/ Total nitrogen of medium. /52/ Zero at low O_2 (hypoxia)

112 PARTITION OF EXCRETED NITROGEN: ANIMALS (Section II)

(See p 196ff for columns B-K of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings, per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted

Species	Purine-N (Minus Uric Acid N) Value		Urea N Value		Uric Acid N Value		Other Specified N	Unidentified N Value	
		Range		Range		Range			Range
	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
(A)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
VERTEBRATA									
Mammalia									
Man (Homo sapiens)[1,2]			87	83-90	1 4	0 5-1 5		4	2-6 4
Alpaca (Auchenia vicugna)[1 3]			60		0 3			28	
Bat (Xantharpyia (spp))[1,2]			65		0.87			20 3	
Camel bactrian (Camelus bactrianus)[1]			68		1 3			14.8	
Camel, bactrian (Camelus bactrianus)[1,4 5]				65-69		0 8-1.8			14-16.1
Camel dromedary (Camelus dromedarius)[1 4]			44	33-96	0 3			16.2	13-20
Cat domestic (Felis catus)[1]				72-84		0 02-0.22			
Cat domestic (F catus)[1 2 6]				68-90	0.1				
Cat domestic (F catus)[1,2,7]				80-86	0.01				
Cat domestic (F catus)[1 2 8]				78-89		0 1-0 35			
Cat domestic (F catus)[1 2 9]				58-80		0-0 09			
Dog domestic (Canis familiaris)[1,2]		91		46-92			5		1 4-22
Hyena (Hyaena (spp))[1 2]	0.23	89		0 06			2.8		
Leopard (Panthera pardus)[1,2]	0.29	87		0 06					
Llama (Llama glama)[1,2]		64	61-68	0.8					
Seal harbor (Phoca vitulina)[1,11]			65-80		6-11				
Seal, harbor (P vitulina)[1 10,11]			52 73						
Seal, harbor (P vitulina)[1 10 12]			61 90						
Tiger (Panthera tigris)[1,2]	0 18	89		0 06			3.4		
Weasel (Mustela (spp))[1,2]	0 58	91		0.16			2.6		
Whale finner (Balaenoptera physalus)[1 10]			90-95?	5	1.6-4 4			2 7 3 1	

VERTEBRATA (cont'd)									
Mammalia (concluded)									
Whale, sei (Balaenoptera borealis)[1,10]			88	83-93	1.8	0.6-4.25		3 9	2 3-6.1
Aves									
Duck (Anas (spp))[1,13]			4 2		72			20 7	
Fowl, domestic (Gallus domesticus)[1,2]	8		0 9	0 9-10 4	70	63-87		28	
Fowl, domestic (G domesticus)[1,2]				9.2 11 5		59-70			0 3-2 9
Fowl, domestic (G domesticus)[1,2]									
Fowl domestic (G domesticus)[1,13]			10		87			0	
Goose (Anser (spp))[1,13]					80			6 5	
Swan (Cygnus (spp))[1,13]			2 6		69			13 9	
Reptilia									
Alligator (Alligator (spp))[1]				4-24		11 39			
Alligator, American (Alligator (spp))[1,15]				1 3-17		7 19.8			0.2-23
Lizard (Chalcides ocellatus)[1,2]			0		93				
Lizard (Scincus officinalis)[1,2]					94				
Lizard, European (Lacerta (spp))					91				
Lizard, horned (Phrynosoma cornutum)[1,4]			0		98?			Trace	
Python (Python (spp))[1,2]					89				
Snake (Eryx thebaicus)[1,2]		0 5	0		63		0 95[53]	29.1	
Snake (Tropidonotus (spp))[1,2]			Trace		80				
Snake (Zamenis diadema)[1]		2 0	2 0		67		2 7[53]	9	
Tortoise (Chelone mydas)[1]			58		16 5			37	
Tortoise (C mydas)[1,15]				0-12		1 4-6 3	8-23[53]		2 4-22
Tortoise (Emys orbicularis)[1,15]			47	26-69	2 5	1 4-4	0 5-1.2[54]	14.8	
Tortoise (Kinixys erosa)[1,2]			61	50-72	4.2	3 5-5	0 4[54] 1	13.2	
Tortoise (K. youngi)[1,2]			44	30-75	5 5	3 4-8 7	0 3-3.8[54]	26	
Tortoise (Kinosternon subrubrum)[1,15]			22 9		0 7		15[4]	40	
Tortoise (Pelusios derbianus)[1,15]			24 4		4 5		3 8[54]	27	
Tortoise (Testudo elegans)[1,4]			8 5	7.8-9.1	56	54-58	0 9-5.1[54]	12	
Tortoise (Testudo graeca)			90		Trace				
Tortoise (T graeca)[1,2]			22 3	15 3-29 3	52	49-55	8 7 10.1[54]	4	
Tortoise (T denticulata)[1,2]			29	27 31	6 7	4 9-7 7	1 7 5[54]	32	
Tortoise, painted western (Chrysemys picta)[1,15]			59	24.1-48	18 8	7 4-28		18.6	16 6-41
Turtle ((Genus) (spp))[1,15]				31-45		14-19 1			
Amphibia									
Frog (Rana catesbiana)[1]				62-88		Trace-0 4		7.25	

/1/ Urine analyzed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat /3/ Mountain habitat /4/ Dry terrestrial /5/ Pregnant specimen. /6/ Purine-rich diet /7/ Purine-free diet /8/ Protein-rich diet /9/ Low protein diet /10/ Marine form /11/ Fasting /12/ Feeding /13/ Semi-aquatic /14/ Fresh-water /15/ Aquatic /53/ Hippuric acid nitrogen. /54/ Guanine and xanthine nitrogen.

112 PARTITION OF EXCRETED NITROGEN: ANIMALS (Section II)

(See p 196ff for columns B-K of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings, per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted

	Species	Purine-N (Minus Uric Acid N) Value	Purine-N Range	Urea-N Value	Urea-N Range	Uric Acid N Value	Uric Acid N Range	Other Specified N	Unidentified N Value	Unidentified N Range
		g/100 g	g/100g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100g
	(A)	(I)	(J)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
	VERTEBRATA (concluded)									
	Amphibia (concluded)									
63	Frog (Rana virescens)1 14 16			87	82-91	0 5	0.2-0 4			1 9-15 7
64	Frog (R (spp))1 14,17			68					10 9	
65	Frog (R (spp))1 14 18			73					10.2	
	Pisces									
66	Bowfin (Amia calva)1 11,14			15 6		22 6				
67	Carp (Cyprinus (spp))14,19				12 5-14 5					5 5-12 5
68	Carp (C carpio)				6-15	0.2			22	
69	Carp (C carpio)1,11,14			7		0 6				32-79
70	Catfish (Ictalurus furcatus)1 14			24 6					16 9	
71	Cod (Gadus collaris)10,11,20				6 5-11.2		1 7-2 4		15.2 19	
72	Dogfish (Mustelus (spp))			81		0.2				
73	Eel (Anguilla crypa)1,11,14				10 7-23 4		1.3-5 4			17 1 56
74	Flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus)1 10			17 3	15 5-21.2	1.2	1.2 1.3	0 4-1[55]	50	48 5-51.1
75										
76	Gar longnosed (Lepidosteus osseus)1 14			5 0					53	
77	Goldfish (Carassius auratus)21			9 9					16 8	
78	Goldfish (C auratus)1,11,14			Trace		1.1				71 75
79	Goosefish; Anglerfish (Lophius piscatorius)1,10			0 9	0.1 2 7	0.2	0.2-0 4	37[55]	5.2	28-63
80										
81	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L piscatorius)10,22							80[55]	80	
82	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L piscatorius)10,20				1 5-5 6		0 7 1.8			20-51
83	Goosefish; Anglerfish (L. piscatorius)1,10			28					65	
84	Lungfish (Protopterus (spp))1,23			18 5		0 8				
85	Lungfish (P aethiopicus)1,14			28		1.2				
86	Minnow (Hyborhynchus (spp))			12 5						
87	Puffer (Spheroides maculatus)10,11,20				1 8-19.1		0 8-1.2			9.1-85
88	Red grouper (Epinephelus morio)1,11,14			31					46	
89	Sculpin (Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus)1,10			14 6	14.1 15.3	0 7		23[55]	55	54-56
90										
91	Seahorse (Hippocampus (spp))10 19			8 9					14.2	

	VERTEBRATA (concluded)									
	Pices (concluded)									
92	Sheepshead (Archosargus probatocephalus)[1,11,14]				~2 9-83		6 4-8 4			25-~6
93	Sole (Solea (spp))[10,19]			16 6					40 4	
94	Torpedo; Numbfish (Torpedo (spp))[10,19]			91					4 0	
95	Torpedo; Numbfish (Torpedo (spp))[1,19]			65					11 3	
	ARTHROPODA									
	Insecta									
96	Blowfly (larva) (Calliphora (spp))[2,24]			Trace		Trace[25]				
97	Blowfly (larva) (Lucilia (spp))[2,24]			Trace[25]		Trace				
98	Cone-nose bug (Rhodnius prolixus)[1,2]			Trace		90-92				
99	Grasshopper (Melanoplus (spp))[24]			8 7		70				8-10
100	Grasshopper (M. bivittatus)[2,24]				6.6-8 4		62-66			
101	Moth (Antheraea pernyi)[2,24]			0		73			5	
102	Moth (A pernyi)[2,26]			9 4		77			5	
103	Moth (A pernyi)[2,27]			0		76			21 5	
104	Moth (larva) (A pernyi)			6 7		69				
105	Moth (A pernyi)[28]			7 7		85				
106	Moth (A. pernyi)[29]			7 4		56				
107	Moth (A. pernyi)[30]			8		85				
108	Moth (A. pernyi)[31]			Trace		80				
109	Moth (A. pernyi)[2 31]			Trace		~6				
110	Moth (Saturnia pyri)[2 31]			Trace		23				
111	Moth (Sphinx ligustri)[31]			Trace		81				
112	Moth (S ligustri)[2 31]			Trace		25				
113	Moth, case-making clothes (Tinea pellionella)			17.6		47 5				
114	Moth, clothes (Tiniella crinella)			1.8		77 5				
115	Moth, webbing clothes (Tineola bisselliella)[2,24]			1 5		47				
116	Silkworm (Bombyx mori)			0		86			59	
	Crustacea									
117	Amphipod (Gammarus locusta)[32,33]		2-4		Trace-3					3-22
118	Amphipod (G pulex)[14,32]		7-20		5-15					2 16
119	Amphipod (G zaddachi)[32,33]		1-4		0-4					2 17
120	Amphipod (Marinogammarus marinus)[32,33]		4-18							2-18

/1/ Urine analyzed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting. /14/ Fresh-water /16/ Hibernating specimen. /17/ Kept at 11°C /18/ Kept at 22°C /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium. /20/ Urine for analysis obtained within 24 hours post-mortem. /21/ Gills and urine analyzed. /22/ Ammonia removed by distillation from urine analyzed. /23/ Active specimen. /24/ Feces analyzed. /25/ This constituent found if meat is fed /26/ Analysis from extract of malphigian tubules /27/ Exuvial fluid analyzed. /28/ Over winter pupa /29/ Early pupa. /30/ 4 week pupa /31/ Meconium analyzed /32/ Medium and solid excreta analyzed. /33/ Marine-littoral form. /35/ Trimethylamine oxide nitrogen. /36/ Allantoic acid excreted, uric acid stored

(See p 196ff for columns B-K of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings, per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted.

	Species	Purine-N (Minus Uric Acid N) Value	Purine-N Range	Urea-N Value	Urea-N Range	Uric Acid-N Value	Uric Acid-N Range	Other Specified N	Unidentified N Value	Unidentified N Range
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
	ARTHROPODA (concluded)									
	Crustacea (concluded)									
121	Amphipod (Parhinogammarus pirloti)32,33		1 3							4-18
122	Amphipod (Orchestia (spp.))10,32 34		6-11		0-3					7 17
123	Crab (Cancer pagurus)1,10	10		12 9		2 8			11 5	4-11 9
124	Crab (Eriocheir sinensis)10 19			5		Trace77				
125	Crab shore (Carcinus maenas)10,19	3.2	2 4-3.2	5	3-4.2	0 7	0.2 1.2			17 3-20.1
126	Crab, shore (C maenas)	3 9		2.2		0 6				
127	Crab, spider (Maja squinado)1,10	6 6	0-7 4	2.1	2 1-8 5	1 3	1 3-4 7			51 71
128	Crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis)14,19	4 4	3.2-6 4	11.2	10.2-11.8	0 8	0 3-1.2		14 7	
129	Crayfish (A fluviatilis)11,14 19	6 4		11 7		1.2			13.1	
130	Crayfish (A fluviatilis)11,14,19	3 7		11.8		0 8			7 4	
131	Isopod (Armadillidium vulgare)14,32				0-2		4-13			25-27
132	Isopod (Asellus aquaticus)14 32		0-13				1 9			14-37
133	Isopod (Ligia oceanica)10,32,34		0-6							1 24
134	Isopod (Oniscus asellus)2 32		14-58				4-5			8-25
135	Isopod (Porcellio laevis)2 32		10-20				2-6			18-28
	MOLLUSCA									
	Cephalopoda									
136	Cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis)1 10	4 9	3.2-4 9	1 7	1 4-2 1	2.1	2.1-2.2			18.6-20.2
137	Octopus (Octopus vulgaris)1 10	25		15 07		1.4?			29	
138	Octopus (O vulgaris)10,19			15		2			14	
	Gastropoda									
139	Periwinkle (Littorina littorea)10,19,39	29		140		0.8			11	
140	Periwinkle (L littorea)10,19 36	16		61		1.1			10 4	
141	Sea-hare (Aplysia (spp.))10 19		15-16 7	8 7	7 4-10	4 6	Trace-9.2			24 1-45
142	Sea hare (A limacina)10,19 37	18 5		7 4		9.2			14 9	
143	Sea hare (A limacina)10,37 38	3 9		3 9		2.3			45	
144	Sea hare (A limacina)10,37 38	15		10					45	
145	Sea-hare (A limacina)10,38,39	4.1		2.5		3.2			50 4	
146	Slug (Arion empiricorum)2,40	16.6	3-20.2	8 8		3 3	1.4-10 5			32-80

	MOLLUSCA (concluded)									
	Gastropoda (concluded)									
147	Slug (Limax agrestis)2,40	19	5.1 16 6	16 8	61-80	7.77	3-6 9		35	6 9-7.2
148	Snail, edible (Helix pomatia)2,11,40	16 5		22		10 7.77			45	
149	Snail, edible (H. pomatia)2,12,40		10-29 1		8-25.8		2 4-10			
150	Snail, edible (H pomatia)2,11,40		5.1 21 4		10-35		4-20			
151	Snail, edible (H pomatia)2,12,40								24	5-24
152	Snail fresh-water (Taludina vivipara)14,19,33,40	30		8.1		6.6			2.8	
153	Snail, fresh-water (P vivipara)14,19,36	31		13		10.8			39	
154	Snail, pond (Limnaea stagnalis)14,19,35			42 5		5			32	
155	Snail, pond (L stagnalis)14,19,36	27				4				
	Pelecypoda									
156	Clam (Mya arenaria)10,19	5		4 5		Trace			51	
157	Clam (M. arenaria)10,38			5		1.2			41	
158	Clam, fresh water (Anodonta cygnea)41									
159	Clam, fresh-water (A cygnea)14,42									
160	Clam, fresh water (A cygnea)14 43								58.5	37 79 4
161	Mussel (Mytilus edulis)10,19	9 7	Trace-16	Trace		0			72	
162	Mussel, fresh-water (Unio pictorum)14,19,35								6.1	
163	Mussel, fresh-water (U pictorum)14,19,36	20		3.2		1 6			73	
164	Oyster (Gryphoea angulata)10,38									
	ANNELIDA									
165	Earthworm (Lumbricola agricola)2,11,40	6		12					16	
166	Earthworm (L agricola)2,12,40			38					29	15 4-25
167	Earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris)2,12 44		4 6-6		6-12	0				
168	Earthworm (L terrestris)2,12,24				82-86				>10	10 5-29
169	Earthworm (L terrestris)2,11,44	17 5			10-38	0				
170	Earthworm (L. terrestris)2,11 41			<10						
171	Earthworm, Indian (Pheretima posthuma)1,2			55		0				
172	Earthworm, Indian (P posthuma)2,45			38						
173	Earthworm, Indian (P posthuma)2,40			25						
174	Leech (Hirudo medicinalis)11,14,19	4 5		3 8		0			9.1	
175	Leech (H. medicinalis)12,14,19	2 9		7		Trace			15 7	
176	Leech (H. medicinalis)14,19,42									
177	Leech (H medicinalis)14,19 43									

/1/ Urine analyzed. /2/ Terrestrial habitat /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting /12/ Feeding. /14/ Fresh-water /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium. /24/ Feces analyzed /32/ Medium and solid excreta analyzed /33/ Marine-littoral form. /34/ Semi terrestrial form. /35/ Summer /36/ Winter /37/ Small specimens /38/ Mantle cavity fluid /39/ Large specimens /40/ Washings analyzed /41/ Total excreta analyzed /42/ Distilled water medium analyzed. /43/ Acid medium analyzed /44/ Analyzed from washings collected over 8 day period /45/ Coelomic fluid analyzed. /57/ Collection method probably did not insure complete recovery of uric acid

112 PARTITION OF EXCRETION NITROGEN ANIMALS (Section II, Concluded)

(See p 196ff for columns B-K of this table)

Values are grams of nitrogen in the combination specified in the column headings per 100 grams of total nitrogen excreted

	Species	Purine-N (Minus Uric Acid-N)		Urea N		Uric Acid N		Other Speci-fied N	Unidentified-N	
		Value	Range	Value	Range	Value	Range		Value	Range
		g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g	g/100 g
	(A)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)
	ANNELIDA (concluded)									
178	Leech (Hirudo officinalis)[11,14,40]	5.2	3 5-5.2	3 5	3 5-4.2	0			8 7	
179	Leech (H officinalis)[12 14,40]	3 8	2-3.8	10	4-10	0			11.8	
180	Sea-mouse (Aphrodite aculeata)[1]			0.2		0 8				
181	Sea-mouse (A aculeata)[10,45]			11.1		1 1			59	
	Sipunculoidea									
182	Worm, marine (Sipunculus nudus)[10,19]	4.1		9 7		0			19 4	
	ECHINODERMATA									
183	Sea-cucumber (Holothuria tubulosa)[10,19]	12	12-12 5	6	6-6.25	0			25	18 75-25
184	Sea-urchin (Paracentrotus lividus)[10,19]	11		7 5	5-10	1				20.2-24.3
185	Starfish (Asterias rubens)[10,19]		3 6-10	11 7	8 0-18 7	Trace				16-26
	COELENTERATA									
186	Sea-anemone (Actiniaria (spp))[19]			42						
	PROTOZOA									
187	Ciliate (Colpidium campylum)[14 19]			Present		0				
188	Ciliate (Didinium (spp))[14,19]			0						
189	Ciliate (Glaucoma (spp))[14,19]			0		0				
190	Ciliate (Paramecium (spp))[19]			0						
191	Ciliate (P (spp))[14,19]			Present[58]						
192	Ciliate (P (spp))[11,14,19]									
193	Ciliate (P (spp))[14,19,48]								9	
194	Ciliate (P (spp))[14,19,50]									
195	Ciliate (P caudatum)[14,19]									
196	Ciliate (Spirostomum ambiguum)[19]			Present						
197	Ciliate (S ambiguum)[19]			Trace[58]						
198	Flagellate (Bodo (spp))[14,19]			0						

/1/ Urine analyzed. /10/ Marine form. /11/ Fasting /12/ Feeding. /14/ Fresh-water /19/ Analysis made from a small portion of the surrounding medium. /40/ Washings analyzed. /45/ Coelomic fluid analyzed. /48/ Fed glycine /50/ Fed fibrin. /58/ Urease used probably contained small quantities of ammonia, thereby rendering this value doubtful.

113 EXCRETION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS MAN

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation, ranging from zero under some conditions up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of per kg body weight per day"

	Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
		mg/kg body wt/da		mg/kg body wt/da		mg/100 ml	
		Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Water total	17 000	7 800-27 500		910-1 820		
2	Solids total	860	780-1 000	394	140-560		
3	Nitrogen total[2 3]	347	85-500	24	11.4-36 0	31 0	27-64
4	Protein nitrogen		0 0046-0 018				
5	Non-protein nitrogen[3]	347	85-500			31 0	27-64
6	Amino acid nitrogen	2 5	2.2-4 4			4.4	1.57-4 76
7	Creatinine	15	12 25			4 25	0-6 68
8	Hippuric acid	8	1 12				
9	Urea	300	215-500			72	25-186
10	Uric acid	9	5-12			1.4	0 7 2 5
11	Ammonia[4]	9 2	4-18 2		0 56-1.2		2 5-35
	Amino Acids						
12	Alanine free						
13	Combined						
14	Total	0 55					
15	Arginine free	0 31	0 15-0 5				
16	Combined	0 1	0-0 2				
17	Total	0 4	0 34-0 5	3 8	2 9-3 0	13 5	3 8-21.4
18	Aspartic acid free	0 02	0 014-0 26				
19	Combined	2.3	1.2 3 7				
20	Total	2.32	0 37 3 7				
21	Citrulline free[5]	0 58	0 26-0 7				
22	Combined						
23	Total		0 345-0 79				
24	Cystine free	1.3	0 65-2 0				
25	Combined						
26	Total		1.5-2 4				
27	Glutamic acid free	0 52	0-1 07				
28	Combined	4 5	1 0-10 0				
29	Total	5 27	1 58-11 55				
30	Glycine free	10 1	9 0-12 0				
31	Combined						
32	Total		2 3-18 0				
33	Histidine free	2.7	0 94-4 8				
34	Combined	0 6	0 07 1 8				
35	Total	3	0 98-6 39	1.7	1.4-2 1	8 0	6-10

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited. They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate d of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /2/ Nitrogen in excreta is present as nitrogen compounds and not as free nitrogen. /3/ Total N and NPN values have been calculated from the values listed for the individual nitrogen components Items No 6-11. See also Footnote 1 /4/ See also table on electrolyte excretion. /5/ Determined by paper chromatography identity not completely proven.

113 EXCRETION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS MAN (Continued)

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation ranging from zero under some conditions up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates, it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of "per kg body weight per day"

	Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
		mg/kg body wt/day		mg/kg body wt/da		mg/100 ml	
		Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
	Amino Acids (concluded)						
36	Hydroxyproline, free						
37	Combined						
38	Total	0.02					
39	Isoleucine free	0.085	0.03-0.3				
40	Combined	0.2	0.06-0.4				
41	Total	0.3	0.11-0.6	4.3	3.3-5.5	2.3	1.0-3.6
42	Leucine free	0.14	0.05-0.25				
43	Combined	0.2	0.05-0.4				
44	Total	0.32	0.2-0.52	5.6	4.3-6.9	2.7	1.2-4.2
45	Lysine free	0.5	0.25-1.13				
46	Combined	0.6	0.2-1.1				
47	Total		0.48-2	5.7	4.5-6.9	2.3	1.4-3.2
48	Methionine, free	0.11	0.05-0.18				
49	Combined	0.05					
50	Total	0.14	0.12-0.17				
51	Ornithine free[2]	0.15					
52	Combined						
53	Total						
54	Phenylalanine, free	0.23	0.1-0.43				
55	Combined	0.1	0.04-0.2				
56	Total	0.33	0.21-0.6			2.2	1.0-3.5
57	Proline, free	0.12	0.05-0.21				
58	Combined	0.5	0.3-0.8				
59	Total	0.61	0.33-0.9				
60	Serine free	0.4	0.21-0.52				
61	Combined	0.25	0-0.5				
62	Total	0.65	0.55-1.4				
63	Threonine, free	0.37	0.17-0.62				
64	Combined	0.4	0.3-0.8				
65	Total	0.77	0.36-1.2	4.0	3.3-5.2	5.4	1.7-9.1
66	Tryptophan free	0.37	0.12-0.7				
67	Combined	0.3	0.009-0.4				
68	Total	0.7	0.23-1.3			1.1	0.4-1.8
69	Tyrosine, free	0.3	0.17-0.35				
70	Combined	0.5	0.08-0.9				
71	Total	0.79	0.55-1.45			3.2	1.2-5.0
72	Valine free	0.065	0.04-0.125				
73	Combined	0.2	0.09-0.4				
74	Total	0.3	0.21-0.45	4.6	3.6-6.2	3	1.3-4.5

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate σ of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /2/ Identity not proven

113 EXCRETION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS MAN (Concluded)

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation ranging from zero under some conditions, up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates, it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of "per kg body weight per day"

Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
	mg/kg body wt/da		mg/kg body wt/da		mg/100 ml	
	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
Miscellaneous Compounds						
75 Methionine sulfoxide		0-0 31				
76 Indican	0 14	0 06-0 45				
77 Adrenaline[6]	0.16μg	0 07-0 51μg				
78 Taurine		0 105-0 2				
79 Allantoin	0 27	0 18-0 56				
80 Noradrenaline[6]	0 41μg	0.17-0 9μg				
81 Purine bases	0 41	0 18-0 92		2 3		
82 Guanidoacetic acid		0 23-0 51				
83 Histamine		0 2 1 0				
84 Creatine[7]	2.9	1 1 3 86				
85 Hydroxytyramine[6]		1.4-2 8μg				
86 Imidazole derivatives		1.35-9 4		0-0 2		

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate d" of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /6/ The catechol amines expressed in micrograms /7/ Not normally present in the urine of adult males

114 EXCRETION OF LIPIDS MAN

Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat		Excreted in Sebum[1]
	mg/kg body wt/da		mg/kg body wt/da		mg/100 ml		g/100 g
	Value	Range[2]	Value	Range[2]	Value	Range[2]	Value
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
1 Fat total			56	30 0-100			
2 Fat neutral				10-45			
3 Fat unsaponifiable			35	22 38[5]			
4 Fatty acids total			30	4-64			
5 Fatty acids free			16	4-38			28
6 Fatty acids unsaturated							15[4]
7 Cholesterol total		0-0 007	8[5]	10-20[5]			5[4]
8 Cholesterol free							2 5[4]
9 Paraffin							7 5[4]
10 Phosphatides							0 9[6]
11 Soaps			53[5]	40-66			
12 Squalene							[illegible]
13 Triglycerides							5[4]
14 Waxes[7]							15[4]

/1/ The data on sebum are not available in mg per kg body weight per day and are therefore presented in grams per 100 grams /2/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited. They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate d" of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /3/Age 6-12 yr /4/From forearms only /5/ Age 10 months /6/Individual samples from forehead /7/ Include esters of cholesterol

115 EXCRETION OF VITAMINS AND HORMONES MAN

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation ranging from zero under some conditions up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of per kg body weight per day"

Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
	µg/kg body wt/da		µg/kg body wt/da		µg/100 ml	
	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
Vitamins						
1 Vitamins A D E		0-trace				
2 Ascorbic acid	380	130-790	70	60-70		0-200[2]
3 Biotin	0 4	0 33-0 73	1 9	0 63-6 64	trace[3]	
4 Carotenes				20-600[4]		
5 Choline	90	80 1,0				2 7 15 3
6 Cobalamin[5]	0 0004	0,00025-0 00079				
7 Vitamin E[6]			308	226-391		
8 Folic acid group[7]	0 2	0 03-0 3	4 3	1 8-7 7	0 6	0 53-0 88
9 Inositol	170	170-220			21	15-36
10 Nicotinic acid		11 105	52	12 124		7 22
11 N-Methyl nicotinamide	130	73-400				
12 Pantothenic acid	44	20-100	31 4	3 85-63 4	3 8	2 2-4 4
13 Para aminobenzoic acid	2 11	2 3	3 3	1 01-8 2	0 24	0 08-1 7
14 Pyridoxine		0 007-0 0098	3 4	2 4-10 4	0 084	0 08-0 18
15 Pyridoxal	3 0	0 7 3 4			3 2	0 4-8 25
16 Pyridoxamine	1 6	0 3-2 1				
17 4 Pyridoxic acid	51	9-160				
18 Riboflavine	14 3	0 2 22 3	14 7	8 0-23		0-0 3
19 Thiamine	2 6	0 43-3 6	7 8	0 67 18	0 015	0-0 6
20 Trigonelline		30-300				
Hormones						
21 Androgens		30-100				
22 Estrogens		0 1-0 3				
23 Formaldehydogenic steroids		3-140				
24 17-Ketosteroids	♂160,♀100					
25 Oxycorticosteroids		1 0-6 0				

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate d of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /2/ Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid /3/ Present but not quantitated. /4/ Carotene and xanthophyll; 8-100 µg/kg body wt/da for xanthophyll alone /5/ A generic term including cyanocobalamin (vitamin B_{12}) and its hydrogenation product (known variously as B_{12a} or B_{12b}) which has approximately the same biological activity /6/ A generic term for alpha beta delta and gamma tocopherols /7/ Folic acid is not a chemical entity but a generic term for pteroylglutamic acid (folacin) vitamin M vitamin B_c factor U L. casei factor Norite eluate factor

116 EXCRETION OF MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS MAN

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation, ranging from zero under some conditions, up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates, it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of per kg body weight per day"

	Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
		per kg body wt/da		per kg body wt/da		per 100 ml	
		Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Acetone bodies, mg	0 285	0 03-0 7			3 08	0-16
2	Reducing substances, mg		7-20				2 8-40
3	Sugars, as glucose, mg	1 4					
4	Volatile acids, total, ml of 0 1 N			2 66	1 61-4 45		2 4-5 6
	Organic Acids						
5	Citric acid, mg		3-17			0 2	
6	Formic acid, mg		0 4-2				
7	Indole acetic acid, mg		0 03-0 06				
8	Lactic acid, mg	40				225	45-452
9	Oxalic acid, mg	0 285	0 23-0 5				
10	Phenols, mg	4	0 19-6 6		0-3		2-8
	Pigments						
11	Bilirubin, µg	70					
12	Coproporphyrin I, and III, µg		0 24-1 4				
13	Urobilin, µg		7 20				
14	Urobilinogen, µg		0 6 3	2	0 57-4		
15	Porphyrins, µg		0-0 4				

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate "d of the 95% range (cf Introduction)

117 EXCRETION OF ELECTROLYTES AND MINOR MINERALS MAN

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation ranging from zero under some conditions up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates, it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of "per kg body weight per day"

	Constituent	Excreted in Urine per kg body wt/da Value	Range[1]	Excreted in Feces per kg body wt/da Value	Range[1]	Excreted in Sweat per 100 ml Value	Range[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Aluminum μg		0 7 1 6	0 6			
2	Ammonia[2] μg	9 200	4 900-18 200		360-1,200		2 500-35 000
3	Arsenic μg	0 46	0-1 15	33	1 116		
4	Bromine μg		12 110				
5	Calcium μg	2 900	1 100-4 910	7 490	5 000-10 000	2 060	100-5 500
6	Chlorine[3] mg	115	84-193		0 21-0 5		30-300
7	Cobalt μg	0 07	0 05-0 12	0 007	0 002-0 02		
8	Copper μg	2.38	0-7 52	27	23-37	6 0	
9	Fluorine[4] μg		6 7 100[5]				
10	Iodine[6] μg	1 4	0 2 2 15			0 8	0 5-1.2
11	Iron μg	0 7	0 7 1 4	120	65-208	27	22-45
12	Lead μg	0 5	0 06-2 1	4 2	2 2 19 8		
13	Magnesium μg	1 850	950-4 500	2 500	1 510-3,185	200	140-4 500
14	Manganese μg		0 095-1 4		18-120	6	3-7
15	Mercury μg		0 007-0 01	0 14			
16	Nickel μg	2 1	2-4		1 2 2 5		
17	Nitrates μg	7,140					
18	Phosphorus mg	15	10-19	9 86	7 1 20	1.5	0-4 8
19	Potassium mg	54	14-46	6 7			21 126
20	Selenium μg	1	0-5 3				
21	Silicon μg	108	14-200				
22	Silver μg			0 8			
23	Sodium mg	46	58-91	1 7			29-294
24	Sulfur total mg	16 5	4-40	2 0			0 7 7 4
25	Sulfur, ethereal mg	1	0 6-4 3				
26	Sulfur inorganic mg	12 5	3 5-18 25				
27	Sulfur neutral mg	1 9	1.0-3 0				
28	Tin μg		0 13-0 31		170-450		
29	Zinc μg	4 6	1-6 4	101	46-500		

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited. They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate "c" of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /2/ See also table on excretion of nitrogen compounds /3/ Chloride /4/ Fluoride /5/ Data include regions in Texas where dental fluorosis is endemic /6/ Iodide /7/ For ages 8-12 yr

118 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM MOLDS

Products listed include only compounds (both diffusible and confined to the mycelium) which are produced on media containing glucose or sucrose by the more common fungi (Mucor Rhizopus Aspergillus Penicillium Alternaria Helminthosporium) The well-known antibiotics have been omitted. The organisms listed do not constitute the only species producing the compound, but rather the more common ones in many cases or those used industrially Most figures on yield are approximate as they are frequently based on weights of crude product or of pure material after losses in purification. Strains of one species may differ widely as regards yield.

	Metabolic Product	Produced By	Yield
	(A)	(B)	(C)
		Organic Acids Aldehydes Alcohols and Related Compounds	
1	Acetaldehyde	Various Penicillia, Aspergilli A. niger Mucor species and many other genera. By fixation with intercepting agents	Up to 60% of theory when grown on sucrose with Aspergillus niger
2	Acetic acid	Fomes annosus Marasmius chordalis Merulius confluens M. lachrymans M. niveus M. tremellosus	0.6% 0.9% of glucose used for Merulius lachrymans and Marasmius chordalis
3	Aconitic acid	Aspergillus niger	
4	Ascorbic acid	Aspergillus niger	0.2% of the glucose consumed.
5	Byssochlamic acid	Byssochlamys fulva.	0 5% of the glucose consumed.
6	Carlic acid	Penicillium charlesii.	Up to 1.1% of the sugar consumed.
7	Carlosic acid	Penicillium charlesii P. cinerascens.	Up to 0.36% of the sugar consumed.
8	Carolic acid	Penicillium charlesii.	Up to 1.54% of the sugar consumed.
9	Carolinic acid	Penicillium charlesii.	Up to 0 9% of the sugar consumed.
10	Clavacin[1] (claviformin or patulin)	Aspergillus clavatus Penicillium expansum P. claviforme P. patulum.	2.2% of glucose added.
11	Clavatol	Aspergillus clavatus	Small amount.
12	Citric acid	Citromyces Penicillium luteum P. citrinum P. spinulosum Aspergillus niger A. clavatus A. itaconicus A. wentii Mucor pyriformis many other species. Commercial production on beet and cane molasses Submerged production possible but not yet commercially successful.	As high as 90% of theory
13	Cyclopaldic acid	Penicillium cyclopium Westling var album G. Smith.	0 97% of dry mycelium.
14	Cyclopolic acid	Penicillium cyclopium Westling P. cyclopium Westling var album G. Smith.	5.45% of dry mycelium in P. cyclopium Westling; 1.65% of dry mycelium in P. cyclopium var album.
15	Dehydrocarolic acid[2]	Penicillium cinerascens	5% of the glucose consumed.
16	Dihydrogladiolic acid	Penicillium gladioli	340 mg/liter of Raulin Thom medium.
17	Dimethyl pyruvic acid	Aspergillus niger In presence of sodium sulfite as interceptor	
18	i Erythritol	Penicillium brevi-compactum P. cyclopium.	0 7% of the weight of the organism.
19	Ethyl acetate	Penicillium digitatum	0 6% of the sugar consumed.
20	Ethyl alcohol	Fusarium species Mucor species Merulius species various Penicillia and Aspergilli Fomes annosus Production much slower than by yeast	Stoichiometric yield with Fusaria Merulius species Fomes annosus grown on hexoses and pentoses
21	L-Ethylene oxide α, β dicarboxylic acid	Monilia formosa n. sp. Penicillium viniferum n. sp. Aspergillus fumigatus.	10-15% yield from various substrates; hexoses hexahydric alcohols pentoses pentahydric alcohol, erythritol, 2,3 butylene glycol glycerol acetate and alcohol.
22	Formic acid	Aspergillus oryzae	
23	Fumaric acid	Various species of Rhizopus; Aspergillus fumaricus Penicillium griseofulvum Caldariomyces fumago Most species other than Mucorales give small amounts	50% of theoretical yield after 30 days
24	Fumaroalanide	Penicillium resticulosum.	3 3 g from 1750 g glucose furnished.
25	Fumigacin[1]	Aspergillus fumigatus A. fumigatus mut. helvola	0.02 0.15% of the glucose added
26	Gentisic acid	Penicillium griseofulvum.	0.1% of the glucose consumed.
27	Gentisyl alcohol	Penicillium patulum.	2.5% of the glucose added.
28	Gladiolic acid	Penicillium gladioli.	94 mg/liter of Raulin-Thom medium.
29	Glauconic acid	Aspergillus glaucus	
30	Glaucanic acid	Green Penicillium sp.	20% of a mixture.

/1/ Possesses antibiotic properties but is not in clinical use /2/ See also Carolic acid.

117 EXCRETION OF ELECTROLYTES AND MINOR MINERALS: MAN

Because of the high degree of variability in rate of sweat formation ranging from zero under some conditions up to as high as 12 liters per day in extremely hot climates it has not been practicable to present data on excretion via sweat in terms of "per kg body weight per day"

	Constituent	Excreted in Urine		Excreted in Feces		Excreted in Sweat	
		per kg body wt/da		per kg body wt/da		per 100 ml	
		Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]	Value	Range[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
1	Aluminum µg		0 7 1 6	0 6			
2	Ammonia[2] µg	9 200	4 900-18,200		360-1 200		2 500-35 000
3	Arsenic µg	0 46	0-1 15	33	1 116		
4	Bromine µg		12 110				
5	Calcium µg	2 900	1 100-4 910	7 490	5 000-10 000	2 060	100-5,500
6	Chlorine[3] mg	115	84-193		0 21-0 5		30-300
7	Cobalt µg	0 07	0 05-0 12	0 007	0 002-0 02		
8	Copper µg	2.38	0-7 32	27	23-37	6 0	
9	Fluorine[4,5] µg		6 7-100				
10	Iodine[6] µg	1 4	0 2-2.13			0 8	0 5-1 2
11	Iron µg	0 7	0 7 1.4	120	65-208	27	22-45
12	Lead µg	0 5	0 06-2 1	4 2	2 2-19 8		
13	Magnesium µg	1 850	950-4 500	2 500	1 310-3 185	200	140-4 500
14	Manganese µg		0 095-1.4		18-120	6	5-7
15	Mercury µg		0 007-0 01	0 14			
16	Nickel µg	2.1	2-4		1 2 2 5		
17	Nitrates µg	7,140					
18	Phosphorus mg	15	10-19	9 86	7 1 20	1.5	0-4 8
19	Potassium mg	34	14-46	6 7			21 126
20	Selenium µg	1	0-3 5				
21	Silicon µg	108	14 200				
22	Silver µg			0 8			
23	Sodium mg	46	38-91	1.7			29-294
24	Sulfur total, mg	16 5	4-40	2.0			0 7 7 4
25	Sulfur ethereal mg	1	0 6-4 5				
26	Sulfur inorganic mg	12 5	5 5-18 25				
27	Sulfur neutral mg	1.9	1.0-3 0				
28	Tin µg		0 13-0 31		170-450		
29	Zinc µg	4 6	1-6 4	101	46-500		

/1/ Ranges are averages of ranges of values reported in the literature cited They may be considered to be equivalent to estimate d" of the 95% range (cf Introduction) /2/ See also table on excretion of nitrogen compounds /3/ Chloride /4/ Fluoride /5/ Data include regions in Texas where dental fluorosis is endemic /6/ Iodide /7/ For ages 8-12 yr

118 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM: MOLDS

Products listed include only compounds (both diffusible and confined to the mycelium) which are produced on media containing glucose or sucrose by the more common fungi (Mucor, Rhizopus, Aspergillus, Penicillium, Alternaria, Helminthosporium). The well-known antibiotics have been omitted. The organisms listed do not constitute the only species producing the compound, but rather the more common ones in many cases, or those used industrially. Most figures on yield are approximate, as they are frequently based on weights of crude product or of pure material after losses in purification. Strains of one species may differ widely as regards yield.

	Metabolic Product	Produced By	Yield
	(A)	(B)	(C)
	Organic Acids, Aldehydes, Alcohols and Related Compounds		
1	Acetaldehyde	Various Penicillia, Aspergilli, A. niger, Mucor species, and many other genera, by fixation with intercepting agents	Up to 60% of theory when grown on sucrose with Aspergillus niger
2	Acetic acid	Fomes annosus, Marasmius chordalis, Merulius confluens, M. lacrymans, M. niveus, M. tremellosus	0.6%–0.9% of glucose used for Merulius lacrymans and Marasmius chordalis
3	Aconitic acid	Aspergillus niger	
4	Ascorbic acid	Aspergillus niger	0.8% of the glucose consumed.
5	Byssochlamic acid	Byssochlamys fulva.	0.5% of the glucose consumed.
6	Carlic acid	Penicillium charlesii.	Up to 1.1% of the sugar consumed.
7	Carlosic acid	Penicillium charlesii, P. cinerascens	Up to 0.36% of the sugar consumed.
8	Carolic acid	Penicillium charlesii	Up to 1.54% of the sugar consumed.
9	Carolinic acid	Penicillium charlesii	Up to 0.9% of the sugar consumed.
10	Clavacin[1] (claviformin or patulin)	Aspergillus clavatus, Penicillium expansum, P. claviforme, P. patulum.	2.8% of glucose added.
11	Clavatol	Aspergillus clavatus	Small amount.
12	Citric acid	Citromyces, Penicillium luteum, P. citrinum, P. spinulosum, Aspergillus niger, A. clavatus, A. itaconicus, A. wentii, Mucor pyriformis, many other species. Commercial production on beet and cane molasses. Submerged production possible but not yet commercially successful.	As high as 90% of theory
13	Cyclopaldic acid	Penicillium cyclopium Westling var. album G. Smith.	0.97% of dry mycelium.
14	Cyclopolic acid	Penicillium cyclopium Westling, P. cyclopium Westling var. album G. Smith.	3.45% of dry mycelium in P. cyclopium Westling; 1.63% of dry mycelium in P. cyclopium var. album.
15	Dehydrocarolic acid[2]	Penicillium cinerascens.	3% of the glucose consumed.
16	Dihydrogladiolic acid	Penicillium gladioli.	340 mg/liter of Raulin-Thom medium.
17	Dimethyl pyruvic acid	Aspergillus niger. In presence of sodium sulfite as interceptor	
18	i-Erythritol	Penicillium brevi-compactum, P. cyclopium.	0.7% of the weight of the organism.
19	Ethyl acetate	Penicillium digitatum	0.6% of the sugar consumed.
20	Ethyl alcohol	Fusarium species, Mucor species, Merulius species, various Penicillia and Aspergilli, Fomes annosus. Production much slower than by yeast.	Stoichiometric yield with Fusaria, Merulius species, Fomes annosus grown on hexoses and pentoses
21	L-Ethylene oxide α, β dicarboxylic acid	Monilia formosa n. sp., Penicillium viniferum n. sp., Aspergillus fumigatus	10-15% yield from various substrates; hexoses, hexahydric alcohols, pentoses, pentahydric alcohol, erythritol, 2,3-butylene glycol, glycerol, acetate and alcohol.
22	Formic acid	Aspergillus oryzae.	
23	Fumaric acid	Various species of Rhizopus; Aspergillus fumaricus, Penicillium griseofulvum, Caldariomyces fumago. Most species other than Mucorales give small amounts	50% of theoretical yield after 30 days
24	Fumaroalanide	Penicillium resticulosum.	3.3 g from 1750 g glucose furnished.
25	Fumigacin[1]	Aspergillus fumigatus, A. fumigatus mut. helvola	0.02–0.15% of the glucose added.
26	Gentisic acid	Penicillium griseofulvum.	0.1% of the glucose consumed.
27	Gentisyl alcohol	Penicillium patulum.	2.3% of the glucose added.
28	Gladiolic acid	Penicillium gladioli	[illegible] mg/liter of Raulin-Thom medium.
29	Glaucic acid	Aspergillus glaucus	
30	Glauconic acid	Green Penicillium sp.	20% of a mixture.

/1/ Possesses antibiotic properties but is not in clinical use. /2/ See also Carolic acid.

	Metabolic Product	Produced By	Yield
	(A)	(B)	(C)
	Organic Acids, Aldehydes, Alcohols and Related Compounds (cont'd)		
51	Gluconic acid	Penicillium chrysogenum, P. luteum, P. purpurogenum, Aspergillus species, Fusarium lini Bolley	Practically quantitative conversion in 24 hours
52	Glucose	Aspergillus niger. From tartaric acid, lactic acid, mannitol and quinic acid.	
53	Glucosone	Aspergillus parasiticus A. flavus	5% from glucose 15-17% from sucrose, maltose, starch
54	Glutaconic acid	Aspergillus niger strains	
55	Glutaric acid	Aspergillus niger strains	
56	Glycerol	Mucor racemosus, Aspergillus wentii, white Aspergilli, Clasterosporium and Helminthosporium.	Usually small amounts; some species 5% of the glucose consumed.
57	Glycolic acid	Aspergillus niger (from acetate)	Traces
58	Glycuronic acid	Ustulina vulgaris	
59	Glyoxylic acid	Aspergillus niger (from acetate), Merulius lachrymans	Traces
60	2-Hydroxymethyl furane 5-carboxylic acid	Aspergillus glaucus, A. clavatus, A. niger, A. oryzae, A. wentii	
61	Itaconic acid	Aspergillus terreus, A. itaconicus	As high as 50% of theoretical yield
62	Itatartaric acid	Aspergillus terreus mutant	1.5% of glucose added.
63	γ-Ketopentadecanoic acid	Penicillium minio-luteum, P. spiculisporum.	2.5% of the glucose consumed.
64	Kojic acid	Aspergillus flavus, oryzae, tamarii group, A. wentii	45-55% in 12 days, 63-66% reported.
65	D-Lactic acid	Practically confined to Mucorales. Various Rhizopus species, i.e., R. stolonifer, oryzae, japonicus, tritici, arrhizus. Fumaric acid produced by altering conditions	Up to 60% with R. oryzae, 39-40% with R. japonicus
66	Malic acid	White species of Aspergillus, A. flavus, Clasterosporium sp. Accompanied by succinic and fumaric acids	Fair yields by submerged growths when growing at low temperature
67	Malonic acid	Penicillium funiculosum.	
68	Mannitol	White species of Aspergillus, many Aspergilli, Byssochlamys fulva, Penicillium griseofulvum. Not produced from fructose	45-50% of theory
69	Mannonic acid	Penicillium purpurogenum var. rubrisclerotium. On D-mannose Certain Aspergillus niger strains. On sucrose Certain A. niger strains. On galactose	9% yield. 70% yield High yield
70	Mellein[3] (ochracin)	Aspergillus melleus, A. ochraceus	500 mg/l of medium on sucrose
71	Methyl glyoxal	Aspergillus niger. On hexosediphosphate	16% of the substrate consumed.
72	Methyl salicylic acid	Penicillium griseofulvum, P. flexuosum	2.4% of the glucose consumed.
73	γ-Methyl tetronic acid	Penicillium charlesii	Up to 0.52% of the sugar consumed.
74	Minioluteic acid[4]	Penicillium minio-luteum	2.5% of the glucose consumed
75	Mycophenolic acid	Penicillium brevi-compactum, P. stoloniferum.	0.95% of the glucose consumed
76	Oxalic acid	Citromyces, Aspergillus, Penicillium and many other genera. Can be produced more economically by other methods	50% of the sugar consumed
77	Palitantin	Penicillium palitans	About 1% of the glucose consumed.
78	Penicillic acid[1]	Penicillium cyclopium, P. puberulum, Aspergilli.	4.2% of the glucose consumed.
79	Penicillium brevicompactum acids: I	Penicillium brevi-compactum	0.9% of the sugar consumed.
80	Penicillium brevicompactum acids: II	Penicillium brevi-compactum	0.1% of the sugar consumed.
81	Penicillium brevicompactum acids: III	Penicillium brevi-compactum	0.9% of the sugar consumed.
82	Penicillium brevicompactum acids: IV	Penicillium brevi-compactum	0.05% of the sugar consumed.
83	Propionic acid	Botrytis cinerea. On lactate	
84	Puberulic acid[5]	Penicillium puberulum.	0.66% of the glucose consumed. (crude)
85	Puberulonic acid[5]	Penicillium puberulum.	
86	Pyruvic acid	Aspergillus niger (in presence of sodium sulfite as interceptor), Fumaria.	8.2% of the glucose consumed.

/1/ Possesses antibiotic properties but is not in clinical use. /3/ Converted to methyl salicylic acid on KOH fusion. /4/ Related to spiculisporic acid. /5/ Tropolone derivative

118 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM: MOLDS (Continued)

	Metabolic Product (A)	Produced By (B)	Yield (C)
	Organic Acids Aldehydes Alcohols and Related Compounds (concluded)		
67	Saccharic acid	Aspergillus niger	
68	Sorbicillin	Penicillium notatum.	
69	Spiculisporic acid[6]	Penicillium spiculisporum P. crateriforme P. minio-luteum.	Approx. 8% of the sugar utilized.
70	Stipitatic acid[5]	Penicillium stipitatum.	Up to 5% of the sugar consumed.
71	Succinic acid	Mucor stolonifer Aspergillus terreus Ustulina vulgaris Penicillium aurantio-virens P. spiculosporum Fusarium oxysporum heterosporum and lini Bolley Fomes annosus Merulius confluens M. niveus M. tremellosus	Yields very small except for Fusarium species
72	Sulochrin	Oospora sulphureo-ochracea.	5% of the mycelium.
73	Terrein	Aspergillus terreus	(crude) 2.5% of the glucose consumed.
74	Terrestric acid (ethyl carolic acid)	Penicillium terrestre	2.4% of the sugar consumed.
75	Ustic acid	Aspergillus ustus	0.6% of glucose added.
	Pigments		
76	Alboleersin (colorless)[7]	Helminthosporium leersii	0.4% of mycelial weight
77	Aurofusarin	Fusarium culmorum F. graminearum.	Up to 4.4% of mycelial weight
78	Auroglaucin	Aspergillus glaucus sp.	More than 15% of the dry growth.
79	β-Carotene	Neurospora Mucor hiemalis Phycomyces blakesleeanus	Traces
80	γ-Carotene	Allomyces species	Traces
81	Carviolacin	Penicillium roseopurpureum (P. carminoviolaceum)	3.0% of mycelium (crude pigment)
82	Carviolin	Penicillium roseopurpureum (P. carminoviolaceum)	3.0% of mycelium (crude pigment)
83	Catenarin[8] (1-hydroxy emodin)	Helminthosporium catenarium H. gramineum, H. velutinum H. tritici-vulgaris	As much as 10% 40% of the mycelial weight in Helminthosporium gramineum, 20% in H. catenarium.
84	Chrysogenin	Penicillium chrysogenum.	
85	Chrysophanic acid (chrysophanol)	Penicillium islandicum.	0.1% of dried mycelium.
86	Citrinin[1]	Penicillium citrinum Aspergillus terreus.	5.4% of the sugar consumed.
87	Citromycetin	Citromyces glaber (Penicillium frequentans group)	As much as 20% sugar metabolized.
88	Culmorin (colorless)	Fusarium culmorum F. graminearum.	Up to 4.6% of the mycelium. Isolated along with aurofusarin.
89	Cynodontin[8]	Helminthosporium cynodontis H. euchlaenae H. avenae	Up to 4.2% of mycelium
90	Emodic acid	Penicillium cyclopium.	0.1% (as acetyl derivative) of glucose supplied.
91	Ergochrysin	Sclerotium clavus.	
92	Ergoflavin	Sclerotium clavus.	
93	Erythroglaucin	Aspergillus glaucus group 15 species	0.25% of the mycelium (pure)
94	Flavoglaucin	Aspergillus glaucus	More than 25% of the dry growth weight.
95	Fulvic acid	Penicillium griseofulvum, P. flexuosum, P. brefeldianum.	15-20% of the mycelium 2.7% of the glucose consumed.
96	Fumigatin	Aspergillus fumigatus	0.35% of the glucose consumed (crude material)
97	Funiculosin (trihydroxy-methyl-anthraquinone)	Penicillium funiculosum.	
98	Fusarubin	Fusarium solani	On sucrose 25 mg/liter of medium.
99	Helminthosporin[7]	Helminthosporium gramineum H. catenarium H. tritici-vulgaris H. cynodontis	As much as 22% 40% of the mycelial weight in H. gramineum.
100	ω-Hydroxy emodin	Penicillium cyclopium P. citreo-roseum P. cyaneo-fulvum.	0.1% of glucose (tetraacetyl derivative) supplied.
101	3-hydroxy-4 methoxy toluquinol[9]	Aspergillus fumigatus	
102	Islandicin	Penicillium islandicum.	5% of the mycelium.
103	Javanicin	Fusarium javanicum.	0.03% of the glucose added (pure)
104	Luteoleersin[10]	Helminthosporium leersii	1.8% of the mycelium.

/1/ Possesses antibiotic properties but is not in clinical use. /5/ Tropolone derivative. /6/ Related to minioluteic acid. /7/ Related to luteoleersin. /8/ Compare items no. 83, 89, 99 and 105. Different species of Helminthosporium have different proportions of these pigments. /9/ Reduced form of fumigatin. /10/ Related to alboleersin.

118 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM MOLDS (Continued)

	Metabolic Product	Produced By	Yield
	(A)	(B)	(C)
	Pigments (concluded)		
105	Lycopersin	Fusarium lycopersici	
106	Monascoflavin	Monascus purpureus	
107	Monascorubrin	Monascus purpureus	
108	Nalgiovensin	Penicillium nalgiovensis	1% of dry mycelium.
109	Oosporein	Oospora colorans	9.5% of the substrate added.
110	Oxy javanicin	Fusarium javanicum.	0.02% of the glucose added (pure)
111	Penatrinic acid	Penicillium notatum.	
112	Penicilliopsin	Penicilliopsis clavariaeformis	7.5% of the mycelium.
113	Phoenicin	Penicillium phoeniceum P. rubrum (Also Bacillus pyocyaneus)	1.2% (pure) of mycelium.
114	Physcion (Emodin monomethyl ether)	Aspergillus glaucus species	0.6% of the mycelium (pure)
115	Physcion anthranol A (4 5 dihydroxy-7-methoxy 2-methyl-9-anthranol)	Aspergillus glaucus	Very small amount.
116	Physcion anthranol B (4 5 dihydroxy 7-methoxy-2 methyl 10-anthranol)	Aspergillus glaucus.	Very small amount
117	Ravenelin	Helminthosporium ravenelii H. turcicum.	10% of the mycelium.
118	Rubrofusarin	Fusarium culmorum F graminearum.	Up to 1.15% of mycelial weight Crude pigment up to 8.7% of mycelial weight
119	Rugulosin	Penicillium rugulosum.	
120	Solanione	Fusarium solani D₂ purple	
121	Spinulosin (6-hydroxy fumigatin)	Penicillium spinulosum F cinerascens Aspergillus fumigatus	0.11% of the glucose consumed (A. fumigatus)
122	Tetrahydrophoenicin (leucophoenicin)	Penicillium rubrum.	
123	Tritisporin[8]	Helminthosporium tritici vulgaris Helminthosporium species	1.4% of the mycelium.
	Chlorine containing Compounds		
124	Caldariomycin	Caldariomyces fumago.	0.4% of the glucose consumed
125	Erdin[11]	Aspergillus terreus.	0.6% of the sugar consumed.
126	Geodin[11]	Aspergillus terreus	0.6% of the sugar consumed.
127	Griseofulvin[1]	Penicillium griseofulvum, P janczewskii	1% of the mycelium.
128	Nalgiolaxin[12]	Penicillium nalgiovensis	0.15% of dry mycelium.
129	Sclerotiorine	Penicillium sclerotiorum.	2% of the mycelium.
	Polysaccharides		
130	Capreolinose[13]	Penicillium capreolinum.	
131	Glycogen[14] (red-brown I_2 color)	White species of Aspergillus Penicillium digitatum.	
132	Gums	Oidium sp. Penicillium lactis P gutulosum Monilia candida Mucor racemosus	30% on 10% sucrose
133	Levan[15]	Aspergillus sydowii	(from sucrose only)
134	Luteic acid (luteose)[16]	Penicillium luteum.	10-15%.
135	Mold starch[14] (blue I_2 color)	Penicillium species	
136	Mycodextran[14] (no I_2 color)	Penicillium expansum, Aspergillus niger	2% of the growth.
137	Mycogalactan[17]	Aspergillus niger (produced along with Mycodextran).	
138	Polygalactose[17] (galactocarolose)	Penicillium charlesii	Approx. 4% of the sugar consumed. (crude)
139	Polymannose[18]	Penicillium charlesii	Approx. 1% sugar consumed (crude)
140	Rugulose[17]	Penicillium rugulosum	
141	Sclerotiose[14]	Penicillium sclerotiorum.	10% of the mycelial weight

/1/ Possesses antibiotic properties but is not in clinical use /8/ Compare items no 85 89 99 and 123 Different species of Helminthosporium have different proportions of these pigments /11/ Geodin and erdin are closely related compounds /12/ Mono-chloro-nalgiovensin. /13/ Hydrolysis yields mannose glucose galactose and mannuronic acid. /14/ Hydrolysis yields glucose /15/ Hydrolysis yields fructose /16/ Hydrolysis yields D-glucose-malonic acid (2:1) demalonylated luteic acid. /17/ Hydrolysis yields galactose /18/ Hydrolysis yields mannose

	Metabolic Product	Produced By	Yield
	(A)	(B)	(C)
		Polysaccharides (concluded)	
142	Varianose[19]	Penicillium varians	Approx. 1% of the glucose consumed (crude material)
		Sterols and Lipids	
143	Cerebrin	Aspergillus sydowii	0.1-0.4%
144	Cerebrosylsphingosine compounds	Aspergillus citromyces	
145	Ergosterol	Aspergillus niger A. oryzae Fusarium lycopersici F lini Bolley Helminthosporium avenae H. ravenelii H. velutinum Lentinus lepideus Penicillium expansum P puberulum.	0.13% 1.7% of mycelium.
146	Ergosteryl palmitate	Penicillium brevi-compactum, P italicum.	0.5% of the growth 0.6% of the glucose consumed.
147	Fat	All organisms.	Various
148	Lecithin	Aspergillus oryzae (spores)	
149	Lecithin and cephalin	Aspergillus sydowii.	0.45-0.73%
150	Phosphatides	Aspergillus oryzae A. sydowii A. citromyces	
151	Sterols	Aspergillus fischeri Penicillium puberulum Paecilomyces varioti Fusaria	0.13%-1.0% of the dry mycelium.
		Nitrogen Containing Compounds	
152	Adenine	Aspergillus niger	0.07%
153	Aspergillic acid	Aspergillus flavus.	1% of the carbohydrate added.
154	Betaine	Aspergillus oryzae (spores)	
155	Choline sulphate	Aspergillus sydowii (from hydrolysis of mycelium)	
156	Hypoxanthine	Aspergillus oryzae Rhizopus japonicus	
157	Lycomarasmin (asparagyl glycylhydroxyalanine)	Fusarium lycopersici	110 mg/l of medium on glucose
158	Stachydrine (n-methyl proline-methyl betaine)	Aspergillus oryzae Rhizopus japonicus	
159	Thiamine	Fusarium lini Bolley	20 gammas/gram of mycelium.
160	Urea	Penicillium johannioli Aspergillus niger Rhizopus nigricans	
161	Uric acid	Aspergillus oryzae (spores)	

/19/ Hydrolysis yields D-glucose D-galactose and D-idose or L-altrose

119 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM AS AFFECTED BY CHANGE IN pH YEASTS AND BACTERIA

Values represent mM of product per 100 mM glucose fermented Higher values have been rounded to nearest whole number

	Organism and pH[1] / Product	Bacillus subtilis		Aerobacter aerogenes		Serratia marcescens		Escherichia coli		Saccharomyces cerevisiae	
		pH6.2	pH7 6	pH6 0	pH8 0	pH6 4	pH7 8	pH6 0	pH7 8	pH3 0	pH7 6
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Acetic acid	1.2	12 8	8 0	53	1 9	49	36	39	0 5	15 1
2	Acetoin	2 7	3 0	1 6	5 8	1 6	5 9	0 1	0.2	0	0 2
3	2,3-Butanediol	40	11.8	48	0	55	0	0 3	0 3	0 8	0 7
4	CO_2	86	52	174	19 6	116	2.2	88	1 7	181	149
5	Ethanol	15 1	22 3	57	61	47	41	50	50	172	130
6	Formic acid	16 6	40	0 8	120	46	91	2 4	86	0 4	0 5
7	Glycerol	31	10 3	3 3	6 6	2.2	9 6	1 4	0 3	6.2	32
8	H_2	0 5	0 3	74	10 4	0 8	0.2	75	0 3		
9	Lactic acid	66	119	3.4	9 8	9 7	65	80	70	0 8	1.4
10	Succinic acid	0 7	2.2	1.8	9 3	2 9	4 8	10 7	14 8	0 5	0 7

/1/ The pH was electronically controlled using ammonium hydroxide to neutralize the acids formed

120 PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF INDUSTRIAL IMPORTANCE BACTERIA

	Main Product	Organism	Raw Materials (Substrate)	Conditions
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1	Acetone, butanol	Clostridium acetobutylicum, etc	Molasses, corn, starches	pH 5-7, 37-40 C, 48-78 hours
2	Butylene glycol[1]	Aerobacter aerogenes, Bacillus polymyxa and certain other aerobic bacilli	Grains, molasses, starches	pH 5-6 5, 30 C, 3-4 days
3	Dextran	Leuconostoc mesenteroides	Sucrose	
4	Lactic acid	Lactobacillus delbrueckii and other species; Streptococcus lactis, etc	Molasses whey	pH 7, 40-50 C[2] 42 hours
5	l-Sorbose	Acetobacter suboxydans	d-Sorbitol	28 C, 14-45 hours

/1/ Has been produced on a pilot-plant scale; industrial production practicable but not in progress /2/ The temperature depends on the bacterial species used

121 METABOLIC PRODUCTS OF BACTERIA: ANAEROBIC FERMENTATION OF GLUCOSE

Ten groups of organisms are represented, each by a single member of the group All members in a group produce from glucose the same compounds in similar proportions All members of a single group are therefore classified as belonging to the same fermentation type" Values are mM of the metabolic product per 100mM glucose fermented

Product / Species	Streptococcus lactis (Simple lactic)	Lactobacillus brevis (Mixed lactic)	Propionibacterium petersonii (Propionic)	Escherichia coli (Colon group, type I)	Aerobacter aerogenes (Colon group type II)	Eberthella typhi (Colon group, type III)	Clostridium saccharobutyricum (Butyric)	C acetobutylicum (Butyl)	C butylicum (Isopropyl)	Aeromonas hydrophila (Butylene glycol)
	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM	mM/100mM
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1 Carbon dioxide		87	51 6	50	178		196	220	297	166
Hydrogen				39	49		235	166	73	57
Acids:										
Formic				0 9	21 2	39				
4 Acetic		17 5	54	29		26	43	25	21 2	4 6
Propionic			140							
Butyric							75	7 1	6 1	
Lactic	192	73		109		122				23 3
Succinic			11 4	15 9		10 8				3 6
Alcohols:										
c Ethyl		75		42	67	25		4 9		52
10 Isopropyl									15 1	
11 Butyl								47	67	
1 Glycerol		39								
1 Acetyl-methyl carbinol					16 4			5 7		1 7
14 Butylene glycol					63					54 7
1 Acetone								22 3		

122 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: BLOOD FORMED ELEMENTS MARROW, SPLEEN LYMPH NODES THYMUS

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available in the tissue glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	Q_{O_2}
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Marrow bone erythroid cells rabbit	Serum	9 0
2	Marrow bone myeloid cells rabbit	Serum	6 0
3	Leucocytes human, normal	Heparinized plasma	6.9
4	Leucocytes goose	Citrated plasma glucose	4 4
5	Leucocytes rabbit exudat	Citrated Ringer solution	4 0-4 6
6	Leucocytes rabbit radiate	Serum	7 0
7	Leucocytes rat	Serum	9 0-9.2
8	Nodes lymph, human	Ringer glucose	3 8-3 9
9	Nodes lymph rat	Ringer glucose	4 4
10	Plat lets human	Citrated plasma glucose	6.2-8 4
11	Platelets dog	Citrated plasma glucose	3 1
12	Platelets rat	Serum	6 0
13	R B C human	Ringer glucose	0 043
14	R B C horse	Ringer glucose	0 06
15	R B C rabbit	Saline	0 008
16	R B C rabbit	Serum	0 095
17	R B C rat	Ringer glucose	0 058
18	R B C (nucleated) chicken	Saline; Ringer glucose	0 14
19	R B C (nucleated) chicken	Serum	0 30
20	R B C (nucleated) goose	Serum	0 58-1 79
21	R B C (nucleated), turtle	Saline	0 05
22	Reticulocytes rabbit	Ringer glucose	0 35
23	Reticulocytes rabbit	Serum	1 75
24	Spleen, guinea pig	Saline	8 13
25	Spleen, rat	Ringer glucose	7 2-12 9
26	Spleen rat	Serum	15 0
27	Thymus rat	Ringer glucose	3 5-3.8
28	Tonsil, human	Ringer glucose	3 1

123 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: EPITHELIUM AND ASSOCIATED TISSUES

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient Q_{O_2}) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue, is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	$-Q_{O_2}$
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Mucosa colon rabbit	Ringer glucose; serum	11 1
2	Mucosa colon rat	Ringer glucose	3 4-14 6
3	Mucosa duodenal rat	Ringer glucose	8 8
4	Mucosa gastric, human	Ringer glucose	9 6
5	Mucosa gastric rat	Ringer glucose	7.2
6	Mucosa ileum, rat	Ringer glucose	3 7
7	Mucosa, intestinal rat	Ringer glucose	9 4-23 3
8	Mucosa jejunal, rat	Ringer glucose	12 4
9	Mucosa, uterine, rabbit	Serum	6 1
10	Skin human, fetus	Ringer phosphate	1 8
11	Skin human, adult	Ringer glucose	2 1
12	Skin, guinea pig	Ringer glucose	3 0
13	Skin mouse, newborn	Ringer glucose	6 1
14	Skin, rat newborn	Ringer glucose	3 5
15	Skin rat 10-36 da	Ringer glucose	4 9-3 6[1]
16	Skin rat 79 da, adult	Ringer glucose	1 8-1 2[1]

/1/ Range shows a decrease with age

124 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION GLAND TISSUES

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue is measured. The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	Q_{O_2}
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Adrenal, guinea pig	Serum	6 0
2	Mouse	Serum	6 0
3	Rat	Serum	10 0
4	Pancreas cat	Ringer glucose	5 8
5	Dog	Ringer glucose	3.2
6	Guinea pig	Saline	2 7
7	Pigeon	Saline	8 7
8	Rabbit	Ringer glucose	4.6
9	Rat	Saline	3 7
10	Rat	Ringer glucose	3.2
11	Pituitary mouse	Serum	8 0
12	Rat young	Serum	12 0
13	Rat anterior pituitary	Ringer glucose	5 9
14	Rat, posterior pituitary	Ringer glucose	6.6
15	Salivary gland, human	Ringer glucose	6 3
16	Cat acetylcholine stimulation	Ringer glucose	13 6
17	Cat eserine plus ACh	Ringer glucose	22 7
18	Cat, resting	Ringer glucose	10 3
19	Dog	Ringer glucose	10 6
20	Guinea pig	Saline	5 0
21	Rat	Ringer glucose	11 6-16 6
22	Thyroid, calf	Ringer glucose	2 6
23	Dog	Serum	9.1
24	Dog	Ringer glucose	2 0
25	Hog	Ringer glucose	2 1
26	Rabbit	Ringer glucose serum	11 7
27	Rat	Ringer glucose	12 5-13 0

125 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION LUNG

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient, $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure, and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue, is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Species	Medium	$-Q_{O_2}$
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Cat	Ringer glucose	3 9
2	Guinea pig	Ringer glucose	6 1
3	Guinea pig	Saline	7 4
4	Human embryo	Ringer glucose	3 7
5	Mouse	Ringer glucose	7 3-8 0
6	Pigeon	Ringer glucose	3 6
7	Rabbit	Ringer glucose	6 7
8	Rat, adult	Saline	7 9
9	Rat, adult	Ringer glucose	4 4-7 8
10	Rat, embryo	Serum	10 0

126 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: LIVER

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient Q_{O_2}) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure, and maintained at ≈37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium

	Species	Medium	Q_{O_2}
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Chick embryo, 6 da	Ringer glucose	7 5
2	Chick embryo, 12 da	Ringer glucose	4 5
3	Chick embryo, 20 da	Ringer glucose	1.5
4	Cow	Ringer glucose	2 6
5	Dog	Ringer glucose	6 0
6	Guinea pig	Saline	8 1
7	Guinea pig	Ringer solution	5 0
8	Guinea pig fatty liver	Ringer solution	7 4
9	Hen	Serum	14 5
10	Horse	Ringer glucose	2 1
11	Mouse	Ringer solution	18 7
12	Mouse	Ringer glucose	8 8-13 8
13	Rabbit	Ringer glucose	4 2-7 7
14	Rat fetus	Serum, Ringer glucose	7 1
15	Rat, young, 3-21 da	Ringer glucose	13 2
16	Rat, adult	Ringer solution	9 8-10 2
17	Rat, adult	Ringer glucose	6 5-11.6
18	Sheep	Ringer glucose	2 5

127 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: MISCELLANEOUS TISSUES, COMPARATIVE

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient, $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure, and maintained at ≈37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue, is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium

	Species	Q_{O_2}[1]				
		Brain Cortex	Kidney Cortex	Liver	Spleen	Lung
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Cat	26 9	22 7	13 2	8 4	3 9
2	Cattle	17.2	23 5	8 2	4 4	4 3
3	Dog	21 2	27 0	11 7	6 6	4 9
4	Guinea pig	27 3	31 8	13 0	11 6	8 5
5	Horse	15 7	21 5	5 4	4 2	4 4
6	Mouse	32 9	46 1	23 1	16 9	12 0
7	Rabbit	28 2	34 5	11 6	14 2	8 0
8	Rat	26 3	38 2	17 2	12 7	8 6
9	Sheep	19 7	27 5	8 5	6 9	5 4

/1/ The medium used for the determination of the $-Q_{O_2}$ values was essentially a calcium free, Ringer-phosphate solution but containing pyruvate (or lactate), fumarate, glutamate and glucose

128. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: MISCELLANEOUS TISSUES, IN THE PRESENCE OF VARIOUS SUBSTRATES

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient QO_2). Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C. The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured. The minus sign preceding the symbol QO_2 indicates by convention that O_2 disappears. As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Nutrient Added	QO_2
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Brain[1] rat	None added	2 9
2		Glucose	10 8
3		Glutamate	8 0
4		Lactate	13 6
5		Succinate	9 5
6	Diaphragm rat	None added	6 3[2]
7		Glucose	[illegible] 4
8		Lactate	9 4[3]
9		Pyruvate	6 3[4]
10	Heart dog	None added	2.6
11		Glucose	2 7
12		Lactate	4 6
13		Pyruvate	6 3
14	Kidney rat	None added	13 8[5]
15		Alanine	38
16		Butyrate	23 2
17		Glucose	23 1[6]
18		Lactate	34
19		Pyruvate	26
20	Liver rat	None added	7 2[7]
21		Butyrate	8 1
22		Glucose	9 0
23		Lactate	10 7
24		Succinate	26
25	Skeletal muscle strips, dog	None added	1.2
26		Glucose	1.3
27		Lactate	1.7

/1/ Cerebral cortex /2/ Value of also reported

129 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: MUSCLE

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient, QO_2). Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C. The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue is measured. The minus sign preceding the symbol QO_2 indicates by convention that O_2 disappears. As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	QO_2
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Diaphragm, dog young	Ringer glucose	1 9
	Diaphragm, rabbit	Ringer glucose	2 4
	Diaphragm, rat	Saline Ringer sol	4 1 5 9
4	Diaphragm, rat	Serum	5 9
	Heart cat	Ringer glucose	2 5
6	Heart chick embryo, 4 da	Serum	30
	Heart chick embryo 6-7 da	Serum	14 9
	Heart, dog, juvenile	Ringer glucose	4.2
9	Heart dog	Ringer glucose	2 6
10	Heart, rat	Ringer glucose	3 8-10 4
11	Muscle skeletal frog resting	Ringer glucose	0 18-0 24
1	Muscle skeletal frog electrical stimulation	Ringer solution	0 79-4 24
1	Muscle skeletal pigeon	Saline	2 1
11	Muscle skeletal rat	Ringer glucose	2 3-3 1
1	Muscle smooth gastric human	Ringer glucose	1 3
16	Muscle smooth gastric rat	Ringer glucose	3 3
1	Muscle, smooth intestinal cat	Ringer glucose	1 4
16	Muscle smooth intestinal frog	Ringer glucose	0 28
1	Muscle, smooth intestinal, rabbit	Ringer glucose	2 6
20	Muscle smooth intestinal, rat	Saline	7 1
1	Muscle Smooth Intestinal, rat	Ringer glucose	6 3

130 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NEOPLASMS BENIGN AND HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient Q_{O_2}). Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at 37° C. The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured. The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears. As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	Q_{O_2}
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Goiter, colloid, resting, human	Ringer glucose	2 5-5.2
2	Goiter, hyperactive, human	Ringer glucose	12 3
3	Heart fibroblasts[1], 1 transfer	Serum glucose	22 3
4	Heart fibroblasts[1], 3-8 transfers	Serum glucose	12 8
5	Heart fibroblasts[1], 3000 transfers	Serum glucose	12 0
6	Papilloma, bladder, human	Ringer glucose	8 5-13 0
7	Polyp, nasal, human	Ringer glucose	4 1 5 0
8	Tonsil, hyperplastic, human	Ringer glucose	6 6-14 7
9	Wart, skin, human	Ringer glucose	1 5

/1/ In tissue culture, young chicken

131 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NEOPLASMS, MALIGNANT

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient Q_{O_2}). Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at 37° C. The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured. The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears. As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium.

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	Q_{O_2}
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Adenocarcinoma, mouse	Ringer glucose	6 1-26
2	Carcinoma, Flexner-Jobling, rat	Ringer solution, Ringer glucose	6 0-8 6
3	Carcinoma, various, human	Ringer glucose	2 0-7 9
4	Carcinoma, various, mouse	Ringer glucose	11.1-18 8
5	Leukocytes, human, myelogenic leukemia	Heparinized plasma	6 6
6	Leucocytes, human, lymphatic leukemia	Heparinized plasma	6 5
7	Leucocytes, human, lymphatic leukemia	Citrated plasma glucose	5 6
8	Sarcoma, Crocker, mouse	Ringer glucose	9 7 14 8
9	Sarcoma, Jensen, rat	Ringer glucose	9.2 14 4
10	Sarcoma, Rous, chick	Ringer glucose	4 6-12.1
11	Sarcoma, Rous, chick	Serum	6 0
12	Sarcoma, various, mouse	Ringer glucose	8 5-15 3
13	Tumor, spontaneous, chick	Ringer glucose	7 5-8.8

132 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION NERVE TISSUE INCLUDING RETINA

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient, $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure, and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue, is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium

	Animal and Tissue	Medium	$-Q_{O_2}$
	(A)	(B)	(C)
1	Brain, chick embryo	Serum	25
2	Cerebral cortex, man	Ringer glucose	6 0-10 3
3	Cerebral cortex, cat	Ringer glucose	8 5-12 2
4	Cerebral cortex, dog	Ringer glucose	6 7
5	Cerebral cortex, guinea pig	Saline	6 9
6	Cerebral cortex guinea pig	Saline glucose	11 7
7	Cerebral cortex, monkey	Ringer glucose	7 4-11 8
8	Cerebral cortex mouse	Ringer solution	11 0
9	Cerebral cortex pig 29-60 da fetus	Ringer solution	5 5
10	Cerebral cortex pig 99 da fetus	Ringer solution	6 5
11	Cerebral cortex, pig birth to adult	Ringer solution	8 5
12	Cerebral cortex, pigeon	Saline glucose	14 6
13	Cerebral cortex rabbit	Ringer glucose	7 3-10 4
14	Cerebral cortex rat 5 da	Ringer glucose	6 2
15	Cerebral cortex rat 50 da	Ringer glucose	14 7
16	Cerebral cortex rat adult	Ringer glucose	8 5-17 1
17	Ganglion, celiac rabbit	Serum	4 0
18	Ganglion dorsal root, rat	Ringer solution	8 0
19	Ganglion trigeminal sheep	Ringer solution	0 5
20	Hippocampus frog	Ringer solution	2 4
21	Hypothalamus rat	Ringer glucose	10 4
22	Medulla cat	Ringer glucose	5 5
23	Medulla, rat 5 da	Ringer glucose	3 4
24	Medulla, rat, 50 da	Ringer glucose	9 0
25	Medulla rat adult	Ringer glucose	2 5-4 9
26	Nerve, sciatic frog	Ringer solution	0 3
27	Nerve trigeminal sheep	Ringer solution	0 5
28	Retina dog	Ringer glucose	20 8
29	Retina, frog	Ringer glucose	5 5
30	Retina ox	Ringer glucose	10 7
31	Retina pig	Ringer glucose	17 7
32	Retina, rat	Ringer glucose	22 0-32
33	Spinal cord cat	Ringer glucose	1 3
34	Spinal cord, frog	Ringer glucose	2 3

133 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION; NERVE TISSUE: DOG

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg minced fresh tissue per hour[1] Minced fresh tissue is immersed in a phosphate saline medium containing glucose Rate varies with the medium (cf Fn 2) In general, values rise from age 1 week to a peak at 5-7 weeks The faster rates are found in the lower portions of the neuraxis at 1 week, and in the upper parts in the adult

	Tissue \ Age	1st Week	3rd Week	5-7th Week	Adult
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Cerebral cortex	0.61	0.68	1.21	1.16[2]
2	Caudate nucleus	0.73	0.96	1.39	1.36
3	Thalamus	0.76	0.97	1.24	1.01
4	Midbrain	0.91	1.11	1.28	0.92
5	Cerebellum	0.79	0.87	0.95	1.07
6	Medulla oblongata	0.96	1.03	0.85	0.69
7	Spinal cord	0.81	0.93		0.50

/1/ Since fresh nerve tissue contains approximately 75% water, values can be converted to a per mg dry weight basis by multiplying by 4 /2/ Adult dog cerebral cortex slices, average 2.3 in Ca free Ringer phosphate; 1.4 in complete Ringer-bicarbonate; and 4.24 in a Ca-free phosphate saline medium supplemented with pyruvate fumarate and glutamate

134 ANAEROBIC GLYCOLYSIS NERVE TISSUE: CAT DOG

Values are the cu mm carbon dioxide liberated per mg moist weight of minced fresh tissue per hour in the absence of oxygen. Minced fresh tissue is immersed in a bicarbonate medium with added glucose CO_2 values represent displacement of CO_2 from bicarbonate by metabolically formed acid. 1 cu mm of carbon dioxide corresponds to 4 μg lactic acid. Individual determinations vary as much as 100%

	Tissue \ Age	Cat[1]			Dog[1]			
		Less than 1 Week	3-7 Weeks	Adult	Less than 1 Week	3-6 Weeks	3 Months	Adult
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)
1	Cerebral cortex	0.43	1.88	1.78[2]	0.46	1.17	1.95	2.85
2	Caudate nucleus	0.85	2.21	2.39	0.75	1.57	2.56	2.89
3	Thalamus	0.83	2.09	1.67	1.04	1.60	2.43	1.93
4	Corpora quadrigemina	1.05	1.61	0.60	1.16	1.48	1.57	0.85
5	Cerebellum	0.95	1.09	0.60	0.94	0.75	1.24	0.75
6	Medulla oblongata	1.57	1.05	0.34	1.44	1.18	0.61	0.30
7	Spinal cord	0.76	0.27	0.17	0.87	0.38	0.18	0.20

/1/ At one week the highest rate of glycolysis is found in the medulla while in the adult it occurs in the caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex. In general a slight recession from the maximum glycolysis is observed in the adult /2/ It has been verified that the displacement of CO_2 in measurements on the adult cat cerebral cortex is due to the production of lactic acid. It is assumed that other parts of the cat brain also produce exclusively lactic acid under these conditions.

135 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES INCLUDING GONADS AND SPERM

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at < 1 atmosphere pressure and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2 as it is used by the tissue is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue glucose or other nutrient may be added to the medium

Animal and Tissue (A)	Medium (B)	$-Q_{O_2}$ (C)
1 Mammary gland, rat termination of pregnancy	Ringer glucose	1 3
2 15-22 da lactation	Ringer glucose	10 0
8 da after weaning	Ringer glucose	5 5
4 Ovary mouse	Serum	9 0
Ovary rat	Ringer glucose	5 7
Prostate rat	Ringer glucose	7 6
Seminal vesicles guinea pig,		
Epithelium	Ringer glucose	6 1
8 Epithelium of castrate	Ringer glucose	2 8
Smooth muscle	Ringer glucose	1 7
C Smooth muscle of castrate	Ringer glucose	1.4
1 Sperm, human	Ringer phosphate	0 5?
1 Sperm, bull	Ringer phosphate	6 6
3 Sperm, bull	Horse serum	11 8
4 Sperm, bull	Horse serum glucose	12 8
Sperm, bull epididymal	Ringer phosphate	2 6
1 Sperm, fowl ejaculated	Ringer phosphate	2 8
1 Sperm, guinea pig	Ringer phosphate	8 0
1 Sperm, guinea pig	Serum	18 4
1 Sperm, rabbit ejaculated	Ringer phosphate	4.4
C Sperm, ram, ejaculated	Ringer phosphate	9 0
1 Sperm, rat	Serum	-
Testis rabbit	Ringer glucose	7 7
Testis rat	Ringer glucose	7 5-14 3
4 Testis rat	Serum	11 0
Uterus rat	Ringer glucose	7 6
Uterus rat	Ringer solution	3 7
Uterus rat castrate	Ringer solution	5 2
Uterus rat castrate plus		

136 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES PLACENTA MEMBRANES AND EMBRYO

Values are the cu mm oxygen consumed per mg dry weight of tissue per hour (oxidation quotient, $-Q_{O_2}$) Fresh tissue is immersed in a buffered medium (phosphate or bicarbonate) in a closed chamber containing oxygen at <1 atmosphere pressure, and maintained at ±37° C The decrease in amount of gaseous O_2, as it is used by the tissue, is measured The minus sign preceding the symbol Q_{O_2} indicates by convention that O_2 disappears As the rate of oxidation is limited by the amount of oxidizable nutrient available to the tissue, glucose or other nutrient may be added t the medium

Animal and Tissue (A)	Medium (B)	$-Q_{O_2}$ (C)
1 Allantois, chick	Ringer glucose	22 3
2 Chorion, rat	Ringer glucose	13 5
Decidua, human	Serum	2 5
4 Embryo, chick, 0.1-1 2 g	Serum	15 9-21 4
Embryo, chick, 4 7 g	Serum	8 1
6 Embryo, chick, 5-6 da	Ringer solution	10 0-12 0
Embryo, chick, 12 da	Ringer solution	9 9
8 Embryo, chick, 19 da	Ringer solution	7 7
9 Embryo, mouse	Ringer glucose	10 4
10 Embryo, rabbit	Ringer glucose	8 5
11 Embryo, rat, 1-3 mg	Serum	10 5-14 6
1 Embryo, rat, 13-14 da	Ringer glucose	7 2-11 0
1. Placenta, mouse, 0 4 mg	Serum	7 5
14 Placenta, mouse, 10 9-13 7 mg	Serum	6 4
1 Placenta, rabbit, fetal side	Serum	5 3
16 Placenta, rabbit, uterine side	Serum	3 4
17 Placenta, rat, 20 da	Ringer solution	7 3

137 CORRELATION OF O_2 CONSUMPTION WITH BODY SIZE INVERTEBRATES

A general form of the relation of oxygen consumption to body size: $M = bW^{\alpha}$ (M = O_2 consumption, W = body weight, b and α = constants). All values in columns B and D except 1B and 1D are read from smoothed log log plots of O_2 consumption against body weight according to $\log M = \log b + \alpha \log W$ or against body length, if so indicated. Plotting the indicated values on double-logarithmic paper and connecting them with a straight line approximate values for intermediate sizes may be obtained.

	Species	Body Weight (mg or g) or Length (mm)	Temperature °C	O_2 Consumption cu mm/hr	Respiratory Quotient[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Protozoa				
1	Amoeba (Chaos chaos)	0.05 mg	22.5	0.008-0.015	0.82
	Platyhelminthes				
2	Planaria (Dugesia gonocephala)	4-65 mg	20	1.1-9.8[2]	0.71
	Nemathelminthes				
3	Ascaris (Ascaris lumbricoides)	320-7760 mg	37	84-480[3]	
	Annelida				
4	Earthworm (Lumbricus spp.)	200-2500 mg	20	16.5-212[4]	
5	Manure worm (Eisenia foetida)	12-850 mg	15	2.6-37[3]	
	Mollusca				
6	Mussel, freshwater (Anodonta cygnea)				
7	Snail, Viennese garden (Cepaea vindobonensis)	120-2650 mg[5]	20	5.1-102[4,6]	1
8	Snail, land (Helix, Helicigona, Cepaea)				
9	Snail, pond ear (Radix auricularia)	12.5-32.8 mm	25	39-600[4,7]	0.90
10	Snail, pond great (Lymnaea stagnalis)	1350-5300 mg	15	60-100[2]	
11	Snail, pond great (L. stagnalis)	140-1700 mg	20	11-66[2]	
12	Snail, ramshorn (Planorbarius corneus)	1730-5770 mg	15	34-128[2]	
13	Snail, ramshorn (P. corneus)	5.8-32 mm	25	2.4-225[2,7]	0.88
14	Snail, ramshorn (Planorbis spp.)	35-500 mg	25	2.7-20.9[2]	1.00
15	Snail, river (Viviparus viviparus)	8.5-34 mm	25	8.5-120[3]	
16	Snail, river (V. fasciatus)	3.3-37 mm	25	2.5-243[3,7]	0.60
	Arthropoda, Crustacea				
17	Bug, pill (Armadillidium pallasi)	15-160 mg	21	3.2-16.2[3]	0.94
18	Bug, sow (Oniscus asellus)	6-16 mm	25	3-22[3]	0.95
19	Bug, sow (Porcellio scaber)	6-20 mm	25	4-70[2]	1.01
20	Crab, kelp (Pugettia producta)	72.55-329 g[8]	15	60.43-14.5 ml[2,9]	
21	Crayfish (Astacus astacus)				
22	Crayfish (Potamobius torrentium)				
23	Flea, water (Daphnia pulex)	0.71-1.10 mm	21	0.0198-0.075[3]	
24	Isopod, freshwater (Asellus aquaticus)	4.5-11.5 mm	20	1.6-10.1[3]	
25	Isopod, freshwater (A. aquaticus)	5-12 mm	25	1.84-11.9[3]	0.88
26	Shrimp, brine (Artemia salina)	0.35-10 mm	30	0.015-11.3[3]	
	Arthropoda, Insecta				
27	Cockroach, oriental (Blatta orientalis)	6.5-32 mm	25	6.5-800[4]	1.06
28	Mealworm, yellow (Tenebrio molitor)	50-220 mg	20	10.2-101[4]	0.70
29	Walking stick, oriental (Dixippus morosus)	8-870 mg	20	2.6-206[4]	0.86

/1/ CO_2 liberated ÷ O_2 consumption. /2/ O_2 consumption varies as a power of body weight intermediate between 0.67 and 1.0 (cf Pa 3 4). /3/ O_2 consumption varies as the two-thirds power of body weight ($M \propto W^{0.67}$). /4/ O_2 consumption varies with body weight ($M \propto W^{1.0}$). /5/ Winter Spring, 200-2730 mg. /6/ Winter Spring 24-281 cu mm/hr. /7/ Values corrected by Kryvienczyk, J. /8/ 71.6-119 g. /9/ Note change in units ml/hr 90.17 12.7 ml/hr

138 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION ENDOPARASITIC HELMINTHS

	Species	Specification	Temperature °C	Cu mm O_2/mg dry substance/hr[1]	Cu mm O_2/mg dry substance/hr[2]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Paramphistomum cervi	Adults	38	0.03	
2	Schistosoma mansoni	Pairs	37 5	6 0	8 7
3	S mansoni	Males	37 5		9.1
4	S mansoni	Females	37 5		10 7
5	Fasciola hepatica	Adults	37 5	1 94	
6	Diphyllobothrium latum	Proglottids	37	2 7	15.0
7	D latum	Plerocercoids	22	0 34	0 67
8	Moniezia expansa	Head region	37 5		1 1
9	M expansa	Mature progl	37 5		0 9
10	M. expansa	Gravid progl	37 5		0 6
11	Trichinella spiralis	Larvae	37 5	2 35	2 37
12	Strongylus equinus	Adults	38	3 3	
13	S vulgaris	Adults	38	3 6	
14	Haemonchus contortus	Eggs (morula)	30	9 7	
15	H contortus	Eggs (blastula)	30	10 7	
16	H contortus	Larvae	30	12 6	
17	Ostertagia circumcincta	Adults	38	7 4	
18	Nematodirus spp	Adults	37	5.1	
19	Nippostrongylus muris	Larvae (1 day)	30	18 4	
20	N muris	Larvae (4 days)	30	13.0	
21	N muris	Larvae (12 days)	30	9.2	
22	N muris	Adults	37	6 8	
23	Eustrongylides ignotus	Larvae	37	0 56[3]	
24	Syphacia obvelata	Adults	38	4 4	
25	Neoaplectana glaseri	Adults	30	12 6	
26	Heterakis spumosa	Adults	38	4 0	
27	Ascaris lumbricoides	Small	39	0 42[3]	
28	A. lumbricoides	Males	37	0 59[3]	
29	A. lumbricoides	Females	37	0 32[3]	
30	A. lumbricoides	Small	37	0 82[3]	
31	A. lumbricoides	Large	37	0 33[3]	
32	Ascaridia galli	Adults	37	2 5	

/1/ No glucose /2/ In presence of glucose /3/ Figures calculated from data on dry matter percentage

139 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION PARASITIC PROTOZOA

Data are applicable to parasitic protozoa in presence of glucose

	Organism	Specification	Temperature C	Cu mm O_2 per 100 million[1] per hour
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1	Strigomonas oncopelti	Culture	28	41[2]
2	S fasciculata	Culture	28	37[2]
3	Leptomonas ctenocephali	Culture	28	27[2]
4	Leishmania tropica	Culture	32;37;28	31;45,39
5	L brasiliensis	Culture	28;32;37	42;32;65
6	L donovani	Culture	37;28;32;25	38;18;27;44
7	Trypanosoma lewisi	Bloodstream, old	37	69
8	T lewisi	Bloodstream, young	37	50
9	T cruzi	Bloodstream	28;37	44;109 124
10	T cruzi	Culture	28;32;37	25;43;33
11	T conorhini	Culture	28	26
12	T pipistrelli	Culture	30	13
13	T congolense	Bloodstream	37	153
14	T evansi	Bloodstream	37	166
15	T hippicum	Bloodstream	37;38	66;200
16	T equinum	Bloodstream	37	166
17	T equiperdum	Bloodstream	28;37	53;91,185
18	T rhodesiense	Bloodstream	28;37	77;103,194
19	T gambiense	Bloodstream	37	170
20	T gambiense	Culture	28;30 37	14 38;21
21	Trichomonas foetus	Culture	28	215
22	T hepatica	Culture	38	600
23	Plasmodium knowlesi	Rings	38	8
24	P knowlesi	3/4-grown segmenters	38	34
25	P inui	Rings, amoeb	38	9
26	P cynomolgi	Segmenters		47
27	P cathemerium	1/4-grown	38	10
28	P cathemerium	3/4-grown	38	25
29	P lophurae	1/2-3/4-grown	38	18

/1/ Estimated number of organisms /2/ Calculated from dry weight data.

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of plant part per hour Unless otherwise specified, data are applicable to the mature leaf

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu /g/hr	cu /g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Barley (Hordeum vulgare)	22 5	637	628[2]	1 0
2	Bouncing bet (Saponaria officinalis)	21	418	510	0 8
3	Broadbean (Vicia faba)	21		700	
4	Carrot (Daucus carota)	22		439[3]	
5	Corn (Zea mays)[4]	25		320	
6	Curly dock (Rumex crispus)[5]	20	152-202		
7	Ivy, English (Hedera helix)	25[6]		400-780	
8	Kalanchoe (Bryophyllum sp)	20		404	
9	Laurel cherry (Prunus laurocerasus)	22 5	158		
10	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	24	25[7]		
11	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	20	277[8]		
12	Privet (Ligustrum lucidum)	25		500 1,200	
13	Rhododendron (Rhododendron sp)	20	25[9]		
14	Sedum (Sedum dendroideum)[10]	18	12	29	0 4
15	Snapdragon (Antirrhinum majus)	24		175	
16	Spatterdock (Nuphar advenum)	25	168		
17	Spinach (Spinacia oleracea)	30	630	625	1 0
18	Tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum)	26		400	
19	Tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum)	25	91		
20	Viburnum (Viburnum sp)	20	109		
21	Wandering Jew (Zebrina pendula)	25	38		
22	Wheat (Triticum vulgare)	22		935-1 078	
23	Yucca (Yucca gloriosa)	22 5	78		

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Young leaf at 25° C 165-295 /3/ Young leaf, 1,133 /4/ Data applicable to young leaf /5/ Recorded values represent data from two different tests; therefore a respiratory quotient is not calculated /6/ At 20° C, 125 cu mm CO_2 released /7/ At 0° C, 1 5; at 4 5° C, 17 2; at 15 5° C, 51 /8/ At 25° C, 318; at 26° C 333 at 29° C, 374 /9/ Value applicable to winter leaves For young summer leaves 56 /10/ Data applicable to leafy stem.

141 RATES OF RESPIRATION ROOTS RHIZOMES TUBERS, BULBS

Respiration in plant tissue as in animal tissue involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2. Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of plant part per hour

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Roots				
1	Beet garden (Beta vulgaris)[2]	15 5	7.5-8.1[3]		
2	Carrot (Daucus carota)	20	44[4]	42[5]	1.1
3	Corn (Zea mays)	25		486[6]	0 8-0 9
4	Pea garden (Pisum sativum)	20		40	
5	Radish (Raphanus sativus)[2]	20	78		
6	Rutabaga (Brassica napobrassica)	22	31		
7	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	26 5	15.2-20.2[7]		
8	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	15 5	15 7[8]		
9	Wheat (Triticum vulgare)	22		1 338[9]	
	Rhizomes				
10	Milkweed swamp (Asclepias incarnata)	25	34		
11	Spatterdock (Nuphar advenum)	25	26		
12	Sweetflag (Acorus calamus)	25	34		
	Tubers				
13	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	20.2	6 6[10, 11]	11 9	0 5
	Bulbs				
14	Onion (Allium cepa)	21	7.1-9 6[12, 13]		
15	Tulip (Tulipa sp)	25		20	

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed. /2/ Data applicable to root slices /3/ At 0° C, 2 5; at 4 50 C 4 3 /4/ At 0° C 2; at 4 50 C, 3 3; at 15 50 C 8 6 /5/ At 250 C 36-43 /6/ Value applicable to primary root tip, 3 days after germination. For adventitious root portions (root tips not included), 2 weeks after germination, 82. /7/ At 4 50 C 2 3 /8/ At 0° C 0 2; at 4 50 C 1 3 /9/ Value applicable to root tip For rootlet in growth zone 1 200; for rootlet in root hair zone 301-625 /10/ At 150 C, 2 3 /11/ Immature tuber at 20° C 16 8 /12/ At 0° C, 2 0; at 10° C 4 /13/ At 250 C 9 cu mm O_2 absorbed

142 RATES OF RESPIRATION SEEDS

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of seeds per hour Unless otherwise specified, data are applicable to seeds with imbibed water

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	20		70	
2	Barley (Hordeum distichum)	29	74[2]	73	1 0
3	Broadbean (Vicia faba)[3]	21	456		
4	Cherry, sour (Prunus cerasus)	20		63	
5	Hawthorn (Crataegus sp)	20		42	
6	Juniper, common (Juniperus communis)	25		91[4]	
7	Oat (Avena sativa)[5]	20	0.001		
8	Pea, garden (Pisum sativum)[5]	24	141[6]		
9	Peach (Prunus persica)	20		56	
10	Plum (P domestica)	20		49	
11	Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo)[3]		423		
12	Rye (Secale spp)[5]	20	0 001		
13	Sorghum (Sorghum vulgare)	20	0 002[7]		
14	Wheat (Triticum vulgare)[5]	20[8]	0 002[9]		

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Air dry seeds at 20° C, 0 001 /3/ Data applicable to germinating seeds /4/ Air dry seeds at 25° C, 0 7 /5/ Data applicable to air dry seeds /6/ Air dry seeds at 15° C 0; freshly harvested at 15° C, 101 /7/ Air dry seeds 0 0001 /8/ Germinating seeds at 16 5° C 108 cu mm O_2 absorbed /9/ Germinating seeds at 16 5° C, 58

141 RATES OF RESPIRATION ROOTS RHIZOMES, TUBERS BULBS

Respiration in plant tissue as in animal tissue involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2. Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of plant part per hour

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Roots				
1	Beet garden (Beta vulgaris)[2]	15 5	7 5-8 1[3]		
2	Carrot (Daucus carota)	20	44[4]	42[5]	1.1
3	Corn (Zea mays)	25		486[6]	0 8-0 9
4	Pea garden (Pisum sativum)	20		40	
5	Radish (Raphanus sativus)[2]	20	78		
6	Rutabaga (Brassica napobrassica)	22	31		
7	Sweetpotato (Ipomoea batatas)	26 5	15 2-20.2[7]		
8	Turnip (Brassica rapa)	15 5	15 7[8]		
9	Wheat (Triticum vulgare)	22		1 338[9]	
	Rhizomes				
10	Milkweed swamp (Asclepias incarnata)	25	34		
11	Spatterdock (Nuphar advenum)	25	26		
12	Sweetflag (Acorus calamus)	25	34		
	Tubers				
13	Potato (Solanum tuberosum)	20.2	6 6[10 11]	11 9	0 5
	Bulbs				
14	Onion (Allium cepa)	21	7 1-9 6[12 13]		
15	Tulip (Tulipa sp)	25		20	

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Data applicable to root slices /3/ At 0° C 2 5; at 4 5° C 4 3 /4/ At 0° C 2; at 4 5° C, 3 3; at 15 5° C 8 6 /5/ At 25° C 36-43 /6/ Value applicable to primary root tip 3 days after germination. For adventitious root portions (root tips not included), 2 weeks after germination 82 /7/ At 4 5° C, 2 3 /8/ At 0° C 0 2; at 4 5° C 1 3 /9/ Value applicable to root tip For rootlet in growth zone 1 200; for rootlet in root hair zone 301-625 /10/ At 15° C, 2 3 /11/ Immature tuber at 20° C 16 8 /12/ At 0° C, 2.0; at 10° C, 4 /13/ At 25° C 9 cu mm O_2 absorbed

142 RATES OF RESPIRATION SEEDS

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of seeds per hour Unless otherwise specified, data are applicable to seeds with imbibed water

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Apricot (Prunus armeniaca)	20		70	
2	Barley (Hordeum distichum)	29	74[2]	73	1 0
3	Broadbean (Vicia faba)[3]	21	456		
4	Cherry, sour (Prunus cerasus)	20		63	
5	Hawthorn (Crataegus sp)	20		42	
6	Juniper, common (Juniperus communis)	25		91[4]	
7	Oat (Avena sativa)[5]	20	0 001		
8	Pea, garden (Pisum sativum)[5]	24	141[6]		
9	Peach (Prunus persica)	20		56	
10	Plum (P domestica)	20		49	
11	Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo)[3]		423		
12	Rye (Secale spp)[5]	20	0 001		
13	Sorghum (Sorghum vulgare)	20	0 002[7]		
14	Wheat (Triticum vulgare)[5]	20[8]	0 002[9]		

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Air dry seeds at 20° C, 0 001./3/ Data applicable to germinating seeds /4/ Air dry seeds at 25° C 0 7 /5/ Data applicable to air dry seeds /6/ Air dry seeds at 15° C 0; freshly harvested at 15° C, 101 /7/ Air dry seeds, 0 0001 /8/ Germinating seeds at 16 5° C, 108 cu mm O_2 absorbed /9/ Germinating seeds at 16 5° C 58

143 RATES OF RESPIRATION FRUITS

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram fresh weight of the fruit per hour Unless otherwise specified, data are applicable to the mature fruit

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Apple (Pyrus malus)	27	9[2]	10[2]	0 9
2	Avocado (Persea gratissima)	15	35-90	40-105	0 9
3	Banana (Musa paridisima sapientum)[3]	20		55[4]	
4	Cucumber (Cucumis sativus)	24	21		1 0
5	Lemon (Citrus limonia)[5]	15	4 1-4 6	5 7-6 6	0 7
6	Orange, sweet (C sinensis)	21		12 5	
7	Papaya (Carica papaya)	25	41[6]		
8	Peach (Prunus persica)	21		27	
9	Pear (Pyrus communis)	20	13		
10	Pepper (Capsicum frutescens)	24	38		1 1
11	Strawberry (Fragaria vesca)	20	59[7]	180	0 2
12	Tomato (Lycosper icon esculentum)	15-17	9 9[8]	11 5[8]	0 9

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Immature fruit CO_2, 35; O_2, 50 /3/ Data applicable to yellow fruit /4/ For overripe fruit, 59; immature, 77 For CO_2 released overripe fruit, 60, immature, 76 /5/ Data applicable to immature fruit /6/ Immature fruit, 18 8; yellow, 28 /7/ Immature fruit, 22 /8/ Immature fruit CO_2, 12-87; O_2, 20-92

144 RATES OF RESPIRATION MOSSES FERNS

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2. Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time. Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram dry weight (unless otherwise specified) of plant material per hour.

	Species	Temperature	Carbon Dioxide Released	Oxygen Absorbed	Respiratory Quotient[1]
		°C	cu mm/g/hr	cu mm/g/hr	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Mosses and Moss Allies (Bryophyta)				
1	Chiloscyphus fragilis	25		600 1 000	
2	Fontinalis antipyretica	25		700 1 400	
3	Hypnum cupressiforme			140[2]	
4	Riccia fluitans	25		2,500-30 000	
5	Sphagnum cuspidatum[3]		1 20	1 270	1 0
6	S cuspidatum[4]		,290	2,430	0 9
	Ferns and Fern Allies (Pteridophyta)[5]				
7	Club-moss small (Selaginella martensii)	25	500		
8	Fern bracken (Eupteris aquiliana)	20	6 100		
9	Fern, Hart s tongue (Phyllitis scolopendrium)[6]	16		257[7]	
10	Fern Hart s tongue (P scolopendrium)[8]	16		[illegible][7]	
11	Fern, polypody (Polypodium vulgare)[9]	19 5	175[7]	164[7]	1 1
12	Fern polypody (P vulgare)[10]	19 5	96[7]	105[7]	0 9
13	Fern, shield (Drypteris austriaca)	20	800		
14	Horsetail (Equisetum telmateia)[11]	20	52[7]	67[7]	0 8
15	Horsetail (E telmateia)[12]	20	93[7]	112[7]	0 3

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Value applicable to air dry conditions /3/ Data applicable to dry habitat /4/ Data applicable to wet habitat /5/ Data applicable to leaves unless otherwise specified /6/ Data applicable to mature leaf /7/ Value calculated on [illegible] /8/ [illegible]

145 RATES OF RESPIRATION FUNGI, LICHENS

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram dry weight (unless otherwise specified) of plant material per hour

	Species	Temperature °C	Carbon Dioxide Released cu mm/g/hr	Oxygen Absorbed cu mm/g/hr	Respiratory Quotient[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Fungi				
1	Agaricus campestris[2]	14	71[3 4]	129[3]	0 6
2	Aspergillus clavatus	23,25[5]	5,610	3,230	1 7
3	A. niger	25[5]		15,000-20 000	
4	Blastomyces dermatitidis[6]	20		2,400	
5	B dermatitidis[7]	20		14,150	
6	Daedalea quercina	40[8]		9,400[3]	
7	Fusarium sp	30[8]		40,000	
8	Myrothecium verrucaria[9]	30		58,000	
9	M verrucaria[10]	30		108,000	
10	Neurospora tetrasperma[11]	25	9,620-19,600	9,620-19,600	1 0
11	N tetrasperma[12]	25		250-590	
12	Penicillium notatum	19,8-24 2[13]		15,000	
13	Phycomyces blakesleeanus	20[5]	25,000-30,000		
14	Physarum polycephalum[14]	22		400	0 8
15	P polycephalum[15]	22		1,400	
16	Pilobolus kleinii	26[6]		2,600	
17	Polyporus versicolor	25[5]	3,300[3]		
18	Saccharomyces sp	28[5]		40,000-80,000	
19	Thelephora tremelloides	9[5]		940[3]	
20	Zygosaccharomyces sp	28[5]		60 000	
	Lichens				
21	Cladonia rangiferina	10	116	145	0 8
22	Peltigera canina	21	70-140[3]		

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Also known as Psalliota campestris /3/ Calculated on wet weight basis /4/ At 25°C, 4,800; cf Fn 3 /5/ Glucose in media. /6/ Data applicable to young mycelium form /7/ Data applicable to yeast form. /8/ Endogenous /9/ Data applicable to a 48-hour culture /10/ Data applicable to a 28-hour culture /11/ Data applicable to anaerobic respiration of germinating ascospores /12/ Data applicable to anaerobic respiration of dormant ascospores /13/ Lactose in media. /14/ Data applicable to large mass plasmodium (protoplasmic mass) /15/ Data applicable to small mass plasmodium.

146 RATES OF RESPIRATION ALGAE

Respiration in plant tissue, as in animal tissue, involves both consumption of O_2 and evolution of CO_2 Gaseous exchange is measured by placing the tissue in a calibrated chamber containing a gas mixture (O_2 and CO_2) of known composition, replenished if necessary, and determining the alteration in composition of the mixture after a suitable time Gas volumes are expressed in cu mm of gas (at S T P) per gram dry weight of plant material per hour

	Species	Temperature °C	Carbon Dioxide Released cu mm/g/hr	Oxygen Absorbed cu mm/g/hr	Respiratory Quotient[1]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	Cyanophyta (Blue-green)				
1	Anabaena sp	25		4 500	
	Chlorophyta (Green)				
2	Chlorella ellipsoidea	25		1 300	
3	C pyrenoidosa	25[2] 3	1,600-12 800	1,400-11,200	1 1
4	Cladophora arcta	12		900	
5	Enteromorpha linza	25		1 100	
6	Nitella clavata[4]	23		20,000-30 000	
7	Scenedesmus obliquus	25[2]		500	
8	Spirogyra sp [5]	35	260-610	1,260-2 100	0 2-0 3
9	Spirogyra sp [6]	35	1 530-2 190	1,400-2,100	1 0
10	Ulva lactuca	18 1	472	493	0 9
11	U lactuca	25		2,600	
	Phaeophyta (Brown)				
12	Ascophyllum nodosum			2 940	
13	Fucus serratus	18 3	165	307	0 5
14	Laminaria phyllitis			900	
	Rhodophyta (Red)				
15	Chondrus crispus	14		400	
16	Gigartina teedii	11 6		440	
17	Polysiphonia violacea	11 1	1 031	891	1.2

/1/ Refers to the ratio of the volume of CO_2 released to the volume of O_2 absorbed /2/ Endogenous /3/ In glucose solution CO_2, 23,000; O_2, 19 000 /4/ Data applicable to plant tips /5/ Data applicable to sexual (conjugating) stage /6/ Data applicable to vegetative stage

147 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION BACTERIAL SUSPENSIONS

Data are applicable to bacterial supensions in the presence of glucose, unless otherwise specified The oxidation quotient, $-Q_{O_2}$, is the cu mm of O_2 consumed per mg dry weight per hour

	Organism	Age of cell hr	Temp °C	$-Q_{O_2}$
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
1	Azotobacter chroococcum	36	22	2000-10,000
2	Aerobacter aerogenes	17 48	36;30	47,50
3	Bacillus cereus (short)	18	30?	42-86
4	B Cereus (filamentous)	18	30?	3-49
5	B Subtilis	6-8	37	170
6	B Subtilis, spores	98-147	32	10
7	Corynebacterium sp	48-96	30?	67
8	Escherichia coli	20	40;32	200;272
9	Lactobacillus bulgaricus	8	37;45	34;55
10	Leuconostoc citrovorum	16	38	8
11	Micrococcus luteus	30-34	35	15
12	M flavus	30-34	35	8
13	M auranticus	30-34	35	14
14	M cinnebareus	30-34	35	32
15	M Fruendenreichii	30-34	35	20
16	Mycobacterium phlei	84	38	28
17	M smegmatis	84	38	23
18	M stercoris	84	38	15
19	M sp Karlinski	84	38	22
20	M ranae	84	38	32
21	M leprous kedrowsky	84	38	8
22	M butyricum	84	38	13
23	M tuberculosis hominis	252	38	4
24	M tuberculosis avian	84	37	1
25	Pneumococcus, Type I	18	37	27
26	Pseudomonas fluorescens	20	26	58
27	Streptococcus faecalis, B33A	18	38	106
28	S Faecalis, 10C1	15	37	57-80
29	S Faecalis, Lancefield D	12-15	37	7
30	S pyogenes, C203M	4	37 5	57-163[1,2]
31	S pyogenes, C203S	4	37 5	99-113[1,3]
32	S thermophilus, C3	8	37 50	4;5
33	S thermophilus, MC	8	37;50	9;10
34	Streptomyces coelicolor	72		35

/1/ In a medium containing yeast extract /2/ In a medium composed of saline and glucose, 17-24 /3/ In a medium composed of saline and glucose, 25-42

148 BASAL METABOLISM MAN

Values (col B D) are smoothed means of basal Calories per sq m per hr from the three largest and most authoritative sets of original data representing a total of 4016 measurements The three sets of data used are: (1) The Mayo Foundation Standards of Boothby Berkson and Dunn based upon 639 males and 828 females;(2) The British measurements of Robertson and Reid, based upon 987 males and 1323 females; (3) The Carnegie Nutrition Laboratory Data of Harris and Benedict based upon 136 males and 103 females. The height-weight formula of DuBois and DuBois was used in computing the sq m of body surface area: SA = 0 007184 x $W^{0\ 425}$ x $S^{0\ 725}$ where SA is the surface area in square meters, W is the body weight in kilograms and S is the height in centimeters Ranges are calculated from an average coefficient of variation[1] of 6 9% and represent estimate "b of the 95% range Somewhat higher values are to be expected on first tests (i e on persons not accustomed to the procedures) For comparison of these standards with previous American and other important standards see table 149

Line No.	Age yr	Males Value Cal/sq m/hr	Males Range Cal/sq m/hr	Females Value Cal/sq m/hr	Females Range Cal/sq m/hr
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
1	Three	60 1	51 8-68 3	54 5	47 0-62 0
2	Four	57 9	49 9-65 9	53 9	46 5-61 3
3	Five	56 3	48 5-64 1	53 0	45 7-60 3
4	Six	54 0	46 5-61 5	51.2	44 1 58 3
5	Seven	52 3	45 1 59 5	49 7	42 8-56 6
6	Eight	50 8	43 8-57 8	48 0	41 4-54 6
7	Nine	49 5	42 7 56 3	46 2	39 8-52 6
8	Ten	47 7	41 1 54 3	44 9	38 7 51 1
9	Eleven	46 5	40 1 52 9	44 1	38 0-50 2
10	Twelve	45 3	39 0-51 6	42 0	36.2-47 8
11	Thirteen	44 5	38 4-50 6	40 5	34 9-46 1
12	Fourteen	43 8	37 8-49 8	39 2	33 8-44 6
13	Fifteen	43 7	37 7-49 7	38 3	33 0-43 6
14	Sixteen	42 9	37 0-48 8	37 7	32 5-42 9
15	Seventeen	41 9	36 1-47 7	36 2	31 2-41 2
16	Eighteen	40 5	34 9-46.1	35 7	30 8-40 6
17	Nineteen	40 1	34 6-45 6	35 4	30 5-40 3
18	Twenty	39 8	34 3-45 3	35 3	30 4-40 2
19	Twenty-one	39 4	34 0-44 8	35 2	30 3-40 1
20	Twenty two	39 2	33 8-44 6	35 2	30 3-40 1
21	Twenty three	39 0	33 6-44 4	35 2	30 3-40 1
22	Twenty four	38 7	33 4-44 0	35 1	30 3-39 9
23	Twenty five	38 4	33 1-43 7	35 1	30 3-39 9

Line No.	Age yr	Males Value Cal/sq m/hr	Males Range Cal/sq m/hr	Females Value Cal/sq m/hr	Females Range Cal/sq m/hr
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
24	Twenty-six	38 2	32 9-43 5	35 0	30 2 39 8
25	Twenty-seven	38 0	32 8-43 2	35 0	30 2-39 8
26	Twenty eight	37 8	32 6-43 0	35 0	30 2-39 8
27	Twenty nine	37 7	32 5-42 9	35 0	30 2-39 8
28	Thirty	37 6	32 4-42 8	35 0	30 2 39 8
29	Thirty one	37 4	32 2-42 6	35 0	30 2 39 8
30	Thirty two	37 2	32 1-42 3	34 9	30 1-39 7
31	Thirty-three	37 1	32 0-42 2	34 9	30 1-39 7
32	Thirty-four	37 0	31 9-42.1	34 9	30 1 39 7
33	Thirty five	36 9	31 8-42 0	34 8	30 0-39 6
34	Thirty six	36 8	31 7-41 9	34 7	29 9-39 5
35	Thirty-seven	36 7	31 6-41 8	34 6	29 8-39 4
36	Thirty-eight	36 7	31 6-41 8	34 5	29 7 39 3
37	Thirty nine	36 6	31 5-41 7	34 4	29 7 39 1
38	Forty	36 5	31 5-41 5	34 3	29 6-39 0
39	Forty-five	36 3	31 3-41 3	33 9	29 2 38 6
40	Fifty	36 0	31 0-40 0	33 4	28 8-38 0
41	Fifty-five	35 4	30 5-40 3	32 9	28 4-37 4
42	Sixty	34 8	30 0-39 6	32 4	27 9-36 9
43	Sixty five	34 0	29 3-38 7	31 8	27 4-36 2
44	Seventy	33 1	28 5-37 7	31 3[3]	27 0-35 6
45	Seventy-five[2]	31 8	27 4-36 2	31 1[3]	26 8-35 4

/1/ Coefficient of variation = 6 9 = average of values from five sources (cf bibliography) /2/ Data applicable to ages seventy five and above /3/ Value (and range) extrapolated from smoothed curve

Column F is the standard commonly employed heretofore in America The underlying measurements include many first tests (on persons unaccustomed to the procedures) Values are accordingly high — the highest of the standards Values in column D, the British Standard, are based on the lowest of repeated measurements on trained persons under rigorously basal conditions Measures taken to eliminate metabolism-raising influences have been particularly effective with adults, yielding lower values than those in any other column. Values in column E are based on measurements on well trained children and are generally the low-

Line No	Age yr	Males				
		Boothby[1] 1952	Fleisch[2] 1951	Robertson and Reid[3] 1952	Lewis Duval and Iliff[4] 1943	Boothby Berkson and Dunn[5] 1936
		Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	One		53 0			
2	Two		52 4		56 9	
3	Three	60 1	51 3	60 1	54 5	
4	Four	57 9	50 3	57 9	52 6	
5	Five	56 3	49 3	56 3	51 0	
6	Six	54 0	48 3	54 2	49 6	53 0
7	Seven	52 3	47 3	52.1	48 2	52 4
8	Eight	50.8	46 3	50 1	46 6	51 3
9	Nine	49 5	45 2	48.2	45 0	49 9
10	Ten	47 7	44 0	46 6	43 6	48 0
11	Eleven	46 5	43 0	45 1	42 2	47.2
12	Twelve	45 3	42 5	43 8	41 5	46 8
13	Thirteen	44 5	42 3	42 7	41 4	46 5
14	Fourteen	43 8	42 1	41 8	41 1	46 4
15	Fifteen	42 9	41 8	41 0	40 5	46 1
16	Sixteen	42 0	41 4	40 3		45 3
17	Seventeen	41 5	40 8	39 7		44.4
18	Eighteen	40 8	40 0	39 2		42 9
19	Nineteen	40 5	39 2	38 8		42.2
20	Twenty	39 9	38 6	38 4		41 6
21	Twenty-five	38 4	37 5	37 1		40 3
22	Thirty	37 6	36 8	36 4		39 6
23	Thirty-five	36 9	36 5	35 9		38 9
24	Forty	36 3	36 3	35 5[6]		38 3
25	Forty five	36 3	36.2	34 3[6]		37 6
26	Fifty	36 0	35 8	33 9[6]		37 0
27	Fifty five	35.4	35.4	33 6[6]		36 3
28	Sixty	34 8	34 9	33 2[6]		35 7[8]
29	Sixty-five	34 0	34.4	32 8[6]		35 1[8]
30	Seventy	33 1	33 8	32 6[6]		34 7[8]
31	Seventy five[7]	31 8	[illegible]	32 0		33 4[8]

/1/ Present H B D values (cf tab[illegible] on D F and values from Harris and Benedict 1919 /2/ from the including those in cols E F of this of
/3/ The British Standard These

est of those given for children Adult values in columns B and C are so similar that either standard can be used safely in clinical medicine For children, choice between columns E or G and columns B or D will depend on the experience of the testing laboratory Some laboratories (even some technicians) tend to find higher basal values and some laboratories, lower Each laboratory may accordingly develop its own standard A variation of as much as 14% above or below the standard may occur in healthy persons (estimate "b , d of the ordinary range)

Line No	Age yr	Females				
		Boothby[1] 1952	Fleisch[2] 1951	Robertson and Reid[3] 1952	Lewis Duval and Iliff[4] 1943	Boothby Berkson and Dunn[5] 1936
		Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr	Cal/sq m/hr
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	One		53 0			
2	Two		52 4		52 9	
3	Three	54 5	51 2	54 5	51 3	
4	Four	53 9	49 8	53 9	49 9	
5	Five	53 0	48.4	53 0	48 4	
6	Six	51 2	47 0	51 8	46 9	50 5
7	Seven	49 7	45 4	50 2	45 5	48 5
8	Eight	48 0	43 8	48 4	44 0	46 7
9	Nine	46.2	42 8	46 4	42 7	46 1
10	Ten	44 9	42 5	44 3	41 4	45 7
11	Eleven	43 5	42 0	42 4	40 4	45 1
12	Twelve	42 0	41 3	40 6	39 7	43 9
13	Thirteen	40 5	40 3	39 1	38 4	42 5
14	Fourteen	39 2	39 2	37 8	36 8	41 1
15	Fifteen	38 3	37 9	36 8	35 2	39 7
16	Sixteen	37 2	36 9	36 0		38 6
17	Seventeen	36 4	36 3	35 3		37 6
18	Eighteen	35 8	35 9	34 9		37 0
19	Nineteen	35 4	35 5	34 5		36 6
20	Twenty	35 3	35 3	34 3		36 3
21	Twenty five	35 1	35 2	34 0		36 0
22	Thirty	35 0	35 1	34 1		35 8
23	Thirty five	34 8	35 0	33 5		35 7
24	Forty	34 3	34 9	32 6[6]		35 5
25	Forty five	33 9	34 5	32 4[6]		35 3
26	Fifty	33.4	33 9	32 1[6]		34.4
27	Fifty-five	32 9	33 3	31 8[6]		33 4
28	Sixty	32.4	32 7	31.4[6]		32 8
29	Sixty five	31 8	32 2	31 2[6]		32 4
30	Seventy	31 3	31 7	30 8[6]		32 2
31	Seventy-five[7]	31 1[9]	31 3	30 5[9]		32 0[8]

/4/ These values constitute part of the basis for those in Col C /5/ These values constitute part of the basis for those in cols B and C /6/ Interpolated Original data given for pentades 40-44 45-49, etc /7/ Values are for age 75 or over /8/ Extrapolated by authors /9/ Extrapolated.

Values are for adults

	Species	Body Weight	Body Surface[1]	Basal Metabolism Calories/day[2]		
		kg	sq m	Total[3]	per sq m	per $kg^{0\ 75}$
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	Man ♂	65	1 83	1667	910	73
2	Man ♀	57	1 63	1347	828	65
3	Baboon	6 23	0 421	300	761	77
4	Cattle	366	4 56	5678	1245	68
5	Chicken	2 58	0 163	138	740	68
6	Chimpanzee	38	1 13	1111	986	73
7	Dog	14 9	0 652	542	831	72
8	Goat	36	1 09	747	683	51
9	Goose	5 0	0 292	276	945	82
10	Guinea pig	0 758	0 0687	48	700	59
11	Monkey, rhesus	3 22	0 257	156	608	65
12	Mouse	0 0285	0 00704	5 20	739	75
13	Pig	186	2 67	2647	993	52
14	Rabbit	3 5	0 198	160	809	62
15	Rat	0 300	0 0384	26	686	65
16	Sheep	30	0 805	692	860	55

/1/ Surface area calculated in sq cm from following equations in which W = body weight in grams: man (♂or♀), 3,81 $W^{0\ 425}$ x $H^{0\ 725}$ (where H = height in cm), baboon, 11 7 $W^{0\ 667}$, cattle, 15 82 $W^{0\ 625}$, chicken, 9 85 $W^{0\ 67}$ or 5 86 $W^{0\ 5}$ x $L^{0\ 6}$ (where L = rump to shoulder length in cm); chimpanzee, 10 $W^{0\ 667}$ (assumed), dog, 11 2 $W^{0\ 667}$; goat, 10 $W^{0\ 667}$ (assumed); goose, 10 $W^{0\ 67}$ (assumed) guinea pig, 9 85 $W^{0\ 64}$ monkey, rhesus, 11 7 $W^{0\ 667}$, mouse, 15 18 $W^{0\ 458}$ pig, 12 24 $W^{0\ 633}$; rabbit, 56 33 $W^{0\ 436}$ rat, 12 54 $W^{0\ 60}$ sheep, 8 5 $W^{0\ 667}$ /2/ In kilocalories /3/ For entire organism

151 BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM BEEF CATTLE

"Resting metabolism"[1] refers to heat production when the animal is at rest in a recumbent position before the morning feeding and under customary farm conditions. The measurements are not taken in strictly "thermo-neutral" environment nor in the post-absorptive conditions. The resting metabolism as thus defined is considerably above the basal metabolism, the exact value depending on the nature of the diet, the time after feeding, and the environmental temperature.

	Approximate Age	Body Weight	Body Surface Area[2]	Resting Metabolism[1,3,4]		Oxygen Consumption[5]	Basal Metabolism[3,6,7]		Oxygen Consumption[5]
		kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)
	Hereford Breed								
	Males								
1	1.0 mo	40	1.02	53.9	2104	11.2			
2	1.3 mo	50	1.16	49.6	2137	10.3			
3	1.6 mo	60	1.29	46.4	2165	9.6			
4	1.8 mo	70	1.40	43.8	2182	9.1			
5	2.0 mo	80	1.51	41.7	2208	8.6			
6	2.5 mo	90	1.61	39.9	2227	8.5			
7	3.0 mo	100	1.71	38.4	2243	8.0			
8	6.0 mo	150	2.15	33.0	2304	6.9			
9	7.0 mo	200	2.53	29.7	2352	6.2			
10	9.0 mo	250	2.86	27.4	2389	5.7			
11	11.0 mo	300	3.17	25.6	2420	5.3			
12	1.1 yr	350	3.46	24.2	2444	5.0			
13	1.3 yr	400	3.72	23.0	2471	4.8			
14	1.5 yr	450	3.97	22.0	2491	4.6			
15	1.7 yr	500	4.21	21.2	2513	4.4			
	Females								
16		40	1.02	61.8	2411	12.8			
17		50	1.16	55.7	2398	11.5			
18	1.8 mo	60	1.29	51.1	2386	10.6			
19	2.5 mo	70	1.40	47.6	2376	9.9			
20	3.0 mo	80	1.51	44.7	2364	9.3			
21	4.0 mo	90	1.61	42.3	2361	8.8			
22	5.0 mo	100	1.71	40.3	2354	8.4			
23	6.5 mo	150	2.15	33.4	2328	6.9	22.2	1551	4.6
24	9.0 mo	200	2.53	29.2	2310	6.1	19.9	1573	4.1
25	11.0 mo	250	2.86	26.3	2296	5.5	18.2	1594	3.8
26	1.2 yr	300	3.17	24.1	2286	5.0	17.0	1610	3.5
27	1.4 yr	350	3.46	22.5	2275	4.7	16.0	1630	3.3
28	1.7 yr	400	3.72	21.1	2270	4.4	15.2	1635	3.2
29	2.0 yr	450	3.97	20.0	2136	4.1	14.5	1646	3.0

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumptions see Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 404. /2/ Surface area based on equation Surface Area in sq. meters = 0.15 (weight in kg)$^{0.56}$. /3/ In kilocalories. /4/ For males data based on equation, $Y = 211\ X^{0.63}$; for females $Y = 345\ X^{0.53}$; where Y = resting metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg. /5/ Standard temperature and pressure. /6/ For females data based on equation, $Y = 154\ X^{0.61}$ where Y = basal metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg. /7/ The "basal metabolism" is calculated from the observed oxygen consumption of the resting animal measured at frequent intervals after feeding until it becomes roughly constant (i.e., until after the "specific dynamic effect" has ended (about 8 days after the last feeding).

152 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM DAIRY CATTLE

Resting metabolism[1] refers to heat production when the animal is at rest in a recumbent position, before the morning feeding and under customary farm conditions. The measurements are not taken in a strictly thermo-neutral environment nor in the post absorptive condition. The resting metabolism, as thus defined, is considerably above the basal metabolism, the exact value depending on the nature of the diet, the time after feeding, and the environmental temperature.

	Holstein and Jersey Breeds, Females Only									
	Approximate Age		Body Weight	Body Surface Area[2]	Resting Metabolism[3,4]		Oxygen Consumption[5]	Resting Metabolism[3,4]		Oxygen Consumption[5]
			kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
	Holstein Females	Jersey Females	Holstein and Jersey Females		Holstein Females			Jersey Females		
1		0.5 mo	25	0.92				52.1	1420	10.8
2	0.4 mo		40	1.17	46.9	1600	9.7			
3	1.1 mo	1.6 mo	50	1.34	45.1	1700	9.3	47.3	1770	9.8
4	3.8 mo	5.5 mo	100	1.92	39.7	2060	8.2	39.1	2050	8.0
5	6.0 mo	8.1 mo	150	2.45	34.4	2100	7.1	32.8	2010	6.8
6	8.2 mo	1.0 yr	200	2.89	30.6	2130	6.3	29.0	1990	6.0
7	11.5 mo	1.3 yr	250	3.23	28.0	2120	5.8	26.2	2020	5.4
8	1.2 yr	1.6 yr	300	3.60	26.0	2170	5.4	24.1	2010	5.0
9	1.4 yr	1.9 yr	350	4.02	24.4	2140	5.1	22.6	1960	4.7
10	1.6 yr	2.1 yr	400	4.33	23.1	2160	4.8	21.2	1940	4.4
11	1.8 yr		450	4.60	22.1	2160	4.6	20.2		4.2
12	2.0 yr		500	5.01	21.1	2180	4.4	19.3		4.0
13			550		20.3		4.2			
14			600		19.7		4.1			

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumptions see Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 335 and 350. /2/ Surface area based on equation, Surface Area in sq meters = 0.15 (weight in kg)$^{0.56}$. See Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 89, p 10. /3/ In kilocalories. /4/ For Holstein females up to approximately 150 kg, data based on equation, $Y = 93 X^{0.81}$; over 150 kg, $Y = 259 X^{0.60}$; for Jersey females up to 100 kg, $Y = 99.3 X^{0.84}$; over 100 kg, $Y = 295 X^{0.56}$, where Y = resting metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg. /5/ Standard temperature and pressure

153 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM GOATS

Resting metabolism [1] refers to heat production when the animal is at rest in a recumbent position, although neither in a strictly thermo-neutral environment nor in a post-absorptive condition. It is measured before the morning feeding under customary farm conditions. The resting metabolism, as thus defined, is considerably greater than the basal metabolism, the exact value depending on the nature of the diet, the time after feeding, and the environmental temperature.

Toggenburg and Angora Goats[2]								
	Body Weight (♂ or ♀) kg	Resting Metabolism[3,4] Cal/kg/day		Body Weight (♂ or ♀) kg	Resting Metabolism[3,4] Cal/kg/day		Body Weight (♂ or ♀) kg	Resting Metabolism[3,4] Cal/kg/day
	(A)	(B)		(A)	(B)		(A)	(B)
1	2	♂132; ♀124	9	18	♂65; ♀54	16	35	♂52; ♀44
2	4	♂106; ♀97	10	20	♂63; ♀54	17	40	♂50; ♀42
3	6	♂93; ♀84				18	45	♂48; ♀40
4	8	♂85; ♀75	11	22	♂61; ♀52	19	50	♂47; ♀39
5	10	♂79; ♀70	12	24	♂59; ♀51	20	55	♂45; ♀38
			13	26	♂58; ♀49			
6	12	♂74; ♀65	14	28	♂56; ♀48	21	60	♂44; ♀36
7	14	♂71; ♀62	15	30	♂55; ♀47	22	65	♂43; ♀35
8	16	♂68; ♀59				23	70	♂42; ♀34

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumptions see Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 291. /2/ Sixteen Toggenburg and six Angora goats. /3/ In kilocalories. /4/ For males data based on equation, $Y = 166 X^{0.676}$, and for females, $Y = 160 X^{0.638}$, where Y = resting metabolism in Cal/day and X = body weight in kg.

154 BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: GUINEA PIGS

Basal metabolism[1] is calculated from the 24-48 hour fasting oxygen consumption of the resting animal. Resting metabolism[1] is affected by the calorigenic action of the feed. Measurements were made at about 30° considered to be thermoneutral for the animal. Values are from smoothed plotted curves based on tabular data and curves in the original source publication.

	Approximate Age		Body Weight	Surface Area[2]	Resting Metabolism[1]				Approximate Age		Body Weight[3]	Surface Area[2]	Basal Metabolism[1]			
			kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day		Cal/sq m/day				kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day		Cal/sq m/day	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)
	Males	Females	Males & Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males & Females		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Birth		0.080	0.0166	154	160	751	781								
2	2 da		0.100	0.0186	150	154	798	819								
3	19 da		0.150	0.0243	128	128	753	790	23		0.150	0.0243	117[4]	120[4]	722	711
4	30 da		0.200	0.0293	114	118	778	805	36		0.200	0.0293	108	112	737	745
5	75 da	80 da	0.400	0.0456	91	94	798	825	82	87	0.400	0.0456	86	90	754	769
6	137 da	154 da	0.600	0.0591	75	77	761	822	145	170	0.600	0.0591	71	76	721	711
7	250 da	270 da	0.800	0.0710	63	68	710	766			0.800	0.0710	60	63	676	710
8			0.900	0.0766	57	66	690	775			0.900	0.0766	57		670	
9			1.000	0.0819	54	63	659	769			1.000	0.0819	54		659	

/1/ See source publication for underlying assumptions and techniques. /2/ Data based on equation Surface Area in square centimeters = 9.85 (body weight in grams)$^{0.66}$. /3/ Weights have been affected by 24-48 hrs of fasting and are accordingly lower than the normal weights of the animals. /4/ By extrapolation of smoothed curve.

155 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM HORSES

Resting metabolism[1] refers to heat production when the animal is at rest in a recumbent position, although neither in a strictly thermo-neutral environment nor in a post absorptive condition It is measured before the morning feeding under customary farm conditions The resting metabolism, as thus defined, is considerably greater than the basal metabolism, the exact value depending on the nature of the diet, the time after feeding, and the environmental temperature

Percheron Horses

	Approximate Age		Body Weight	Body Surface Area[2]	Resting Metabolism[3,4]		Oxygen Consumption[5]	Resting Metabolism[3,4]		Oxygen Consumption[5]
			kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(F)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)
	Males[6]	Females	Males[6] & Females		Males[6]			Females		
1	0 1 mo	0 1 mo	75	1 52	51 5	2540	10 7	51 3	2540	10 6
2	0 6 mo	0 7 mo	100	1 82	44 8	2460	9 3	45 0	2470	9 3
3	1 6 mo	1 8 mo	150	2 35	36 9	2360	7 6	37 3	2380	7 7
4	2 8 mo	2 9 mo	200	2 82	32 2	2280	6 7	32 7	2320	6 8
5	4 0 mo	4 0 mo	250	3 23	28 9	2230	6 0	29 5	2280	6 1
6	6 0 mo	6 0 mo	300	3 63	26 5	2180	5 5	27 1	2240	5 6
7	9 5 mo	8 5 mo	350	4 00	24 6	2150	5 0	25 3	2210	5 2
8	1 2 yr	1 2 yr	400	4 35	23 0	2120	4 8	23 8	2180	4 9
9	1 5 yr	1 5 yr	450	4 70	21 8	2090	4 5	22 5	2150	4 7
10	2 0 yr	1 9 yr	500	5 02	24 1	2400	5 0	24 9	2480	5 2
11	2 3 yr	2 2 yr	550	5.33	24 5	2530	5 1	24 8	2560	5 1
12	2 9 yr	2 4 yr	600	5 63	24 9	2650	5 2	24 8	2640	5 1
13	4 2 yr	2 8 yr	650	5 92	25 2	2770	5 2	24 7	2710	5 1
14	4 8 yr	3 3 yr	700	6 21	25 6	2880	5 3	24 6	2780	5 1
15		4.1 yr	750	6.47	25 9	3000	5 4	24 6	2850	5 1
16		5 0 yr	800	6 75	26 2	3100	5 4	24 5	2910	5 1

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumptions see Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 368 /2/ Based on equation, Surface Area in sq meters = 0 1 (weight in kg)$^{0\ 63}$ See Mo Agr Exp. Sta. Res Bull 115, p 30 /3/ In kilocalories /4/ For weights up to 500 kg, data based on equation $Y = 409\ X^{0\ 52}$, for males and $Y = 374\ X^{0\ 54}$ for females For weights over 500 kg $Y = 7\ 86\ X^{1\ 18}$ for males and $Y = 30\ X^{0\ 97}$ for females Y = resting metabolism in Calories per day and X = body weight in kg /5/ Standard temperature and pressure /6/ Geldings

156 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM MULES

Resting metabolism[1] measures the energy maintenance cost in the standing position after intermittent light feeding (grazing) No difference has been found between standing and recumbent metabolism records in horses over the entire period of growth

	Approximate Age	Body Weight	Body Surface Area[2]	Metabolism[3]		Oxygen Consumption[4]
		kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	Males and Females					
1	One week	60	1 35	60 5	2685	12 5
2	Three weeks	80	1.62	54 5	2686	11 3
3	Four weeks	100	1.87	50 3	2689	10.4
4	Six weeks	150	2.42	43 5	2693	9 0
5	Four months	200	2 91	39 2	2697	8 1
6	Six months	250	3 35	36 2	2698	7 5
7	Eight months	300	3 76	33 9	2701	7 0
8	Eleven months	350	4 15	32.1	2704	6 6
9	Thirteen months	400	4 52	30 6	2705	6 3
10	Eighteen months	450	4 87	29 3	2705	6 1
11	Twenty six mo	500	5 21	28 2	2706	5 8
12	Thirty six mo	550	5 53	27 2	2708	5 6
13	Thirty-eight mo	600	5 85	26.4	2709	5 5
14	Fifty months	650	6 15	25 6	2710	5.3
15	Five years	700	6.45	25 0	2710	5.2

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumption see Kibler, H H and Brody S Mo Agr Exp Sta. Res. Bull 438 1949 /2/ Based on equation Surface Area in sq meters = 0 1 (weight in kg)$^{0\ 636}$ See Mo Agr Exp. Sta. Res Bull 115 p 30 /3/ Kilocalories; data based on equation $Y = 264X^{0\ 64}$ where Y = resting metabolism in Cal/day and X = body weight in kg /4/ Standard temperature and pressure

157 BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: RATS

Values are read from smoothed curves based on tabular data and curves from the source publication[1]

Albino

	Approximate Age, Males (A)	Approximate Age, Females (B)	Body Weight, kg, Males and Females (C)	Surface Area[2], sq m, Males and Females (D)	Resting Metabolism[3 4], Cal/kg/day, Males (E)	Resting Metabolism[3 4], Cal/kg/day, Females (F)	Resting Metabolism[3 4], Cal/sq m/day, Males (G)	Resting Metabolism[3 4], Cal/sq m/day, Females (H)
1	<1 da[7]		0 003	0 0030	340[7]		567[7]	
2	5 da		0 010	0 0047	290		617	
3	10 da		0.015	0 0060	200		500	
4	14 da		0.020	0 0073	205		562	
5	19 da		0 025	0 0084	216		643	
6	21 da		0 030	0.0094	233		744	
7	25 da		0 035	0 0103	257		873	
8	29 da		0.050	0 0129	280		1085	
9	33 da	36 da	0 075	0 0167	267		1199	
10	40 da	42 da	0.100	0 0200	260	240	1300	1200
11	49 da	54 da	0.150	0 0258	193	167	1122	971
12	60 da	120 da	0.200	0 0310	155	135	1000	871
13	82 da		0 250	0 0356	132		927	
14	100 da		0.300	0 0400	113		848	

Approximate Age, Males (I)	Approximate Age, Females (J)	Body Weight[5], kg, Males and Females (K)	Surface Area[2], sq m, Males and Females (L)	Basal Metabolism[4 6], Cal/kg/day, Males (M)	Basal Metabolism[4 6], Cal/kg/day, Females (N)	Basal Metabolism[4 6], Cal/sq m/day, Males (O)	Basal Metabolism[4 6], Cal/sq m/day, Females (P)
31 da							
37 da	38 da	0 050	0 0129	240		930	
42 da	45 da	0 075	0 0167	227		1019	
		0.100	0 0200	210		1030	
52 da	62 da	0 150	0 0258	160	193	930	890
64 da	140 da	0 200	0 0310	140	116[7]	903	761[7]
87 da		0.250	0 0356	124		871	
120 da		0 300	0 0400	107		802	

/1/ See source publication for underlying assumptions and techniques /2/ Data based on equation Surface Area in sq meters = 0 0011 (body weight in grams)0 65 /3/ Authors "day to-day" metabolism. Method permitted observation of animals activity thus eliminating from the results any values affected by activity /4/ Kilocalories /5/ Weights have been affected by 14-20 hrs of fasting and are accordingly lower than the normal weights of the animals /6/ Basal metabolism calculated from 14-20 hour fasting oxygen consumption of the resting animal /7/ By extrapolation of smoothed curve

158 RESTING AND FASTING ENERGY METABOLISM SWINE

"Resting metabolism"[1] refers to heat production when the animal is at rest in a recumbent position, though not in a strictly thermo-neutral environment nor in post-absorptive condition but as measured before the morning feeding under customary farm conditions. The resting metabolism as defined is considerably above the basal metabolism, the exact value depending on the nature of the diet, on time after feeding and on environmental temperature. Fasting metabolism[1] = 24-hr fasting; does not necessarily represent basal metabolism.

	Approximate Age	Body Weight	Body Surface Area[2]	Duroc Jersey Swine: Resting Metabolism[3,4]		Duroc Jersey Swine: Oxygen Consumption[5]	Chester White Swine: Resting Metabolism[3,6]		Chester White Swine: Oxygen Consumption[5]	Duroc Jersey and Chester White Swine: 24-hr Fasting Metabolism[3,7]		Duroc Jersey and Chester White Swine: Oxygen Consumption[5]
		kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day	Cal/kg/day	Cal/sq m/day	liters/kg/day
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)
	Males											
1	1.3 mo	5	0.27	77.2	1440	16.0	77.2	1440	16.0			
2	3.3 mo	10	0.42	67.6	1620	14.0	67.6	1620	14.0			
3	4.3 mo	15	0.54	64.3	1790	13.3	64.3	1790	13.3	41.8	1240	8.7
4	5.0 mo	20	0.65	62.7	1940	13.0	62.7	1940	13.0	41.0	1270	8.5
5	5.3 mo	25	0.75	61.8	2070	12.8	61.8	2070	12.8	38.6	1300	8.0
6	7.3 mo	50	1.15	57.9	2510	12.0	57.9	2510	12.0	33.8	1460	7.0
7	9.4 mo	75	1.49	37.3	1880	7.7	41.2	2070	8.5	30.9	1590	6.4
8	11.0 mo	100	1.79	33.8	1890	7.0	38.6	2160	8.0	26.5	1480	5.9
9	1.3 yr	150	2.31	28.9	1880	6.0	35.1	2270	7.3	21.9	1420	4.8
10	1.8 yr	200	2.78	25.8	1860	5.3	32.8	2360	6.8	19.3	1370	4.0
11	2.1 yr	250	3.19	23.7	1880	4.9	31.1	2430	6.4	17.4	1360	3.6
	Females											
12	1.3 mo	5	0.27	77.2	1440	16.0	77.2	1440	16.0			
13	3.0 mo	10	0.42	72.4	1740	15.0	72.4	1740	15.0	43.4	1040	9.0
14	4.0 mo	15	0.54	67.5	1880	14.0	67.5	1880	14.0	38.6	1060	8.0
15	4.7 mo	20	0.65	67.6	2090	14.0	67.6	2090	14.0	38.6	1190	8.0
16	5.1 mo	25	0.74	65.6	2210	13.6	65.6	2200	13.6	36.7	1230	7.6
17	6.6 mo	50	1.16	60.8	2630	12.6	60.8	2630	12.6	31.8	1380	6.6
18	8.3 mo	75	1.49	40.5	2040	8.4	40.5	2040	8.4	30.2	1520	6.3
19	10.0 mo	100	1.79	33.3	1860	6.9	36.2	2020	7.5	23.8	1290	4.8
20	1.1 yr	150	2.31	25.1	1627	5.2	30.6	1980	6.3	18.7	1210	3.9
21	1.5 yr	200	2.77	20.8	1900	4.3	27.3	1960	5.6	15.9	1150	3.3
22	2.1 yr	250	3.19	17.8	1390	3.7	25.1	1960	5.2	14.1	1100	2.9

/1/ For techniques employed and underlying assumptions see Brody S and Kibler H H, Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 380 1944. /2/ Based on equation, Surface area in sq meters = 0.097 (weight in kg)$^{0.633}$ (See Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 115 p 30). /3/ In kilocalorie. /4/ Up to 50 kg, for males data based on equation $Y = 88.1 X^{0.89}$ and for females $Y = 89.9 X^{0.90}$; over 50 kg, for males $Y = 194 X^{0.60}$ and for female $Y = 704 X^{0.32}$ where Y = resting metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg. /5/ Standard temperature and pressure. /6/ Up to 50 kg, for males data based on equation $Y = 88.1 X^{0.89}$ and for females $Y = 89.9 X^{0.90}$; over 50 kg, for males $Y = 117 X^{0.70}$ and for females $Y = 228 X^{0.60}$ where Y = resting metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg. /7/ Up to 50 kg, for males data based on equation, $Y = 73.4 X^{0.80}$ and for females $Y = 68.8 X^{0.85}$; over 50 kg, for males $Y = 221 X^{0.54}$ and for females $Y = 295 X^{0.45}$ where Y = 24-hr fasting metabolism in Calories/day and X = body weight in kg.

159 RESTING AND FASTING ENERGY METABOLISM CHICKENS

Values are read from smoothed curves based on tabular data and curves in the original source publication[1]

	Approximate Age		Body Weight	Surface Area[2]	Rhode Island Red: Resting Metabolism[3 4]				Approximate Age		Body Weight[5]	Surface Area[2]	Fasting Metabolism[4 6]			
			kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day		Cal/sq m/day				kg	sq m	Cal/kg/day		Cal/sq m/day	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)
	Males	Females	Males & Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males & Females		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Hatching	Hatching	0.040	0.011	200		727									
2	5 da	7 da	0.050	0.013	210		808									
3	15 da	20 da	0.100	0.021	220		1048									
4	20 da	25 da	0.150	0.028	215		1152									
5	25 da	31 da	0.200	0.034	205		1206									
6	29 da	35 da	0.250	0.040	202	180	1263	1125								
7	52 da	59 da	0.500	0.065	120	114	923	877	55[7] da	64[7] da	0.500	0.065	84[7]	100[7]	646[7]	769[7]
8	82 da	94 da	1.000	0.107	100	95	935	888	86 da	100 da	1.000	0.107	80	78	748	729
9	101 da	125 da	1.500	0.142	90	83	951	877	105 da	150 da	1.500	0.142	77	67	813	708
10	129 da	200 da	2.000	0.174	90	77	1034	885	131 da	250 da	2.000	0.174	75	60	862	690
11	160 da	>365 da	2.500	0.204	88	72	1078	882	166 da	>365 da	2.500	0.204	72	56	882	686

/1/ See source publication for underlying assumptions and technique /2/ Data based on equation Surface Area in square centimeters = 8.19 (body weight in grams)$^{0.705}$ /3/ Method permitted observation of animals activity, thus allowing elimination from the results such values that may have been affected by any activity /4/ Kilocalories /5/ Weights have been affected by 24 hrs of fasting and are accordingly lower than the normal weights of the animals /6/ Fasting metabolism calculated from 24 hour fasting oxygen consumption of the resting animal /7/ By extrapolation on smoothed curve

160 METABOLIC RATES SOIL ORGANISMS

(See next page for columns G-K of this table)

In columns B D F I the following symbols are used: μμ = a millionth of a millionth (10^{-12}); μ = a millionth (10^{-6}); m = a thousandth (10^{-3}); M million (10^{6}) Values in columns I J K are included to indicate order of magnitude of the metabolic activity of populations

	Groups and Species	Weight	Temperature[1]	Metabolic Rate: Calories[2]	Metabolic Rate: Calories[2]	Metabolic Rate: O_2 Consumption
		mg	C	Cal/hr/ind[3]	Cal/hr/ind[3]	ml/hr/ind[3]
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
1	**Bacteria**					
2	Sarcina lutea	1,000 μμ	20 5	33 m μμ	33	7 μμ
3	**Fungi**					
4	Mycoderma sp	100 000 μμ	20 0	0 024 m μ	258	4 950 μμ
5	Saccharomyces sp	180 000 μμ	20 0	8 7 μμ	48 1	1 790 μμ
6	**Protozoa**					
7	Chaos chaos (amoeba)	0 05	22 5	42-62 m μ	0.83-1.24	8.6-12 9 μ
8	**Nematoda**					
9	Monhystera	0 2-0 3	16 0	1.45-2 17 μ	6.14-8 34	300-450 μ
10	Plectus	0 3-1.0	16 0	2 9-5.8 μ	4.8-6.8	600-1,200 μ
11	Dorylaimus	0 3-56	16 0	1 93-216 μ	2.4-5 3	400-44 800 μ
12	**Annelida**					
13	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	500	17-20	0.145 m	0.29	0 03
14	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	5 000	20-23	1.45 m	0.29	0 3
15	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	1 210	13 0	0.424 m	0 35	0 09
16	**Mollusca**					
17	Helix aspersa (garden snail)	10 000	10 0	2 06 m	0.206	0.426
18	Helix aspersa (garden snail)	10 000	20 0	4.24 m	0.424	0.876
19	**Acari**					
20	Oribatei					
21	Euzetes aterrimus	0.25	14 5	150-193 m μ	0.6-0 77	31-40 μ
22	Notaspis coleoptratus	0 03	11.3	48 3 m μ	1 59	10 μ
23	Parasitiformes					
24	Macrocheles sp	0.25	12 0	483 m μ	1.93	100 μ
25	**Araneae**					
26	Lycosa sp	15.1	13 0	33 2 μ	2.2	6 870 μ
27	**Opilliones**					
28	Nemastoma sp	3 8	13 0	9.17 μ	2.415	1,900 μ
29	**Coleoptera**					
30	Carabus nemoralis (ground beetle)	644	13 0	767 μ	1.19	0 159
31	Staphilinus olens (rove beetle)	247	13 0	285 μ	1.15	0 059
32	Epaphius secalis (ground beetle)	1.2-2.2	13 0	7 9 8 μ	5 92	1 500-2 000 μ
33	Notiophilus biguttatus (ground beetle)	7 3	13 0	36 μ	4 8	7 600 μ
34	**Diptera**					
35	Tipula sp (larva)	277	13 0	285 μ	1.03	0 059
36	Tipula sp (larva)	607	13 0	502 μ	0.825	0 104
37	**Collembola**					
38	Pogonognathus plumbeus	1.3-2 5	13 0	6 5-9 3 μ	5 02 3 7	1,400-1 900 μ
39	Orchesella flavescens	1.8-3 5	13 0	5 3-11.7 μ	2 95-3 34	1,100-2 400 μ

/1/ Temperature used in determining values in columns D-G Values in column K are reduced to the common standard of 16 C according to Krogh curve /2/ Kilocalories /3/ Individual.

160 METABOLIC RATES SOIL ORGANISMS (Concluded)

(See preceding page for columns B-F of this table)

In columns B D F I the following symbols are used: μμ = a millionth of a millionth (10^{-12}); μ = a millionth (10^{-6}); m = a thousandth (10^{-3}); M = million (10^{6}). Values in columns I J K are included to indicate order of magnitude of the metabolic activity of populations

	Groups and Species	Metabolic Rate (Concluded)	Respiratory Quotient[5]	Typical Estimates Natural Soils[4]		
		O_2 Consumption		Number	Mass	Metabolism
		L/kg/hr		Per sq m	g/sq m	Cal/hr/sq m[2]
	(A)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)
1	Bacteria			200-1,200 MM	200-1,200	530 m
2	Sarcina lutea	7	0 71			
3	Fungi				40-400	
4	Mycoderma sp	49	(0 82)			
5	Saccharomyces sp	10	(0.82)			
6	Protozoa			100-500 M	38	21-32 m
7	Chaos chaos (amoeba)	0.17-0.25	(0 82)			
8	Nematoda			0 175-20 M	0 7 17.8	4.2-107 m
9	Monhystera	1 3-1.7	0 85			
10	Plectus	1 1.4	0.85			
11	Dorylaimus	0 5-1.1	0 85			
12	Annelida			50-2 000	1 6	0.48 m
13	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	0.06	(0.82)			
14	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	0 06	(0.82)			
15	Lumbricus terrestris (earthworm)	0.075	(0 82)			
16	Mollusca			0-8,500	0-50	0-15 m
17	Helix aspersa (garden snail)	0 043	(0.82)			
18	Helix aspersa (garden snail)	0 068	(0.82)			
19	Acari				4 5	6 75 m
20	Oribatei			2,100-121 000	0 07-0.85	0.105-1.24 m
21	Euzetes aterrimus	0.124-0.16	(0.82)			
22	Notaspis coleoptratus	0 33	(0.82)			
23	Parasitiformes			200-7 400	0 09-0.22	0.13-0 33 m
24	Macrocheles sp	0.4	(0.82)			
25	Araneae			175-637	0 637	0 39-1.4 m
26	Lycosa sp	0.455	(0.82)			
27	Opiliones			1.6-38	0 005-0.118	0 016-0.47 m
28	Nemastoma sp	0 5				
29	Coleoptera				3.8	6.1 m
30	Carabus nemoralis (ground beetle)	0.247	(0 82)			
31	Staphilinus olens (rove beetle)	0.259	(0 82)			
32	Epaphius secalis (ground beetle)	1.825	(0.82)			
33	Notiophilus biguttatus (ground beetle)	0.878	(0.82)			
34	Diptera				1 0	1.55 m
35	Tipula sp (larva)	0.214	(0 81)			
36	Tipula sp (larva)	0 171	(0.82)			
37	Collembola			40-40 000	6.85	27-46 m
38	Pogonognathus plumbeus	0 768-1.04				
39	Orchesella flavescens	0.606-0.691				

/2/ Kilocalories /3/ O_2 consumed ÷ CO_2 liberated. Values in parenthesis are assumed. The value 0.82, is usually assumed because this is the mean value for protein, and whatever the ratio of fat to carbohydrate in the food the values calculated will differ by no more than 3 5% from the true values /4/ Values are reasonably accurate estimates from the literature and represent mean annual abundance Bacteria values unreliable

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography

The system for presenting bibliographic references used here has been adapted from one in common use in geographic atlases An item in a table is identified by two coordinates a letter designating the column and a number the row in which the item appears In a typical instance in the bibliography the coordinates of an item are followed in the column to the right by a number accompanied by a small letter The number refers to the bibliographic source the letter to the person contributing the item If an item in a table is based on another item from another part of the same table the coordinates of the latter are given as source enclosed in parentheses

This method of presentation of bibliographic references permits identification of both the reference source of each item and the person contributing it without the necessity of use of reference numbers on the face of the table The resulting saving in space permits use of a larger type face in each table with a consequent gain in readability It is not uncommon for some value in a table to be based on more than a single reference source The occurrence of such instances has given emphasis to the desirability of eliminating reference numbers from the tables

Where an item is contributed as general knowledge or from the unpublished investigations of the contributor a letter appears in the source column without accompanying number

If bibliographic reference numbers are inclosed in brackets [] a letter designation of a contributor immediately following the second bracket applies to all references within the brackets

It should be understood that a person listed as a contributor for any table is not responsible for portions of the table other than as indicated

The following abbreviations are used Fn = footnote Calc fr = calculated from; Av = average

1. NUTRIENTS THE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 51 B	1,184,185,189,194, 205 353,448 458 459 465	8 B	356	16 B	1,14,15,18,21,185 186,193 364
1 B	18,195 351 352	9 B	18,193,357 358	17 B	1,4 14 15,18,(188-190) 193,365,446
2 B	18	10 B	1,14,15,18,(188-190],193,193,254 359 446	18 B	1,14,15,18,[195-198],446
3 B	1,14,15,18 [188-198] 193,255 446	11 B	2,193 360 408	19 B	2,15,18,21,185 186,194,366
4 B	1	12 B	18,201 361	20 B	2,15,18,21,185 186,194,355
5 B	1,14,15,18,184,355	13 B	2,15,21,185,186 194,355	21 B	2,14,15,18,21,185 186,194,367
6 B	2,15,18,185,186 194,353	14 B	1 362,363		
7 B	1,14,15,18,193 354 355,449	15 B	1,14,15,18,185,186 193,213,214 357		

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
22 B	1,14,15,18,21,185 186,194 368
23 B	185
24 B	18,413
25 B	1,18,195,204,368
26 B	1,15,18,[179-182] 195,369,370
27 B	372
28 B	1,14,15,18,21,185 186,194,195 373
29 B	18
30 B	[210-212],374
31 B	1,4,14,15,18,21, 192 197,256,446
1 31 C	3,12,344 [457-460], 465
1 C	18,198 344 375
2 C	185
3 C	4,12,18 345 376
4 C	12,198 344 355
5 C	3,126,198,202 330 343 344 353
6 C	3,12,18,198,344
7 C	3,18,198 344,409
8 C	198 344 375
9 C	3,4,18,377
10 C	3,12,18,187,198, 355 376 361 363
11 C	3,12,198,344
12 C	12,18,120,198,207 344
13 C	3,12,198 344,353
14 C	124,198 344,379 380
15 C	3,12 18,129,198 335 344 361
16 C	3,12,198,344,382
17 C	3,8,12,18,131,198 335,344,363
18 C	3,12,15,18,132,133 198,206 344 364 365
19 C	3 12,18,21,198 344 355
20 C	3,12,21,198 344 355
21 C	3,12,21,134,198 344 355
22 C	3,12,21,135 198 344 355
23,24 C	185
25 C	12,18,198 344
26 C	3,12,198 344 386
27 C	198 344
28 C	3,12,198 344
29 C	3 12 18 387
30 C	136 344 388 389
31 C	3,12,18,130,198 334 355 344 361 363
Fn 10	
1-31 D	217,219,226 [457-462] 465
1 D	185
2 D	185
3 D	463
4 D	185
5 D	237,238,463

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
6 D	2,21 463
7 D	463
8 D	185
9 D	15
10 D	4,13,138 450,463
11 D	185
12 D	185
13 D	2,21
14 D	4,139
15 D	4 3,13,138 450 451 463
16 D	13,137,138,332 463
17 D	4,13,18,140
18 D	15
19 D	2,21 463
20 D	2,21
21 D	2,18,21,134,463
22 D	13,21,138,141,331 332,463
23 D	125
24 D	185
25 D	125
26 D	463
27 D	125
28 D	463
29 D	185
30 D	185
31 D	13,138,140,463
Fn 6	3,298
Fn 7 (Column A)	
1 31 E	2,3,4 9,10,17,21 4 3,19,217,457 458,460,463
1 E	24,200
2 E	185
3 E	3,23,142,200
4 E	2 4,200
5 E	4 3,19 [23-29] 200,218 221 226,229
6 E	4,3,200
7 E	4,200
8 E	24,200
9 E	4,3,30 31,200,348
10 E	3,18,19,24,25,29 32,200
11 E	4,200
12 E	200
13 E	2,4,3 [33-35] 163,144,200
14 E	4,200
15 E	4 3,19,24,27,29 [20-21],143 146,200 432
16 E	[4-7],13,18,19,27 28,30 39,40,47 48,[38-39] 146 185,200,222 229, 230,412
17 E	[4-6] 24,25,27,29 30,39 40 49,38 53,[55-57],[60- 62],147 148,200 [230-238]
18 E	4 3,13,19,25,63 64,149,200,217 222 400

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
19 E	4,5,21,200
20 E	2,21,200
21 E	2 4 3,19,62,63 150,200
22 E	3,4,19,27 39,66 67 73,151,200 223 [441-445]
23 E	411,412
24 E	185
25 E	4,200
26 E	3,6,19,200
27 E	62,200,229
28 E	[4-6] 19,46,[69- 71],200
29 E	200
30 E	63,64,200
31 E	3 6,19,24,25,29 30,37 72,200
Fn 4	4 3
Fn 8	4 3
Fn 12	411 412
Fn 13	229
Fn 14	226
1-31 F	7,10,11,20,463
1 F	185
2 F	185
3 F	7,11,18,20 390,447
4 F	7,11,20,153 391
5 F	7,8,11,20,206 390 355
6 F	7,8,11,20,21 355
7 F	11,20,353
8 F	11,392
9 F	11,393
10 F	9,11,18,20,206,394
11 F	7,11,20,118
12 F	185
13 F	21,353
14 F	20,393,396
15 F	7,11,20,206,397
16 F	7,11,20 398
17 F	7,8,11,18,20,206 399
18 F	4 7,11,20 206,206 390
19 F	7,11,20,21,353
20 F	2 7,11,21,353
21 F	3 7,11,20,353
22 F	7,11,20,167 353
23 F	436
24 F	185
25 F	8,11,20,209 402
26 F	7,11,20,402 403
27 F	206,390 404
28 F	7,11,20 405
29 F	11
30 F	11 349
31 F	4 7,11,18,20,206 407
1 31 G	8,9,10,204 463
1 G	185
2 G	185
3 G	8
4 G	9,185
5 G	7,8
6 G	[8-10],21

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
7 G	8 9,90
8 G	390
9 G	[8-10] 345
11 G	125
12 G	125
13 G	9,10,21
14 G	125
15,16,17 G	[8-10]
18 G	8 10
19 G	8 [8-10] 20 21
20,21 G	8 [8-10],21
22 G	9 10
23 G	125
24 G	125
25 G	8,9
26 G	[8-10],20
27 G	23
28 G	[8-10]
29 G	125
30 G	8 9 125
31 G	[7 10]
1-31 H	8 9,10,224 475
1 H	125
2 H	125
3,4 H	[8-10]
5 H	[8-10] 21 453 454
6 H	8,[8-10] 21
7 H	[8-10]
8 H	9,125
9 H	[8-10] 318 454
10 H	[8-10] 406 454
11,12 H	125
13 H	8,[8-10] 21
14 H	[8-10],125
15 H	[8-10] 21,406 454
16 H	[8-10] 454
17 H	[8-10],125,406 454
18 H	8,10,76
19,20 H	8 [8-10],21,227
21 H	8,[8-10] 21,347 454
22 H	[8-10] 454
23,24 H	125
25 H	[8-10] 75
26 H	9 76
27 H	125
28 H	[8-10] 77
29 H	9,125
30 H	9,78,295,406
31 H	[8-10] 454
1-31 I	16,404 465
1 I	8,17,125
2 I	125
3 I	8,125
4 I	8,16,17,125
5 I	16,21,80 95 [293-297] 307
6 I	8,16,21,216
7 I	16,17 307,311 419 420
8 I	125
9 I	416
10 I	16,18,21,307 416 417
11,12 I	125
13 I	8,16,21
14 I	125
15 I	16,85 307,311 418
16 I	16,307,311,415 416
17 I	88,299 416,421
19 I	8,16,17,21

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
20 I	8 16 21
21 I	8 16,21 88 300 307 311
22 I	8 16 300 307 311 422
23,24 I	125
25 I	8,16 300 307 311 323 422
27 I	125
28 I	8,16 94 307,416
29 30 I	125
31 I	16,18 95 298 301 307,423
1-31 J	8,17,21,84 92,241 298 469
2 J	410
3 J	18,21
4 J	18,21 73,241
5 J	18,21,307
6 J	8,17,18,21
7 J	8,18,22
10 J	8 18,21,81,82,86 241,251
11 J	18,125
12 J	125
13 J	8,17,18 21
14 J	18,21
15 J	8,17,18 21,83,84
16 J	8,17,18,21,80
17 J	18,22,87,435
19 J	8,17,18,21
20 J	8,17,18,21
21 J	8,17,18,21,80,89
22 J	8,17,18,21 90
23 J	125
24 J	125
25 J	18,21 91 92
26 J	8,17,18,21
28 J	8,17,18,21,79
30 J	18 21 [210-212]
31 J	18,21
Fa 5	18
Fa 9	18
Fa 15	18,241
1-31 K	8 21,22 79 98,100 105,[237-240], 270 272 276,284 298 305,448,465
1 K	8,17 18 [155-157] 272,276,277 294,346
2 K	125
3 K	8,22,[158-160], 276,294,308
4 K	8,17,79 99,219 276,294,346
5 K	8 18,21,22,80,[241-245],272 276,278, 279 [305-306] 346,426,427
6 K	8,17,18,21,22,272, 276,346
7 K	8,17,18,21,100,101 246,247,272,286, 305,[308-310],346
8 K	221
9 K	8,17,22,98,102,103 [117-120] 152,153 161,162,[248-250] 272,280,294,305 312,346,348 448 449

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
10 K	8 18,22 81,82 97 116,[163-165] [272-276] 272 280,294 305,313 314 346 430
11 K	8,22,104 166, 167 [257-262], 272,276,284,289 294 305 315
12 K	125
13 K	8,17,18,21,272,276 346
14 K	8,17,18,21,22 79 105,106,168 169,263,264,272 276,294,305 316 317,346 431
15 K	8,17,18,21,22,83 84,107,265,266 272,276 305 305 313,314 346 430
16 K	8 18,21,22,80 [113-115],170 171,272,276, 305 305 318, 346,[432-434]
17 K	8,18,21,22,87,108, [121-124] [172 174],225,239,272, 276,285,294,305, 314,318,[336-340] 346,[436-439]
18 K	17,18,154,173,208 209,220,222,338 341,342 346,404 405,440
19 K	8,17,18,21,22,272 291,346
20 K	8,17,18,21,272,346
21 K	8,17,18,21,22,80 89,243 [267-269],272,279 305 306,314 319 346
22 K	8 17,18,21,90,101, [110-112] 246, [270-272],276, 305 320,346
23 K	125
24 K	125
25 K	17 21,246,270,272, 276,294,346
26 K	8,17,18,21,100 101,109,272,276 305,306,310,322 346
27 K	176,272,284,346
28 K	8,17,18,21,79,272 287 [300-302] 346
29 K	225
30 K	18,21,84,241,272 287,435
31 K	8,18,21,22,96 97 177,178,[273-277],288,290 294 305,346, 435
Fa 11	8,425

Principal Contributors: McClure, F. J. and Sipkin, L.

(Continued on the next page)

Other Important Contributions by: Allen P J; Arnon D. I.; Babers F H.; Beeson, W M.; Berg, C P; Blackwood A. C; Blinks L. R.; Burris R. H.; Burström, H.; Curtiss L. C.; Chapman, H. D.; Cholodny V E.; Combs G F; Cousins, F A.; Danforth W; Daniel L. J; Daugherty [illegible]; Davis R. [illegible]; DeWitt J D; El Ani A.; Elliott A. M.; Evans R. J; Fleger R. A.; Fogg, G. E.; Foster J W; Frenkel, A. W; Gold H. L.; Goldsmith G. A.; Gordon, H T; Gram C R.; Halver J E.; Hanford, [illegible]; Hanson R W; Haskins R. H.; Hassett C C; Haynes W C; Henderson, L. M.; Hinton J W; Hoagland, D R.; Hume E. L.; Kaser [illegible]; Kratzer F H.; Kupferberg, A.; Lolingham [illegible]; Leonard, C. D.; Loefer J B.; Mac Vicar R.; Maynard L. A.; McCashland B.; McElroy W D.; Michaelbacher A. E.; Mills R. C; Moore W O; Nason, A. C.; Nickerson, W J; Noggle G. R.; Noland, J L.; Norris L. C.; Pace D. M.; Perutsky D.; Pelletier R. L.; Phillips A. M.; Ping, [illegible]; Pomerene E.; Porges N.; Proctor B. E.; Purvis E. R.; Reid M. E.; Robbins W J; Robbins W R.; Romney E.; Runoff L. L.; Schaefer A. E.; Schatz, A.; Schatz V; Schultze M. O.; Scott M. L.; Short [illegible]; Simpson, F J; Snell E E; Steinberg, R. A.; Swanson, E. W; Thomas J W; Thorne [illegible]; Trager W; Turrell F M.; Trelease S. F; van Wagtendonk, W J; Vishniac [illegible]; White P R.; Wolf F T; Weller J T

References: (1) U. S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook Separate No. 1673, Washington: U. S. Gov't Printing Office 1939 (2) West E. S. and Todd W R. Textbook of biochemistry, New York: The Macmillan Co. 1951. (3) Foster, J W Chemical activities of fungi, New York: Academic Press 1951. (4) Porter J R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology, New York: John Wiley & Sons 1946 (5) Werkman, C. H. and Wilson, P W Bacterial physiology New York: Academic Press 1951. (6) Annual Review of Microbiology 4:1950. (7) Annual Review of Microbiology 5:1951. (8) Lwoff A. Protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951. (9) Calkins G. N. and Summers F M. Protozoa in biological research New York: Columbia Uni 1941. (10) Hall R. P Protozoology New York: Prentice-Hall 1953. (11) Burlew, J S. Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant, Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Publ. 600, 1953 (12) Hawker L. E. Physiology of fungi London: Uni of London Press 1950. (13) Annual Review of Biochemistry 15: , 1946 (14) Annual Review of Plant Physiology 2: 1951. (15) Annual Review of Plant Physiology 1:1950. (16) Roeder K. Insect physiology New York: John Wiley and Sons 1953 (17) Everett M. R. Medical biochemistry New York: P B. Hoeber 1946. (18) Stiles W Trace elements in plants and animals, Cambridge Eng.: Cambridge Uni Press 1951. (19) Stephenson M. Bacterial metabolism, London: Longmans Green and Co. 1949 (20) Smith G. M. Manual of phycology Waltham Mass.: Chronica Botanica Co. 1951. (21) Heilbrunn, L. V, An outline of general physiology Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1952. (22) Handbook of nutrition New York: The Blakiston Co. 1951. (23) Annual Review of Biochemistry 16:569 577 1947 (24) Perlman, D. J Bact. 49:167 1945. (25) Batner [illegible] Provasoli L. Schatz, A. and Haskins C. P Proc Am. Philosoph. Soc. 94:152 1950. (26) Burk, D. Lineweaver H. and Horner C K. J Bact. 27 325 1934 (27) Brewer, C R. McCullough W G. Mills, R. C Roessler W G. Herbst E. G. and Howe A. F Arch. Biochem. 10:65 1946. (28) Haines R. B. Biochem. J 27 466 1933 (29) [illegible] J Bact 28:813 1946. (30) Plaut G. W E. and Lardy H. A. J Biol. Chem. 180:13, 1949. (31) Hoff Jørgensen, E. J Biol. Chem. 178:[illegible], 1949 (32) Quastel, J H. and Scholefield P G. Bact. Rev 15:1 1951. (33) Schatz A., and Hovall, C. Jr J Bact. 63:87, 1952. (34) Wieringa, K. T, A. van[illegible] J Microbiol. Serol. 6:251 1940. (35) Barker H. A. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 29:184 1943. (36) Waring W S. and Werkman C H. Arch. Biochem. 1 303 1942. (37) Ibid. 1 425 1943. (38) Burk, D. Lineweaver, H. and Horner C K., Soil Sci. 33 413 1932 (39) Feeney R. E. and Garibaldi J A. Arch. Biochem. 10:65 1946. (40) McCullough W G., Mills R. C Herbst E. J, Roessler W G. and Brewer, C. R. J Bact. 53:5 1947 (41) Atkins, E. Arch. Biochem. 13 277 1947 (42) [illegible], E. Biochem. Z. 307 61 1940. (43) Pappenheimer A. M., and [illegible], E. J Biol. Chem. 171:[illegible] 1944 (44) Pappenheimer, A. M., J and Hendee, E. D. J Biol. Chem. 171:701 1947 (45) Pfeiffer R. R. Erg. Infektionskrankh. 15:[illegible] 1895. (46) Barton, M. Campbell J J R. and Eagles B. A. Can. J Res C 26:15 1948, (47) Bunting, M. I., J Bact. 40:57 1940. (48) [illegible] E. T J Bact. 53:[illegible] 1947 (49) Pringsheim, E. G. Biol. Rev Cambridge Phil. Soc. [illegible]:200 1949. (50) Waring W. S. and Werkman C. H., Arch. Biochem. 1 425 1943. (51) Ibid. 4 75 1944 (52) Silverman M. and Werkman, C. H. J Biol. Chem. 138 35, 1941. (53) Cole L., J Bact. 64 847 1952. (54) Webb, M. J Gen. Microbiol. 2:275 1948. (55) Still J L. Biochem. J 35:380 1941. (56) Utter M. F and Werkman, C H. J Biol. Chem. 146:289 1942. (57) Pett L. B. and Wynne A. M. Biochem. J 27:1660 1933. (58) King J V Campbell J J R. and Eagles B. A. Can. J Res C 26:514 1948. (59) Fischer H., Strell M., FIAT Review of German Science, Biochemistry, Part I pp141 186 Office of Military Government for Germany 1947 (60) Bentley, O. G., Snell E. E. and Phillips P H. J Biol. Chem. 170:343 1947 (61) Woolley D. W J Biol. Chem. 140:311 1941. (62) MacLeod, R. A. and Snell E. E. J Biol. Chem. 170:351, 1947 (63) Bertels H. Arch. Mikrobiol. 1 333, 1930. (64) Jensen H. L. Proc. Linnean Soc. N S. Wales, 72:73 1947 (65) Jamieson, M. C., Sci. Agr 22:401 1942. (66) Snell E. E. Wallerstein Labs Commun. 11:81 1948 (67) Bogena M. J Biol. Chem. 154:507 1944 (68) Burk D., Lineweaver H., and Horner C K. J Bact 27 325 1934 (69) van Niel C B. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant Biol. 3:138 1935. (70) Baas-Becking, L G M. and Parks G. S. Physiol. Rev 7:85 1927 (71) Starkey R. L. Arch. Mikrobiol. 9:268 1938. (72) Berger, J, and Johnson, M. J J Biol. Chem. 130:641 1939 (73) Foster J W and Wellington F J Bact 27 613 1949. (74) Kidder G. W., Dewey V C, and Parks R. E. J Physiol. Zool. 24:69 1950. (75) Hunt [illegible] and Pace D. M. J Cell. Comp. Phys. 10:1 1937 (76) Pace D. M. J Cell. Comp. Physiol. 18 243, 1941. (77) Hunt [illegible] Pace D. M. J Cell. Comp. Physiol. 9:[illegible] 1936 (78) Bowen V. J Biol. Bull. 79:114 1940 (79) Shohl A. T Mineral metabolism New York: Reinhold Publ. Corp. 1939. (80) Schmidt C. L. A. and Greenberg D. M. Physiol. Rev 15:297 1935. (81) McElroy W D. and Glass, B. Copper metabolism, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press 1950. (82) Elvehjem C A. Physiol. Rev 15:471 1935. (83) Drabkin D. L. Physiol. Rev 31:345 1951. (84) Baldwin E. An introduction to comparative biochemistry Cambridge Eng Cambridge Uni Press, 1937 (85) Sachter R. J J Gen. Physiol. 35 377 1952. (86) Darnell [illegible] Proc. Roy Soc. B 134 79 1947 (87) von Oettingen, W. F Physiol. Rev 15:175 1935. (88) Sachter R. J J Gen. Physiol. 36 371 1953. (89) McElroy W D. and Glass B. B. Phosphorus metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Uni Press, 1951. (90) Fenn, W O. Physiol. Rev 20:377 1940. (91) King, E. J and Belt, T H. Physiol. Rev 18:329 1938. (92) Buchsbaum, R. Animals without backbones Chicago: Univ of Chicago Press 1938. (93) Frey F M. Berns W B. and Hopkins, U. M. Jour Exp. Zool 73:461, 1936. (94) Noland J L., Lilly J H. and Baumann C A. Ann. Ent Soc Am. 42:154 1949 (95) Hinton, T Noyes D. T, and Ellis J Physiol. Zool. 24:335, 1951. (96) Vallee B. L. and Altschule M. D. Physiol. Rev 29:370 1949. (97) Keilin D. and Mann T, Biochem. J 34 1163, 1940. (98) Mosier-Williams G. W Trace elements in foods New York John Wiley & Sons 1949 (99) Dubo [illegible] Biochem. J 30:[illegible] 1936. (100) Gamble J L. Chemical anatomy Cambridge: Harvard Uni Press 1950. (101) Overman R. R. Physiol. Rev 31 285 1951. (102) Jukes, T H., and Stokstad E. L. R. Vitamins and Hormones 9:1, 1951. (103) Lehninger A. L. Physiol. Rev 30:393 1950 (104) McClure, F J Ann. Rev Biochem. 18:335 1949 (105) Jolliffe N et al. Clinical nutrition New York: P B. Hoeber 1950 (106) Salter W T Physiol. Rev 20:345 1940 (107) Greenish R., Physiol. Rev 31:[illegible] 1951. (108) Jolliffe N., et al. Clinical nutrition New York P B. Hoeber 1950. (109) Orent-Keiles, Robinson, and McCollum, Am. J Physiol. 119:651 1937 (110) Orent-Keiles and McCollum, J Biol. Chem. 140:337 1941. (111) Kornberg and Endicott, Am. J Physiol. 145 291 1946 (112) Gillis J Nutrition 42:45 1950. (113) Duckworth Godden Warnock Biochem. J 34:97 1940. (114) Tufts and Greenberg, J Biol. Chem. 122:693 715, 1938 (115) Bird, J Nutrition 29:13 1949. (116) Lamotte Bock Harley and Evans Australian Vet J 17 85 1941. (117) Thompson, and Ellis J Nutrition 34 121 1947 (118) Frost Elvehjem, and Hart, J Nutrition 21:93 1941. (119) Killham, J Am. Vet Med. Assoc 99:279 1941. (120) Neal and Ahmann J Dairy Sci 20:741 1937 (121) Wilgus Norris and Heuser J Nutrition 14 155 1937 (122) Lasko, Lyons and Martin J Nutrition 17:421 1938. (123) Cockey and Norris Proc. Soc Exp. Biol. and Med. 44 332 1940. (124) Miller Keith, McCarty and Thorp Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 45:50 1940. (125) This element is not included as requirement in any available source of pertinent data. (126) Steinberg R. A. Science 107 423 1948. (127) Steinberg R. A. J Agr Res 52:439 1936. (128) Ibid. 59:731 1939 (129) Steinberg R. A. Bull. Torrey Botan. Club

(Continued on the next page)

Wis 1919 (130) Ibid 61 [illegible], 1938 (131) Bertrand G. Bull Soc Chim. France IV 11:494, 1912. (132) Steinberg R. A., J Agr Res 57:731 1938 (133) Mulder, E G. Ann. des Fermentations 4 513 1938. (134) Mann T Nature 151:619 1943 (135) Rahn O. J Bact 57:373 1949 (136) Bertrand G. Bull Soc. chim. biol 23:467, 1941. (137) Rohorny [illegible] Beitr Path., Parasitenk II 3 [illegible], 1918 (138) Olson B. H., and Johnson M. J J Bact 57:235 1949 (139) Greaves J E. McNell C E. and Greaves J D. J Bact. 16:409 1928. (140) McHargue J S. and Calfee R. K. Plant Physiol. 6:559 1931 (141) Rahn O. J Bact 30:393, 1935 (142) Brearley W. E. Biol. Rev Cambridge Phil. Soc. 18:159 1943 (143) Powers W L. Science 89:434, 1939 (144) Lowe J C J Biol Chem. 146 441 1942. (145) Waring W S., and Werkman C H. Arch. Biochem. 1:425 1943 (146) Young E. G Begg R. W and Pent E. I Arch. Biochem. 5 121 1944 (147) Woolley D. W J Biol. Chem. 140:311 1941 (148) Kielarov A. and Kalcheva P Biochem. Z. 286:12, 1936. (149) Wilson, P W. The biochemistry of symbiotic nitrogen fixation Madison Wis : Univ of Wisconsin Press 1940. (150) Brenn E. Mendel Louis Bull, J [illegible] 11 347 1931 (151) Rahn O. J Bact 32 393 1936. (152) Shive W Ravel J M. and Eakin R. E. J Am. Chem. Soc 70:2614 1948 (153) Rikes E. L. Brink N G., Koniuszy F R. Wood T R. and Folkers K. Science 107:396 1948 (154) Totter J R. et al Science 118 555 1953 (155) Myers V C. and Killian, J A. J Biol. Chem. 35 521 1928. (156) Myers V C et al J Biol. Chem. 78 595 1928. (157) Mendler F I J Nutrition 17 393 1939 (158) Tevet J B. Hove E. Elvehjem C A., and Hart E. B. Am. J Physiol. 140:513, 1934 (159) Skinner J T and McHargue J S Am. J Physiol. 143:385, 1945. (160) Pallin R. R. Jr Am. J Physiol. 150:590 1947 (161) Smith R. L. Nutr Abstr and Rev 23:735 1951 (162) Lewis U. J Register U. D. Thompson H. T and Elvehjem C A. Proc. Soc Exp. Biol. and Med 72:479 1949 (163) Glass R. In A symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ 1950 (164) Cutler C J, et al., J Biol. Chem. 1[illegible] 209 1952 (165) Mann T Biochem. J 39:451, 1946. (166) Greenwood D. A. Physiol Rev 20:582 1940. (167) Dean H. T et al. Pub. Health Rep. 57:1155 1942. (168) Bermann E. Z. physiol. Chem. 19:1 1894. (169) Bassett A. M. et al. Am. J Med. Sci 208:516, 1941. (170) Kline E. et al. Am. J Physiol. 111:696 1935. (171) Kruse H. D. et al. J Biol Chem. 96:519 1932. (172) Orent E. R. and McCollum, E. V J Biol. Chem. 92:651 1931 (173) Wachtel L. W et al. Am. J Physiol. 140:72 1943. (174) Tutt J F D. Vet J 90:335 1934 (175) Wellands J B. et al, J Biol Chem. 172:431 1948. (176) Lundegårdh H., Naturwiss 21:378, 1934 (177) Keilin, D. and Mann, T Nature,144:442 1939. (178) Engstad, D. M. et al Suppl. Pub. Health Rep., No 179 1945 (179) Woods C. D. Maine Sta. Bull 277 17 1919. (180) Michigan Sta. Biens. Rep. 1929-30 pp87 30 (181) Rhode Island Sta. Bull. 13 No. 4 1918. (182) Soil Science 21:393 1926 (183) Webb M. Science 118:607 1953. (184) Hoagland D. R. Mineral nutrition of plants Waltham Mass: Chronica Botanica Publ. Co. 1948 (185) Kostychev S. Chemical plant physiology New York: Blakiston and Sons 1931. (186) Myer B. S. and Anderson D. B. Plant physiology New York: D. van Nostrand Co. 1939 (187) Osterhout W J V and Stanley W M., J Gen. Physiol 15:667 1932. (188) Arnon D. I Ann. Rev Biochem. 12:493 1943 (189) Arnon D. I. in Mineral nutrition of plants Madison, Wis Univ of Wisconsin Press 1951. (190) Arnon D. I in Trace elements symposium, Waltham Mass Chronica Botanica Press 1950. (191) Brenchley W E. and Warington K. Ann. Bot 41 167 1927 (192) Sommer A. L. and Lipman, C B. Plant Physiol. 1 231, 1926 (193) Sommer A. L. Plant Physiol. 6 339 1931. (194) Bonner J in Plant biochemistry, New York: Academic Press 1950. (195) Soil Science, 60: , 1945. (196) Arnon, D. I., and Stout P R., Plant Physiol. 14 599 1939 (197) McHargue J S., J Am. Chem. Soc, 44 1592 1922. (198) Steinberg R. A. Soil Science 60:185 1945. (199) Steinberg, R. A. Plant Physiol, 28 319 1953. (200) Steinberg R. A. J Agr Res. 57 461 1938. (201) Steinberg, R. A., Plant Physiol. 21:42 1946. (202) Steinberg, R. A. Science 107:423 1948. (203) Jørgensen E. G. Physiol. Plantarum 6 301 1953. (204) Raleigh, G T Plant Physiol. 14:823 1939 (205) Am. Soc. Agron. and Nat. Fert. Assoc. Hunger signs in crops Washington D. C, 1949 (206) Walker J B. Arch. Biochem and Biophysics 46:1, 1953. (207) Steinberg, R. A. Am. J Bot. 37 711 1950, (208) De Renzo, E. C. et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 75:753, 1953. (209) Richert D. A. and Westerfield, W W J Biol. Chem. 203:915 1953. (210) Rygh, Bull. Soc. chim. biol. 31:1052 1949 (211) Rygh Norske Tannlaegeforen. tid. 60:1 1950 (212) Nutrition Rev 8 178 1950. (213) Gris E. Compt rend. Acad. sci Paris 17:679 1843. (214) Ibid. 19 1118 1844 (215) McClendon and Gershon-Cohen, J Agr Food Chem. 1 464 1953. (216) Hinton T Noyes R. T and Ellis J, Physiol. Zool. 24 335 1951. (217) Gale E. F The chemical activities of bacteria, New York: Academic Press Inc. 1952. (218) Endes, C E Jr and Womack M. J Bact. 65:322 1953 (219) Visek F R. and Smith A. E. J Biol. Chem. 181:345 1957 (220) DeRenzo E C et al. Arch. Biochem. and Biophysics 45 247, 1953. (221) Sharb M. S. Kao K. Y T. and Scott W M., Symposium on hematopoiesis 2nd International Cong. Biochem. Paris, 1952. (222) Merrill A. and Clark M. W J Bact. 15:267, 1928. (223) Wilgus H. S. et al. Science 84 252 1936. (224) Brinner S. H. Provasoli L. Schatz A. and Haskins, C P, Proc. Am. Philos Soc. 95:132 1950. (225) Speck, J F, Moulder J W Evans E. A. Jr J Biol. Chem. 164:119 1946 (226) Mulder E. G. Plant and Soil 1 94 1948. (227) Cleveland L. R. et al. Memoir Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. 17:185 1934 (228) Heinke W W and Holland, B. R. J Biol. Chem. 184 831 1950. (229) MacLeod R. A. and Snell E. E. J Bact. 59:783 1950 (230) Ibid. 60:337 1950. (231) Carlson, W W Farina, L. V and Whiteside-Carlson V J Dental Res 30:634 (232) Charney, J Fisher W P and Hegarty C P, J Bact. 62:145, 1951. (233) MacLeod R. A. and Snell E. E. J Biol. Chem. 170:39, 1948. (234) Sommers A. L. Soil Sci. 60:71 1945. (235) Mazé P Ann. Inst Pasteur 28:21 1914 (236) Hoagland, D. R. Soil Sci. 60:119 1945. (237) Mitchell H. H. and McClure F J National Research Council Bull, No. 99 1937 (238) Sherman, H. C Chemistry of food and nutrition, New York: Macmillan Co. 1941. (239) Schaible P J Poultry Sci. 20:278 1941. (240) Eckstein E, J Dairy Sci. 25:441 1942. (241) Gortner and Gortner Outlines of biochemistry New York: John Wiley and Sons 1938. (242) Chouset, H. Compt rend. Acad. sci. 14 451, 1842. (243) Becker R. B. Neal W M. and Shealy A. L., Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 264 1933. (244) Bell, S. D. Kick, C. H. and Edington, B. H. Ohio Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 579 1937 (245) Anbel C E. Hughes, J S., and Peterson, W J J Agr Res 62:531, 1941. (246) Osborne T B. and Mendel, L. B. J Biol. Chem. 34:131 1918, (247) Babcock, S. M. Wis. Agr Exp. Sta. Ann. Rep. 22:129, 1905. (248) Neal W M. and Ahmann C. F J Dairy Sci 20:741, 1937 (249) Marston, H. R. Ann. Rev Biochem. 8:557 1939 (250) Underwood E. J Nutr Abstr. and Rev 9:515, 1940. (251) Alsberg C L. and Clark, E. D. J Biol. Chem. 8:1 1910. (252) Hart E. B. et al. J Biol. Chem. 77:797, 1928. (253) Becker R. B. et al. Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 251 1931. (254) Bjollema B. Biochem. Z. 267 151, 1933. (255) Bennetts, A. W and Chapman, F E. Australian Vet. J 13: , 1937 (256) Cunningham, I. J New Zealand J Agr 69:559 1944 (257) Smith H. C et al. Ariz. Agr Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 38 1931. (258) Armstrong, W D. and Brekhus P J J Dent. Res. 17 393, 1938. (259) Pierce, A. W Nutrition Abstr and Rev 9:253 1939. (260) Greenwood, D. A. Physiol. Rev 20:582, 1940. (261) Mitchell H. H. National Research Council, No. 115 1942. (262) McClendon J F and Foster W C Fed. Proc. 4 159 1945. (263) McClendon J F Physiol. Rev 7 189, 1927 (264) Campbell V R. Canad. Med. Assoc. J. 40:77 1939. (265) McCance, J F and Crichton, A. Biochem. J 18:883 1925. (266) Davidson L. S. P and Leitch, I. Nutr Abstr and Rev 3:195 1934 (267) Theiler, A. et al. J Dept. Agr Union S. Africa 8:460 1924 (268) Eckles C. H. et al. Minn. Agr Exp Sta. Tech. Bull. 91 1932. (269) Theiler A. and Green H. H. Nutr Abstr and Rev 1:359 1932. (270) McCollum, E. V, Orent-Keiles, E. and Day H. G. The newer knowledge of nutrition, New York: Macmillan Co. 1939. (271) Gillis M. B. J Nutrition 35 351 1948. (272) Maynard, L. A. Animal nutrition, New York: McGraw-Hill Co, 1951. (273) Hubbell R. B. and Mendel L. B. J Biol. Chem. 75:567 1927 (274) Wilra, F E. et al. J Biol. Chem. 159: 397 1953. (275) Day H. L., and Skidmore B. E. J Nutrition 33:27 1947 (276) Farris E. J and Griffith J Q, Jr The rat in laboratory investigations, Philadelphia: J B. Lippincott Co. 1949 (277) Hove E. et al. Am. J Physiol. 129 440 1930 (278) Mitchell H. H. and Curzon, E. G. Actu Scientifiques et Ind. 771. Nutr XVIII Paris Hermann and Cie (279) Mitchell H. H. J Animal Sci. 6:365 1947 (280) Marston, H. R. Physiol. Rev 32:66, 1952. (281) Krulata L. and Talmage R. V, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 81:490 1952. (282) Richert D. A. and Westerfeld W W, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 83:726 1953. (283) Woods R. in Review a Review of Nutrition Research. (284) Follis R. H. The pathology of nutritional disease, Springfield Ill. C C Thomas Co. 1948 (285) Garrigus U. S. et al. J Animal Sci. 12:476, 1953 (286) Voegtlin, C Univ of Rochester MDDC 1070. (287) Daniel E. P and Hewston, E. M. Am. J Physiol. 136:772 1942. (288)

(Continued on the next page)

Antagonism Bot. Rev 411 1943. (289) Mitchell H. H. and Edman M. Nutr Abst. and Rev 21:787 1952. (290) Vallee B. L. and Altschule M. D. Physiol. Rev 29:370 1949 (291) Reid J T, J Dairy Sci. 36:955 1953. (292) Sumner J B. and Somers G. F, Chemistry and methods of enzymes New York 1953. (293) Bowen W J Biol. Bull. 79:1 1940. (294) Bourne G. H. and Kidder G. W Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition, New York Academic Press II 1953. (295) Loeb J J Biol. Chem. 23 431, 1915. (296) Rubenstein, D. L. et al. Biochem Z. 278:418 1955. (297) Bates M. Am. J Trop. Med. 19:357 1939 (298) Creighton J T J Econ. Ent 31:735 1938. (299) Bowen W T J Exp. Zool. 115 175 1950 (300) Loeb J Science 41:169 1915. (301) Abe A. Keijo J Med. 6:49 (302) Grant-Kailes Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 44 199 1940 (303) Hudson U S. Dept. Agr Yearbook 324 1942. (304) Outhouse et al., J Nutrition 21:565, 1941. (305) Earle in U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1942. (306) Titus in U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 605 814 1959 (307) Trager W Biol. Rev 22:148 1947 (308) Morris and Theiler J Nutrition 23:535 1942. (309) Greenberg and Cuthbertson, J Biol. Chem. 145 179 1942. (310) Bentley in U. S. Dept. of Agr. Yearbook, 1939. (311) Rouse R. L. (unpublished) (312) Fairbanks North Am. Vet 20:33, 1939 (313) Dickson, in U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1939 (314) Titus, in U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1022 1939 (315) Halpin and Lamb, Poultry Sci. 11 5 1932 (316) Bennington et al. J Nutrition 11: 87 1936. (317) Gessner and Wilgus Poultry Sci 19:349 1940. (318) Daniel in U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 216, 1939 (319) Sherman, in U S. Dept. Agr Yearbook 187 1939 (320) Miller J Biol. Chem. 22:45 1925. (321) Ibid. 67 71 1926 (322) McCance Proc Royal Soc. London, 119:245 1936. (323) Hilchey Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst 17 203 1953 (324) Marston J Agr Sci. Eng. 23:113 1953. (325) Lewis J Nutrition 10:99 1935. (326) Rose, Physiol. Rev 18:109 1938 (327) Bauer and Berg J Nutrition 26:51 1943 (328) Almquist and Grau, J Nutrition 28:325 1944 (329) Rowell and McCollum, J. Nutrition 6:209 1933 (330) Rose S. R. J Gen. Microbiol. 5:851, 1951. (331) Black S. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 34 86, 1951. (332) Meyerhof O. and Kaplan, A. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 33:282 1951. (334) Hanson, A. et al. J Biol. Chem. 188:397 1951. (335) Tomlinson R. et al, J Bact 61:17 1951. (336) Ostrowka E. S. and Parkhurst R. T Poultry Sci 21 277 1942 (337) Frear D. E. H. Agricultural chemistry, I New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. 1950. (338) Ibid., II 1951 (339) Wilgus H. S. et. al. Poultry Sci. 14 508 1935. (340) Kemmerer A. R. et al. J Biol. Chem. 92:623 1931. (341) Dieckmann, W J et al. J Lab. Clin. Med. 33 1641 1948. (342) Chevillier P Paris Med. 37 417 1947 (343) Hippel A. and Stoeve U. Arch. Mikrobiol 14:498 1952. (344) Lilly V G. and Barnett H. L. Physiology of fungi New York: McGraw-Hill Co. 1951. (345) Steinberg, R. A. Bot Rev 16 209 1950. (346) Linton R. G. Animal nutrition and veterinary dietetics Edinburgh: W Green and Son 1950. (347) Hegsted, A. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 67 304 1948. (348) Bruner, H. E. Freswell L. Sobel A., and Hoskins G F Proc. Am. Philosoph. Soc. 94 158 1950 (349) Arnon D. I. and Wessel G Nature 172:1039 1953. (350) Walker J B. Arch. Biochem. Biophys 46:1 1953 (351) Chenery E. M. J Soil Sci. 2: 97 1951 (352) Schofield, R. K. Inter Congr Pure Applied Chem. London, 3:257 1947 (353) Miller E. C., Plant physiology, New York: McGraw-Hill Co. 1938. (354) McElroy E. T Soils and Fert. 16:176, 1953. (355) Tottingham, W E. J Am. Soc. Agron. 11 1, 1919 (356) Karmanov J E. and Taylor G., Farm. Food J 25 449 1948. (357) Hewitt E. J Ann. Rev Plant Physiol. 2:25 1951. (358) Stout P (unpublished) 1953. (359) Arnon D. I. in Symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1950. (360) Barthelemew R. P Soil Sci. 40:203 1935. (361) Steinberg R. A. J Agr Res. 62:423 1941. (362) Annotated Bibliography Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau 1950. (363) Beaumont, A. B. Mass Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 315 14 1935. (364) Walleigh C. K., Ann. Rev Biochem. 18:655 1949 (365) Friedrichsen I. Nu. Abstr 21:2041, 1947 (366) Nightingale G. T Bot Rev 14 185 1948. (367) Mulder E. G., Ann. Rev Plant Physiol. 1:1 1950. (368) Gepper E. P et al. Trans 4th Intern. Congr Soil Sci. 1 256 1950. (369) Brenchley J F J Am. Chem. Soc 28:1015 1906 (370) Lehr J J Soil. Sci. 63 479 1947 (371) Ibid. 22:379 1948 (372) Walsh T Roy Irish. Acad. 20B:107 1945. (373) Kenbridge G Hunger signs in crops Am. Soc. Agron. and Nat. Fert. Assoc. 1941, (374) Gericke S., and Bennekemper R. V Prakt. Blätter Pflanzen. Pflanzen. 17:1728 1939 (375) Herbert A. Bull. Soc. chim. France 1:1080 1907 (376) Castanoso S. Stas. Sper Agr Ital. 58:440 1925. (377) Ballentine R. and Stephens D. G. J Cell. Com. Physiol. 37 369 1951. (378) Steinberg R. A. Symposium on copper metabolism Baltimore; Johns Hopkins Press 1950. (379) Carilla G W K. J Soc. Chem. Ind, London, 68:12 1949. (380) Johnson, E. et al. Biochem. J 21 909 1957 (381) Reberg, M. Cockrbl. Bakt. 74 353 1928. (382) Gerretsen F C Trans. 5th. Soc. Soil Sci. Comm II and III 1 151, 1952. (383) McHargue J and Calfee R. K., Bot Gaz. 91:183 1931. (384) Mulder, E. G. Lotsya 3:41 1950 (385) Hewitt E. J and Bolle D. G Plant and Soil 3:566, 1951. (386) Steinberg, R. A. Am. J Bot. 33:210, 1946. (387) Lockwood L. B. Catholic Uni Am. Biol. Ser 13 1953. (388) Bertrand D. Am. Inst. Pasteur 68 226, 1942. (389) Bertrand D. Bull. Soc Chim. Biol. 23:467 1941. (390) Bennel R. Kieler Meeres forschungen 8:198 1952. (391) Broyer T C. and Overstreet R. Am. J Bot. 27 425 1940 (392) Harvey H. J Bot. Gaz., 111:1 1949. (393) Day D. M. Biochem. J 20:339 1952. (394) Chalet, F, and Regliants A. Arch. Sci. 4 71 1951. (395) Young, R. S. Cornell Univ Agr Exp. Sta. Memoirs 174:1 1935. (396) Kelley E. and Bailey H. A. Biol. Bull. 100:188, 1951. (397) Roberg, M. Jahrb. f Wiss Botan. 74:311 1930. (398) Balanov A. A. Bul. Inst Lesheft 13:137, 1929. (399) Pirson A. et al. Planta 40:199 1952. (400) Wook D. and Harver C. K. Soil Sci. Soc Proc 1 213 1936. (401) Gunger F S. Uni of Wis. Symposium Hydrobiol. 395 1941. (402) Osterhout W J, V, Bot Gaz. 74:352, 1912. (403) Chu S. P J Ecology 30:284, 1942 (404) Spooner R. M. J Mar Biol. Assoc U K. 28:507 1949 (405) Reekels G. E., Plant Physiol. 18:449 1943. (406) Bowen W J Biol. Bull. 79:114, 1940. (407) Womak K. A., et al. Naturwissenschaften 28:172 1940. (408) Morais J S. C, Chem. Abst. 39:4116, 1945. (409) Raistrick H. Nature 163 553 1949. (410) Coulson, E J J Nutrition 10:255, 1935. (411) J Biol Chem. 176:39, 1948. (412) McLeod R. A. and Snell E. E. Ann. N. Y Acad. Sci 52:1249 1950. (413) Rudra M. N. Nature 170:124 1952 (414) Trager W Biol. Bull. 71:343 1936. (415) Clark, E. W Physiol. Zool. 26 101 1953 (416) Gordon H. T (unpublished) (417) Waterhouse D. F Austral ian Counc. sci. ind. Res. Bull. 191 1 1945. (418) Ibid., 108:80 1940. (419) Bishop G. E. et al. J Biol. Chem. 66 77 1925. (420) Wigglesworth, V B. J Exp. Biol. 15:235 1938. (421) Bowen W T J Exp. Zool. 115:175 1950. (422) Tobias J M., J Cell. Comp. Physiol. 31:125 1948. (423) Abe A. Keijo J Med 6:49 1935. (424) Totter J R. Science 118: 555 1953. (425) Westerfeld W W J Biol Chem. 203:915, 1953. (426) Deobald et al Poultry Sci. 15:42 1936 (427) Kennard Poultry Sci 4 109 1925. (428) Marston et al. J Agr Sci 38 216, 1948. (429) Hale et al. J Animal Sci. 9: 414 1950 (430) Elvehjem, C. A. et al. J Biol. Chem. 86 131 1929 (431) Wilgus et al. Poultry Sci. 27:686 1948. (432) Dawson C W J Biol. Chem. 100:75 1933. (433) Cunningham I. J New Zealand J Sci. Technol. 18:424 1936. (434) Bird F H. J Nutrition 29:13, 1945. (435) Griffith, A. B. Compt. rend. 114:840 1892. (436) Wilgus H. S. et al. Poultry Sci. 14 308 1935. (437) Orent E. R. and McCollum E. V J Biol. Chem. 92:651, 1931. (438) Ellis G. H. et al J Nutrition 34 21 1947 (439) Gruener R. R. et al. J Animal Sci. 9:170 1950. (440) Ferguson W S. et al. J Agr Sci. Eng. 33 44 1943 (441) Cadet A. Cent. f Bakt. Abt. I Orig. 50:825, 1909. (442) Gerlach, M. and Vogel J, Cent. f Bakt. Abt II 7:609 1901. (443) Loewenstein, E Cent. f Bakt Abt I Orig. 68:591 1913. (444) Rona E. and György P J Bact. 1:627 1916. (445) Borosovius C H. J Inf Dis. 43 194 1928. (446) Hoagland D. R. and Stout P, in Frear D. E. H. Agricultural chemistry New York: D. van Nostrand Co., 1950 (447) Ryder C. Nature 170:735 1952. (448) Lowell J E. in Frear D. E. H. Agricultural chemistry New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. 1950 ((449) Hewitt E. J Ann. Rev Plant Physiol. 2:25 1951. (450) Elvehjem, C A. J Biol. Chem. 90:111, 1931. (451) Orent et al. J Bact. 14:409 1928. (452) Hall R. P and Cosgrove W B. Physiol. Zool. 18:425 1945. (454) Lewis J C. J Biol. Chem. 146 441 1942. (453) Hall R. P and Cosgrove W B. Physiol. Zool. 18:425 1945. (454) Lewis J C. J Biol. Chem. 146 441 1942. (455) Kidder G. W and Dewey V C in Lwoff, A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York Academic Press 1951. (456) Pirson A. Planta 29:231 1939 (457) Prescott S. C and Dunn, C. G. Industrial microbiology, New York: McGraw-Hill Co. 1949. (458) Wallace T Trace elements in plant physiology Waltham Mass Chronica Botanica Co. 1950. (459) Bonner J Plant biochemistry New York Academic Press 1950. (460) Goldberg E. R. et al. Biol. Bull. 10(1):48 1951 (461) Wickerham, L. J Taxonomy of yeasts U. S. Dept. Agr Tech. Bull. No. 1029, 1951. (462) Dunn C. G. Wallerstein Laboratories Communications 15 No. 48 41 1952. (463) Thorne R. S. W (unpublished) (464) Wigglesworth V B. Principles of insect physiology New

(Continued on the next page)

York, E. R. [illegible], 1959 (Ed.) Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau Inc. Bibliography of literature on the minor elements vol. I et seq. 1948

Reviewers: Allen, P. J.; Arnon, D. I.; [illegible] F. E.; Beeson, W. M.; Berg, C. P.; Bird, H. R.; Elkins, L. R.; [illegible] G.; [illegible] L. M.; Burri, P. E.; [illegible] E.; Carlino, R. C.; Carriker, M. F.; Chapman, H. D.; Challelis, T. E.; Combs, G. F.; Coombs, F. A.; [illegible] W.; [illegible] L. J.; Davis, P. L.; Davey, V. C.; DeWitt, J. B.; Dougherty, E. C.; El Aai, A.; Elliott, A. M.; Evans, P. J.; Flower, F. A.; Fraps, G. L.; Frater, J. W.; Fraenkel, A.; Gall, B. I.; Goldsmith, G. A.; Gordon, M. T.; Gross, C. P.; Halver, J. T.; Harvard, R. L.; Harris, P. W.; Haskins, F. E.; Hassett, C. C.; Haynes, W. C.; Henderson, L. M.; Hinke, J. W.; Hale, G. G., Jr.; Hoagland, G. T. C.; Hume, E. L.; Jamieson, M. W.; Kaser, R. A.; Kratzer, F. E.; Kupfer-berg, A. B.; Lollingham, G. A.; Leonard, C. D.; Lindegren, C. C.; Loefer, J. B.; MacVicar, R. W.; Matchett, J. R.; Maynard, L. A.; McClure, F. J.; McElroy, W. D.; [illegible], A. F.; Mills, P. C.; Mimerth, C. E.; Moore, W. B.; Neish, A. C.; Nickerson, W. J.; Nightingale, G. T.; Noland, J. L.; Norris, L. C.; Parizsky, D.; Pelletier, R. L.; Perlman, D.; Phillips, A. H., Jr.; Pomeroy, T.; Pappas, E.; Proctor, B. E.; Purvis, E. R.; Reid, M. E.; Robbins, W. J.; Robbins, W. R.; Roessler, W. G.; Rusoff, T.; Russell, L. L.; Schaefer, A. E.; Schultze, M. O.; Scott, M. L.; Shive, J. W.; Shorb, M. S.; Sho, P.; Simpson, F. J.; Snell, E. E.; Stelnberg, R. A.; Stevens, E. W.; Tatum, E. L.; Thomas, J. W.; Trager, W.; Trelease, E. F.; Terrell, F. R.; van Wagtendonk, W. J.; Vishniac, E. S.; Vander, I. W.; White, P. R.; Wickerham, L. J.; Withrow, A. P.; Wolf, F. T.; Wyss, I.

4 NUTRIENTS: ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: AMINO ACIDS, PEPTIDES, PROTEINS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-24 B	2,3,[23-31],324,330	22 C	4,5,8,170,171,175,176,277,345,346	11 E	135,136,184,202,205,208,218,219,221,260,304,305,330
1 B	1,2,3,133,324	23 C	4,170,175	12 E	135,149,202,205,218,258,304
2 B	1,2,3,330	24 C	4,170,171,175,325,346	13 E	135,[202-204],209,218,219,221,222,258,304,306
3 B	1,2,3,23,330	1-24 D	[5-8],[245-248]	14 E	135,136,179,180,[202-204],[218-221],260,306
4 B	1,2,3,323,326,330	1 D	5,175	15 E	135,136,184,[202-204],[218-222],258,304,330
5 B	1,2,3,23,326	2 D	[245-248]	16 E	135,202,209,[219-221],258,260
6 B	1,2,3,23	3 D	175,189	17 E	135,136,202,204,[219-222],[250-252],258,304
7 B	1,2,3,23,325	4 D	175,189,335	18 E	135,136,184,202,204,209,[218-220],222,273,304,330
8 B	1,2,3,23	5 D	175,189	19 E	135,202,219,258,275,306
9 B	1,2,3,23	6 D	143,175,189,204	20 E	135,202,207,209,[219-221]
10 B	1,2,3,23,327	7 D	165,175,189	21 E	135,202,209,219,221
11 B	1,2,3,23,326	9 D	175,189	22 E	135,136,184,[202-204],218,219,221,222,253,254,258,260,304,330
12 B	1,2,3,23,30	10 D	175,189	23 E	135,136,[202-204],209,218,219,221,222,258,260,330
13,14 B	1,2,3,23	11 D	165,175,189,204	24 E	135,136,179,180,184,202,203,[219-222],258,304,306
15 B	1,2,3,23,326	12 D	150,175,189	1-24 F	10,11,14,16,19,122,[193-195],197,199,200,336
16-24 B	1,2,3,23	13 D	151,175,189,228,351	1 F	10,11,14,16,19,25,121,[186-188],[193-195],336
1-24 C	[4-8],154,155,176	14-16 D	175,189	2 F	1,[336-338]
1 C	[4-6],[154-156],162,168,169,178,340,347,348	17 D	151,189,352	3 F	110,196,201
2 C	4,5,154,[159-161],164,340,347	18 D	175,189,285	4 F	25,113,[186-188],195,336
3 C	4,5,156,167,175,340	19-21 D	175,189	5 F	25,188
4 C	[4-8],154,167,170,171,173,175,176,340,346	22 D	175,189,287,375	6 F	25,339
5 C	4,8,166,170,171,174,175,344	23 D	175,189,286	7 F	25,113,187,336
6 C	5,8,129,170,171,173,176,283,307,346	24 D	175,189,284	8 F	339
7 C	4,5,170,173,175,344	1-24 E	[6-9],105,106,108,[151-157]	9 F	25
8 C	4,8,176,283,346	5-24 E		10 F	1
9 C	4,178,346	1 E	141,202,205,235,274,275	11 F	25,336
10 C	168,170,[174-176],346	2 E	8,202,205,[240-253],275		
11 C	170,171,173,175,344,346	3 E	8,[138-140],183,202,205,[241-248],255,256		
12 C	4,166,170,171,174,175,181	4 E	105,106,135,136,141,142,202,207,217,218,256,[255-273],[276-305],330		
13 C	129,150,170,171,175,176,308,309,312	5 E	202,205,209,[218-221],256,306		
14 C	4,170,171,173,176,329,346	6 E	135,136,[145-147],184,[202-204],209,[218-222],256,258,260		
15 C	4,166,168,170,171,174,175,289,346	7 E	135,202,205,205,206,209,218,219,258		
16 C	4,170,171,175,176,346	8 E	148		
17 C	4,128,156,167,170,172,175,176,343,346	9 E	185,202,205,[257-259],341		
18 C	4,170,171,175,176	10 E	135,202,205,[218-220],222,[257-259],258,260,[266-271],275,[304-306],341		
19 C	4,170,171,173,175,176,346				
20 C	4,8,170,171,175,181				
21 C	4,167,170,178,175,346				

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Reference	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References
12 F	23,113,188,192 317, 336	11 H	[12 14] 17 18,107 108,153	18 I	15 [76-80] 105,349
13,14,15,16,17 18,19 20,21		12 H	[12-14] 17 18,108, 153,192 210	19 I	15,75 76,80,82,84 86,102,127,349
22 F	23	13 H	[12 14] 100,107 108,116,117 119 190	20 I	15 75 76,80,81,84 102,127,349
23 F	1	14 H	[12 14],100 108 116,117 119	21 I	15 [76-80] 102 105,349
24 F	23	15 H	[12-14] 100 116, 117 119 210	22 I	15 [76-80] 82,84 88, 90 95,103,349
1-24 G	10,[12-14] 19,97 98,110,111 190 [196-198],200, 214 315,316,321 322	16 H	[12 14],100,108, 116,117,119	23 I	15 75 76,80,81,84 101,102,105 349
1 G	[12-14] 19 190,191, 316,322	17 H	[12 14] 100,107 108,114 116 117 119	24 I	15 [79-80] 82,86, 105 349
2 G	[12-14] 19,190,192	18 H	[12-14] 100,108 116,117,119	1 J	333
3,4 G	[12-14] 19,190,191, 316	19 H	[12-14] 18,153	2 J	333
5,6 G	[12-14] 191,192,316	20 H	[12 14],18,117 153	1-24 K	20 22 32,33,39, 122,125 [331-334]
7 G	[12-14],110,191, 192,316	21 H	[12 14],17 18 100 108,116 117 119 153	1 K	20,22 32 33
11 G	[12-14],112 [190-192],316 318	22 H	[12-14],17,18,100 108,116 117 119 120	2 K	20,22 32 33 71
12 G	[12-14] [190-192] 316	23 H	[12-14] 17 18,108, 115,153 210	3 K	20,22 32,33 [36-38]
13 G	[12 14] 109 110 112,191 192 316	24 H	[12 14] 17 18,108, 117 153	4 K	20,22 32,33,39,[41-45] [52-54] 71
15,16 G	[12-16] 191,192 316	1-24 I	15,21	5 K	33 [41-51]
17 G	112	1 I	15,21	6 K	33,[41-51] 70 72, 74,85 157
18,19,20 G	[12-14] 191,192,316	2 I	15,21,104	7 K	33 [41-51]
22,23,24 G	[12-14] 191,192,316	3 I	15,21	8 K	33 40,43,65
1-24 H	[12 14] [17-19] 99 100,111,190 191, [196-198],200 [311 313]	4 I	15,21 349	9 K	43,76,126
1 H	[12-14],17 18,153, 192,330	5 I	15 75 76,80,102 127,349	10 K	[41 51] 59 125 126,157
2 H	[12-14],17,18,153 213,214,330	6 I	15 [77-82],105 349	11 K	33 [41-51],158
3 H	[12-14] 17 18,108 152,153,192,[210-213] 215,216 [310-314] 319 320,330	7 I	15 75 76,80,81,84 102 349	12 K	[33-37],[41-51] 74,124 157
4 H	[12-14],17 18,153 192,330	8 I	15	13 K	33 [41-51] 55 60 72,73,89
5 H	[12-14] 17 18,153 210	9 I	15,76 349	14,15 K	33 [41-51] 72 73 157
6 H	[12-14] 17 18,107 108,117,153	10 I	15,[77-80],82,84 86,87,105 349	16 K	33,[41-51] 57 58, [61-64] 72 91 92,157
7 H	[12-14],17,18,107 108,153,210	11 I	15 75 76,80,81,84 102,105,349	17 K	33 [41-51],72,74 94,125 157
8 H	[12 14],17,18,153	12 I	15,[76-79] 81,84 86,102 105 349	18 K	33,[41 51] 72 73, 125,157
9 H	[12-14] 17 18,114 118,153	13 I	15 [76-80] 82,105 349	19,20 K	33 [41-51]
10 H	[12-14],17,18,108, 114 118,153	14,15 I	15,[75-80] 105 127 349	21 K	33,[41-51] 72 73 157
		16 I	15,[75-80] 90 101, 105 127,349	22 K	33,[41-51] 57 58, [65-67],72,97 157
		17 I	15 [75-80] 85 105 349	23 K	33 [41-51] 68,69 125,157
				24 K	33 [41-51] 72 74 94 96,157
				Footnotes 4-6 8-12,14-26	334

Contributor: Hagarben, W O

Other Important Contributions by: Archibald, A. M.; Atkin, L. Roberts P E; Bosson, W M; Berg, C P; Bird, H L; Blackwood, A. C; Bliass L. E; Bonner D M.; Burris R H.; Briggs G.M.; Castino E.C Combs C.F; Danforth, W; Daniel, L.J; Dewey V C; Doyle W L; El Asi A; Elliott A. M.; Evans R. J; Fagg, C E; Foster J W; Fraenkel A. W; Goldsmith, G; Gordon, E. T; Hagen, K. S; Hagens E C; Henson, R. W; Hoskins R H.; Henderson, L. M.; Hibbs J W; Hoover E L.; Jennison, M. W; James A. L.; Koser S A; Kratzer F H; Lebe C; Ledingham, G A; Loofer J B; Mac Vicar, R.; Mayer J; Michelbacher A. E; Mills R C; Moore W B; Neish, A. C; Nuggle G. R.; Norris L. C; Paretsky D; Pelletier R. L.; Pilgrim B O; Pan, Ping; Pomeroy E; Pomper S; Porges N; Proctor B. E Provasoli, L.; Purvis E. R; Reid M. E.; Russoff L. L.; Scherr B T; Scott M. L.; Shorb M. S; Siliddes D; Simpson, F J; Steinberg, R A; Tatum, E. L.; Thomas J W; Thorne R S. W; van Wagtendonk, W J Vishniac E S; Yanofsky C

References (1) No pertinent data are available to indicate that this (these) substance( ) i (are) required. (2) Miller E. C. Plant physiology New York McGraw-Hill Publications 1949 (3) Skoog, F Plant growth substances Madison Wis.: Uni of Wisconsin Press 1949 (4) Foster J W Chemical activities of fungi New York Academic Press 1949 (5) Hawker L. E. Physiology of fungi London: Uni of London Press 1950 (6) Porter, J R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology New York: John Wiley and Sons 1946. (7) Werkman C H and Wilson P W Bacterial physiology New York Academic Press 1951. (8) Stephenson M. Bacterial metabolism New York: Longmans-Green and Co. 1949 (9) Annual Reviews of Microbiology Annual Reviews Inc vol. 1 et seq. (10) Smith, G. M. Manual of phycology Waltham, Mass. Chronica Botanica Co. 1951. (11) Burlew J S. Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant, Washington: Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Publ. 600 1953. (12) Calkins G. N. and Summers F M. Protozoa in biological research New York: Columbia Uni Press 1941. (13) Hall R. P Protozoology New York: Prentice-Hall 1953. (14) Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa New York: Academic Press 1951. (15) Trager W in Roeder K. Insect physiology p. 350 New York John Wiley and

(Continued on the next page)

Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 50:Art. 10 1388 1950. (176) Bonner, D. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quant. Biol. 9:14 1946. (177) Ingraham, J. Am. J Bot. 37:668 1951. (178) Jennison, M. W. in Krahl W. A. and Lisa R. J Ann. Rev Microbiol. 5:131 1951. (179) Umbreit, W. W. and Moeller E. J J Biol. Chem. 189:877 1951. (180) Umbreit W. W. and [illegible], N. J Biol. Chem. 189:807 1951. (181) Wright R. E. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 31:332, 1951. (182) [illegible], S. and Fruton, J S. J Biol. Chem. 174:705 1948. (183) [illegible] R. R. et al. Arch. Biochem. Biophys 28:106 1950. (184) [illegible] E. V J Bact. 61:107 1951. (185) [illegible], J R. et al. J Bact 61:771 1951. (186) Algeus S., Physiol. Plant 2:266 1949 (187) Ibid. 3 370 1950 (188) Ibid. 1:236 1948. (189) Thorne R. S. W. (unpublished) 1955. (190) Doyle W. L. Biol. Rev 18:119 1942. (191) Scheer B. T. Comparative physiology New York: John Wiley and Sons 1948. (192) Provasoli L. (unpublished) 1951. (193) Bold H. C., Bot. Rev 8:69 1942. (194) Pringsheim, E. G. Pure cultures of algae Cambridge: 1949. (195) Mainx F Tab. Biol. 5:1 1929. (196) Trager W. Physiol. Rev 21:1 1941. (197) Lwoff, A. L'evolution physiologique Paris: Hermann et Cie. 1943 (198) Hall R. P Vitamins and Hormones 1 249 1943 (199) Myers J Plant Physiol. 19:579 1944 (200) This book p34. (201) Ludwig, C. A. Am. J Bot. 25:448, 1938. (202) Snell E. E. in Werkman and Wilson, Bacterial physiology, New York: Academic Press 1951. (203) Gale E. F in Werkman and Wilson, Bacterial physiology New York: Academic Press 1951. (204) Stumpf, P K. and Green, D. E. J Biol. Chem. 153:387 1944 (205) Quastel J H. and Woolf B. Biochem. J 20:545 1926. (206) Gale E. F Biochem. J 32:1583 1938. (207) Chargaff, E. and Sprinson, D. B. J Biol. Chem. 148:249 1943. (208) Woods D. D. and Clifton, C. E. Biochem. J 32:345 1938. (209) Lyman, C M. et al. J Biol. Chem. 167 177 1947 (210) Pringsheim, E. G. Beitr Allg. Bot. 2:88 1921. (211) Lwoff A. Monographies de l'Institut Pasteur, Paris 1932. (212) Barker H. A. J Cell. and Comp. Physiol. 8 73 1935. (213) Loefer, J B. Arch. Protistenk. 85:74 1935. (214) Lwoff A. Arch. Protistenk. 90:194 1938. (215) Brick, K. Physiol. Zool. 11:347, 1938. (216) Lwoff A. Compt. rend. Soc. biol. Paris 128:1041, 1936. (217) Gale E. F J Gen. Microbiol. 1:53 1947 (218) Den Dooren De Jong, L. E. Dissertation, Rotterdam 1926. (219) Hutchings B. L. and Peterson, W. H. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52:36 1943. (220) Niven C F J Bact 47:343 1943. (221) Niven, C. F and Sherman J M. J Bact 47 335 1943. (222) Fildes P and Richardson G. M. Brit. J Exp. Path. 16:326 1935. (223) [illegible] A. M. and Horowitz N. H. J Biol. Chem. 154:129, 1944 (224) Thorne R. S. W J Inst. Brew 43 288 1937 (225) Ehrlich F Ber Deut. chem. Ges 40:1027 1907 (226) Ibid. 44:139 1911. (227) Ibid. 45:883 1912. (228) Ehrlich F Breslauer chem. Ges. 1910 (229) Hegarty D. C J Biol. Chem. 154:151 1944 (230) Knight B. C. J G. Vitamins and Hormones, 3:105 1945. (231) Kahn, E. I. and Harris J S. J Bact. 44 717 1942. (232) Monod J La croissance des cultures bactériennes Paris: Hermann et Cie 1942. (233) Fildes P Brit. J Exp. Path. 22:293 1941. (234) Ibid. 26:416 1945. (235) Tatum, E. L. and Bonner D. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 30:30, 1944 (236) Mills G. H. Biochem. J 34:1057 1940. (237) Desnuelle, P Enzymologia 6:242 1939 (238) Ibid. 6:387 1940. (239) Desnuelle P and Fromageot C Enzymologia 6:80 1939. (240) Brunton T L. and Macfadyen A. Proc. Roy Soc., B 46:542 1889 (241) Gorini C. et al. Z. physiol. Chem. 209:133 1932. (242) Gorbach G. Arch. Mikrobiol. 1:537 1930 (243) [illegible] E., Biochem. Z. 291:1 1937 (244) Ibid. 291:1, 1937 (245) Ibid. 292:352 1937 (246) Ibid., 295 391 1938. (247) Ibid. 295:400 1938. (248) Ibid. 300:89 1938. (249) Bainbridge F A. J Hyg. 11 341 1911. (250) Sperry J A. and Rettger L. F J Biol. Chem. 20:445 1915. (251) Rettger L. F, et al. J Bact. 1 15 1916. (252) Berman N. and Rettger L. F J Bact. 1:537 1916. (253) Ibid. 3 389 1918. (254) Knight B. C J G. Med. Research Council (Brit.) Special Rept Series 210, London 1936 (255) Cliske-Tschernorutsky E. Biochem. Z. 263:144 1933. (256) Weigmann H. Centr Bakt, II Abt. 97:81 1935. (257) Gladstone, G. P Brit J Exp. Path. 20:189 1939 (258) McIntire F C Riker A. J and Peterson, W. H. J Bact. 42:1, 1941. (259) Burrows W J Inf. Dis 70: 126 1942. (260) Woolley D. W and Hutchings B. L. J Bact. 39:287 1940. (261) Schuman, R. L. and Farrell M. A. J Inf Dis. 69:81 1941. (262) Niven C F and Sherman, J M. J Bact. 47:335 1944 (263) McIlwain, H. and Hughes D. E. Biochem. J 38:187 1944 (264) Hutchings B. L. et al. Science 99:371 1944 (265) Rane L. and Subbarow Y J Bact. 40:695 1940. (266) Rane, L., and Subbarow Y J Biol. Chem. 134:455 1940. (267) Pelczar, M. J, and Porter J R. J Bact. 39:429 1940. (268) Pelczar M. J and Porter, J R. J Biol. Chem. 139:111 1941. (269) Pelczar M. J and Porter J R. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 43 151 1941. (270) Pelczar M. J and Porter J R. Arch. Biochem. 2:323 1943. (271) Koser, S. A., Breslove B. B. and Dorfman, A. J Inf Dis 69:114 1941. (272) Rao M. S Ind. J Med. Res 27 75 617 833 1939-1940 (273) Lampen, J O. et al. J Biol. Chem. 146:277 1942. (274) Landy M. and Streightoff F Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52:127 1943. (275) Wood H. G. Anderson A. A. and Werkman, C. H. Proc. Soc. Exp Biol. Med. 36: 217 1937 (276) Snell E. E. Tatum, E. L. and Peterson, W. H. J Bact. 33:207 1937 (277) Snell, E. E. Strong, F M. and Peterson W H. J Bact. 38:293 1939. (278) Möller E. F Z. physiol. Chem. 254:285 1938 (279) Ibid. 260:246 1939. (280) Möller E. F Angew Chem. 53:204 1940. (281) Wood H. G. et al. Iowa State Coll. J Sci. 14 367, 1940 (282) Snell E. E., and Peterson W H. J Bact. 39:273 1940. (283) Pennington D., et al. J Biol. Chem. 135:213 1940 (284) Snell, E. E. and Mitchell H. K. Proc. Nat Acad. Sci U. S. 27:1 1941. (285) Stokstad, E. L. R. J Biol. Chem. 139:475, 1941. (286) Ibid. 149:573 1943. (287) Mitchell H. K. Snell E. E. and Williams R. J J Am. Chem. Soc. 62:1791 1940 (288) Ibid. 63 2284 1941. (289) Ibid. 66 267 1944 (290) Clarke M. F et al. J Biol. Chem. 142:957 1942 (291) Pollack M. A. and Lindner, M. J Biol. Chem. 143:655 1942. (292) Hutchings B. L. and Peterson, W H. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 52:36 1943. (293) Landy M. and Dicken D. M. J Lab. Clin. Med. 27 1086 1942. (294) Landy M. and Dicken, D. M. J Biol. Chem. 146:109 1942. (295) Hill T J and Kreisner A. H. J Dent. Res. 21:467 1942. (296) Keresztesy, J C. et al. Science 97 465 1943. (297) Snell, E. E. and Rannefeld A. N. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 29:66 1943. (298) [illegible], S., J Biol. Chem. 150:305 1943. (299) Mueller J H. and Miller P A. J Bact. 43:763 1942. (300) Mueller J H. and Miller P A. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 49:211 1942 (301) Feeney R. E. et al. J Bact. 46:559 563 1943 (302) Wolton J P [illegible] E. E. and Carpenter, C. M. Science 99:372 1944 (303) Mueller J H. and Kapnick L., J Bact. 30:525 1935. (304) Frantz I. D. J Bact. 43:757, 1942. (305) [illegible], J L. and Larsen A. J Bact. 49:495 1945. (306) Fries N. Report Proc. 4th Intern. Congr Microbial. 389 1949. (307) Lein J Mitchell H. K. and Houlahan M. B., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 34 435, 1948. (308) Georg L. K. Mycologia 44:470, 1952. (309) Mainx F Arch. Protistenk. 60:355 1928. (310) Hall R. P and Schoenborn, H. W Physiol. Zool. 12:201, 1939. (311) Pringsheim, E. G. Nature 139:196, 1937 (312) Pringsheim, E. G. Planta 27:61 1937 (313) Loefer, J B. Biol. Bull, Woods Hole 66:1 1934 (314) Reinhardt K. Arch. Mikrobiol. 13:870 1950. (315) This book p34 (316) Hutner S. H. Provasoli L. Schatz A., and Haskins C. P Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. 94 152 1950. (317) Hutner S. H. et al. Proc. Soc. Exp. Bio. Med. 70:118 1949. (318) Van Dach H. J Exp. Zool. 115:1, 1950. (319) Provasoli L., Compt. rend. Soc. Biol. 127 51 1938. (320) Hall R. P, Quart. Rev Biol. 14 1 1939. (321) Hall R. Arch. Zool. exp. gén. 79:133 1936. (322) Kumar B., J Biol. Chem. 166:545 1946. (323) Nightingale G. T Bot Rev 3:85 1937 (324) Spoerl E. Am. J Bot. 35:88 1948. (325) Frasoni F and Cifferi R. Boll. Soc Ital. Biol. Sper 21:102 1946. (326) [illegible] A. R. et al. J Agr Res 43:399 1931. (327) Steinberg R. A. J Agr Res 78:733 1949 (328) Robbins J H. and Clifton, C E. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 84:354 1953 (329) [illegible], R. W. and [illegible], L. G. Pub. Prox. [illegible] No. 195 1955. (330) Gortner R A. and Gortner W. A. Outlines of biochemistry New York John Wiley and Sons, 1949. (331) Harrow B. Textbook of biochemistry Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co. 1950. (332) Anderson, R. J Essentials of physiological chemistry New York: John Wiley and Sons 1949. (333) Hawk Oser Summerson, Practical physiological chemistry, New York: The Blakiston Co. 1951. (334) Schultz, A. S McManus D. K. and Pomper S. Arch. Biochem. 22:412 1949. (335) Fogg, G. E. The metabolism of algae, London: 1953 (336) Allen M. B. Arch. f Mikrobiol. 17 1952. (337) Skinner C E., and Gardner C. G. J Bact. 19:161 1930. (338) Arnow P Oleson J J, and Williams J H. Am. J Bot 40:100 1953. (339) Jennison, M. W et al. Physiology of wood rotting fungi Final Report No. 8 to Office of Naval Research, Microbiology Branch 1952. (340) Veltre F A. Sharp E K. and Pelczar M. J Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 83 284 1953. (341) Ross Mitchell Ames and Mitchell Genetics 37:837 1952. (342) Barner H. D. and Cantino E. C. Am.

(Continued on the next page)

4 [illegible] (Concluded)

J. Bot. [illegible] (344) [illegible] J. [illegible] 1950. (345) Fries, N. French, Botanisk Tidskrift [illegible] (346) [illegible] (347) [illegible] (349) [illegible] unpublished data on Stellaria graminea [illegible] (352) Ibid. 6:1666 1953. (353) Pomper, S. and [illegible] (354) Present statement derive from text references cited. (355) [illegible] Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1952.

Reviewers: Archibald, [illegible]; Bakers, [illegible]; Berg, C.; Bird, [illegible]; Blinks, L. R.; Bokstaff, [illegible]; Briggs, [illegible]; [illegible]; Cantino, E. C.; [illegible]; Cornman, [illegible]; Danforth, W.; Daniel, L. J.; Dewey, [illegible]; [illegible]; Foster, J. W.; Goldsmith, [illegible]; Gordon, E. T.; [illegible]; [illegible]; Haynes, [illegible]; Henderson, L. M.; Hilke, J. W.; [illegible]; Lederberg, [illegible]; Lodingham, [illegible]; Lindegren, C. C.; Loofer, J. R.; MacVicar, R. W.; [illegible]; Nickerson, W. J.; Nightingale, G. T.; [illegible]; Pelletier, R. L.; Perlman, D.; Pomerat, [illegible]; Pomper, S.; [illegible]; Schultze, [illegible]; Scott, M. L.; [illegible]; Thomas, J. W.; Trager, W.; Turrell, F. M.; van Wagtendonk, W. J.; [illegible]; Weaver, J. E.; White, P. R.; Wickerham, L. J.; Wolf, F. T.; [illegible]

5 [illegible] LIPIDS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References
1-12 A	8 119 120	11 E	1	4 I	14,86 72 97
1,2 B	1	12 E	111,112	5 I	14,86,[97-100]
3,4 B	96	1-12 F	9 10 15	6 I	101
5-11 B	1	1 12 F	1	7 I	14 86 57 66
12 B	77	1-12 G	[11 13],13,18	8 I	98
1-12 C	[5-7]	1-12 G	1	9 I	102
1 C	84	1-12 H	6 [11-13],18	10,11 I	86 108
2 3 C	1	1 H	12,13,16,25,27,[30-34] 63 64,74,82 113	12 I	86,87 70,100 107
7 C	[76-79]			1-12 K	80 81,95,106
9 C	57 [76-79]			1 K	80,81,[79-81] 121
10 C	92 93	2 H	13 [30-34]	2 K	80,81
11-12 C	1	3 H	12,13 [30-34]	3 K	90
1-12 D	[5-7]	4 H	12 13,26 [30-34]	4 K	90,[85-91] 121
1 D	25 86	5 H	123,124	5 K	91
2,3 D	1	7 H	55,75,115	6 K	105
4 D	86 110	9 H	13 17 113	7 K	80,81,58,75,[58-60] 65 67,68
5-12 D	1	10 H	17,26,116,117		
1-12 E	[5-7]	11 H	17,26,116,117	8 K	105,122
1 E	29 118	12 H	13,17 30	9 K	80,55 56,71
2 3 E	1	1 12 I	14 86 104,105	10,11 K	1
7 E	[41-49]	1 I	14,82,86,87 72 [96-100],114,125	12 K	81
9 E	6 19 [38-49],[53-55] 73	2 I	14,86 72 [96-100]	Fn 4-13	128
10 E	100,109	3 I	86		

Contributors: Briggs, G. M. and Esperben, W. O.

Other Important Contributions by: Bakers, F. R.; Blackwood, A. C.; Blinks, L. R.; Cantino, E. C.; Danforth, W.; El Anl, A.; Elliott, L. M.; Flinger, E. A.; Foster, J. W.; Gordon, E. T.; Haynes, R. F.; Hackins, R. M.; Hayes, M. K.; Hilke, J. W.; House, E. L.; Lodingham, O. A.; Loofer, J. R.; Michelbacher, A. E.; Mills, R. C.; Moore, W. E.; Neish, A. C.; Noggle, G. R.; Roland, J. L.; Norris, L. C.; Pelletier, R. L.; [illegible]; Pomerat, E.; Scott, M. L.; Simpson, F. J.; Tatum, E. L.; Turrell, F. M.; van Wagtendonk, W. J.; Vishniac, R. B.

References: (1) No pertinent data are available indicating that this compound is required. (2) Skoog, F. Plant growth substances. Madison, Wi.: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1951. (3) Foster, J. W. Chemical activities of fungi. New York: Academic Press, 1949. (4) Hawker, L. E. Physiology of fungi. London: Univ. of London Press, 1950. (5) Porter, J. R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1946. (6) Werkman, C. H. and Wilson, P. W. Bacterial physiology. New York: Academic Press, 1951. (7) Stephenson, M. Bacterial metabolism. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1949. (8) Annual Reviews of Microbiology. Annual Reviews Inc. Vol. 1 et seq. (9) Burlew, J. S. Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant. Washington: Carnegie Inst. Publ. 600, 1953. (10) Smith, G. M. Manual of phycology. Waltham, Mass.: Chronica Botanica Co., 1951. (11) Calkins, G. N. and Summers, F. M. Protozoa in biological research. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1941. (12) Hall, R. P. Protozoology. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1953. (13) Lwoff, A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa. New York: Academic Press, 1951, Vol. 1. (14) Trager, W. in Roeder, K. Insect physiology. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1953. (15) Myers, J. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 5:157 1951. (16) Kidder, G. W. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 5:139 1951. (17) Kidder, G. W. in Lwoff, A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa. New York: Academic Press Inc. 1951, Vol. 1. (18) Hiner, [illegible] Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. [illegible] 1953. (19) Knight, B. C. J. G. Vitamins and Hormones 3:108, 1945. (20) Rosenberg, H. R. Chemistry and physiology of vitamins. New York: Interscience Publishers, 1942. (21) Maynard, L. A. Animal nutrition. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951. (22) Wigglesworth, V. B. Principles of insect physiology. London: Methuen and Co., 1948. (23) [illegible] Arch. Int. Physiol. 58:157 1950. (24) [illegible] J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol. 41:[illegible] 1952. (25) Kidder, G. W. [illegible] Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 49:99 1947. (26) Trager, W. Biol. Rev. 22:148 1947. (27) van Wagtendonk, W. J. [illegible] Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 56:[illegible] 1953. (28) Vishniac, H.S. and Watson, S.W. J. Gen. Microbiol. 8:248 1953. (29) Edward, D.G. and Fitzgerald, W.A. J. Gen. Microbiol. 5:576 1951. (30) Cailleau, R. Ann. Inst. Pasteur [illegible] 1937. (31) Cailleau, R. Compt. rend. Soc. Biol. 127:861, 1938. (32) Ibid. 127:1421 1938. (33) Ibid. 130:1089, 1939. (34) Rees, C. W. and Reardon, L. V. Am. J. Trop. Med. 29:100 1949. (35) Sprince, H. and Kupferberg, A.B. J. Bact. 53:441 1947. (36) Ibid. 53:169 1948. (37) Boehm, R.W. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 77:176, 1951. (38) Peterson, W. H. and Peterson, M. S. Bact. Rev. 9:49 1945. (39) Krahl, W. A. and Lien,

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
39 H	542
40-42 H	1 540
43 H	4 98,[101-105],111, 115,117,187 540
44 H	1,540
45 H	116,540
46 H	1,540
47 H	4 98 [101-105],111, 115,117 187 540
48 H	1,540
49 H	1 116,540
1-49 I	4 5,[101-105] 113, 118 540 699
1 I	3,102,105,540,578
2 I	102 105,114,123 125,126,540 [573-575]
3 I	102,105,107 [270-273]540,[576-578]
4 I	1,105,271,579
5 I	[102-104] 106,117 273 439 540
6 I	1,[101-105] 540
7 I	1 [101-105] 540 662,665
8 I	1,105 540,675
9 I	1,106,540
10 11 I	4 [102-104,107 112, 119 120,122 272, 540 581
12 I	4 [102 104] 107 119 120,270,271 273 546,540
13 I	[102-104],107 109 271,287 540,580, 675
14-16 I	4 5 [101-104] 107 121,122 270,313, 540,543 [581-583]
17 I	4 [101-104],[107 109] 120,122 [270-273] 540,582 583 585,589
18 I	4 5,87,[101-104] [107 109] 119 120, [270-273] 561,440, 540,[581-588]
19 I	1,4,6,105 540
20,21 I	1,540 598,599
22 I	1,4,6,105 540 543
23 I	1 105 116,540
24 I	1,540
25 I	105 577 590
26 I	1 540
27 I	1,540 543 636 637 695,696
28 I	697
29-35 I	1,540
36 I	1,4 6 540 589
37 I	102 105,270,272, 508,540,591,590
38 I	105,540
39 I	1,540
40 I	107,540 593
41,42 I	[4-6],13,49 105 540 543
43 I	4,[101-105],111,124, 540,594 595
44 I	1,4 5,105 106,540
45 46 I	1 540
47 I	4 [101-105] 111 124 540 594 595
48 I	105 577 590
49 I	1,540
1-49 J	4 5,128,129,130 540 544 569,699
1 J	3 128,129 131,146, 247 443,540 562

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
2 J	128,129,132 446, 540 562
3 J	4 5,128,129 132, 146 149 150 152, 153 155,156,269 540
4 J	4 5,128,129 134 150,146 [149-151],[153-155], 280,447 448,540
5 J	1,128,147 448,540
6 J	128,129,148,253 448,540,563
7 J	128,129,247 448, 540,564
8 J	4,5,128,129,138, 139 [149-151] 156,448,540
9 J	128,129,146,156, 448,540
10,11 J	4 5,128,129,139, 140,141,[149-151] [154-157] 160,448,540,565
12 J	4,5,128,129,135 142,143 [149-151] [154-157] 448,540,566
13 J	4 5,128,[155-157] 149 155 156,161, 269 288 448,460, 540,566,568
14-16 J	4 5,128,129,135 145 [149-151] [153-159],448, 540
17 J	4 5 128,129,135 145 [149-151] [153-159] 448, 540 565
18 J	4 5,128,129 135, [149-151] [153-159] 448,540, 567
19 J	1,[4-6] 448,540
20,21 J	1,540 598,599
22 J	1,128,540
23 J	1 105,128,540
24 J	1,540
25 J	1,128,448,540
26 J	4,5,540
27 J	540 604 635
28 J	1,540
29 J	1,128,448,540
30 31 J	1,540
32 J	1,55,128,448,540
33-35 J	1,540
36 J	1,[4-6] 540
37 J	1,128,129,133 [149-151] 448,540
38 J	1,128,540
39 J	1 540
40 J	1,128,540
41,42 J	[4-6] 540
43,44 J	1,88,540
45 J	1,106,128,540
46 J	1,540
47 J	1,128,540
48 J	1
49 J	128,540
21 K	545
1-49 L	[3-5] [58-60] 215,[371 377] 454 480,540, 545,[556-561] 699

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 L	3 58,204,215,217 [243-246] [370-383],[428-439], 540,545,546, 654 668
2 L	3 58,204,212,215, 217,244,261,262, 336,341,[371-377] 480 [496-504] 540 545,547
3 L	[3-5] 58,212,215 217 [263-268], 336 354 540,545, 548,651,655
4 L	4 5,58,204 215,217 266 [276-279] 336,342,[394-399] 449 451, 480 540,545 549
5 L	4,204,214,215,217 338,333 345,344 [400-403] [480-498] 540 545
6 L	3 58,212,215,217 244,[240-258] [404-416] [460-476],540,545 550 654,[666-672]
7 L	3 58,204,211,212, 215,217 240 [254-257],[336-339] 417,418,[473-479],540,545 551,654
8 L	[3-5] 58,204,215 217 258,[280-298], 354 480 540 545 558
9 L	3 58,204,215,217 [258-260],540 419,540 545 553
10,11 L	4,5,58,205,213 215, 217 258 [298-297] 480 480 540,545, 658
12 L	[3-5] 58,206,215, 217,287 263,267 [298-308],[421-425],480 [505-508] 540 545
13 L	4,5,58,204,212,215, 217,258 [282-285], [371-377],480 [475-495] [505-508],540 545,640 649 661
14-16 L	[3-5] 58,205,215, 217,263,279 [309-314],[426-429], 480,540 545 554 555 673
17 L	[3-5] 58,204,215, 217,258,263,279 [316-326] 419 [430-436] 480 540,545
18 L	[3-5] 58,208,215 217,278,[325-331] [435-438] 480 540 545
19 L	[3-5],206 540
20 L	1,540 598,599 698
21 L	3 540 545,654 [668-664]
22 L	[3-6],206,209 480 495,540 690
23 L	106,540
24 30 31 L	1 540

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References
25 L	[4-6] 540	35 L	1 540 604	43 L	[4-6] 205,540
26 L	4 5,540	36 L	[3-6],205 540	44 L	4 5 540
27 L	4,5,540,604 661	37 L	[3-6],204 [305-307] 540 545	45 L	105,540
28 L	3 540,639 640, 646 647	38 L	[4-6] 540	46 L	3,20,21,205 540
29 L	3 20,21 205,540	39 L	1,480,540 641 642 645	47 L	[3-6],208,540
30 L	11 480,540			48 L	[4-6],540
33 L	1 480 [579-537] 540	40 L	[3-5],205 540	49 L	4 5 540 545
34 L	1 540 604 [79 660]	41 42 L	[4-6] 540	Fn 5-85	650

Contributors: Briggs G M and Rayburn, V O

Other Important Contributions by: Atkin L.; Beberg F M.; Benson W M.; Blackwood A C; Blinks L R.; Castine E C; Cheldelin V H.; Clark F M.; Cooke G F; Danforth W; Deal J L J; Dougherty E C; DeWitt J D.; El Aal E.; Elliott A M.; Evans H J; Feeney R E.; Ford G L.; Foreman G L.; Goldsmith G A.; Gordon M T; Gram C R.; Hassard R L.; Hanson, R W; Hopkins R H.; Hassell C C; English M E.; Henderson, L M.; Hibbs J W; Hosmer R L.; Jennison M W; Kastell J; Knorr H A.; Kreisler F W; Kupferberg, A; Ladingham O A.; Loefer J B; Mac Vicar R.; Michelbacher A E.; Mill R C; Moore W F; Neish A C.; Nickerson W; Nagel G R.; Noland J L.; Norris L C; Pace D M.; Pelletier R L.; Perlman, D.; Phillips A M.; Pine Ping; Pourroux E.; Pomper S; Porges N; Proctor B E.; Provasoli L.; Reid M E.; Rogers L L.; Schaefer A E.; Schatz A E.; Schultze M O.; Smith M L.; Stark M E.; Simpson, F J; Snell E E.; Steinberg R A.; Swanson E V; Yates E L.; Thomas J W; Thorne R H W; Trager W; Tyrrell F M.; van Wagtendonk, W J; Vishniac R E.; White P R.

(1) This compound is not included as a requirement in any source of available pertinent data. See also general references cited. (2) Cheng, F. Plant growth substances, Madison, Wis. Univ. of Wisconsin Press 1951. (3) Rosenberg, H. R. Chemistry and physiology of vitamins. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1942. (4) Robinson, F A. The vitamin B complex, New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1951. (5) Williams R J. Eakin, R E. Beerstecher E Jr. and Shive W. The biochemistry of B vitamins. New York: Reinhold Publishing Co. 1950. (6) Knight, B C J G. Vitamins and hormones 3 108, 1945. (7) Kaufman, G et al. J Am. Chem. Soc. 73 1069 1951. (8) Foster J W. Chemical activities of fungi, New York: Academic Press 1949. (9) Barber L E. Physiology of the fungi. Univ. of London Press, 1950. (10) Porter J R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1946. (11) Werkman, C H. and Wilson, P W. Bacterial physiology, New York: Academic Press 1951. (12) Stephenson, M. Bacterial metabolism, New York: Longmans Green and Co., 1949. (13) Peterson, W H. Biol. Symposia 5:31, 1941. (14) Snell C R. and Peterson, W H. Arch. Biochem. 18:69 1948. (15) Castine E C Am. J Botany 35:438, 1948. (16) Annual Reviews of Microbiology. Annual Reviews Inc. Vol. 1 et seq. (17) Fries N. Trans Brit Mycol. Soc. 30:118, 1946. (18) Robbins W J. and Kavanagh, F. Bot. Rev. 8:411, 1942. (19) Robbins, W J. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 65:267 1938. (20) Crampton, E. W. and Lloyd, L. E. J. Nutrition 41:487 1950. (21) Moore E. N. et al. Nutr. Abst. Rev. 17:831, 1947. (22) Bonner D. Cold Spr. Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol. 11 14-24, 1946. (23) Eakin, R. E. and Eakin, E. Science 96:187 1942. (24) Esper J R. and Haagen-Smit, A. J. J. Biol. Chem. 143:311, 1942. (25) Robbins, W J., and Kavanagh, F. Am. J. Bot. 29 229, 1938. (26) Boecher E L. Am. J. Bot. 25:363, 1938. (27) Boeber W A. Saunders R. E. Elgerry, L. B. and Williams R. J. Plant Physiol. 11 795, 1936. (28) Fries, N., Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses 3:1, 1938. (29) Schopfer W H. and Blumer S. Arch. Mikrobiol. 9:305 1938. (30) Defago G., Phytopath. Z. 13 293, 1940. (31) Bonner J. and Buchman, E R. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 25 164 1939. (32) Robbins W J., and Kavanagh, F. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 24:499, 1938. (33) Robbins, W J. and Kavanagh, F. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 65:453 1938. (34) Schopfer W H. Bull. Soc. Science 17 460, 1937. (35) Sinclair, H. M. Nature 140:361, 1937. (36) Schopfer W H. Z. Vitaminforsch. 4 187 1935. (37) Schopfer W H. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 205:445, 1937. (38) Schopfer W H. Protoplasma 31 1938. (39) Schopfer W H. Helvetica Chim. Acta 27:468, 1944. (40) Schopfer W H. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 126:842 1937. (41) Woolley D W. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 55:179, 1944. (42) Robbins, W J. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 27:419, 1941. (43) Engl F. and Thomis E. Z. Physiol. Chem. 252:143, 1938. (44) Schultz, A. S. and Atkins, L. Arch. of Biochem. 14:369 1947. (45) Lilly V G. and Leonian, L. H., Proc. W. V. Acad. Sci. (in West Virginia Univ. Bull.) 43:573, 1944. (46) Schopfer, W H. Plants and vitamins. New York: 1943. (47) Eakin, R. E. and Williams R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 61 1932, 1939. (48) Schopfer, W H. Compt. Rend. Soc. phys. hist. nat. (Suppl. Arch. Sci. phys. et nat.) 61 147 1944. (49) Ibid. 61:172, 1944. (50) Peterson, W H. and Peterson, M. S. Bact. Rev. 9:49 1945. (51) Snell, E E. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 3 97 1949. (52) Snell, E E. et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75:1688,1699,1694 1953. (53) McElroy W D., Symposium on phosphorus metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press 1951. (54) Hendlin, D. and Soars, M. H. J Bact. 62:633 1951. (55) Hesse, G. Lilly V G. and Leonian, L. H. Science 99:15, 1944. (56) Reed, L. J. and De Busk, B G. J. Biol. Chem. 199 No. 2:873 1952. (57) Ibid. 199:881, 1952. (58) Reed, L. J. and De Busk, B. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75 3457 1952. (59) Maynard, L. A. Animal nutrition, New York: McGraw Hill, 1951. (60) Nat. Res. Council, Committee on Animal Nutrition, Recommended Nutrient Allowances No. 1-6, Washington, D. C. (61) Ewing R. Poultry nutrition, South Pasadena, Calif.: 1951. (62) Eddy B. P. and Ingram, M. Bact. Rev. 17 No. 2, 1953. (63) Pang, S C. and Butt, J. S. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 84:617 1953. (64) Badger E. J. Biol. Chem. 153:183 1944. (65) Lamanna, C. and Lewis C. J. Bact. 51 398, 1946. (66) Wright L. D., Skeggs H. R. and Huff J. J. Biol. Chem. 175 457 1948. (67) Shive W., Ravel, J. M. and Harding, W. M. J. Biol. Chem. 176:991, 1948. (68) Rose L., and Schwarz V. J. Biol. Chem. 134:433, 1940. (69) Mueller J. H. and Miller, P. A. J. Biol. Chem. 140:933 1941. (70) Tamura, J. T. Tytell, A. A., Boyd, M. J. and Logan, M. A. J. Bact. 41:148, 1941. (71) Mueller J. H. and Klotz, A. W., Jr. Am. Chem. Soc. 60:3086, 1938. (72) Evans W C. Handley W R. C. and Happold, F C. Brit. J. Exp. Path. 20:396, 1939. (73) Barkman, E. Saunders F. and Koser, S. A. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 44 68, 1940. (74) Moser, R. A. Bruslove S. R. and Dorfman, A. J. Infect. Dis. 69:114 1941. (75) Müller E. F. Angew. Chem. 53:204 1940. (76) Thompson, R. C. J. Bact. 46:99 1943. (77) Wall, A. J. and Black, J., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 57:34, 1944. (78) Cheldelin, V H. Hoag, E. H., and Sarett, H. P. J. Bact. 49:41 1945. (79) Snell, E. E. J. Biol. Chem. 154 313 1944. (80) Ibid. 157:491, 1945. (81) Snell, E E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 66:2082 1944. (82) Rabinowitz, J C. and Snell, E. E. J. Biol. Chem. 169:631, 1947. (83) Orla-Jensen, S. Otte N C. and Snog-Kjaer, A. Dansk. Videnskab. Selskabs Skrifter 6 No 5 1936. (84) Snell, E. E., and Strong, F M., Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. 11 346 1939. (85) Feeney R. E. Mueller J. H. and Miller P. A. J. Bact. 46:563 1943. (86) Bohonos N. Hutchings B. L. and Peterson W. H. J. Bact. 44:479, 1942. (87) Dunn, M. S. Camien M. N. Shankman, S. Frankl, W. and Rockland, L. B. J. Biol. Chem. 156:703, 1944. (88) Stokes J. L. Gunness M. Dwyer I. M. and Caswell, M. C. J. Biol. Chem. 160:35, 1945. (89) McIlwain, H. Nature 158:898, 1946. (90) Sarett H. P., and Cheldelin, V H. J. Biol. Chem. 177 139, 1949. (91) Niven, C. F. and Smiley K. L. J. Biol. Chem. 150:1,1943. (92) Wert P M. and Wilson, P W. Science 89:334 1939. (93) Schmitz A. Schmidt E. Path. Bakt. 3:276, 1940. (94) Lankford, C E. and Skaggs, P. K. Arch. Biochem. 9:265, 1946. (95) Lwoff A. and Lwoff M., Proc. Roy. Soc. B 122:352 360 1937. (96) Kidder, G. W. Biochem. J. 30:2073 1936. (97) Burlew J S. Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant. Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Publ. 600, 1953. (98) Smith, G. M. Manual of phycology, Waltham, Mass.: Chronica Botanica Co. 1951. (99) Myers, J. Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 5 157 1951. (100) Gubaratschewa, L., Arch

(Continued on the next page)

Microbiol 11 69,319,328,359 1940 (100) Anderson, E. H. J Gen. Physiol. 28:287, 1945 (101) Calkins G N and Summers F M. Protozoa in biological research, New York: Columbia Uni Press 1941. (102) Hall, R. P Protozoology, New York: Prentice-Hall, 1953 (103) Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press, 1951, Vol. I. (104) Kidder G W Ann Rev Microbiol 5 139 1951. (105) Cooperman, J M. et al J Nutrition 46:467 1952. (106) Emerson, G et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 73:1069 1951. (107) Cowperthwaite J Weber M. M. Packer L. and Hutner S. H. Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 56 972, 1953 (108) Stern, J and Hutner S H. Ann. N Y Acad Sci 56:901, 1953 (109) Van Wagtendonk, W J Conner R. L. Miller C A and Rao, M.R.R. Ann. N Y Acad. Sci 56:912, 1953 (110) Lwoff A Ann Rev Microbiol. 1 101, 1947 (111) Cramer M. and Myers J Arch. Mikrobiol 17 384 1952 (112) Kidder G W , Dewey, V C , Andrews M. B and Kidder R. R. J Nutrition 37:521, 1949 (113) Hamer R. V Ann. N Y Acad Sci 56:815, 1953 (114) Geiman, Q and Becker C. E. Ann. N Y. Acad. Sci 56:1048, 1953 (115) Hutner, S. H. Provasoli, L., Filfus, J Ann. N Y Acad Sci 56:852, 1953 (116) Robbins, W J et al Ann. N. Y Acad Sci 56 818, 1953 (117) Provasoli, L. and Pintner J Ann. N Y Acad Sci., 56:839 1953 (118) Hall, R. P Vitamins and Hormones 1:249, 1943 (119) Elliott, A. M. Physiol. Zool. 22:337 1949 (120) Kidder G W and Dewey V C , Arch. Biochem. 21:66, 1949 (121) Ibid. 21:58, 1949 (122) Kidder G. W Ann. N Y Acad Sci 49:99 1947 (123) Lwoff A. and Valentini, S. Ann. Inst Pasteur 75:1, 1948 (124) Lwoff A. Ann. Rev Microbiol 1:101, 1947 (125) Baernstein, H. D Ann. N Y Acad. Sci 56:982 1953 (126) Lwoff M Compt rendu. 206:540, 1938. (127) Hutner S H and Provasoli, L. in Lwoff A Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951 (128) Trager W in Roeder K. (Ed.) Insect physiology, New York: John Wiley & Sons 1953 (129) Trager W Biol. Rev 22:148, 1947 (130) Wigglesworth, V B. The principles of insect physiology London: Methuen and Co Ltd. 1942. (131) Roberts R H and McKay, C M., Science 98:[illegible], 19[illegible] (132) Vallone, E. Ulrond, A. and Rataimannage, R. Compt Rends. Soc Biol. Paris 151:436 1957 (133) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Nature, 150:177 1942 (134) Noland, J L. and Baumann, C A. Proc Soc Expt Biol and Med. 70:198, 1949. (135) Fraenkel, G and Blewett M. Nature 157:697 1946. (136) Fraenkel, G , and Blewett, M. Biochem. J 41:469 1947 (137) Grob C A. Reichstein, T , and Rosenthal, H. Experientia 1:275, 1945. (138) Noland, J L. Lilly, J H. and Baumann, C A. Ann. Ent Soc Am. 42:154, 1949 (139) Fraenkel, G Jour Expt Biol. 17:18, 1940 (140) Rubinstein, D. and Shekun, L. Nature 143:1064, 1939 (141) Wertman, R., and Wagner R. P Texas Jour Sci 5:54 1953 (142) Schwarz Y and Trager W J Gen Physiol 23:561, 1940 (143) Lwoff M., and Nicolle P Bull. Soc Path. Exot 39:206, 1946 (144) Snell, E E in Skoog, F Plant growth substances, Madison, Wis Uni of Wisconsin Press 1951 (145) Van't Hoog, E G , Zeit Vitaminforsch. 4 300 1935 (146) Noland, J L., Lilly, J H., and Baumann, C A. Ann. Ent Soc. Am. 42:154 1949 (147) Kirkham, T Boyes D T and Ellis J Physiol. Zool 24 377 1951. (148) McKay C M. Physiol. Zool. 11 89 1938. (149) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Nature 151:703 1943 (150) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Biochem. Jour 37 686, 1944 (151) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Proc Roy Soc London B. 132:212, 1944 (152) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Proc Roy Entom. Soc. London Series A 19:30, 1944 (153) Grob C A. and Brunner I Experientia 2:449 1946 (154) Moore W Ann. Ent Soc Am. 36:483, 1943 (155) Fraenkel, G Sci J Roy Coll. Sci 13 99, 1943 (156) de Meillon, B , Golberg, L. Lavoipierre M. J Exptl. Biol. 21 84, 1945 (157) Tatum, E L. Proc Natl Acad. Sci U S 27:193 1941. (158) Sarma, P.S.L. and Swaminathan, M. Current Sci 8 365 1939 (159) Sarma, P. S. Sarma, P.S.L. Swaminathan, M. Current Sci 11:332, 1942 (160) Haydak, M. H. Ann. Ent Soc Am. 49:361, 1956 (161) Golberg, L. and de Meillon, B Nature 160:582, 1947 (162) Northam, D. H. and Norris F W J Gen. Microbiol. 5:502, 1951 (163) [illegible], S Conlon M. F Black, L. Merrifield, R. B and Dunn, M. S. J Biol Chem. 168 23 1947 (164) Pirett, G M. and Hutchings, B L. J Biol. Chem. 148:513 1942 (165) Proc Soc Expt Biol. Med. 55:93, 1944 (166) Raghavendra Rao, M. R. and Sreenivasaya, M., Jour Sci. and Ind. Res (India) 9B, 11:272, 1950 (167) J Bact 65:141,146, 1953 (168) Müller E F Z. Physiol. Chem. 260:246, 1939 (169) Shapps E R. et al. J Biol Chem. 186:211, 1950 (170) Cassell, Kratochvil et al. J Biol. Chem. 180: 1949 (171) Snell, E. E. and Peterson, W H., J Biol. Chem. 128:xcvi 1939 (172) J Biol Chem. 168:23 1947 (173) Snell, E E and Peterson W H. J Bact 39:273, 1940 (174) J Am. Chem. Soc 63 2284, 1941. (175) Snell, E E and Mitchell, H. K. Proc Nat. Acad Sci U S 27 1, 1941. (176) Lampen, J O and Jones M. J J Biol. Chem. 170: 133 (177) Stokes, J L. J Bact. 48:201, 1944 (178) Krueger K. and Peterson, W H., J Biol. Chem. 158:145, 1945. (179) J Gen. Microbiol. 7 265, 1952 (180) Burkholder P R et al. J Bact 48:385, 1944 (181) J Am. Chem. Soc 60:2262, 1938 (182) J Biol. Chem. 168:23 1947 (183) Underkofler A. C et al. J Bact 45 183, 1943 (184) J Biol. Chem. 168 23 1947 (185) J Biol. Chem. 173 801, 1948 (186) Snell, E E et al Biochem. Jour 31:1789 1937 (187) Zentr Bakt Parasitenk. II, 99:321 (188) Snell, E E and Strong, F M. Enzymologia 6:186 1939 (189) Knight B.C.J.G., Biochem. J 31 966, 1937 (190) Mueller J H. and Klotz, A. W J Am. Chem. Soc 60:3086, 1938. (191) Rainbow C. Nature 162:572, 1948 (192) Curtis N S and Rainbow C , Nature 163:234 1949 (193) Robbs S D and Gillespie, J M. Nature 166:658, 1950 (194) J Biol Chem. 119:181, 1937 (195) Biochem. J 31:966 1937 (196) Short, M. S. Proc Soc. Exp Biol. and Med. 75:611, 1950 (197) Snell, E. E , Proc Soc Exp Biol and Med. 83:563, 1953 (198) Emerson, G A. and Folkers K., J Am. Chem. Soc. 73:1998, 1951. (199) Sherwood, D. H. Hill, E G and Kloss, H. J Proc Soc Exp. Biol. and Med. 83 392, 1953 (200) Moulin, Cassell, Peters, and Woods, J Biol. Chem. 175:647 (201) Robbins W and Kavanagh, F Bot. Rev 8:411, 1942 (202) Jamieson, E W et al., Final Report No 4, WashingtonOffice of Naval Research, Microbiology Branch, 1952 (203) Nutrition Rev 11:333, 1953 (204) Goldsmith, G A. et al. Am. Med. Assn Arch. of Int Med 90:513, 1952 (205) Lardy, H. A. and Peanasky R Physiol. Rev 33:560, 1953 (206) Novelli G D. Physiol. Rev 33 525 1953 (207) Snell, E E Physiol Rev 33:509 1953 (208) Reed, L. J , Physiol Rev 33:544 1953 (209) Walsh, A. D and Kiebel, C A. Ann. Rev Biochem. 21:635 1952 (210) Jordan, D O Ann. Rev of Biochem. 21:209 1952 (211) Klaeber K. L., and Brown, F Nutr Abst and Rev 22 1, 1952 (212) Follis R H. The pathology of nutritional disease, Springfield, Ill. C C. Thomas Co 1948 (213) Koch, G C and Button, T S J Dairy Sci 31 949 1948. (214) Johnson, B. C Nevens W B. and Mitchell, H. W J Dairy Sci 34:506, 1951. (215) Goldsmith, G A. in Bourne G H. and Kidder G W Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition, New York Academic Press Inc 1953 (216) Lilly V G and Barnett, H. L. Physiology of fungi, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951 (217) Peterson, W H. and Strong, F M. General biochemistry, New York: Prentice-Hall, 1953 (218) Burkholder P R. and Moyer D Bull Torrey Bot Club 70:372 1943 (219) Goodwin, T W J Sci Food Agri 209 1953 (220) Emerson, R. and Fox, D. L., Proc Roy Soc London Ser B. 128:275, 1940 (221) Cantino E C and Hyatt, M. T Am. J Bot 40: 1953 (222) Tatum, E. L. Ann. Rev Biochem. 13:667 1944 (223) Lowe A. E. et al. Mycopath. et mycol. Applicata 5 67 1950 (224) Fries N Trans Brit Mycol. Soc 29:115, 1946 (225) Cantino, E. C Quart. Rev Biol. 25 269 1950. (226) Cantino, E C. Ant Leeuwenhoek 17:59 1951. (227) Williams R. J Bio Rev Cambridge Philo. Soc 16:49, 1941 (228) Williams R. J and Bradway, E. M., J Biol Chem. 87 581, 1930 (229) Schultz, A. et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 59:948, 1937 (230) Ibid. 59:2457 1937 (231) Ibid., 60:490, 1938 (232) Ibid., 61 ,1951 (233) Eakin, R. E and Williams R. J J Am. Chem. Soc 61:1932, 1939 (234) Jansen E M. Arch. intern. Physiol 40:237 1935 (235) Williams R. J et al J Am. Chem. Soc 62:1784 1940 (236) Williams R. J and Bohrmann, E., J Am. Chem. Soc 58:695, 1936. (237) Williams R. J , and Saunders D. H. Biochem. J 28:1887 1934 (238) Gullbert, R. B Howell, C E and Hart G H. J Nutrition 19:91, 1940 (239) Madsen, L. A. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook (Keeping Livestock healthy) p337 1942. (240) Walbach, S B and Bessey, O A. Physiol. Rev 22:233, 1942 (241) Moore L. A., J Dairy Sci 25 699 1942 (242) Golberg, L., and De Meillon, B Biochem. J 42 372 1948 (243) McCollum, E. V et al , Bull. Johns Hopkins Hospital 33:229 1922 (244) Templin, V M. and Steenbock, H. J Biol. Chem. 100:209, 1933 (245) Bechdel, S. I et al. Pennsylvania State Coll. Bull. 291 1938. (246) Duckworth, J., J Agr Sci 3 190 1943 (247) Johns T H. and Almquist, H. J Ann. Rev Biochem. 11 311, 1942. (248) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Biochem. J 37:692, 1943 (249) Wilson, J L. et al. J Dairy Sci 18:431, 1935 (250) Dam, H. J J Nutrition 27 193 1944 (251) Pappenheimer A M. et al. Connecticut (Storrs) Exp Sta. Bull. 229 1939 (252) Cummings M. W , Anat Rec (suppl.) 82:499, 1942 (253) McElroy L. W and Goss H. J Nutrition 19:367 1940 (254) Dam H. et al. Biochem. J 31 22 1937 (255) Butt H R. et al Proc Staff Meetings Mayo Clinic

(Continued on the next page)

1935. (413) Steenbock, H. and Black, A. J Biol. Chem. 64:405 1924. (414) Steenbock, H. and Nelson, M. T J Biol Chem. 62:209, 1924 (415) Wallis G C. J Dairy Sci 31:315, 1950. (416) Wallis, G C South Dakota Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 372, 1944 (417) Gullickson, T W and Calverley C E. Science 104 312 1946 (418) Whiting, F Williams, J P and Loosli J K J Animal Sci. 8:454 1949. (419) McElroy L. W and Goss H. J Nutrition 20:587 1940 (420) Parrish, W C Ellis N R, Madsen, L. L. and Dale, D N J Animal Sci 6 310, 1947 (421) Ellis N R. Madsen L. L. and Miller, C O J Animal Sci 2:365, 1943 (422) Gillis M. B , Heuser G F and Norris L. C J Nutrition 35 351, 1948. (423) Hughes E. H. J Agr Res 64 185, 1942 (424) Loosli J. K Thorp F , McMillen, W N and Duncan C. W J Animal Sci 8:464 1949 (425) McElroy L. W and Goss H J Nutrition 21:405, 1941 (426) Briggs G M, Mills R. C , Hegsted, D M. Elvehjem, C. A. and Hart, E B Poultry Sci 21 379 1942 (427) Hughes E. H. and Squibb R. L. J Animal Sci 1 320 1942 (428) McElroy L. W and Goss H. J Nutrition 20:541, 1940. (429) Wintrobe, M. M Follis R H. Miller M. H. Stein, H. J Alcayaga, R Humphreys S Suksta, A. and Cartwright, G E. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp. 72:1, 1943 (430) Bowmbar E. V Hill, F W Patrick, H. and Kummel, E. C , Poultry Sci 20:456, 1941. (431) Bowmbar E. V , Patrick, H. and Kummel, E. C Poultry Sci 21:466, 1942. (432) Hughes, E. H. J Nutrition 17 527 1939 (433) Patek, A. J Post J and Victor, J , Am. J Physiol. 133 47 1941. (434) Wiese A. C Johnson, B. C , Mitchell, H. H. and Nevens W B. J Nutrition 33:263, 1947 (435) Arnold, A. and Elvehjem, C A J Nutrition 15:403 1938 (436) Boskdal [illegible] Honeywell, E. H Dutcher R. A , and Knutsen, M. H., J Biol. Chem. 80:451, 1928. (437) Johnson, B C Hamilton, T S , Nevens W B. and Boley L. E J Nutrition 35:137 1948. (438) McElroy L. W and Goss H. J Nutrition 21:163 1941. (439) Thayer P S Thesis Amherst, Mass Amherst College 1949 (440) Hansen, H. W Thesis, Los Angeles: Univ of Calif at Los Angeles 1951. (441) Schultz, A. S. and Atkin, L. Arch. Biochem. 14 369, 1947 (442) Pumper, R. J Bact 64 353 1952. (443) Bonner D Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quant Biol. 11:14, 1946. (444) Horowitz, N H., Advances in Genetics 3 33 1950 (445) Bevers, R. E and McCoy C M. Science 92:291, 1940 (446) Wollman, E et al. Compt rend. soc biol 124:434, 1937 (447) Roland J L. and Bessman, G A. Proc. Soc Exp. Biol Med. 70:198, 1949 (448) Gordon, E. T Unpublished (for Rickettsia germanica) 1953 (449) Moyer A. W and du Vigneaud, V J Biol Chem. 143 373, 1942 (450) Hodge F J Biol. Chem. 153 183, 1944 (451) du Vigneaud, V Harvey Lectures 38:39, 1942-1943 (452) Wald, G Ann. Rev Biochem. 22:497 1953 (453) Ellenberger H. A. Osserval, N B. and Chaloecke N E Arch. Biochem. Biophys 32:407 1951. (454) Bessman, C A. Am. Rev Biochem. 22 387 1953 (455) Goodwin, T W and Wilson, A. A. Biochem. J 49:499 1951. (456) Hartigan J F et al. Science 11 721, 1952 (457) Castano F F, Bowmbar E. V and Callenbach, E. W J Nutrition 45:473 1952 (458) Heywang, B W Poultry Sci 31 894, 1952 (459) Asmundson, V S. and Kratzer F H. Poultry Sci. 31:71, 1952. (460) Bettersträm, H and Ljunggren, M., Acta Chem. Scand. 5:483 1951. (461) Bettersträm, H. Nature 167:409 1951. (462) Bettersträm, H Acta Chem. Scand. 5 343 1951. (463) Cartier P , and Picard, J Compt rend. Soc Biol. 145:274 1951. (464) Miller E. et al Proc Soc. Exp Biol. Med. 79:606 1952 (465) Harrison, H. E. and Harrison, H. C Yale J Biol. Med. 24:273, 1952 (466) Migicovsky B. B and Nielson, A. M. Science 115 534 1952 (467) Calverey, E F et al J Dairy Sci 34 735 1951. (468) Dudley H. C and Friedman, L., Science 115:166, 1952 (469) Light M. R et al. J Animal Sci 11 598, 1952 (470) Patrick, H. and Schivertman, G L. Poultry Sci 31 888, 1952. (471) Glover M. et al. Biochem. J 51 1, 1952 (472) Moore F H. and Bessman, G A. J Biol. Chem. 195:615, 1952 (473) Idler D R. and Bessman, G A. J Biol. Chem. 195 885, 1952 (474) Miller W and Bessman, G A. Fed. Proc 11 861, 1952. (475) Cullik, H. et al. J Animal Sci 10 1007, 1951. (476) Baeigalupo F A et al. J Animal Sci. 11: 609 1952. (477) Draper H H. et al. J Nutrition 47 585 1952 (478) Hoves G E and Hart, F S Poultry Sci. 31:560 1952 (479) Schwarz, K. Fed. Proc 11 453, 1952 (480) Bessey O A. Lowe H. J and Salomon, L. Ann. Rev Biochem. 22:545, 1953 (481) Iacovita, H. et al Poultry Sci. 31:69, 1952 (482) Petersen, C F et al. Poultry Sci 31:189 1952. (483) Milligan, J L. et al Poultry Sci 31:595 1952 (484) Ibid. 31:830 1952 (485) O'Neil, J R. Poultry Sci 31 764 1952 (486) Wiese A. C et al. Poultry Sci 31 851, 1952 (487) Catron, D. V et al J Nutrition 47:461, 1952 (488) Marston, H. R. and Lee H. J Nature 170:791 1952, (489) Anderson, J F and Andrews E. D Nature 170:807 1952 (490) Hoekstra, W G et al J Nutrition 48 431 1952 (491) Marston, H. R Physiol Rev 32 66 1952 (492) Monroe R A et al Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med. 80:250 1952 (493) Welch, A. D and Nichol, C A Ann. Rev Biochem. 21 633 1952 (494) Jukes T H. Intern. Z. Vitaminforschung 23 356, 1952 (495) Girdwood, R. H. Blood 7 77, 1952. (496) Bird, F J R and Newell, K. V Nature 166:517, 1950 (497) Lefevy-Kass, M. and Kass W R Biochem. J 48: xxii 1951. (498) Kass, W R , and Lefevy-Kass, M. Biochem. J 49:686 1951 (499) La Du, B. N and Greenberg, D M J Biol. Chem. 190:245 1951. (500) La Du, B N , Fed. Proc 11:244 1952 (501) Scharpertz B J Biol. Chem. 173:895 1951. (502) Sealock, R. R. et al., J Biol. Chem. 196:761, 1952 (503) Painter H. A and Zilva, S S Biochem. J 46:542 1950 (504) Reinitz K. G J Biol Chem. 183:11, 1950 (505) Williams J N Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med 77 315 1951. (506) Schwartz, M. A. and Williams J N J Biol. Chem. 194 711, 1952 (507) Ibid 197 481, 1952 (508) Ibid. 196:871, 1952 (509) May, C D et al Am. J Diseases Children 80:191 1950 (510) May C D et al Am. J Diseases Children 82:282, 1951 (511) Frankl E C and May C D. Blood 7 671 1952 (512) Broquist, H P et al., J Lab Clin. Med 38:95, 1951. (513) Welch, A. D et al J Pharmacol Exp Therap 103:403, 1951 (514) Schaffenberg, C et al Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 75 550, 1950 (515) Herrick, E. H et al. Endocrinology 50:879, 1952 (516) Upton, A. C and Coon, W W Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med 77 153 1951 (517) Hogan, C et al Am. J Med. 7 741, 1949 (518) Wolbach, S B. and Maddock C L. Arch Pathol 53:54 1952 (519) Hogan, C et al. Proc Soc. Exp Biol Med. 71:718, 1949 (520) Spain, D M. et al, Am. J Pathol 26: 710, 1950 (521) Baker B L. and Whitaker W L. Endocrinology 46 544 1950 (522) Elster, S. K. J Biol. Chem. 186 105 1950 (523) Robertson, W Van B J Biol Chem. 187 673, 1950 (524) Burns J J et al J Biol. Chem. 191:501. 1951 (525) Lanford, E M. and Shive W J Biol Chem. 194 389 1952 (526) Axelrod, A E Recent advances in nutrition Research Symposium Series No 3, New York: National Vitamin Foundation, 1952 (527) Allison, J B and Wase A. W Cancer Research 12:647 1952 (528) Sharon, G L. et al Am. J Vet Res 13:290, 1952. (529) Cooperman, J M. et al Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med 81 57 1952 (530) Emerson, G A and Folkers K., J Am. Chem. Soc 73:2398, 1951 (531) Ibid. 73 5383 1951 (532) Heyl, D et al J Am. Chem. Soc 73 3826 1951 (533) Wahlstrom, R C and Johnson, B C Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med 78:636, 1951 (535) Wahlstrom, R. C and Johnson, B. C J Animal Sci 10:1065 1951. (536) Bruins, H. W et al Proc. Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 78:225 1951 (537) Krehoff, D H. Proc. Soc Exp Biol. Med. 79:469 1952 (538) Pope H. J Bact 63 39 1952 (539) Vischuine R. S., Unpublished, 1953 (540) Briggs G M. Unpublished, 1953 (541) Griffin, P J Arch Biochem. 30:100, 1951. (542) Robbins W J et al Ann N Y Acad Sci 56:818, 1953 (543) Kidder, G W , and Dewey V C in Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951. (544) Ibid book, p89 (545) Bourne G H. and Kidder G. W Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition, New York: Academic Press 1953 (546) Wald, G and Hubbard, R. J Gen. Physiol 32:367, 1949 (547) Meiklejohn, A. P Vitamins and hormones 11:61, 1953 (548) Mcllman, K. Adv Enzymol 3:289, 1943 (549) Griffith, W H. J Nutrition 22:239 1941 (550) Reed, C I. Struck, H. C and Steck I E. Vitamin D, Chicago Univ of Chicago Press 1939 (551) Mason, K. E Vitamins and hormones 2:107 1944 (552) Gyorgy P Ann. Rev Biochem. 11 358, 1942 (553) Dam, H. Adv Enzymol 2:285, 1942 (554) Lepkovsky S in Bronx Biological action of the vitamins, 1942 (555) Axelrod, A. E. Morgan, A. F and Lepkovsky S., J Biol. Chem. 160:155, 1945 (556) Eddy W H and Dalldorf G The avitaminoses, Baltimore Williams & Wilkins Co 1941. (557) Food and Nutrition Board Nutrition Rev 6 319, 1948 (558) Deuel, H J The lipids, New York Interscience Publishers 1951. (559) Eddy W H. Vitaminology Baltimore Williams & Wilkins Co 1949 (560) Present knowledge in nutrition New York Nutrition Foundation, Inc 1953 (561) Sherman, H. C Chemistry of food and nutrition, New York Macmillan Co 1946 (562) Bacot, A. W and Harden, A Biochem. J 16 148, 1922 (563) Nelson, J W , and Palmer L. S. J Agr Res 50:849 1935. (564) Kudryashov B. A and Petrovskaya, Bull Biol Med. Exp U.S.S.R. 4:493, 1937 (Chem. Abs 32 4613) (565)

(Continued on the next page)

Tatum, E L. Proc Nat Acad. Sci U S 25:490 1939 (556) Ibid. 27 193 1941 (557) Haydak, M. H., Proc Minnesota Acad Sci 9:77 1941. (558) Golberg, L De Meillon, B and Lavoipierre, M., J Exp Biol 21 90, 1945 (559) Clowes, R. V Physiologie de l insecte, The Hague (Netherlands): W Junk, 1949 (560) Klingler I J and Guggenheim, M J Bact 31:141, 1936. (561) Scoggs E. E. et al. J Biol Chem. 178:1479, 1949 (562) Hoffmann, C E. et al., J Biol Chem. 180:1445 1949 (563) Thompson, R. C, J Bact 46:99, 1943 (564) Mitchell, H. K, Snell, E.E. and Williams, R J J Am. Chem. Soc. 63:2284 1941. (565) Snell, E. E Eakin, R. E and Williams R J J Am. Chem. Soc 62:175 1940 (566) Cailleau, R. Compt. rend. soc biol. 127 861, 1938. (567) Burkholder P R. Am. J Botany 30:206, 1943 (568) Burkholder P R. McVeigh, I and Moyer D J Bact 48:385, 1944 (569) Schultz, A. S, Atkin, L. and Frey C N J Am. Chem. Soc 59:2457 1937 (570) Ibid. 60:490, 1938 (571) Schultz, A. S. Atkin, L. and Frey C N J Bact 40:339 1940 (572) Ross A. Ragnvald, B H., Hare P J J Nutrition 32:275, 1946 (573) McKee R. W and Geiman, Q M. Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med. 63 313, 1946. (574) Cailleau, R. Compt rend. soc biol 130:1089 1939 (575) Johnson, J G J Parasitol 33 189, 1947 (576) Kidder, G W and Dewey V C J Biol. Chem. 179 383 1949 (577) Spek, J F Mueller J W and Evans, E. A J Biol. Chem. 181 119, 1949 (578) Trager W J Exp Med. 77 411, 1943 (579) Kidder G W and Dewey V C. Proc Nat. Acad. Sci U.S. 34:81, 1948. (580) Elliott A. M., Physiol. Zool 23 85, 1950 (581) Ibid. 22 337, 1949 (582) Tatum, E L. et al. J Cell Comp Physiol 20:211, 1942 (583) Wetherby J H. Physiol. Zool. 2 375, 1929 (584) Lwoff M. Recherches sur le pouvoir de synthèse des flagellés trypanosomides Paris Masson, 1940 (585) Hall, R. P Physiol Zool. 12 95 1939 (586) Hall, R P and Cosgrove W B Biol Bull 86:31, 1944 (587) Lwoff A. and Lwoff M. Compt rend. soc biol. 127:1170 1938. (588) Elliott, A. M. Physiol. Zool. 12 363 1939 (589) Kidder G W and Dewey V C. Arch. Biochem. 21:66 1949 (590) Harvey S C J Biol. Chem. 179:435 1949 (591) Lwoff M. and Lwoff A Ann. Inst Pasteur 71:206, 1945 (592) Anfinsen, C B et al J Exp Med. 84:607 1946 (593) Kidder, G W and Dewey V C Proc. Nat Acad. Sci. U.S. 33 95, 1947 (594) Lwoff, A and Dusi H. Compt rend. Acad. Sci. 205 630 1937 (595) Ibid. 205:756, 1937 (596) Baby B P and Ingram, M. Bact. Rev 17: 1953 (597) Fury, G. C and Bett J S Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 36 617 1937 (598) Stokes J L. Ann. Rev Microbiol. 6:89, 1952. (599) Wright, L. D et al. Science 114 635, 1951. (600) Cheldelin, V H. et al. J Bact 62:134 1951. (601) Rabinowitz, J C. and Snell, E E. Arch. Biochem. Biophys 33:472, 1951 (602) Peters I. L. and Nelson, F E J Bact 61:591, 1951. (603) Lichstein, H. C. et al. J Bact. 71:113, 1950 (604) Krebel, W A. and Lino, E J Ann. Rev Microbiol. 5:121, 1951. (605) Villela, G G and Cury A. J Bact 59:1, 1950 (606) Potter, R. L. and Elvehjem, C A. J Biol Chem. 183 587 1950. (607) Wright, L D Proc Soc. Exp Biol. Med. 74:588, 1950 (608) Leonian, L. H. and Lilly V G J.Bact 49:291, 1945. (609) Lilly V G and Leonian, L. H. Science 99:205, 1944 (610) Lilly V G and Leonian, L. H. Proc West Virginia Acad. Sci. No 43, 1944 (611) Melville D B. Dittmer K. Brown, G B and Du Vigneaud, V Science 98:497 1943. (612) King, T E., Locher, L. M. and Cheldelin, V H. Arch. Biochem. 17:483 1948 (613) King, T E. and Cheldelin, V H. J Bact 59:689 1950 (614) Hoff-Jørgensen, E. E. et al. 4th International Congr Microbiol. Abs of Communications 196, Copenhagen 1947 (615) Kitay E and Snell, E. E J Bact 60:249 1950 (616) Roberts E. A. et al. Arch. Biochem. 27:471, 1950 (617) Brown, G M. Craig, J A., and Snell, E E Arch. Biochem. 27:473, 1950 (618) Novelli, G D Kaplan, N O and Lipmann, F J Biol. Chem. 177 97 1949 (619) Snell, E. E. et al J Am. Chem. Soc 72:5349 1950 (620) Long, C. A. and Williams W L. J Bact. 61:195, 1951. (621) Roberts W S and Snell, E E. J Biol. Chem. 173 801, 1948. (622) Ibid. 174:357 1950 (623) Rabinowitz J C and Snell, E E. J Biol. Chem. 176:1157, 1948. (624) Rendlin, D et al. J Biol. Chem. 185:647 1950. (625) Hutchings B. L. et al. Science 99:371, 1944 (626) Sauberlich, H. E., and Baumann, C A. J Biol. Chem. 176:165 1948. (627) Snell, E E Kitay E and McNutt W S J Biol. Chem. 175:473, 1948. (628) Sauberlich, H. E. Arch. Biochem. 24 224, 1949 (629) Bond, T J Bardos T J Sibley M. Shive W, J Am. Chem. Soc 71 3852, 1949 (630) Bardos T J Bond, T J Humphreys, J Shive W J Am. Chem. Soc 71:3852 1949 (631) Shive W, Bardos T J Bond, T J Rogers L. L. J Am. Chem. Soc. 72:2817 1950 (632) May M. Bardos, J M. Bardos T J Sutherland, G L., Shive W Abs Am. Chem. Soc 119th meeting, Boston, 1951. (633) Pohland, A. Flynn, E. H. Jones, R. G., and Shive, W Abs. Am. Chem. Soc. 119th meeting, Boston, 1951. (634) Smith, R. E. J Gen. Microbiol. 5:772, 1951. (635) Trager W Biol. Rev 22:148, 1947 (636) Kidder G W N Y Acad. Sci. 49:99 1947 (637) Kidder G. W Ann. Rev Microbiol. 5:139 1951. (638) Lewis U J J Biol. Chem. 199:517 1952. (639) Broquist, H. P et al. J Nutrition 47:93, 1952. (640) Briggs G M. et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med. 81:113 1952 (641) Dion, H. W et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 74:1108, 1952. (642) Lewis U J Tappan, D V and Elvehjem, C. A. J Biol. Chem. 199:517 1952. (643) Rasmussen, E. and Mellis K., Lancet II, 185, 1952 (644) Silverman, M. and Keresztesy, J C J Am. Chem. Soc. 73:1197 1951. (645) Ibid., 73:5510, 1951 (646) Hill, R G and Briggs G M., Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76:417 1951. (647) Nichol, C. A and Welch, A. D Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 74:403 1950 (648) Broquist, H. P et al Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 71:118, 1949 (649) Welch, A. D and Nichol C. A. Ann. Rev 3 345, 1951. (650) Lih, H. et al. J Nutrition 44:361, 1951. (651) Palkoti, G and Lardy H. A. J Biol. Chem. 190:447 1951 (652) Palkoti, G et al. Fed. Proc. 9:170 1950 (653) Plaut, G W E and Lardy H. A., J Biol. Chem. 186:705 1950 (654) Kuemmerer A. R. Ann. Rev Biochem. 21:335 1952. (655) Srivastava, A. S. Science 115:403, 1952 (656) Taylor W E. and McKibbin, J. M. Proc Soc. Exp Biol. Med. 79:95 1952 (657) Luckey, C E. and Kaplan, F E. Arch. Biochem. 9:265 1946 (658) Woolley D W Ann. Rev Biochem. 16 359, 1947 (659) McCoy R. H., Felton, J R., and Hofmann, K., Arch. Biochem. 9:141, 1946 (660) Axelrod, A. E et al. J Biol. Chem. 163 191, 771, 1946 (661) Hutchings B. L. et al., J Biol Chem. 163 447 1946 (662) Emerson, E D Ann. Rev Biochem. 16:389 1946 (663) Witt, T E. Nature 157:687, 1946 (664) Pirie, N and Wood G. Biochem. J 40:557 1946 (665) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M., Nature 177 398, 1943 (666) Fritz, J C Hooper, J H. and Moore H. P Poultry Sci 24 384, 1945 (667) Evans R. J and Brant, A. W Poultry Sci. 24 404 1945 (668) Bird, H. R. J Nutrition 27 377 1944 (669) Ruegamer W W J Nutrition 27 403, 1944 (670) Patterson, L. D. et al J Nutrition 31:399, 1946 (671) McGinnis, J and Evans R. J Poultry Sci 25:321, 1946. (672) Grüssner, F T Quart J Pharm. Pharmacol. 18:38 1945 (673) Snell, E E Ann. Rev Biochem. 15:375, 1946 (674) Dobzhansky, R. et al Arch. Biochem. 6 480, 1945 (675) Pilgrim, F J et al., Science 102:35 1945 (676) Rubin, S E. et al. Arch. Biochem. 8:79, 1945 (677) Wiesner, T et al J Biol. Chem. 161:403, 1945 (678) Hoffmann, K., and Winnick, T J Biol. Chem. 160:449 1945 (679) Moser H. A. and Wright, H. E. Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med. 58:249, 1945 (680) Rogosa, M. J Bact 47 159 1944 (681) Boverick, H. E. J Biol. Chem. 175:467 1943 (682) Ibid. 172 1, 1944 (683) Moser S A., Barlow, S and Derfman, A., Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 47:304 1941. (684) Mueller J H. J Bact 34 429, 1937 (685) Johnson, B C J Biol. Chem. 170:887 1945 (686) Barrett, H. P, and Cheldelin, V H. J Bact 49:31, 1945 (687) Ryan, F J et al J Am. Chem. Soc. 67 1857 1945 (688) Williams, R. J McMahon, J R., and Eakin, R. E. Univ Texas Pub 4137 31, 1941. (689) Rivers, C V and Bailey K. L. J Biol. Chem. 159:1, 1945 (690) Barrett, H. P and Cheldelin, V H. J Biol Chem. 177 155 1944 (691) Snell, E. E. J Biol. Chem. 154 313 1944 (692) Snell, E. E. J Am. Chem. Soc 66:2082, 1944 (693) Snell, E. E J Biol. Chem. 157:491, 1945 (694) Snell, E E and Rannefeld, A. N J Biol Chem. 157 475, 1945 (695) Kidder, G W and Dewey V C Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S. 33 95, 1947 (696) Kidder G W and Dewey V C Arch. Biochem. 21:66, 1949 (697) Kidder G W and Dewey V C Unpublished data, 1951. (698) Footnote statements derive from textual references cited. (699) Annual Reviews of Biochemistry Volume 1 et seq

Reviewers Roberts F E.; Beeson, W M.; Berg C P; Bird H. R.; Klinke L. R.; Bohstedt G; Briggs G. M.; Brown, R. A.; Burris R. H.; Cushing E. C; Cheldelin, V H.; Clark F M.; Combs G F; Coombs F A.; Danforth W; Dani L. J; Dewey V C; DeWitt J B.; Dougherty E. C; El Ani A.; Elliott A. M.; Evans R. J; Fong, G E.; Foster J W; Fraenkel G C; Haydak, M. H.; Henderson L. M.; Hibbs J W; Hale, W. C Jr; Hoppe H. L.; Johansson M. W; Kastelic J; Keener

(Continued on the next page)

Reviewers (concluded): [illegible]

5 NUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS PURINES, PYRIMIDINES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References
1,2 B	1,2,129	20 D	136	1 H	[12-16],18,25 51, 66
3-7 B	1,2	21 D	1	2 H	[12-16] 18,51,111, 114
8,9 B	1,2 130	1-22 E	[3-8],25,60,96,145	3 H	[13-16],18,51,64 65,89
10 B	1,2 131	1 E	[5-7],[80-85] 57 66	4 H	13,14,50,53,56, 62,69,111
11,12 B	1,2	2 E	[5-7],20 85,[94-96]	5 H	[13-15] 51,89, 111
13 B	1,2,132	3 E	3,88,100	6 H	[13-15]
14 15 B	1,2	4 E	3,88,92	7 H	13,14 111,124
16 B	1,2,133	5 E	3,20,88,100	8 H	[13-15] 56,111
17 B	1,2,134	6 E	3,7,57 59,100, 101,116	9 H	13,14
18,19 B	1,2	7 E	[5-7] [80-85] 57 66	10 H	[13-15],[51-53], 89,111
20 B	1,2,135	8 E	6,20,34,47 86,88	11,12 H	13,14 51,89
21 B	1,2,136	9 E	[40-42],98,101, 102,143	13 H	[13-15],50,51,58, 65,84,106
22 B	1,2	10 E	5 7 20,[94-98] 97 98,143	14 H	[13-15],81,89,106
1-22 C	[3-8] 25,60 76, 113,145	11 E	3 88,100	15 H	13,14 106
1 C	3,4,58,66,72,78, 79,99,113,127 138	12 E	3 92	16 H	13,14 51,58 89, 106,111
2 C	3,4,25,76,113,138	13 E	20,43 45,[85-89] 143,144,146, 147	17 H	[13-15],61,65 66, 89,106,111
3 C	3 4 99,138	14 E	[85-88],144,146 147	18 H	13,14,51,89,106
4 C	3 3,99,113 138	15 E	3,7 90 144	19 H	3,13,14 [51-53] 56,62 106,111
5 C	138	16 E	3,7,92,144,146,147	20 H	[13-15],89,106
6 C	3 4,99,113,138	17 E	3,20,[85-88] 98 143	21 H	[13-15]
7 C	3 4,58,66,72 78, 79,113,127 138, 148	18 E	3,[85-85],98 146, 147	22 H	150
8,9 C	1	19 E	3,7,88,98	1-22 I	17 60
10 C	3,99 113,138	20 E	[5-7],[86-88],98, 96,100,143	1 I	1,17
11 C	99,138	21 E	3,7,[85-88] 98,96	2 I	17,110
12 C	3,3,99,113,138	1-22 F	[9-11],60,61,[121-125]	3-6 I	1,17
13 C	3 4,66,113,137 138	1 F	48,57	7 I	1,17,110
14 C	3	2-6 F	1	8 I	17,98
15 C	3 4	7 F	128	9 I	1,17
16 C	1	8,9 F	1	10 I	17
17 C	3 4 [72-74] [80-82],137 138	10 F	48,57	11-12 I	1,17
18 C	3	11-21 F	1	13 I	17 95
19 C	1	1-22 G	[11-14] 16,55,60 107	14-15 I	1,17
20 C	24,25,[73-75],138	1 G	[11-14],25 46,47 [47-49]	16 I	17,110
21 C	1	2-6 G	13,14,16,49	17 I	17,95
1-22 D	[3-8],25,60 77,145	7 G	[11-14] 49,128	18-21 I	1 17
1 D	19,125,126,136	8 G	14,49	1-21 K	[139-142],145
2 D	33 125,126,136	9 G	14,49 56 128	1 K	1,118
3,4,6 D	1	10-12 G	13,14 16,49	2 K	109 112
5 D	125,136	13 G	13,14,49,75	3-5 K	1
7 D	19	14-16 G	13,14,14,49	6 K	1,108
8,9 D	1	17 G	13,14,49,75	7 K	1,109
10 D	136	18-21 G	13,14,16,49	8 K	[68-71]
11,12 D	1			9 K	1,104
13 D	33,125,136,144 146,147			10-15 K	1
14 D	144,146,147			16 K	105
15 D	144			17-21 K	1
16 D	144,146,147			Fe 4-86	151
17 D	3,33,125				
18 D	146,147				
19 D	1				

Contributors: Briggs G. M. and [illegible], W. C.

Other Important Contributions by: [illegible]

References (1) No pertinent data are available indicating that this compound is required from an external source (2)

(Continued on the next page)

Skoog, F Plant growth substances, Madison, Wis Univ of Wisconsin Press, 1951. (3) Foster J W Chemical activities of fungi, New York: Academic Press, 1949 (4) Hawker L. E. Physiology of fungi, London: Univ of London Press, 1950 (5) Porter J R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1946. (6) Werkman, C H., and Wilson, P W Bacterial physiology, New York: Academic Press 1951. (7) Stephenson, M. Bacterial metabolism, New York: Longmans, Green and Co 1949 (8) Annual Reviews of Microbiology Annual Reviews Inc Vol.1 et seq (as general source works) (9) Burlew J S. Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant, Washington: Carnegie Inst. Publ. 600 1953. (10) Smith, G M. Manual of phycology, Waltham, Mass Chronica Botanica Co., 1951 (11) Myers, J., Ann. Rev Microbiology 5:157 1951. (12) Calkins G. N and Summers F M. Protozoa in biological research, New York: Columbia Univ Press 1941. (13) Hall, R. P Protozoology New York: Prentice-Hall, 1953 (14) Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951, Vol. I. (15) Kidder G W Ann. Rev Microbiol. 5:139 1951. (16) Kidder G. W Ann. N Y Acad. Sci 56:1013, 1953. (17) Trager W in Roeder, K. Insect physiology, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1953 (18) Kidder G W., Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 49:99, 1947 (19) di Carlo, F J Schultz, A. S. Kent, A. M. J Biol. Chem. 189:333 1951 (20) Snell, E. E., and Mitchell, H. K. Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. 27:1, 1941. (21) J Bact. 63:671, 1952 (22) J Biol. Chem. 197 717 1952. (23) Robinson, F A., The vitamin B complex, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1951. (24) Robbins W J and Kavanagh, F Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. 28:112, 1942 (25) Bond K., Z. Vitaminforsch. 16:69, 1945 (26) Richardson, G M., Biochem. J 30:2184, 1936. (27) Woolley D W, J Exp. Med. 73:487 1941. (28) Bernheimer A. W., et al. J Bact. 43 495 1942. (29) Bailey K. L., et al. J Bact 45:445, 1943. (30) Elvehjem, C F., and Bailey, K. L., J Biol Chem. 150:1, 1943. (31) Feeney R.E. et al. J Bact. 46:563, 1943. (32) Hutner S.H. Arch. Biochem. 4 119 1944 (33) Harrison, H. E. and Harris F E. J Gen. Microbiol. 11 398 1948. (34) J Biol. Chem. 180:79 1949 (35) J Bact. 64 737 1952. (36) Bellis R. M. and Elion, G B. Fed. Proc. 11:183, 1952. (37) Chattaway F W., Nature 153:250, 1944 (38) Krueger K., and Peterson, W H., J Biol. Chem. 158:145, 1945. (39) Wright, L. D., and Miller, C. S., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 81 131, 1952. (40) Stokes, J Bact. 48:201, 1944 (41) J Biol. Chem. 173:473, 1948. (42) Snell, E. E., Kitay E. McNutt, W S. J Biol. Chem. 175:473, 1948. (43) Z. physiol. chem. 259:246, 1939 (45) J Bact. 48:201, 1944. (46) Cramer H., and Myers, J., Arch. Mikrobiol. 17:384, 1952. (47) Hutner S. H. Provasoli, L. Filfus, J Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci 56:852, 1953 (48) Provasoli, L., and Pintner J Ann. N. Y Acad. Sci 56:839, 1953. (49) Hutner, S. H., and Provasoli, L. in Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press, 1951, Vol. I. (50) Cowperthwaite J Weber M. M. Packer L., and Hutner S. H., Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 56:972, 1953. (51) Sprince, H., et al. Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 56:1016, 1953 (52) Lilly, D. M. Ann. N. Y Acad. Sci. 56:910, 1953. (53) Moore, J and Hutner S H. Ann. N. Y Acad. Sci 56 901, 1953 (54) Robbins, W J et al., Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 56:818, 1953 (55) Hamilton, L. Ann. N. Y Acad. Sci 56 961, 1953. (56) van Wagtendonk, W J, Conner R. L. Rao, M. V. R. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci 56:929, 1953. (57) Hutner S. H., and Provasoli, L., Marine Biol. Physiological Soc. Am. 6:17 1953. (58) Loring, H. S. Ordway G. L., and Pierce, J G J. Biol. Chem. 176:1123, 1948. (59) Flavin, M., and Graff S., J Biol. Chem. 191:485, 1951. (60) Kalckar H. M. Symposia Soc. for Expt. Biol. No. 1, Cambridge (Eng) University Press 1951. (61) Hager R., and Grunich, S., Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 56:891, 1953 (62) Johnson, W H. Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 56:969 1953. (63) Kidder G W., and Dewey V C. J Biol. Chem. 179:181, 1949 (64) Kidder G W, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S. 36:431, 1950. (65) Kidder G W and Dewey, V C. J Biol. Chem. 178:383 1949. (66) Abderhalden, E. and E., Pflügers Arch. 240:746, 1938. (67) Lardy H E., Briggs, G M., and Elvehjem, C A., J Biol. Chem. 133:137 1944 (68) Franseyer W R., et al. J Lab. Clin. Med. 31:643, 1946. (69) Petering, H. G, and Delor R. A., Science 105:547, 1947 (70) Daniel, L. J et al., J Biol. Chem. 173:123 1948. (71) Spies, T D et al. 1:153, 1946. (72) Robbins W. J Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. U S. 27:419 1941. (73) Ibid., 29:201, 1943. (74) Robbins W J, and Hamner K. C. Bot. Gaz 101:912, 1940 (75) Robbins, W J and Kavanagh, F Proc Nat. Acad. Sci U S. 28:65, 1942 (76) Schopfer W H. Plants and vitamins, New York: 1943 (77) Williams R. J Biol. Rev 16:49 1941. (78) Robbins, W J., and Kavanagh, F., Am. J Bot. 25:229, 1938. (79) Robbins, W J., and Kavanagh, F Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S. 24:141, 1938. (80) Robbins, W J Bot Gaz. 101:428, 1939 (81) Robbins, W J., Am. J Bot 27:559, 1940. (82) Robbins, W J., and Schmidt, M. B. Am. J Bot. 32:320, 1945. (83) Deming, H., et al., J Bact. 63:141, 1952. (84) Fairley J L. and Loring, H. S., J Biol. Chem. 177:451, 1949 (85) Cook, R. P. et al., Nature, 156:474, 1945. (86) Peterson, W H., Biol. Symposia 5:31, 1941. (87) Peterson, W H., and Peterson, M. S., Bact Rev 9:49 1945 (88) Knight, B. C.J G, Vitamins and Hormones 3:105, 1945 (89) Kidder, G. W., N Y. Acad. Sci. 49:99, 1947 (90) Griffin, P J Arch. Biochem. 30:100, 1951. (91) Snell, E. E. Ann. Rev Microbiol. 3:97 1949 (92) Snell, E. E. Ann. Rev Biochem. 15 375, 1946. (93) Villee C. A. and Bissell, H. B., J Biol. Chem. 172:59, 1948. (94) Bagg, H., Nature 161:601, 1948 (95) Pennington, D., Proc. Nat Acad. Sci. U S. 28:272, 1942. (96) Snell, E. E. and Mitchell, H. K. Arch. Biochem. 1:93 1942. (97) Hutner S. H., Arch. Biochem. 4:119, 1944. (98) Richardson, G. M., Biochem. J 30:2184, 1936. (99) Loring, H. S. and Pierce J G., J Biol. Chem. 153:61, 1944 (100) McClung, L. A. and Fernak, P L. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76:776, 1951. (101) Krahl, W A. and Liao, G. J Ann. Rev Micro. 5:181, 1951. (102) Manson, L. and Hoagy S. M. J Biol. Chem. 188:151, 1953 (103) Kitay E. et al. J Bact. 59:727 1950 (104) Wagley C. C., Univ Abst and Rev 21:1, 1951. (105) Harris, S. L., Am. J Dig. Dis 10:81, 1943. (106) Kidder G W., and Dewey V C. in Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951. (107) Hutner S. H. and Provasoli, L. in Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press 1951. (108) Hutner S. H. et al. Proc. Soc. Expt Biol. and Med., 70:118, 1949 (109) Prosser C. L., et al., Comparative animal physiology, p131. Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co. 1950. (110) Schultz, J et al., Anat Rec 96:540, 1946. (111) Kidder, G W., and Dewey V C., Proc Nat. Acad. Sci U S. 34:566, 1948 (112) West, E. S and Todd, W R. Textbook of biochemistry, New York: Macmillan Co., 1951, p1129 (113) Jennison, M W et al., Physiology of wood-rotting fungi. Final report No. 6 to Office of Naval Research, Microbiology Branch, 1952. (114) Lilly D. M. Greenberg, F J., and Tarantola, I., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 83:454, 1953. (115) Robbins W J., and Kavanagh, F Bot Rev 8:411, 1942. (116) Wieland, O. P et al. J Biol. Chem. 186:737 1950. (117) Hall, R. P Vitamins and Hormones 1:249, 1943 (118) Doyle, W L., Biol. Rev 18:119, 1943 (119) Lwoff A. Ann. Rev Microbiol. 1:101, 1947 (120) Trager W Physiol. Rev 21:1, 1941. (121) Bold, H. C., Bot. Rev 8:70, 1942. (122) Pringsheim, E G, Pure cultures of algae, Cambridge (Eng.) Cambridge Univ Press, 1949 (123) The culturing of algae, a symposium. C. F Kettering Foundation, 1950 (124) Lwoff, A., Ann. Inst. Pasteur 61:580, 1938. (125) Stokes, J L., Ann. Rev Microbiol. 6:29, 1952 (126) Di Carlo, F J Schultz, A. S., and McManus D. J J Biol. Chem. 189:151, 1951. (127) Lilly, V G., and Barnett, H. L., Physiology of fungi, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951. (128) Andersson, F K., J Gen. Physiol. 28:297 1945. (129) Steinberg, R. A., J Agr Res 75:81, 1947 (130) Kutscher B., Biologia 11:176, 1948 (131) Beyreuth, M. Bull. Soc Botan. France 100:14, 1953 (132) Bonner, D. M. and Bonner J., Am. J. Bot. 27:38, 1940 (133) Forstmann, G. V Doklady Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R. 65:105, 1949 (134) Schreiner, O., and Skinner J., U S. Dept. Agr Bur Soils Bull. 87, 1907 (135) Jones R. F and Baker, H. G. Ann. Bot. 7 379 1943 (136) Pamper E., J Bact. 63:707 1952. (137) Fries N., J Biol. Chem. 200:345, 1953 (138) Horowitz, N H., Advances in Genetics 3:33, 1950 (139) Gortner and Gortner Outlines of biochemistry, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1950 (140) Anderson, Essentials of physiological chemistry, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1949 (141) Harrow Textbook of biochemistry, Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders 1950 (142) Hawk, Oser Summerson, Practical physiological chemistry, New York: The Blakiston Co., 1951. (143) Snell, E. E., in Werkman and Wilson, Bacterial physiology, New York: Academic Press, 1951. (144) Lutwak-Mann, C. Biochem. J 30:1405, 1936. (145) Davidson, J N Biochemistry of the nucleic acids, 1950. (146) Pappenheimer A. M. and Hottle, G A. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 44 645 1940. (147) Miller J K. and Miller, P A., J Biol. Chem. 140:753, 1941. (148) Mitchell, H. K., Houlahan, M. B. and Nye, J F, J Biol. Chem. 172:525, 1948. (149) This book, p17 (150) Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 82 437 1953. (151) Footnote statements derive from textual references cited.

(Continued on the next page)

1947 (598) [illegible] Physiol. Rev 31:449 1951 (599) Cramer M. and Myers, J., Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 17:384, 1952 (600) Scott, M. L. (unpublished) 1953 (601) Miller E. C Plant physiology, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1938. (602) Reed, L. J Physiol. Rev 33 544 1953 (603) Machlis L. Am. J Bot 40 189 1953 (604) Oertner [illegible] and Oertner [illegible] Outlines of biochemistry New York John Wiley & Sons 1953 (605) Anderson, R. J Essentials of physiological chemistry New York John Wiley & Sons 1949 (606) Harrow B. Textbook of biochemistry Philadelphia: W B Saunders 1950 (607) Hawk P B Oser B. L. Summerson, W H. Practical physiological chemistry New York: The Blakiston Co 1951. (608) Benson, R. W Thesis, Univ of California at Los Angeles 1952 (609) Benson, R. W and John, L. S. Fed. Proc 12 Abstract 175, 1953 (610) Nakano J H. and Clifton, C E. Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 83:595, 1953 (611) [illegible] (unpublished), 1953 (612) Meyer B S and Anderson, D B Plant physiology, New York D. van Nostrand Co 1946. (613) Berg, C P (unpublished) 1954 (614) Gordon, H. T (unpublished) 1953 (615) [illegible] J Compt. rend. soc biol. 98 78, 1928. (616) Eny D M. Plant Physiol. 25 478, 1950 (617) Scheer B. T Comparative physiology, 1948. (618) Algeus S. Physiol. Plant 2:266, 1949 (619) Ibid. 3 370, 1950 (620) Ibid., 1:236, 1948 (621) Bristol, B M. and Page H. J Ann. appl. Biol 10 378, 1923 (622) Schloesing, T and Muntz, A., Compt rend. Acad. Sci 89:891, 1879 (623) Warington, R J Chem. Soc 35:429, 1879 (624) Ibid. 53 727 1888 (625) Ibid. 45 637 1884 (626) Winogradsky S Ann Inst Pasteur 4:213, 1890 (627) Ibid. 5:92, 1891. (628) Ibid, 5:577 1891. (629) Kingma-Boltjes T Y, Arch. Mikrobiol. 6 79, 1935 (630) Meyerhof O. Pflüg Arch. 164 353, 1916. (631) Berri, R. and Stutzer A. Zbl. Bakt 1 721, 1895 (632) Kluyver, A. J and Donker H. J L. Chem. Zelle Gewebe 13 134 1926. (633) Klein, G and Svolba, F Z. Bot, 19:65, 1926 (634) Barker H. A. and Beck, J V J Biol. Chem. 141 3, 1941. (635) Barker, H A. and Beck, J V J Bact 43 291 1941. (636) Barker H. A. J Bact 46:251, 1943 (637) Lardy H. A. and Feldott, G J Biol Chem. 179:509, 1949 (638) Bettier P R. Compt rend. Soc biol. 122:65, 776, 1936 (639) Nightingale G T, Bot Rev 3 85, 1937 (640) Steinberg, R A. J Agr Res 75:81, 1947 (641) Sperl, [illegible] Am. J Bot 35 88, 1948 (642) Pratesi P, and Ciferri, R. Boll. Soc Ital. Biol Sper 21 132, 1946. (643) Beaumont, A. B, et.al. J Agr Res 43 559, 1931. (645) Tanaka, I Japan. J Bot 9 325 330, 1931. (645) Kotowsky D Biologia 11 276, 1948 (646) Duyseson, M. Bull Soc. Bot France 100:14, 1953 (647) Bonner, D M. and Bonner J Am. J Bot 27 38, 1940. (648) Peresteril, [illegible] Doklady Akad. Nauk. U S S R. 64 105, 1949. (649) Schreiner, O and Skinner J J U S. Dept Agr Bur Soils Bull 87 1912. (650) Jones [illegible] and Baker, H. G Ann. Bot 7 379 1943 (651) Gilbert [illegible] Shear C B, and Gropp, C [illegible] Plant Physiol. 26:750, 1951 (652) [illegible] and [illegible] Plant Physiol. 25 461 1950 (653) Meiklejohn, J and Caldwell, J Ann Bot. (N S) 1 477 1937 (654) Pyridine, A. H. S. Groeningen Repts 15 11, 1947 (655) Lemoigne U Monguillon, P and Desveaux R Compt. rend 205:1841, 1937 (656) Steinberg, R.A. J Agr Res 78:733 1949 (657) Ibid. 75:81, 1947 (658) Youngken, H. W and Fischer E B. J Am. Pharm. Assoc 31:257 1942 (659) [illegible] Plant Growth substances, Madison, Wisconsin: Univ of Wisconsin Press, 1951. (660) Pleyer M. A. P Physiol 25:469 1950 (661) [illegible] Physiol. Plantarum, 4 542 1951. (662) Singh, R N Indian J Agr Sci 12 743 1942. (663) von Brand, T in Lwoff A. Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa, New York: Academic Press, 1951 (664) Lewis H. in Handbook of nutrition, Philadelphia: Blakiston Co, 1951. (665) Pardo J H., Quart Rev Biol. 10:1, 1935. (666) Cooper, L. H. J Marine Biol. Assoc United Kingdom 22 183, 1937 (667) Schreiber E. Wiss Meeresuntersuchungen 16 1, 1927 (668) Bond, R. M. Bull Bingham Oceanog Coll. 4 1, 1933 (669) ReDell, C E Proc Nat Acad Sci U.S. 21 517 1935 (670) Harvey, H. W J Marine Biol Assoc United Kingdom 24 115, 1940. (671) Waksman, S A. et al Biol. Bull. 64:157 1933 (672) Carey C L. J Marine Res 1:291, 1938 (673) Waksman S W and Hollaender A., Science 84 442, 1936 (674) von Brand, T et al. Biol, Bull 77:285, 1939 (675) ReDell C E and Rakestraw, N W Bull. Scripps Inst Oceanog. 5:239 1944 (676) Duggeli, M. Z. Hydrologie 7:205, 1936 (677) Brehm F Zbl 25:209 1954 (678) Ostroff, R., and Henry B S J Cell. Comp Physiol 13 353 1939 (679) [illegible], H. J Bull Duke Univ Marine Sta. 3 47 1946 (680) Waksman, S. K., and [illegible], C E Biol Bull 70:472 1936 (681) Rubentschik, L. I Zentr Bakt Parasitenk. (II) 64 166, 1925 (682) Bavendamm, W Arch. Mikrobiol. 3 205, 1932 (683) ReDell, C E J Sediment. Petrol. 9:3, 1939 (684) Bertel, R. Bull. Inst Oceanog Monaco (672) 1, 1935 (685) ReDell C E and Feltham, C B. Science 81 374, 1936 (686) Rakestraw N W Biol Bull 71:133 1936 (687) Hoffman, C [illegible] Ann. Rev of Biochem. 22:399 1953 (688) McDonald, I. W, Biochem. J 51:86 1952 (689) Clark, R Oyaert, W and Quin, J. I. Onderstepoort J Vet Sci Animal Ind 25 73, 1951 (690) McNaught M. L. et al Biochem. J 46:32, 1950 (691) Loosli, J. K., et al Science 110:144 1949 (692) McNaught, M L., and Smith, J A. B Nutrition Abs and Rev 17 18, 1947 (693) Watson, C J et al Sci Agr 29:185, 1949 (694) Wallis H. E et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 73 3319, 1951 (695) Abrams, R. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys 30:436 1951. (696) Abrams, R., and Goldinger J M. Arch. Biochem. and Biophys 35 243 1952 (697) Marr [illegible] et al. J Biol. Chem. 189 807 1951 (698) Hamilton, L., et al., J Clin. Invest 31:636, 1952 (699) Koch, A. L. et al J Biol Chem. 197 105 113 1952 (700) Balton [illegible] et al J Biol. Chem. 196:179 1952 (701) Flavin, M. and Graff, S. J Biol. Chem. 191:55, 1951 (702) Ibid 191:483, 1951 (703) Michelson, A. M. et al. Proc Nat Acad. Sci U.S 37 396, 1951. (704) Hurlbert, R. B and Potter V R. J Biol Chem. 195:257 1952 (705) Arvidson, H, et al J Biol Chem. 179:169, 1949 (706) Hurlbert R. B. Fed Proc 11:234, 1952. (707) Reichard, P J Biol Chem. 197 391, 1952 (708) Dovell, J and Lowy B A J Am. Chem. Soc. 73 1650, 3174 1951. (709) Ibid 74 1565 1952 (710) Lowy B A. J Biol Chem. 197:391, 1952 (711) Hammarsten, E. and Reichard, P Acta Chem. Scand 4 711, 1950 (712) Roll, P M. and Weliky I Fed Proc 10:238 1951 (713) Brown, G B. et al in Phosphorus Metabolism 2:585, 1952 (714) Rose I. A. and Schweigert, B. S Fed Proc 11:276 1952 (715) Kream, J and Chargaff E J Am. Chem. Soc 74 4274 5157 1952. (716) Friedman, S, and Gots J S, Arch. Biochem. and Biophys 32:227 1951 (717) Karlsson, J L., and Barker, H. A. J Biol. Chem. 178 891 1949 (718) Whitely H. R and Douglas H. C J Bact 61:605 1951 (719) Whitely H. R. J Bact 63 163, 1952 (720) Johnson, E. A. Biochem. J 51 133, 1952 (721) Weinfeld, H. Fed Proc 10:267 1951 (722) Brodie B B. et al J Biol. Chem. 194:819 1952 (723) Wang, T P and Lampen J O Fed Proc 10:267 1951 (724) Wang, T P and Lampen, J O J Biol Chem. 194:775, 785, 1952. (725) Lara, F J S. J Bact 64:271, 279 1952 (726) Hayaishi, O and Kornberg, A J Biol Chem. 197:717 1952 (727) Hayaishi O and Kornberg, A. J Am. Chem. Soc. 73:2975, 1951. (728) Artari A Ber Deut bot Ges 20:201, 1902 (729) Beyerinck, M. W Bot Z. 48:725, 741, 757 781 1890 (730) Chodat R Monographies d algues en culture pure, Berne 1912 (731) Treboux, O Ber deut. bot. Ges 30:69 1912 (732) Jörgensen, Alfred, Microorganisms and fermentation, London:Charles Griffin & Co 1948. (733) Frei, [illegible] Zentralbl. f Bakt 104 326, 1942 (734) Nielsen, N C Carlsb physiol. 21 139, 1935. (735) Ibid 21 113, 1935. (736) Nielsen, N and Lund, A. Compt rend. Carlsb physiol 21 279, 1936. (737) Nielsen, N Compt. rend. Carlsb physiol 21 375, 1936 (738) Schmaley J W and Daley F L. J Am. Soc Agron 46:231, 1954 (739) Beaumont, A. B. and Moore [illegible] J Am. Fertilizer 117 24, 1953 (740) Lee, T L. J Fac Agr Hokkaido Imp Univ 30:1, 1931. (741) Tiedjens V A. and Robbins W R. N J Sta. Bull 526 1931. (742) Klein, G Ergeb Agr -Chem. 2:143 1930 (743) Mevius W and Dikussar, I Jahr wiss Bot 73 633 1930. (744) Hutchinson, H B. and Miller N H. J Cent Bakt II Abt 30:513 1911 (745) Brigham, R. O, Soil Sci 3 155, 1917 (746) Crowther E M. J Agr Sci. 15 300 1925. (747) [illegible] D. I Am. J Bot 41 72, 1954 (748) Addoms R. M. and Mounce F C, Plant Physiol. 6:653, 1931. (749) [illegible], L. Am. J Bot 40:680 1953 (750) Stutzer A., Bot Cent 103:569 1906 (751) Schultz, H., Lupus-Dias, Königsberg, 1905 (752) Halley E. T et al Georgia Sta. Bull. 169 1931. (753) Clark H. E., Plant Physiol 11:5, 1936. (754) Beaumont, A. B. et al. J Agr Res 47:495, 1933 (755) Levi A H. J Agr Sci 23:257, 1936. (756) Tiedjens, V A Plant Physiol 9:31, 1934 (757) Tiedjens, V A and Blake M. A. New Jersey Sta. Bull. 547 1932 (758) Thelin, G and Beaumont A. B. J Am. Soc Agron. 26 1012 1934 (759) Stahl, A. L., and Shive, J W, Soil Sci 35:375, 1933 (760) Ibid 35:469 1933 (761) Bessinger, A. C, and Shive J W Soil Sci 35 375, 1933 (762) Hellriegel H. and Wilfarth, H. Beilage Z. Rübenzucker Ind. Reich 1888. (763) Nightingale G T Bot Rev 14 185, 1948 (764) Nightingale G T

(Continued on the next page)

Bot Rev 3 83, 1937 (765) Chibnall, A. C Protein metabolism in the plant, 1939 (766) Olson, O E. and Whitehead, Proc South Dakota Acad. Sci 20:95, 1940 (767) Burström, H Planta 30 129, 1939 (768) Virtanen, A. I and Arhimo, A. A. Suomen Kemistilehti 12B 24 1939 (769) Eggerd J, Bot Gaz 101 1, 1939 (770) Bennett H P Physiol 20:57, 1945. (771) Burström, H. Ann. Agr Coll Sweden 11 1 1943 (772) Vickery H. B. Conn Agr Exp Sta. Bull 496 1946 (773) Burns R. H Science 93:238, 1941 (774) Burström, H Lantbruks-Högskol. Ann 8 131, 1940 (775) Wadleigh, C H. and Shive J W Am. J Bot 26:244 1939 (776) Wadleigh, C H. and Shive J W Soil Sci 47:273 1939 (777) T T and Barinova, R A. Compt Rend. Acad. Sci U.R.S.S 27:279 1940. (778) Bledsoe, G E. Am Bot 2:257 1935. (779) Bledsoe, G E and Templeman, W G Am Bot 2:765 1938 (780) Ibid. 4:583 1940 (781) Arnon, D I. Soil Sci 44:1937 (782) Ibid. 48:295, 1939 (783) Sideris C.P et al. Plant Physiol 13 489, 1938. (784) Vickery H. B. et al. J Biol Chem. 135:531, 1939 (785) Woodman, R M. Am Bot 3:649 1939 (786) Dikusar I G Rev Agr Vers Sta. (Moscow) 16 76, 1935. (787) Fraps G S and Sterges A. J Texas Agr Exp Sta. Bull 515 1935 (788) Rogers C H. and Shive J W Plant Physiol 7 227 1932 (789) Klein G and Linser H. Z. Physiol Chem. 209:75, 1932 (790) Klein, G Ergebn. Agr Jahrb Landw Chem. 8 143 1930 (791) Pirschle K., Biochem. Z. 212 466 1929 (792) Klein, G and Taubböck, K. Biochem. Z. 251 10 1932 (793) Ibid 255 278, 1932 (794) Richard, H. L. and Crowther E M. J Agr Sci 23:132, 1933. (795) Snook. H N Ohio Agr Exp Sta. Bull 555 1935 (796) Kraus E. G and Kraybill, H. R. Agr Exp Sta. Bull. 149, 1918 (797) Walton, F A Bot Gaz. 72:181, 1921. (798) Schneider K. Z. Bot 29:545, 1936 (799) Russell, Sir E. J, Soil conditions and plant growth, London: 1932 (800) Guilliermond A The yeasts, New York: Wiley & Sons 1920 (801) Kayser, E Compt Rend. Acad. Sci 151 1910 (802) Fernbach, A. and Lanzenberg, A Compt Rend. Acad. Sci. 151 1910 (803) Waterman, H. J Kon Akad. Biochem. Biophys 16:276. (804) Neubauer O and Fromherz, K. Z. physiol. Chem. 70:326 (805) Kossowicz, A. Biochem. Z. 67 400 1914 (806) Bokorny, Th. Chem. Ztg 40:366 1916 (807) Lindner P and Wüst, G Wochenschr Brau 30:477 (Chem. Abst 8:127 1914) (808) Delbrück and Claassen, K. ver Deut Ing. 59:844 1915 (809) Kossowicz, A., and Gröller, L. Z. Gärungsphysiologie 3:79 (Chem. Abst 7 808, 1913) (810) Thomas P Compt Rend. Acad Sci 151:1910 (811) Lindner, P et al. Wochenschr Brau, No 40 [illegible] (812) Lindner P and Stockhausen, Wochenschr Brau, No 40, 93 (813) Lindner P, and Stockhausen, Biochem. Centr 4; (814) Pringsheim, H, Biochem. Z. 3 1907 (815) Lindner P Chem. Ztg 35 1144 (816) Bokorny Th. Biochem. Z. 82 359 1917 (817) Ibid. 83:133 1917 (818) Hoffman, C H. J Ind. Eng. Chem. 9:148, 1917 (819) Effront, J, Compt Rend Acad. Sci 146 1908 (820) Lodder J and Kreger-Van Rij N.J.W The yeasts Interscience Publishers, 1952 (821) Stelling-Dekker N M. Verhandel. Koninkl. Akad. Wetenschap Afd. Natuurkunde Sect II, 28:1, 1931 (822) Lodder J Verhandel. Koninkl Akad. Wetenschap Afd. Natuurkunde Sect II, 32:1, 1934. (823) Diddens, H. A. and Lodder J Die anaskosporogenen Hefen Amsterdam: 1942 (824) Wickerham, L. J J Bact 52:293, 1946 (825) Talley P J and Blank, L. M., Plant Physiol 17 52, 1942 (826) Walp, L. Growth, 6 173, 1942. (827) Chapman, H. D. and Parker E. R Plant Physiol. 17 366, 1942 (828) Arnon, D I Ann. Rev Biochem. 12 493, 1943 (829) Barker H. A. and Beck, J V J Bact 43:291, 1942 (830) Barker H. A., and Beck, J V J Biol. Chem. 141:3 1941 (831) Devereux, E D. and Tanner F W J Bact 14 317 1927 (832) Footnote statements derive from the textual references cited.

Reviewers Bahere F E.; Beeson, W M.; Berg C P; Bird H. R.; Blinks L. R.; Bohstedt G; Burris R. H.; Burström, H; Castiloe E. C.; Chaldelin, V H.; Clark F M.; Combs G. F; Csonka F; Danforth W; Daniel L. J; Dewey V C; El-Ani A.; Elliott A. M.; Evans R. J; Fagg G. E.; Foster J W; Fraenkel A.; Gordon H. T; Halver J E.; Hansard S. L.; Hanson R. W; Haskins R. E.; Haynes W C; Henderson, L. M.; Hibbs J W; Hale G. G; Jr; House H. L.; Jamieson, M. Kidder G. W; Knorr G. A.; Ledingham, G. A.; Lindegren, C C; Loefer J B.; MacVicar R. W; Matchett J R.; Mills Mismith C. E.; Moore, W B.; Neish A. C; Nickerson W J; Nightingale G. T; Noland J L.; Norris L C; Pavlatsky D. Pelletier R. L.; Perlman, D.; Pomerene E.; Porges N.; Procter B. E.; Purvis E. R.; Robbins W R.; Rosoff L. L.; Schaefer A. E.; Scott M. L.; Shive J W; Skorb M. S.; Sun P; Simpson F J; Steinberg R. A.; Tatum, E. L.; Thimann, K. V; Thomas J W; Trager W; Turrell F M.; Vishniac H. S.; White P R.; Wickerham, L. J; Wolf F T

8 NUTRIENTS GENERAL CARBON SOURCES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	References
1 15 B	1 2 3	1 15 E	[8-11]	1 15 H	[13-16]
1 15 C	4,5,6	1 15 F	12	1 15 I	17,18
1 15 D	[4-11]	1 15 G	[13-16]	1 15 K	[19-22]

Principal Contributor: Eagherban W G.

Other Important Contributors Archibald A. M.; Bird H. R.; Blackwood A. C; Blinks L. R.; Burri R. H; Castino E. C; Danforth W F; El ani A.; Elliott A. M.; Evans R. J; Fleger E. A.; Fagg G. E.; Foster J W; Fraenkel A. W; Gordon, H. T; Hanson, R. W; Haskins R E.; Henderson L. M.; Hibbs J W; House H. L.; Jamieson M. W; Ledingham, G A.; Loefer J B.; Michelbacher A. E.; Moore W B.; Neish W B.; Nightingale G T; Noggle G R.; Noland J L.; Norris L. C; Pace D. M.; Pelletier R. L.; Sun Ping; Pomerene E.; Robbins W J; Rosoff L. L.; Scott M. L.; Simpson F J; Steinberg, R. Swanson, E. W; Thomas J W; Turrell F M.; van Wagtendonk W J; Vishniac H S.; White P R.; Wolf F T

References (1) Meyer B. S and Anderson D. B. Plant physiology New York: D. van Nostrand Co. 1952 (2) Skoog F Plant growth substances Madison Wisconsin: Univ of Wisconsin Press 1951 (3) Miller E. C Plant physiology New York McGraw-Hill Co. 1938 (4) Foster J W Chemical activities of fungi New York Academic Press 1949 (5) Hawker L. Physiology of fungi London: Univ of London Press 1950. (6) Barnett H. L. and Lilly V G Physiology of fungi New York: McGraw-Hill Co. 1951. (7) Henrici A. T, Yeasts, molds and actinomycetes (8) Porter J R. Bacterial chemistry and physiology New York: John Wiley and Sons 1946. (9) Werkman, C H. and Wilson P W Bacterial physiology, Baltimore Williams and Wilkins Co. 1946. (10) Stephenson M. Bacterial metabolism New York Longmans Green Co. 1949 (11) Werkman C H and Wilson, P W Bacterial physiology New York: Academic Press 1951 (12) Smith G N Manual of phycology Waltham Mass Chronica Botanica Co., 1951 (13) Calkins G N. and Summers F M. Protozoa in biological research New York: Columbia Univ Press 1941 (14) Hall R. P Protozoology, New York Prentice-Hall (15) Lwoff A., Biochemistry and physiology of protozoa New York Academic Press 1951 (16) Miner R. W Ann. N Y Acad. Sci 56:815 1953. (17) Roeder K. Insect physiology New York John Wiley and Sons 1953 (18) Wigglesworth V B. Principles of insect physiology, London: Methuen and Co. Ltd 1942 (19) Maynard L. A. Animal nutrition, New York McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1951. (20) West E. S., and Todd W R. Textbook of biochemistry, New York: Macmillan Co. 1952 (21) Sherman H. C Chemistry of food and nutrition New York: Macmillan Co. 1946 (22) Peterson W H and Strong F M. General biochemistry New York: Prentice-Hall 1953

(Continued on the next page)

37 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: FOX AND MINK

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
2 FG HD	Calc. fr 1a
6,14,26,37 B-Q	1a
All other values	Calc. fr 1 by b

Contributors: (a) Harris L. E. (b) Miller D. F

References: (1) Forthcoming Report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council.

Reviewers: Cabell, C A.; Harris L. E.; Miller D. F; Norris L. C; Schaefer E. C; Smith, S. E.

38 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: HORSE

Contributor: ( ) Pearson, P B.

References: (1) Values in this table calculated and adapted from forthcoming Report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council, by Pearson, P B. Winchester C. F and Harvey A. L.

Reviewers: Cupps P T; Lorton A. L.; Mitchell H. H.; Norris L. C; Pearson, P B.; Schneider B. H.; Winchester C.

39. DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: MONKEY

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
2 B	1a	15 B	15a	23 B	8a,8a
2 39 C	b	16 B	3a 4b 4a 5a	24 B	9b,9a,10a
9 B	2b	16 C	16a	25 B	14a
10 B	8a 11b	19 B	6a	Fn 5	
11 B	12b	20,22 B	7b	Fn 14	
14 B	13b				

Contributors (a) Rinehart J F and Greenberg L. D. (b) Shaw J H. (c) Smith, S. C.

References (1) Rubinstein E. J Nutrition 10:557 1935. (2) Day P L., Vitamins and hormones 2:71, 1944 (3) Cooperman, J M. Elvehjem C. A. McCall K. B., and Ruegamer W R. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 61:92 1946. (4) Day, P L. and Totter J R. J Nutrition 36:803 1948. (5) Smith S. C. and Elvehjem C. A. J Nutrition 53:47 1954. (6) Tappan D. V Lewis U. J Register U. D. and Elvehjem C. A. J Nutrition 46:75 1952. (7) McCall K. B., Waisman H. A. Elvehjem C. A. and Jones, E. S. J Nutrition 31 685 1946. (8) Cooperman, J M. Waisman, H. A. McCall K. B. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 30:45 1945. (9) Waisman, H. A. and McCall K. B. Arch. Biochem. 4 265 1944 (10) Rinehart J F Greenberg L. D. and Ginzton L. L. Blood 3 1453 1948. (11) Greenberg, L. D Rinehart J F and Fackah N M., Proc. Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 92:135 1956. (12) Waisman H. A., McCall, K. B. and Elvehjem C. A. J Nutrition 29:1 1945. (13) Gerstenberger H. J J Am. Pharm. Assoc. 27 349 1938. (14) Fraser H. F U. S. Pub. Health Rep. 57 959 1942. (15) Filer L. J Rumery R. E. Yu P N. and Mason, K. E. Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 52:284 1949 (16) Rinehart J F and Greenberg L. D. Am. J Path. 25:481 1949

Reviewers Greenberg L. D.; McCall, K. B.; Rinehart J F; Shaw J H.; Smith S. C; van Wagtendonk, O.; Waisman, H. A.

40. DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: RAT

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-F	b	14 EF	b	21 EF	b
2 BCD	Calc fr 11	15 B	a	22,23 B E	
3 BCD	a	15 CD	1a	22,23 C	6a
4 B-F	b	15 EF		22-24 D	1a
5 B DEF	b	16 BCD	1a	22 F	8a
5 C	5a	16 EF	b	23 F	9a
6 7 B-F & Fn 1	b	Fn 6	3a,4a	24 B	
8 B-F	10	17 B-F	b	24 C	7a
9-11 BCD	1a	Fn 7	8ab,8bb	24 EF	10
9-11 EF	b	18,19 BCD	1a	25,26 B F	Calc fr 10
12 B		18,19 EF	b	27 B F & Fn 11	b
12 CD	1a	20 BC	a	28-38 BCDEF	Calc fr 10
12 E		20 D	1a	39 BC	Calc fr 10
12 F	10	20 EF		39 DEF	b
13 B-F & Fn 4	b	21 BCD	1a	Fn 12	b
14 BCD	1a	21 EF	b		

(Continued on the next page)

44 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: SWINE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
2 3 5 7 9,10 B-E	1a	13,14 B-E & Fn 10	1a	Fn 17	2d
Fn 5	f	15 B-E & Fn 13	3d	22 B	
Fn 6	d	16 B	e	25-26,28,30-35 37	
Fn 7	b	Fn 15	1	39 BCDE	1a
12 B & Fn 8	1a 4d	19,20 B-E	1a	Fn 20	1

Contributors: ( ) Beeson, W M. (b) Cunha, T J ( ) Johnson, B. C (d) Mitchell, H. H. ( ) Taylor M. W (f) Zeller J H.

References: (1) Calculated from and in agreement with values in forthcoming Report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council (2) Luecke R. W et al J Nutrition 36 417 1948. (3) Almstone F R. t al. Am. J Med Sci 22:260 1949 (4) Brahein, R. O and Johnson, B C J Nutrition 41 149 1950

Reviewers Beeson, W M.; Cunha T J ; Ellis N R.; Johnson B. C ; Luecke R. W ; Mitchell H. H.; Norris L. C ; Schneider B. H.; Taylor M. W ; Zeller J H.

45. DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES CHICKEN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B D-K	2f	16 B	1a,1e	26 D I	f
1 C	2e	16 C H	f	28 B G	1a
2 B DEF	2e	16 E	4	28 C H	2f
3 BC	1aef	16 G	1a 7b	30 BD EF	1a,1e
3 D-K	1a	18 B	1e	30 GH JK	1a
4 B EFG IJ	2e	18 C H	2f	31 BC GH	2f
5 BC	1aef	18 G	1a	32 B	1a,1e
5 DEF IJK	1a	19 B	1a,1e,1f	32 C H	2f
5 GH	1f	19 C H	2f	32 G	1a
6 B E-J	2e	19 G	1a	33 B	1e
7 B-K	2f	20 B-F	1a,1e	33 EFG K	1a
9 B-K	1aefg	20 G JK	1a	34 B-F	1a
11 B	1aef	20 H	1a,2f	34 G-K	1a
11 C E H J	2f	22 B D-G JK	1a,1	35 BC	1e
11 FG K	1a	22 C H	2f	35 GH	1a
12 B G	1a	25 B-F	1a,1e	37 B-F	1
12 C EF H JK	2f	25 G-K	1a	37 G-K	1a
13 B G	3e,6e	24 BC GH	2f	Fn 1,2,3	2f
13 F	6e	25 BCD	1e,1f	Fn 5,8	f
13 K	5e	25 E-K	1a	Fn 7,11	b
14 B-K	1a,1e	26 BC E-H JK	6	Fn 12,14	d
15 BC GH	2f				

Contributors: ( ) Bird H. R. (b) Briggs G M. ( ) Combs G. F (d) Johnson B. C. ( ) McKee R. V (f) Nestler R. B. (g) Scott M. L.

References (1) Calculated from and in agreement with data in forthcoming Report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council. (2) Poultry Nutrition South Pasadena California: Ewing Publishing Co. 1951. (3) Davis R. L. and Briggs, G. M. Poultry Sci 30:668 1951. (4) Milligan J L. Arscott, G. H. and Combs G F Poultry Sci. 31: 830 1952. (5) Ibid. 31:393 1952. (6) Norris L. C. Heuser G. F and Miller R. F Cornell Feed Service November 1950 p10. (7) Titus H. W The scientific feeding of chickens, Danville Ill. Interstate Inc. 1949.

Reviewers Bird H. R.; Boucher R. V ; Briggs G. M.; Combs G. F ; Couch, J R.; Heuser G. F ; Johnson B. C ; Luecke R. W ; McKee R. W ; Nestler R. B.; Norris L. C ; Scott M. L.

46 DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES TURKEY

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
3 5 9,12,14,25,33		16 B	1a	25,34 CD	1e
34 B	1a,1e	16 D	3b	26 BCD	
3 C	1a	18 B	4d	Fn 10	,e
3 D	1a,2d	19,22 B	3b	Fn 11	
5 9 CD	1a	20 B	1a	30,35 BCD	4d
7 BCD	4d	20 CD	4d	33 D	1a
9 CD	1a	23 B D	1a,4d	34 CD	1e
14 BCD	1a,1e	25 C	4d	37 BCD	1a

Contributors (a) Bird H R. (b) Johnson B. C ( ) Kratzer F H. (d) Nestler R. B. ( ) Scott M. L.

References (1) Calculated from and in agreement with values in forthcoming Report of the Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council. (2) Wilson D. et al Poultry Sci 23:314 1944 (3) Adapted from Johnson B.C. (unpublished) ( ) Marsden, S. J and Martin H. Turkey management Danville Ill. Interstate 1949

Reviewers Bird H. R.;Groschke A. C.; Hogan, A. G.; Johnson B.C ; Kratzer F H.; Larson A. H.; Nestler R. B.; Norris L. C ; Russell W C ; Scott M. L.; Slinger S. J ; Wilcke H. L.

47. DAILY NUTRIENT ALLOWANCES: FISH

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
5 B-I	11a	13 BC E	6a	19 D G	8a
5 F HI	12a	14 BCD F I	8a	19 F HI	6a
8 B-I	6a	14 E	1a	20 E	15b
9 BCD F I	8a	15 BC	4a	21 BC E	7a
9 E	15b	15 D F	8a	22 D F I	2a,14a
Fn 4	Calc fr 13 by 4	15 E	1a,4a	22 BC E	7a
10 BC E	3a	16 BC	1a	22 D F HI	8a,14a
10 D F I	8a,9a	16 D F	8a	23 BC E	6a
11 BCD F I	9a,14a	16 E	15b	25 D F E	9a
11 E	15b	18 BC E	3a	23 G	8a
12 B-I	8a	18 F	8a,14a	23 I	10a
		19 BC E	7	25 B-E	15b

Contributors: (a) Halver J. E. (b) Phillips, A. M. Jr

References: (1) Wolf L. E. Prog. Fish Cult. 13:17 1951 (2) Halver J. E. unpublished research report Dept. of Int. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1950-51 (3) Phillips, A. M. Jr Fish. Res. Bull. Albany N. Y Conserv Dept. 10:9 1947 (4) Ibid., 13:3,1949. (5) Ibid. 9:7 1945. (6) Hewitt E. R. Johnson, E. E. and Hayden, G. M. Prog. Fish Cult. 14:10 1952. (7) Phillips, A. M. Jr et al. Fish. Res. Bull. Albany N. Y Conserv Dept. 6:11, 1944. (8) Ibid. 9:11, 1946. (9) Donaldson, L. R. School of Fisheries, Uni of Washington, Seattle, (unpublished) (10) Burrows, R. E. and Karrick, N. L. Ind. Res. and Dev Div Report No.1, 1947 (11) Phillips, A. M. Jr et al. Fish Res. Bull. Albany N. Y Conserv Dept. 11 7 1948. (12) Phillips, A. M. Jr U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, N. Y., 1951, (unpublished) (13) McLaren, B. A. Keller E. O'Donnell, J and Elvehjem, C. A. Arch. Biochem. 15:169, 1947 (14) Halver J. E. unpublished research report, Dept. of Int. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1951-1952. (15) Norise D J Exp Med. 19:70 1914

Reviewers: Halver J E.; McLaren B. A.; Phillips A. M. Jr; Hewitt E R.; Wolf L. E.

48. DIETS LOW COST: MAN U.S.A.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-19 B	1a
All others & Fn 1 2,3,11	2b

Contributors: (a) Krogman W M. (b) Phipard E. F

References: (1) Values calculated and adapted from Krogman W M. Growth of man Tabulae Biologicae Den Haag Netherlands Uitgeverij Dr W Junk, 20 1941. (2) Values calculated and adapted from U S. Dept of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication, No 662 U. S. Dept Agr 1950.

Reviewers: Krogman, W M.; Phipard, E. F; Porter T

49. DIETS MODERATE COST: MAN U.S.A.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-19 B	1a
All others & Fn 1, 2,3,11	2b

Contributors: ( ) Krogman W M. (b) Phipard, E. F

References: (1) Values calculated and adapted from Krogman W M. Growth of man Tabulae Biologicae Den Haag Netherlands: Uitgeverij Dr W. Junk, 20 1941. (2) Values calculated and adapted from U S Dept Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication, No. 662 U. S. Dept. Agr 1950.

Reviewers: (a) Krogman, W M. (b) Phipard E. F ( ) Porter T

50. DIETS LABORATORY AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-15 CHK	6	85,84,86-112 [illegible] & Fn 3,4	11h	141,142 [illegible]	
16-27 CHK	5	113-118 CHK	8	143-150 [illegible]	2d
28-41 [illegible]	4 9f	119-132 CHK	6	151-164 CHK	7
42-62 [illegible]	1a	133 C		165-176 CHK	4
63-82 CHK		135-140 [illegible]	b	177-209 [illegible]	1a

Contributors (a) Bird, H. R. (b) Luckey T. D. ( ) Miller E. and Burgess H. M. (d) Mussett G. R. ( ) Pailey S. M. (f) Reyniers J. A. (g) Shaw J. H. (h) Tunison, A. V

References (1) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, National Research Council, Mar. 1950; adapted by Bird, H. R. (2) J Exp Zool. 65 357, 1933 (3) Archives of Biochemistry 15 151, New York: Academic Press Inc 1947 (4) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, 2, National Research Council, Aug., 1950. (5) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, 3, National Research Council, Aug., 1951. (6) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, 4, National Research Council, Dec., 1950 (7) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, 5, National Research Council, Aug., 1949. (8) Report of Committee on Animal Nutrition, 6, National Research Council, Mar., 1953 (9) Reyniers J. A. et al. Lobund Reports, 1, Notre Dame Indiana: Univ of Notre Dame 1953 and Lobund Reports, 3, (in press) (10) Hogan, A. G. and Hamilton, J W J Nutrition 23:533, 1942. (11) Tunison, A. V Trout Feeds and Feeding, U S Dept. of Interior Feb 1945

Reviewers Bird, H. R.; Burgess H. M.; Conrad H. P; Crampton, E. W; Davey R. J; Ebbs J. H.; Kleiber M.; Luckey T. D.; McCall K. B.; Miller E.; Mussett G. R.; Phillips A. M. J; Pailey S.M.; Shaw J H.; Tunison, A. V; van Wagenen, G.;

51. ZOO DIETS MAMMALS CARNIVORES

References These data compiled and calculated from data contributed by ( ) Crosbie G G; (San Diego Zoological Gardens); ( ) Goss L. J Gandal, C P and McClung, R. M. (New York Zoological Park); ( ) Luckey T D (Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, Ill., M. Perkins Director)

Reviewers Beachley R. J; Conway W G.; Crosbie G G; Gandal, C. P; Goss L. J; Luckey T D.; McClung, R. M.; Mann, W M.; Ratcliffe H. L.; Vierheller G P; Walker E. P

52. ZOO DIETS: MAMMALS, HERBIVORES

References These data compiled and calculated from data contributed by ( ) Crosbie G G (San Diego Zoological Gardens); (b) Goss L. J Gandal, C P and McClung, R. M., (New York Zoological Park); ( ) Luckey T D (Lincoln Park Zoo Chicago, Ill. M. Perkins Director)

Reviewers Beachley R J; Conway W G; Crosbie G G; Gandal, C P; Goss L. J; Luckey T D; McClung R. M.; Mann, W M; Ratcliffe H. L.; Vierheller G P; Walker E P

53. ZOO DIETS BIRDS

References These data compiled and calculated from data contributed by ( ) Goss L. J Gandal, C P and McClung, R. M. (New York Zoological Park) and (b) Crosbie G G

Reviewers Beachley R. J Conway W G; Crosbie G G Gandal, C P; Goss L. J; Luckey T D McClung, R. M.; Mann, W M.; Ratcliffe H. L.; Vierheller G. P; Walker E. P

54. REPRESENTATIVE SYNTHETIC DIETS INSECTS

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-44 B	1b	1-44 G	10b,11a	Fn 10,11,12,13	
1-44 C	2a	1-44 H	12a	Fn 15	14b
1-44 D	3a,4a	Fn 2,3,4	b	Fn 16	15b
Fn 1	5a,6a,7a,13a,b	Fn 6		Fn 17	16b
1-44 E	8b	Fn 7	b	Fn 18	17b
1-44 F	9b	Fn 8			

Contributors ( ) Fraenkel, G (b) Roland, J L. ( ) Trager W

References (1) Roland, J L., and Bergmann, C A. Proc Soc. Exptl. Biol Med. 72:192, 1949 (2) House H. L. Canadian Entomologist No. 3 1949. (3) Fraenkel, G Blewett, M. and Coles M. Physiol Zool. 23:92 1950 (4) Fraenkel, G Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 38 457 468, 1952 (5) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M J Exp Biol 22:162, 1943 (6) Fraenkel, G and Blewett, M. Biochem. J 37 686 692 1943 (7) Ibid. 41:469 1947 (8) Fraenkel, G, and Blewett, M. J Exp. Biol. 22 162 1946 (9) Beck, S. D Physiol. Zool., 23 353 1950 (10) Hinton, T Noyes D T and Ellis J Physiol Zool. 24 335, 1951. (11) Begg, M. and Robertson, F W J Exp Biol. 26 380, 1950 (12) Trager W Insect Physiology, Roeder K. D Ed. Philadelphia John Wiley & Son, Inc 1953 (13) Lemonde A and Bernard, R. Can. J Zool. 29:71-83, 1951. (14) Tatum, E L., Proc Nat Acad. Sci 27 193, 1939 (15) McCollum, E V and Simmonds N J J Biol. Chem. 33:55, 1918 (16) Pharmacopeia of the United States, XII Revision, p 657 (17) Wesson, L. G Science 70 339, 1930

Reviewers Beck S. D. Fraenkel G. S.; Harvey G. T; Hassett C. C; Hinton, T; House H. L.; Roland J L.; Trager W; Ullyot C A.

55. SELECTED SOURCES FOR CERTAIN NUTRIENTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
34 36–39 B	2b	50–54 B	2b	77 B	8a 9a,10b
35 B	2b 3b	55–62 B	6a	80–83 B	8a
40–42 B	b	63–67 B	7b	All other values and Fn 5,6	1a
43–49 B	4b	74–76 78 79 B	8a,9a		

Contributors: (a) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L. (b) Wooster H. A. Jr

References: (1) Watt B. K. and Merrill, A. L. U. S. Dept Agr Handbook 8 1950. (2) Engel R. W J Nutrition 25:441 1943. (3) Horwitt M K. and Beadle O. W J Biol. Chem. 150:325 1943. (4) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Ottawa; Dept. of Health and Welfare 1951. (5) Harris, P Quaif M. L. and Swanson W J J Nutrition 40: 367 1950. (6) Toepfer E. W et al. U. S. Dept. Agr Handbook 29 1951. (7) Dam, H. and Dalvin J Biochemical J 50: 409 1952. (8) Cheldelin, V H. and Williams R. J Univ Texas Pub. 4237 1942. (9) Jukes T H. J Nutrition 21:193 1941. (10) Schweigert B. S. J Nutrition 51 405 1953.

Reviewers Hiskard, E. F ; Bradley W B.; Frey C N ; Ives M.; Kochakian, C D.; Merrill, A. L.; Nelson, E. M.; Proctor B. E.; Watt B. K.; Wells S.; Wooster H. A.; Jr

56. BALANCED SALT SOLUTIONS FOR ISOLATED ANIMAL TISSUES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,6 9,10,13 B & Fn 8	1d	1,4,6 9,10,12 13 OH & Fn 2,3,6	6d	2,3 5,6 7 9,10,11 13 L & Fn 4,6 7	10de
1 4,6,10 C	2d	1 4,5,6 7 9,10,11 13 I	7bd	1,4 5,6 7 9,10,11 13 M	11bd
1 6 9,10 D & Fn 1	3d	1,4,6 7 9,10,11 13 J	8ad	2 4,6 7 9,10,11 13 N	12d
1,4,6 9,10,12,13 E & Fn 6	4d	1 5,6 9,10,12,13 K	9abcd	1 4,6 9,10,11,13 O	13bd
1 4,6,10,12,13 F	5cd				

Contributors (a) Earle W R. (b) Hanks J H. ( ) Parker R. C (d) Waymouth C ( ) White P R.

References (1) Locke F S. Centralb. fur Physiol. 14:670 1901. (2) Pannett C and Compton A., Lancet 206:381 1924 (3) Holtfreter J quoted by Fischer I Grundriss der Gewebezüchtung, Jena: Fischer 1948 p6 (4) Williams T. L., and Kendall, L. F J Exp. Biol. 9:149 1932. (5) Parker R. C. Methods of tissue culture New York: Hoeber 1938 p36 (6) Baker L. E. Science 83:605 1936 (7) Gey G O. and Gey M. K. Am. J Cancer 27:45 1936. (8) Parker R. C Methods of tissue culture London: Cassell and Co. 1950 p81. (9) Earle W R. J Nat. Cancer Inst. 4 165 1943 (10) White P R., J Cell. Comp. Physiol. 34:221 1949 (11) Quoted by Weller T. H. and Enders J F Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 69: 124 1948 (12) Waymouth, C (unpublished) (13) Simms H. S. and Sanders M. Arch. Path. 33 619 1942.

Reviewers Cameron G.; Fischer A.; Hanks J H.; Morgan, J F ; Parker R. C ; White P R.

57 NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS: HIGHER PLANTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1–6,8 9,11,13 B	2b
1 5 7,8,10,12,13 C	3e
Fn 1	1g,4i,5f,6i 7a,8e, 9h,10e
Fn 2	b
Fn 3	c

Contributors (a) Aldrich, D. G J (b) Arnon, D. I. ( ) Arthur J M. (d) Baur F R. ( ) Robbins W R. (f) Shive J W (g) Smith, P F (h) Steinberg, R. A. (i) Thimann, K. V

References (1) Smith, P F (unpublished data). (2) Hoagland, D. R. and Arnon D. I. Univ Calif Agr Sta. Circ. 347 1950 (3) Robbins, W R., modified from Soil Sci. 62:3 1946. (4) Withrow R. B. and Withrow, A. P , Purdue Univ Agr Exp. Sta. Circ. 328 1948. (5) Shive J W and Robbins W. R. N. J Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 636 1942. (6) Thimann, K. V and Edmondson, Y H., Arch. Biochem. 22:33 1949. (7) Chapman, H. D. Hilgardia 17 619 1947 (8) Hoss A. R. C. Hilgardia 6: 409 1932. (9) Steinberg, R. A. (unpublished data). (10) Stewart W D. Tomlin, W J and Arthur J M. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 16: 1950.

Reviewers Aldrich D. G Jr ; Arnon, D. I.; Baur F R.; Boynton, D.; Burley E. R.; Hiner A. J ; Robbins W R.; Sherr C R.; Shive J W ; Smith, P F ; Steinberg, R. A.; Thimann, K. V; Withrow A. P ; Withrow R. B.

58 CULTURE MEDIA: ISOLATED PLANT TISSUES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fn 1	1b,4b 5b 12b 14b 17b,18b [20b–30b],32b 33b,34b	19,26,29,30 D	5a	14-17 I	b
Fn 2	35b 39b 41b,42b	1,3 6,8-11,14 15 17 18,26,27 31 E & Fn 7 19	19b	1,8 J	[56a–61a]
Fn 3	[45b–55b] [62b–67b] [69b–75b]	1,8,26 F	34a	6,9-11,14 17 19, 25,26 J & Fn 13	[56b–61b]
1,3,6,8-11,13,17 18,26 30 B & Fn 4,19	31b	6,9-11,14-17 19 22-25 29 F & Fn 8,20	34b	1,7-11,19 26 K & Fn 14	76b 77b,78b
1,3 6,8,9-11,13 17 18,21,26,31 C & Fn 5,19	[6b–14b]	3,4 5 8,9 10 G	43a,44a	1,7 10,12 17 19 23,24,26,29 L & Fn 15,16	15b,16b
1,6,8-10,12,13 25 B & Fn 6	3b	18,26 G & Fn 9	43b,44b	1,26 M	36a
14-17 D	b	1 H	40a	6,8,9 10,12-17 19,24 29 M & Fn 11	36b
		6 8-11,19 20,22-24 26,30 H & Fn 10 18	40b	22,23 N	b
		1,8 I	68a	Fn 17	2b,55b,56b,57b,75b
		6 9-11 19,32 I & Fn 11,12	68b		

Contributors ( ) Skoog F and Miller C O, (b) White P R.

References (1) Ball E., Growth 14:295, 1950 (2) Black L. M., Nature 158:56, 1946 (3) Caplin, S M. and Steward, F C Science 108:655 1948 (4) Dubemet, L. Compt rend. Soc. Biol 144:99 1950 (5) Dubemet L., and Gautheret, R J Compt rend. Soc Biol. 144 177 1950 (6) Gautheret R. J Compt rend. Soc Biol. 130:7 1939 (7) Gautheret R. J, Compt. rend. Acad Sci 208:118, 1939 (8) Ibid 210:186, 1940 (9) Ibid., 212:1098, 1941 (10) Ibid 213:317 1941. (11) Gautheret R J Compt rend Soc Biol 141:627 1947 (12) Ibid. 142:807 1948. (13) Ibid. 144:172, 1950 (14) Ibid. 144:173, 1950 (15) Hildebrandt A. C Riker A. J Duggar B M. Am. J Bot 33:591, 1946. (16) Ibid., 36:74, 1949 (17) Morel G Compt rend, Acad. Sci 219:36, 1944 (18) Ibid. 221 78, 1945 (19) Ibid. 223 166, 1946. (20) Morel, G Compt. rend. Soc Biol. 138:62 1944 (21) Ibid. 140:269, 1946 (22) Ibid., 141:280, 1947 (23) Morel, G Bull. Soc. Bot. France 92: 98, 1945 (24) Morel G and Wetmore, R. H. Am. J Bot. 38:138, 1951 (25) Ibid. 38:141 1951. (26) Nickell, L. G, Greenfield, P and Burkholder P R, Bot. Gaz. 112:42 1950 (27) Nitsch, J P Compt. rend. Acad. Sci 229:445, 1949 (28) Nitsch, J P Science 110 499, 1949 (29) Nobecourt P Compt rend. Acad. Sci 205:521, 1937 (30) Ibid. 215 376, 1942 (31) Ibid. 222:817 1946 (32) Nobecourt, P., Compt rend. Soc Biol. 130:1270 1939 (33) Nobecourt, P, and Kofler L. Compt. rend, Acad. Sci 221 53 1945 (34) Skoog, F and Tsui, C., Am. J Bot. 35:782, 1948. (35) White P R., Am. J Bot. 26:59 1939 (36) Ibid 32:237 1945 (37) White P R and Braun, A. C Cancer Research 2:597 1942. (38) Bonner J., and Artman, G Proc Nat. Acad. Sci 23 453, 1937 (39) Bonner J and Bonner D., Proc Nat Acad. Sci 24:70 1938 (40) Loo, S. and Wang, F H. Science 98:544 1943 (41) van Overbeek, J Conklin, M. F Blakeslee A. F Science 94 350, 1941. (42) van Overbeek, J Conklin, M. F Blakeslee A. F Am. J Bot 29:472 1942. (43) Tukey, H. B. J Hered. 24 7 1933 (44) Tukey H. B. Proc. Am. Soc Hort Sci 32:313 1934. (45) Bonner J Science 85:183 1937 (46) Bonner J Am. J Bot 25 543, 1938. (47) Ibid. 27:692, 1940 (48) Bonner J Plant Physiol. 15 553 1940 (49) Bonner J Bull Torrey Bot Club 69:130, 1942 (50) Ibid. 70:184, 1943 (51) Bonner J and Addicott F Bot. Gaz. 99:144, 1938. (52) Bonner J and Devirian, P S Am. J Bot 26:661, 1939 (53) Ball, W G, and Street, H. E. New Phytol. 50:52 1951. (54) Dorm E. J and Street H. E Ann Bot 13:199, 1949 (55) McClary J E. Proc Nat Acad. Sci 26 581 1940. (56) Robbins W J, and Bartley M. A. Science 85:246, 1937 (57) Robbins W J, and Bartley M. A. Proc Nat. Acad. Sci 23 385 1937 (58) Robbins W J and Schmidt, M. B. Bot Gaz. 99:671, 1938. (59) Robbins W J and Schmidt, M. B. Proc. Nat Acad. Sci 25 1, 1939. (60) Robbins W J and Schmidt, M. B. Bull. Torrey Bot Club 66:193 1939 (61) Robbins, W J and Schmidt, M. B., Am. J Bot 26:149, 1939 (62) Slankis V Nature 160:645 1947 (63) Slankis V Physiol. Plantarum 1 390, 1948. (64) Street, H. E., and Lowe J S, Ann. Bot 14:307 1950. (65) White, P R. Plant Physiol. 9:585, 1934. (66) Ibid. 12:803 1937 (67) Ibid 13 391, 1938. (68) White P R, Am. J Bot 25:348, 1938. (69) Ibid. 30:33 1943 (70) White, P R., Plant Physiol 14:527 1939 (71) Ibid. 15:349 1940 (72) Ibid. 15 355 1940 (73) White, P R Growth 7 53 1943 (74) Ibid. 7 47 1943 (75) White P R. A handbook of plant tissue culture, Lancaster Pa. Jaques Cattell Press 1943 (76) Loo S. Am. J Bot 32:13 1945 (77) Ibid. 33 156, 1946. (78) Ibid. 33 295 1946 (79) White, P R (unpublished)

Reviewers Caplin, S. M.; Commoner B.; Hildebrandt A. C; Miller C O.; Morel G. M.; Robbins W J; Skoog, F; Tukey H. B.; White P R.

59 CULTURE MEDIA: FUNGI

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
9 10 12,13 17,21 B & F 1	4d	2 4,6,10,14 15,21 24 D	2d	3 7,8,10,14 19,20, 22,24-28 E	b
1 3 7 9,10,11,14 19 23,26 C & Fn 2	3a	3 7-9 11,16 18 19 D & Fn 3 7		Fn 4	1 5

Contributors ( ) Jennison M. W (b) Joslyn, M. A ( ) Tatum, E L. (d) Wolf F T

References (1) Olson, B. H. and Johnson, M. J J Bact. 57 235 1949 (2) Beadle G. W and Tatum, E. L. Am. J Bot. 32 678 1945 (3) Jennison M. W et al. Report No. 8 Office of Naval Research Sept 1950. (4) Raper K. B. and Thom, C. A manual of the Penicillia, Baltimore: William and Wilkins Co. 1949 (5) Joslyn M. A. Mycopath. et Mycologia Applicata 5:260 1951

Reviewers Jennison M. W; Joslyn M. A.; Kaufert F; Machlis L.; Nickerson W J; Pelletier R. L.; Raper K. B.; Scheffer T C; Steinberg, R. A.; Tatum, E. L.; Wallis W B.; Wolf F T

60. CULTURE MEDIA: ALGAE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
4,11,16,21,22 B & Fa 1	3a,4a,5a,6a	1,4 14 16 21,25 26 E & Fa 5	2a	6,15,16,20,25 H & Fa 7	7a,8a,9a
13 16,21,23 26 C & Fa 2	14bc	5 8,12 16,22,26,27 F & Fa 5	2a,12ae	2 5 7,9,10,17 19 29-31 H-O & Fa 6, 9	13
6,11,16,22 25 D & Fa 4 10	2a	1,4,14 16,22,26 G & Fa 5 6	2a	Fa 5	10a,11a

Contributors: ( ) Allen, M. B (b) Cook W R. Gorham, P R and Welsh, A. C (e) Myers, J

References (1) Myers J Plant Physiol. 22:590, 1947 (2) Allen M. B. Arch. Mikrob Berl. 17 34 1952 (3) Kuster E Kultur der Mikroorganismen, Leipzig-Berlin: Teubner 1921 (4) Beneke W , Bot Ztg 56:83 1898. (5) Beijerinck, M. W Bot. Ztg 48 45, 1890. (6) Miquel P C rend Acad Sci 114:780, 1892 (7) Ferrier E C rend Acad Sci 110:1076, 1890 (8) Kerbet, G. Arch. Entwmech. 5 647 1897 (9) Pringsheim, E. G and Pringsheim, O J Ecology 37:57 1949 (10) Burk, D. and Warburg, O Zschr Naturforsch. 6b:12 1951 (11) Emerson, R J Gen Physiol 12:609 1929 (12) Gerloff G C Fitzgerald, C P and Skoog, F In the culturing of algae, ed. by Brunel, J Prescott, G W and Tiffany L. H. Yellow Springs Ohio: Antioch Press 1950 (13) Krauss R. W Algal culture from laboratory to pilot plant, ed. by Burlew J S , Carnegie Institution of Wash. Publication 600 1953 For additional references for various items in the table see: Bold H C Bot. Rev 8:69 1942

Reviewers: Allen, M. B.; Arthur J M.; Broyer T C.; Cook W R.; French C S.; Gerloff G C ; Krauss R W ; Loefwing, W F ; Myers J ; Welsh A. C ; Pringsheim E. G ; Steinberg R. A.; Tiffany L. H.; Trelease S. F ; Withrow A. P

61. CULTURE MEDIA: CERTAIN BACTERIA

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 1	1a	27,29 30,32 33,35 37 38 41 44-48 53,55,57 58,60 62 E	6a	44 47 53 57 58 G	7
Fa 2	8a	1-4,6 7 9,10 12-15,17,19-24 26,27,29 30 F	4a	56,60 G	7e
Fa 5	10a	31 36 F	4e	62-64,67 G	7
3 7,24,25,27 30 32 34 37 38 40 42,46-49 51 52 54,55,57,58,60 61 B	3a	38 37 39 43-45 47 F	4a	1,2,4 5 7 9,10 12-15,17-24,26 27,29,30,32,33 35,37 38 41, 44-48 53 55 57 58,60,62,67 H & Fa 4	9a
1,2 4,6 7 9,10 12 15,17-25 27 30,32,33 37 39 41,44 46 50 53 55 57 58 62,64,68 C & Fa 7	5a	41 46,48 F	4e	1 5 7 9,10,12 15 17-24,27,29,30 32 33,35 37,38 41,44-48 50 53 55 57,58,60,62 69 I & Fa 9	6a
1,2 4,6 7,9,10 12 15,17-25,27 29,30,32,33,37 38 41 43-48 50 53 55 57 58,60 62,63 D	1a	53,55,57 58,60,62 64,67 F	4a	1-4,6 7,9,10 12-15,17-24,27 29 30 32 34,37 38 41 43-48 50 53 55 59,62,63 65,67 J	2a
1,2 3,5 7 9 10 12 15,17-24 E	8a	1,4,6,8,11 G	7a		
		2,3 5 9,10,12-15 G	7e		
		16,18 G	7a		
		17,19-21 G	7e		
		22-24 G	7a		
		26 G	7e		
		27,29 30,32-35 37 38 G	7a		
		36 41,45 46 G	7e		

Contributors (a) Pervak, P L. (b) Schweigert B. S. ( ) Shorb M. S.

References (1) Henderson, L. M., and Snell E. E. J Biol. Chem. 172:15 1948. (2) Hoffmann, K. A. and Pervak P L. J Am. Chem. Soc. 74 344 1952. (3) Feeney R. E. Garibaldi J A. and Humphreys E. M. Arch. Biochem. 17 435 1948. (4) Shorb, M. S Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 79:611 1952. (5) Barker R. J and Snell E. E. J Biol. Chem. 182:47 1949 (6) Steele B. F et al. J Biol. Chem. 177:533 1949 (7) Shorb M. S Loo Y T K. and Scott W M. Symposium on Hematopoesis, 2nd International Congress of Biochem. Paris 1952 (8) Schweigert B. S. et al. J Biol Chem. 180:1077 1949 (9) Ibid. 186:229 1950. (10) Snell, E. E. et al. J Am. Chem. Soc. 72:5349 1950.

Reviewers Henderson L. M.; Pervak P L.; Schweigert B. S.; Shorb M. S.

62. CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION AND NEUTRALIZING ACTION: INORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 6-16 18 19,21-28	1a	1,4 5,11 E	1a,2a	24,25,33,36 EI	1a
1 5 7,8,10,11 D	1a,2a	7,17 18,20,21,25 EI	1a,2a	6,13-15,22,24,25	
2 3,4,6 9,12,26-		8 10 32 I	1a,2a	33 I & Fa 17	1a
34 D	1a	2 3 9,12 16,26-31		All other values	Calc. fr 1a
21,23 F	1a,2a	34 E & Fa 20	1a		

Contributor: ( ) McVickar M. H.

References (1) Ignatieff V (editor) United Nations Food and Agr Organization Agricultural studies 9 1949 (2) McVickar M. H. Using commercial fertilizers Danville Ill.; Interstate Printers and Publishers 1952.

Reviewers: Bear F E.; Clark L. J ; Collins G E.; Jacob K. D.; Marshall H. L.; McVickar M. H.; [illegible] V ; Turrentine J W

63 CHEMICAL ELEMENT COMPOSITION AND NEUTRALIZING ACTION: ORGANIC FERTILIZERS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 8 9	1a
1 3 7 19,22-27	
29 D	1a
6,21 D	1a,2a
1-8 10-22,25,27	
30 EI & Fa 10	
11,12	1a
All other values	Calc. from 1a

Contributor: ( ) McVickar M. H.

References (1) Ignatieff V , (editor) United Nations Food and Agr Organization, Agricultural studies 9 1949 (2) McVickar M. H. Using commercial fertilizers Danville Ill. Interstate Printers and Publishers 1952.

Reviewers: Bear F E.; Clark L. J ; Collins G E.; Jacob K. D.; Marshall H. L.; McVickar M. H.; [illegible] V ; Turrentine J W

64 SOIL pH REQUIREMENTS: PLANTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
20,29 36,37,63,65,		2,11 16 30,32 46 C	1 ,a	Fa 1	3
70 B	2b	8 9,12,25,28,31		Fa 2	2b 3
16,40 59 65 78,84,		41 42,45 C		All other values	1a
86 90 B & Fa 4 5	1 ,2b				

Contributors (a) McGeorge W T (b) Thornton, H. K. ( ) Walker R. B.

References (1) Spurway, C. H. Mich. Agr Exp. Sta. Special Bull. 306 1941. (2) Thornton, H. K. Soil reaction preferences of some plants Texas A & M Agr Ext. Leaflet (3) Food and Agricultural Organization, Agricultural studies 9, 1949.

Reviewers Jenny H.; McGeorge W T ; Pohlman G G ; Thornton H. K.; Walker R. B.; Wherry E. T

65. PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES: FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 2,3	1	30 I	1ae	54 I	4ae
Fa 4	1	31 A-I	1	55 AB	1a
1 2 AB	1a	32 A-E G	1	55 C-I	1
1,2 C-I	1	32 F I	1a	56 AB	1a
3,4 A-I	1a	33 A-I	4e	56 C-G	1
5 A-I	1	34 AB	1a	56,57 I	1e
6 ABC E-I	1a	34 C-I	1	57 AB	1a
6 D	1	35 A-I	1	57 C-G	1
7 8,9 AB	1a	36 C-G	1	58,59,60 A-I	5
7,8,9 C-I	1	36 AB	1a	61 A-I	5a
10 A-I	1	36,37 I	1ae	62 A-D	1a
11 AB	1a	37 AB	1a	62 E-I	1
11 C-I	1	37 C-G	1	63 AB	1a
12 A-G	1a	38 AB	1a	63 C-I	1
12 I	1abcd	38 C-G	1	64 AB	1a
13 AB	1a	38 I	1ae	64 C-I	1
13 C-I	1	39 40 A-I	1	65 AB	1a
14 A-I	1	41 C-I	1	65 C-I	1
15 AB	1a	41 AB	1	66 AB	1a
15 17 C-I	1	42 A-I	2e	66 C-I	1
16 A-I	1	43 A-I	5a,	67 AB	1a
17 AB	1a	44 A I	5	67 C-I	1
18,19 A-I	1	45 A-I	4e	68 A-I	1
20 AB	1a	46 A-I	2	69 A-F	1a
21,22 A-I	1	47 AB	1a	69 GH	1
23,24 A-I	2	47 C-I	1	70 AB EF	1a
25 A-I	1a	48 A-I	4e	70,71 CD GH	1
26 A-F I	1a	49 A-G	4e	72 A-I	1
26 G	1	49 I	4e	73 AB	1a
27 AB	4de 5a	50 A-I	2	73 C-I	1
27 C-I	5a	51 AB	1a	74 A-I	1
28 AB I	1a	51 C-G	1	75 A-I	5
28 C-G	1	51 I	1ae	76 A-I	1
29 AB	1a	52 AB	1a	77 C-I	1
29 C-I	1	52 C-I	1	77 AB	1a
30 AB	1a	53 A-I	1	79 A-I	1
30 C-G	1	54 A-G	4e	80 A-I	2e

Contributors: (a) Hiebard, R. F (b) Bray R. W ( ) Ives M. (d) Kochakian, C D. ( ) Wooster H. A. J

References (1) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L., U. S Dept Agr Handbook 8 1950 (2) Wooster H. A. J and Blanck F.C Nutritional data, Pittsburgh: H. J Heinz Co. 1950 (3) Leung, W W , Pecot R. K. and Watt B. K. U. S. Dept Agr Handbook 34, 1952. (4) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Department of National Health and Welfare Ottawa 1951. (5) Chatfield, C and Adams G. U. S Dept. Agr Circ. 549

Reviewers Hiebard R. F ; Bray R. W ; Chatfield C ; Ives M.; Kochakian C D.; Shimm R. M.; Tyznik W ; Watt B. K.; Wooster H. A. J

66 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FOODSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 B-I	1,3	34-37 B-I	1,2	56-61,66,67 69,70 B-I	1 2
Fa 5-8, 10	3	41-43 B-I	2	68 B	2
7 9 B-I	1,3	44 46 B-I	3	68 C-I	1,2
12,16-18 B-I	1,2	47 B-I	1,2	71 B-I	2
23,24 B-I	3	50 B-I	3	73 B-I	3
25,27,29 31 B-I	1,2	51,52 B-I	1,2	All other values	1
32 B-I	2	53-55 B-I	2		

Data contributed and adapted from (1) Watt B. K. and Merrill, A. L. U S. Dept Agr Handbook 8 1950; (2) Leung, W W Pecot, R. K., and Watt, B. K. U S. Dept Agr Handbook 34, 1952; and (3) Wooster H. A. Jr and Blanck, F.C Nutritional data, Pittsburgh: H. J Heinz Co 1950

Reviewers: Hiebard R F ; Bray R. W ; Ives M.; Kochakian, C. D.; Shimm R. M.; Watt B. K.; Wooster H. A. J

67 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
6 B-D G-I	2a,3a 4a,5a	35 G	5a	44 B-I	5a
13 B F H J	calc f 1 by	36 B-I G	5a	Fn 5	6a 7a
14 B-G I	calc f 1	43 C E G I K	5a	All others	1
33 B-D G I	5a				

Contributor: ( ) Koehler I. M.

References: (1) The composition of milks, Bull of the National Research Council, 254 Jan 1953 (2) Dunson C. W et al J Dairy Sci 35 158, 1952 (3) Miller S., et al J Nutrition 40:499 1950 (4) Miller S and Rattinger Y Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 77 96, 1951 (5) Children Fund of Michigan Research Laboratory (unpublished data) (6) Lesher M. Brody J K Williams H H and Macy I G Am. J Dis Children 70:182 1945 (7) Lesher M. et al J Am. Dietetic Assoc 23:211, 1947

Reviewers: Black R. J; Burke B. S.; Henderson L. M.; Koehler I. M.; Stearns G; Stuart H. C; Weiss K.

68. PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES: FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributor and References
Fn 3 4 5	7b
Fn 6	
92 KC	8
4 12 13,15 17,22 23 48,49 53,64 74 77-80,83-85 87 91 95 C	7ab
2,3,5,19,21,24 26 D	3a 4a,7a
29 31 54 D	5a,7a
52 57 37,42,47,56 57 59,61,63,67 65,69 D	3a,4a 7
51,65 72 94 D	3a 7a
90 D	3a 5a 7
13 15,17 E	1a,2a 3a,6a 7ab
30 E	1a,2a 3a 4a,5a, 6a 7ab
43 E	7ab
45 E	1a,2a,3a 5a,6a 7ab
48 E	2a 3a 7ab
84 E	1a,2a,3a,6a 7ab
92 E	8
1 F	1a,2a,3a,4a
5,16,19 F	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a 7
4 F	1a 2a,3a 5a,6a 7
5 6 F	1a,2a 3a 4a,6a 7
7 F	3a 6a
26 F	1a,2a 3a 4a,5a 7a
32,33 F	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a, 6a 7a
36 F	1a,2a 3a 4a,6a,7
46,62 67 73 F	1a,2a 3a 4a 5a 6a,7a

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
50 F	5a 7
5 G	1a,2a 7ab
11 13,17 G	1a,2a 3a,6a 7ab
12 G	1a,2a,3a 5a,6a, 7ab
16 G	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a, 6a,7ab
20 G	1a,2a,3a 7ab
31,42 G	1a,2a,6a 7ab
37 G	1a,2a 3a,6a 7ab
43 57 G	1a,2a 3a 7ab
48 G	2a,3a 7ab
51,53 56,58,63 66 72 84 G	1a,2a 3a,6a 7ab
62 G	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7ab
88 G	1a,2a,6a 7ab
90 94 G	1a,2a 3a,6a,7ab
98 G	8
2,16 H	1a,2a 3a,6a,7a
19,23 H	1a,2a,3a 5a 6a,7a
62 H	1a,2a 3a,4a,5a 6a
65 71 H	1a,2a,3a 6a 7a
3 I	1a,2a,6a 7ab
80 I	7ab
3 J	1a,2a,6a 7a
4 J	1a,2a,3a,6a 7
5 J	1a,2a 3a,6a,7
11 J	1a 3a 7
19,20,23 J	1a,2a 3a 6a 7a
28 J	2a,3a,6a,7a
26 J	1a,2a 3a 5a,7
27 34 J	1a,2a,3a,6a 7
33 40 J	1a,2a,6a 7a

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
41 45 J	1a,2a 3a,5a,6a 7a
56 J	1a,2a,3a,6a,7a
60,69 73 J	1a,2a 3a 6a 7a
68 69 73 J	1a,2a,6a,7
77 J	1a,3a 4a 6a 7a
91 J	1a,2a,3a,6a,7a
1-4,6,8,11 13 15-18 K	1a,2a,7ab
19 K	2a,7ab
21,23,24,26,29-32 34-36,38 K	1a,2a 7ab
39 K	1a 7ab
41 42 45 47 K	1a,2a 7ab
43 49,50 K	2a 7ab
51,53,56-59,61 63-65,67-69 71 72 76 K	1a,2a 7ab
77 K	1a 7ab
78,83-85,87-90,K	1a,2a,7ab
80 K	7ab
92 K	1a,2a
93 94 K	1a,2a 7ab
1,3,8,12-18 L	2a 7ab
11,19,24,27 L	7ab
20-22,29-38 L	2a,7ab
39 56 L	7ab
40,42 43 45-47 49-51 53-55 57 63,67-69 71 73 75 76 L	2a 7ab
77,80,82 L	7ab
78 79,83-90 95 L	2a 7ab
98 L	2a
All other values	7b

Contributors ( ) Lucas E. H. (b) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L.

References (1) Chaney M. S. and Ahlborn M. Nutrition Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co. 1943 (2) H. J. Heinz Co. Nutritional charts Pittsburgh: H. J. Heinz Co. 1940. (3) Maltiee M. R. Bridges food and beverage analyses Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger 1950. (4) McCance R. A., and Widdowson, E. M. Chemical composition of foods London: Medical Research Council 1946 (5) Mottram V. H. and Radloff E. M. Food tables London: Edward Arnold & Co., 1937 (6) Sherman H. C. and Lanford C. S. Essentials of nutrition New York: Macmillan Co. 1943 (7) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L. U. S. Dept Agr Handbook 8 1950 (8) Wooste E. A. J and Blaach F C Nutritional data Pittsburgh: H. J. Heinz Co. 1950.

Reviewers Aberwald J. H.; Benedict R. M.; Blanck F. C.; Coon. E. J; Lucas E. H.; Merrill A. L.; Meyer, B. S.; Pruss E. M.; Rentler R. B; Nielsen, J. R.; Philpard E. P; Pigman W; Sherman, O. B.; Smock R. M.; Somers G. F; Turner J. E.; Watt B. K.; Wolfrom, M. L.; Woes er E. A. J

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-91 93-95 B	8d
92 B	12
2 3 6 14 C	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
12 13 C	1a 2a 3a 4a 7a,8a
20 C	1a,2a,3a 4a 6a 7a 8a
26 C	2a,3a 6a 7a 8a
27 C	1a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
29 C	1a,2a,3a 4a 7a 8a
30-32 C	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
34 C	1 ,2a,3a 4a 7a 8a
37,41,47 C	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
43 C	1a,2a 3a,4a 7a 8a
48 C	1a,3a,4a 8a
49 C	1a,3a,4a 7a 8a
56,58 59 C	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
57 C	1a,2a,5a 8a
65 C	1a,2a,3a 4a 7a 8a
63 67-69 71 72 75 C	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
80 C	1a 4a,5a 8a
86,89 93 C	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
91 C	1a,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
1 D	5aa
2 D	1a 4a,5aa 13a
3 D	1a,4a 5a
4 D	1 ,4a 13a
5 D	1a,5a 13a
6 D	1a,4a,5aa
7 D	5a
8,9,11 15 D	1a,4a
12 D	1a 4a 13a
14 16 D	1 4a,5aa
18-20 D	1a 4a
23 D	1a,4a 13a
21,24,27,31 33 D	1a 4a,5a
24,27,31,32 D	5a
26 D	5ab
29 D	4a
30 D	1a 4a,5a 13a
34 D	1a,4a
35-39 D	1a 4a,5a
36,37,39 D	5a
40 D	1a,5aa
42,44 D	1a 4a,5a
43 D	13a
42,44 47 D	5a
47 D	1a,3a 4a 5a
48-50 D	1a,4a
52 D	5a
56 D	1a 4a,5aa
58-60 D	1a,4a,5a
61 D	1a 4a 5a 13a
57 D	5aa
62 64-66 D	1 ,4a
62 63 65 D	13a
65 D	1a 4a 5a
67 69,71,72 D	1a 4a 5aa
68 D	4a 5a
73 79 80 D	1a 4a
75 78 D	1a 4a 5a
77 80 83 D	13a
83 D	4a
86 88 89 D	1a,4a 5aa
87 D	13a
87 91 D	1a,4a
90 D	5aa
93 D	1a 4a,5a
94 D	1a 4a
3 E	10f
11-13 E	11f
19 E	10f 11f
21,26,31 E	10f
29 E	10f 11f
39 E	10f

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
47 E	10f 11f
52 55 59 63 69 78 89 E	10f
83 E	10f 11f
87 91 E	11f
93 E	10f
1 F	5aa
2,3 6 F	1a,3a 4a 5a
2,3 6 F	5a
4 F	1 3a 4a
5 F	1 3a,5a 13a
7 F	1a,4a,5a
8 F	3a
9,12 13 15 F	1a,3a 4a
14 F	1a,3a,4a 5aa
16 F	1a,2a,3a 4a,5aa
18-20 23 24 F	1a,3a 4a
21 F	1a,3a 4a,5aa
26 F	3a 5a
27 F	1a,4a,5aa
29 F	3a,4a
30-32 F	1a,3a,4a 5a
31,32 F	5a
33 F	1a,4a 5a
34 F	1a,3a 4a
35 F	1a,3a 4a
36,37,40,42 46 47 F	1a,3a 4a,5aa
39 F	1a 4a 5aa
43 45 49 F	3b
44 F	9b
48 F	3a
50 F	1a,4a
52 56 57 61 F	5a
53 60 F	1a,3a 4a
56-59 61 F	1a,3a 4a,5a
62 F	3a,4a,5a
63 F	1a,3a,4a,5a
64 65 F	1 ,3a 4a
66 F	3b
67-69 71 73 75 F	1a,3a,4a 5a
67-69 71 72 F	5a
77 F	1a 4a
78 F	1a 4a 5a
79 84 87 F	1 ,3a,4a
83 85 F	3a,4a
86 F	1a 4a,5aa
88 89 F	1a,3a 4a,5aa
90 F	3a 4a 5aa
91,94 F	1 ,3a 4a
93 F	1a,3a,4a 5a
4 G	1a 4a
6 G	1a 4a
7 G	4a
20,24,29,30,35,42 68 69 73 77 78, 89 G	1a,4a
26 G	3b
41 51 G	9b
1 76 H	8d
77 H	1a,2a,4a,6a 7a 8ad
78-91 93-95 H	8d
92 H	1a,2a,3a 4a
3 I	1a,2a,4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
4 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 7a 8a
5 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a 7a 8a
6 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
8 12 13 15 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
14,16 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
18 19 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 7a 8a
20 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 6a 7a
21 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a,8a
23 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
27 I	1a 4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
30,33,35,37 I	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a,6a 7a,8a

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
34 I	1a 2a 3a,4a 7a,8a
37 I	5a
39 I	1 2a,3a,4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
43 I	1a,3a,4a 7a,8a
45 I	1 ,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
47 I	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a, 7a 8a
50 I	1a,2a,4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
53 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
56 58,59 63 68 71 72 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a,6a, 7a 8a
78 I	1a,2a 4a 5a 6a 7a 8a
80 I	1a 4a,5a 7a,8a
83 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
86 90 I	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a 7a,8a
88 I	1a,2a,3a 4a,5aa 7a 8a
1 7 J	5a
2-6 J	5a 13a
12 15,13,25 J	13a,5b
14 16,21,25 J	5a 13a
18,26 J	5b
27,30-33,39-42,44 J	5a
29 35-37 43 J	13a
47,56,58 J	5a 13a
49 J	3b
50,57,59 60 62,63 J	5a
51,52 J	5ab
53 J	9b
61 69-69 71 J	5a 13a
64,77 J	13a
65 66 J	3b
72 75 86 88-90 J	5a
73 78 80 93 J	5a 13a
83 J	13a
84 85 87 94 J	5b
1 2,4,6 7 9 12 K	1a,4a
5 K	9b
13 14 15 K	1a 4a
16,18,19 K	1a 4a
20,21 K	1a 4a
25,26,27 K	1a 4a
29 K	4a
30 31 32 K	2a 4a
34-37 K	1a,4a
40 K	4a
41 42 45 46 K	1a 4a
47 K	2a
50 53 56-61 K	1a 4a
62 K	4a
63-65,67-69 71 73, 75 77-79 83,84 86-89 91-94 K	1a 4a
85 90 K	4a
1-91,93-95 L	8d
2,3 M	1a,2a,3a 4a,5aa 6a 7a 8a
5 14 M	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 7a,8a
17 15 19 M	1a,2a,3a 4a 7a,8a
20 M	1 ,2a,3a,4a 6a 7a 8a
21 M	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a 7a 8a
24 M	1a,2a,3a,4a,5aa 6a 7a 8a
26 M	2a,3a,5a 6a 7a 8a
31 33,35,37 41 42 M	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a 6a 7a,8a
31,32,37 42 M	5a
43 M	1a,3a 4a 7a 8a
45 M	1 ,2a,3a,4a 7a 8a
46,47,50 M	1a,2a,3a,4a 5aa 6a 7a 8a
57 M	2a,5aa,8a
59 60-63 M	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a 6a 7a,8a

69. MINERAL COMPOSITION: FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN (Concluded)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
61 N	5a	64-66 N	4e	3 P	1e 4e 5e 13e
65 N	1a,2c,3a 4e 7 ,8e	67-69 71 72 73 N	4e,5ae	7 P	5a
67-69 71 66 69 90 N	1 ,2c,3e,4e ,6e 6e 7 8e	75 N	4e,5e	12 13 P	13e
75 75 N	1a 2a,3a 4e 5e,6e 7 8e	73 78,80 N	5e	16 P	1e,4e 5ae 13e
77 N	1 ,2a 4e 7 8e	77 79 83-85 87 N	4e	19 P	1e
80 N	1 ,4e 5e,8c	86,89 90 N	4e 5ae	20 P	1 4e
85,87 N	1a,2a,3a 4e 7e,8e	85 N	5ae 14e	23,26 P	5b
91 N	1a,3a 3e 4e 7e,8e	91 N	4e	21,24,27,31,32 36,39 P	1e 4e,5ae
93 N	1a,2c,3a 4e 5e,6e 7e,8e	92 N	5ae	29 P	13e
94 N	1a,3c,4e 7e 8e	94 N	5e	30 P	1e,4e 5e 13e
1 2 3 6 N	4e 5ae	1 3 6 O	4e 5ae	33,35 41 P	1e,4e 5e
4,8 9 N	4e	2 4 8 9 12-15 O	4e	37 P	1e 4e 5ae 13e
N	4e ,e	5 O	4e 5e	40 42 47 50 P	1 ,4e 5ae
7 N	5a	7 O	5e	43 P	13e
14 16 N	4e 5ae	16 O	4e 5ae	46 P	1e 4e 5ae 13e
12 13 15 18-20 22,23 N	4e	18-20,22,23 O	4e	52 P	5a
21 N	5ae	21 O	5ae	53 P	13e
24 N	4e 5ae	24,27 O	4e 5ae	56 P	1e,4e 5ae
26 N	5b	26 O	5b	58 P	1 4e 5e 13e
27 30,32 33 N	4e 5e	29 O	4e	61 P	1 4e 5ae 13e
29 N	4e	30,33 O	4e 5e	62 P	1e,4e 5e
31 N	5ae	31,32 O	5ae	63 P	1e 4e,5ae
38 N	5e	34 O	4e	66 P	5b
34 N	4e	35 O	5e	67-69 P	1e 4e 5ae
35 41 N	5e	36,37,39,40 42, 46 47 50 O	4e,5ae	71 P	1e,4e 5ae 13e
36 37 39 4. 44 47 N	4e 5ae	41 O	4e 5e	72 P	1e,4e 5ae
40 N	5ae	51 53 O	4e	73 75 78 P	1 4e 5e
45 N	4e	52 56,57 O	5e	80 83 91 P	13e
47 N	5b	56 58 60 O	5e	86 88-90 P	1e,4e 5ae
50 N	4e 5ae	57 59 O	4e,5e	87 94 P	5b
51 53 N	4e	61 64-67 70 O	4e	93 P	1e,4e,5e
52 N	5e	62 63 O	4e,5e	2,3,4 6 12 13 19-21,23 Q	9e
56 N	5ae	71 O	5ae	26 Q	9b
57 N	4e 5ae	73 78 O	5e	31-35,39 41,44 47 50 56 61,63,67-69 72,79 83 85-91 Q	9e
58 60 N	5e	75 77 79 83-85 87 91 92 94 O	4e	49 Q	9b
59 N	4e 5e	86 89 90 O	4e,5ae	77 Q	5b
61 N	4e 5ae	85 O	5ae	78 Q	5b
62,63 N	4e,5e	92 O	5e		
		93 O	4e 5e		
		1,2,3 6 14 P	1e 4e 5ae		

Contributors: ( ) Bharucha F R. (b) Henderson J E. M. ( ) Lewis E. S. (d) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L. (e) Booster D. A. J (f) Young R. S.

References: (1) Pilcher R. W (Editor) Canned food reference manual New York American Can Co. 1947 (2) Chaney M. S. and Ahlborn, M. Nutrition Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co. 1943 (3) H. J Heinz Co Nutritional charts Pittsburgh: H J Heinz Co. 1943. (4) Mattice M. R. Bridges' food and beverage analyses, Philadelphia Lea and Febiger 1950. (5) McCance R. A. and Widdowson E M. Chemical composition of foods London H. M. Stationery Office 1946 (6) Mottram, V H and Radloff E. M. Food tables London Edward Arnold Co 1937 (7) Sherman, H. C and Lanford C S. Essentials of nutrition New York: Macmillan Co. 1943 (8) Watt B. K and Merrill A. L. U S. Dept. Agr Handbook 8 1950. (9) Winton, A L. and Winton K B. Structure and composition of foods New York: John Wiley and Sons 1935 (10) Bertrand G. and Mokragnatz M. Bull Soc Chim. 47 326 1930. (11) Harrelle C and Brown E. C. Food Res 12:347 1947 (12) Booster D. A. Jr and Blasck F C Nutritional data, Pittsburgh H. J Heinz Co., 1950. (13) Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition New York Macmillan Co. 1946 (14) Mills C. F. J Am. Diet. Assoc 25:304 1949

Reviewers: Abernolli J E.; Ayers A. D.; Benedict E. M.; Blasck F C; Henderson J E. M.; Jensen, C. O.; Lewis, E. S.; Mattice M. R.; Merrill A. L.; Meyer B S; Mrak E. M.; Nilson, J R.; Philpot E. F; Pigman, W.; Sherman H C; Ulrich, A.; Watt B K.; Wokes R. A. J; Young R. S

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-21,23-26 B	6a	34 E	1a,2a,3a,4a 6a	23-26,28-32 H	6aa
27 B	6aa	36 37 41,42 E	1 ,2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	34 H	1a 4a 6aa
28-43 B	6a	43 E	1a,3a 4a 5a 6a	35-39,41-45 H	6a
44 B	3a 6aa	45 E	1 ,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a	66 H	6aa
47-49 B	6a	46 47 E	1a 2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	67 75 H	6a
50 B	2a,3a 6aa	48 49 E	1a,3a 4a 6a	77 H	4a 6aa
51 91 B	6a	50 E	2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	78-91 93-95 H	6a
92 B	2a 4a	51 E	1a,2a,3a 4a 6a 7a	2 9 I	1a,2a,3a 4a 6a
93-95 B	6a	56 61 65 67 69 E	1a 2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	3-6 I	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a
2,4,5 C	2a 3a,4a 5a 6a	59 63 68 E	1a,2a,3a,4a 5a 6a 7a	12 I	1a,2a,3a,5a 6a
11 18 C	2a,3a,5a 6a	70 E	2a,3a 5a,6a	13 14 I	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a
14 C	2a 3a 4a,5a 6a	71 72 75 E	1a 2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	18 I	1a 4a 6a
28,29 34 C	2a,3a 4a,6a	76 83 E	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a 7a	20 I	2a,3a,4a,5a 6a
30,36 C	2a,3a 4a,5a 6a	79 E	1a,2a,3a 6a	21 23 24 29 I	1 2a,3a 4a 5a 6a
39 C	2a 4a,5a 6a	84 E	1a 3a,4a 6a	32 I	2a,3a 4a,5a 6a
40,45 51 57 C	2a,3a 4a 6a	86 88-91 94 E	1a 2a 3a 4a 5a 6a	31,36 37,41 59 61 63 67 69 I	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a
47 53 56 C	2a,3a 4a 5a 6a	87 E	1a,2a,3a,5a 6a	60 I	1 ,2a,3a,5a 6a
59 C	2a,3a 5a 6a	1 15,17 F	6a	65 68 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 6a
67 70 C	2a,3a 4a 5a 6a	18,20 F	6aa	70 I	2a,3a,4a,5a,6a
68 C	2a,3a 5a 6a	19 21 F	6a	71 83-87 91 94 I	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a
71 C	2a 3a 6a	22 F	6aa	75,79 I	1a,2a,3a,4a 6a
74 C	2a,3a 5a 6a	23-30 F	6a	1-91 J	6a
83 C	2a,3a,4a 6a	31 F	6aa	92 J	2a,4a
84-86 89,94 C	2a,3a,4a 5a 6a	32 F	6a	93-95 J	6a
1-20,23-91 D	6a	34-39 41-48 F	6a	1-4 6 K	1 ,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a
92 D	2a 3a	49-51 F	6aa	12 K	1a,2a,3a,5a 6a
93-95 D	4a	52-57 F	6a	13 K	1a,2a,3a,4a,6a
2,4 6 E	1a,2a 3a 4a,5a 6a 7a	58 64 F	1a,6aa	14 19-21,23 29 K	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a,6a
3,5 6 11 E	1a 2a,3a,4a,5a 6a	59-63 65-67 F	6a	16,33 K	2a,3a,4a,6a
12 E	1a,2a,3a 5a 6a	88 90 93 F	6aa	34 K	1a,2a,4a 6a
14 E	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a,6a	89 91,94 95 F	6a	35,38 K	2a,3a 4a 5a 6a
15 E	6a	2 17 G	1a,2a 6a	37,41,44 K	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a,6a
17 19,20 E	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a,7a	12 19 G	1a,2a,4a 6a	40 K	2a 3a 4a
18 E	1a,2a,3a,5a,6a 7a	13 G	1a 6a	43 49 K	1a,3a 4a,5a,6a
21 E	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 7a	21,23,29 32 G	1a,2a 6a	48 K	4a 6a
23,25 E	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a, 6a 7a	53 G	1a 6a	50 K	2a,3a 4a,5a 6a
24 E	1a,2a,3a 5a,6a 7a	62 69 G	1a,2a 4a,6a	56,59 61 K	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a 6a
26 E	6a	65 68 73 81 87 G	1a 2a,6a	65 K	1a,2a,3a,5a 6a
30 32 E	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a	91 G	1a 6a	67-69 72 73 75 K	1a,2a,3a 4a,5a 6a
31 E	1a,3a,4a 5a 6a	1 15 17-21 H	6a	81 K	1a,2a 4a,6a
33 E	2a 3a,4a,5a,6a	22,27 H	6aa	83 87,89 90 93 94 K	1a,2a,3a,4a,5a 6a

Contributors: ( ) Leung E. H. (b) Smock R. M. ( ) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L.

References (1) Pilcher R. W. (Editor) The canned food reference manual, New York: American Can Co. 1947 (2) Chaney M. S. and Ahlborn, M. Nutrition, Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Co. 1943 (3) H. J Heinz Co. Nutritional charts, Pittsburgh: H. J Heinz Co. 1940. (4) Mattice M. R. Bridges food and beverage analyses Philadelphia Lea and Febiger 1950. (5) Sherman, H. C. and Lanford, C. S. Essentials of nutrition, New York Macmillan Co., 1943 (6) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L. U S Dept Agr Handbook 8 1950. (7) Trescott J H. L. Johnstone W M. Drake T G H. von Haarlem J R. and Thompson C L. A survey of the ascorbic acid content of fruits, vegetables, and some native plants grown in Ontario and Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Dept. Health and Welfare 1945 (8) Strachan C C Moyl A. W Atkinson, F E. and Britton J E. Canadian Dept. Agr Pub. 862 1951

Reviewers Benedict H. M.; Blanck F C; Henderson, J H. M.; Leung E. H.; Mattice M. R.; Merrill, A. L.; Meyer B. H.; Mrak E. M.; Nestler R. B.; Nielsen J R.; Pelgord E. F; Pigman, W; Sherman, G D.; Smock R. M.; Somers G. F; Watt B. K.; Wooster H. A. Jr

71. PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY VALUES TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fn 1	5
1,8 9 13 B	1e
2,3,4 10-12,14, 16-21,24-31,33 34,37 38 B	2e
5 7,35,36 40 B	Calc fr col. F-K & Fn 1
2,3 5 7 13 14 16 20,25,26,29,30 33-36 40 C	Calc fr col. F-K & Fn 1
1 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	1e
1 G M O Q S U W Y BB DD FF	3b 4a
2 D F H J L N P T V X Z CC EE	1e
2 E G I M O Q R S U W Y BB DD FF	3b 4a
3 4 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	2e
3 E G I M O Q S U W Y DD FF	3b 4a
3 D-I LM P-EE	3b,4a
3 JK	4a
6 D F H L N P R T X Z CC EE	3b
7 D-I L-W X-FF	3b 4a
7 JK	4a
8 9 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	2e
10 D F H J N P R T V X Z CC EE	2c
10 E G L M O Q U	3b
11 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	2e
11 E G I M Q S U W Y BB DD	3b
12 F J L N P R T V X Z	1e
12 DE GHI MO Q W W Y BB-FF	3b
12 K	4a
13 F H L N P R T V X Z CC EE	1e
13 DE G I M O Q S U W BB	3b 4a
13 JK	4a
14 DEF HIJ L MO	4a
15 D F J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	1e
15 E GHI M O Q U Y BB FF	3b,4a
15 K	4a
16 D J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	1e
16 F I M S U FF	3b,4a
17 D F H J L N P R T V X	2e
18 D F H J L N P R T X CC	2c
19 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	2e
19 E G I M O Q W Y DD FF	3b,4a
19 K	4a
20 D F H J L N P R T X EE	2e
21 D F GHI L N P-FF	3b
22 D F H L N P T X Z CC EE	3b
23 D F J N P T V X Z	2c
23 GHI LM O QRS W BB CC EE FF	3b 4a
24 K	4a
24 F J N P R T V X EE & Fn 3	2e
24 DE GHI LM O Q S U W Y-DD FF	3b 4a
25 H J P R T V X	1e
25 D-G I-O Q U W Y-FF	3b,4a
25 K	4a
26 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	1e
27 F H P R T V X Z CC	1e
27 DE GHI LM O Q U W Y BB EE FF	3b 4a
27 JK	4a
28 D F H J L N P R T X	2e
29 D F H J L P R T V X Z EE & Fn 4	1e
29 E G I MNO Q S U W Y-DD FF	3b 4a
29,30 K	4a
30 D F H J L N P R V X Z CC	1e
30 E G M O S Y EE FF	3b,4a
31 D F H L N P R T V X Z CC EE	3b
32 D F H J L N P R T V X Z CC EE	2e
32 E G I M O Q S U W Y DD FF	3b,4a
32,33 K	4a
33 D F H J L N P T V X Z CC	2e
33 E G I M O R S Y BB DD EE	3b 4a
34,35 D-I L-EE	3b,4a
34,35 K	4a
36 D F H J L P T V X Z	2e
36 G MNO QRS U BB-EE	3b
37 D F H L N P R T V X EE	2e
37 E G I J O S-DD FF	4a
38,40 D-I L-FF	3b
39 D-Z CC-FF	4a

Contributors: (a) Asenjo, C. F (b) Harris R. S. (c) Phipard E. F

References (1) Watt B. K. and Merrill A. L. U. S. Dept. Agr Handbook 8 1950 (2) Leung, W T Pecot R. K. and Watt B. K. U. S. Dept Agr Handbook 34 1952 (3) Harris R. S. and Munsell H. E. Composition of the edible plants of Central America (unpublished) (4) Asenjo C F Puerto Rico Rev Agr 1953 (5) U. S. Dept. Agr Table of food consumption for the armed forces

Reviewers Asenjo, C F Biale J B Harding P L Harris R. S. Jaffé W. G. Merrill A. L. Munsell H. E. Phipard, E. F Rumble G. R. Stahl A. L. Watt B. K.

72 RELATIVE PRODUCTION OF NUTRIENTS FOODSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Reference: Data contributed by Christensen, R P from Christensen, R. P U S. Dept Agr Tech. Bull. 963 1948

Reviewers Bradley W B; Christensen R P; Frey C N; Ives N; Madsen, C B; Nelson, E. K.; Proctor B. E.; Watt B K.; Wells B

73 AMINO ACID COMPOSITION CERTAIN PROTEIN FOODS

Contributor (a) Cole W H.

Reference: (1) Adapted from Report on cooperative determinations of the amino acid content, and of the nutritive value of 16 selected protein food sources Bureau of Biological Research, Rutgers University New Brunswick New Jersey 1950

Reviewers Cole W H.; Harte R. A.; Howe E. E.

74 PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 3,6 7	b	8 I M	3a	17 D-I	1b,3a
1 B-I M	1b	9 11 12 B-I M		17 M & Fa 35	1b
2 B-H	2b,3a	& Fa 34	2b	18 B-I M & Fa 37	2b
2 I M	3a	Fa 23	3d	2 3,5 8 10 13 14	
3 BC I M	3a	10 B-I M	2b 3a	17 JKL	Calc fr 3 by
3 D-H	2b,3a	13 B-H	1b,3a	Fa 11,21	
4 B-H M & Fa 12	1b	13 I M	3a	F 8 9 10 13-15	
5 B-I	2b,3a	14 B-I M	2b,3a	17,22,26-31	Calc fr 44
5 M	3a	Fa 32	2b	1 18 N	Calc fr Fa 6 by
6 7 B-I M & Fa 18	2b	Fa 33	3d	1 18 O & Fa 12,20	
F 16 19	3d	15 16 B-I M	1b	23 34,36,38	Calc fr Fa 7 by
8 B-H	2b,3a	17 BC I	3a		

Contributors: ( ) Miller D. F (b) Morris L. C. ( ) Schneider B. H. (d) Tillman A. D.

References (1) Morrison F B., Feeds and feeding, Ithaca N Y : Morrison Publishing Co , 1948 (2) Committee on Feed Composition, as published in various pamphl ts on nutrient allowances for domesti animals National Research Council Washington, D. C., 1949-51 (3) Schneider B. H. Feeds of the world, their digestibility and composition, Morgantown W Va.: Univ W Va. Press 1947 (4) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 643 1944. (5) U. S. Dept. Agr Yearbook, 1939

Reviewers Beeson, K. C.; Bupet L. E.; Boucher R. V ; Carroll, W E.; Ellis N. R.; Crummer R. H.; Hove F. E. Hoffman C. F ; Johnson B. C ; Lorton A. E.; Lucas H. L.; Miller D. F ; Morrison F B.; Nelson E. M.; Nevens W B.; Morris L. Schneider B. H.; Terrill S. W ; Tillman, A. D.; Weddall J

75 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION: FEEDSTUFFS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-F H-K	2a	8 B-F H JK	1b	14 B-F H-K	2b
2,4 B-F HIJ	2a	9 B-F J	1b	15 B F	b
3 B-F H-K	1b	9 HI K	1a	16 B F K	2a
5 B EF HIJ	2a	10 B EF H JK	1b	16 CDE HIJ	2b
6 B F IJ	2b	11 B-F H-K	1b	17 B-F H-K	2a
6 CDE	2a	12 B EF HIJ	1b	17 CDE	2b
7 B F	b	13 B H-K	b	18 B-F H-K	1b

Contributors: ( ) Miller D. F (b) Morris, L. C.

References: (1) Committee on Feed Composition 1949-51, as published in various pamphlets on nutrient allowances for domestic animals National Research Council Washington D. C (2) Committee on Feed Composition Composition of feeds supplement to report 1 National Research Council Washington D. C 1947

Reviewers Beeson, K. C ; Bupet L. E.; Boucher R. V ; Carroll, W E.; Ellis N. R.; Crummer R. H.; Hove, F E.; Hoffman C F ; Johnson, B. C ; Lorton A. E.; Lucas H. L.; Miller D. F ; Morrison, F B.; Nelson, E. M.; Nevens W B.; Morris L. Schneider B. H.; Terrill, S. W ; Tillman, A. D.; Weddall J

76. PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-H	1b	25,27 B-H	1b,3e	60 62-64 66,68 69	
2 B-H	1b,3e	25,27 I M	3e	B-I M	1b
2 I M	3e	Fn 30,44	1b	70 71,77 81 B-I M	3e
Fn 8	1b	28 B-I	1b,3e	72 76 78,80 B-I M	2b
3 B-H	1b	28 M	3e	2 6,8 9 14-16	
4 5 B-I M & Fn 14	1b	29,30 B-H	1b,3e	21-30,33,36-39	
6 B-I	1b,3e	Fn 23	1b	41 43 44,50-52	
6 M	Calc fr 3 by	29 I M	3e	55,58 59 61-63	
7 B-I M	2b	30 M	Calc. fr 3 by	65,67,68 70-81 JM	Calc fr 3 by
8 9 B-H	1b,3e	31 B-I M	1b	F 25	a
8,9 I M	3e	32 B-H H1 M & Fn 54	1b	4,5,11,13,20,34	
10-13 B-I M & Fn 23	1b	32 F	b	40 45-47,49 54,	
14 B-I M	3e	33 B-I	1b,3e	56,57,60 64 66	
F 25		33 M	3e	69 JM	Calc fr 18
15 B-H	1b,3e	34,35 B-I M & Fn 60	1b	F 10-13 16-22	
15 I M	3e	36,37,39 B-H	1b,3e	34-37 40-43,46,	
Fn 26	1b	36,37,39 I M	3e	47,48-53,56-59	
18-20 B-I M & Fn		F 64,68	1b	62-65	Calc fr 44
28,30	b	38 B-I M	3e	2,4-81 B	Calc fr F 6 by
21-23 B-H	1b,3e	40-42,45-54 B-I M	2b	2 4-81 O & Fn 9,15,	
21-23 I M	3e	43 44 55 B-I M	3e	24,27,29,31 33	
Fn 32,38	1b	56-58 B-I M	2b	39 43 55 61,67	
24,26 B-I M	3e	59 61 65 67 B-I M	3e	69	Calc fr Fn 7 by

Contributors: ( ) Miller D. F (b) Morris L. C (c) Schneider B. H. (d) Tillman, A. D.

References (1) Morrison, F B. Feeds and feeding, Ithaca, N. Y. Morrison Publishing Co. 1948. (2) Committee on Feed Composition, as published in various pamphlets on nutrient allowances for domestic animals, National Research Council Washington D. C. 1949-51. (3) Schneider, B. H. Feeds of the world, their digestibility and composition, Morgantown W. Va.: Uni W Va. Press 1947 (4) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 643 1944.

Reviewers: Beeson K. C.; Bogart L. K.; Boucher R. V; Carroll W E.; Ellis N. R.; Grummer R. H.; Hove P. L.; Huffman C F; Johnson, B. C; Lawton, A. H.; Loosli K. L.; Miller D. F; Morrison, F B.; Nelson, E. M.; Reeves V. B.; Morris L. C.; Schneider B. H.; Terrill S. W; Tillman A. D.; Waddell J

77 MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 B-K	2e	19-22 B-F B-K	2e	53 B F G	1e
3 G	2e	24 B F B-K	3b	54 B D F	1e
3 J	2e	25,27,28 B F B-K	2e	55 B D F	1b
4 5 B-F B-K	2a	26 B-F H JK	3b	56 57 B DEF	1e
6 B F	e	29 B K	2b	58 B-F	1e
6 CDE B-K	3e	29 C-J	2b	59 B F	1b
7 B-F B-K	3e	30 B F	4e	60 B F G	1e
8 BF		30 CDE B-K	4e	61 B-F	1b
8 CDE B-K	3e	31 B-F J	2e	62 B EF G	1e
9 B-F B-K	4e	32 B DEF B-K	2e	63 B F G	1e
9 CDE G	4e	32 C	2b	64 B DEF	1e
10 F		33-39 B-F B-K	2e	64 G	3e
11 B-K	2e	40 B-K	1e	65 B-F	1b
12 B F H J K	4e	41 B F-K	1e	66 B FGH JK	1e
12 CDE I	4e	42 B E-K	1e	67 B-F	1b
12 G	3e	43 B-F I	1b	68 B F	1e
13 B-J	2e	45 B EF K	1e	69 B-F	1e
13 K	4e	46 B-F	1e	72 B-G	1e
14 B F J	3b	46 G	3e	73 74 B FG	1e
15 B-F B-K	2e	47 B EF	1e	75 B-G	1e
16 B D	3e	48 B DEF	1e	76 B F	1e
16 C E F B-K	4e	49 B-K	1e	77 B D F	1b
17 B EF B-K	2e	50 B-G	1e	78 G	1e
18 B-F B-K	2e	51 B-F	1e	79 F	1e
18 G	3e	52 F	1e	80 B EFG	1e

Contributors: ( ) Ellis N. R. (b) Miller D. F ( ) Morris L. C.

References (1) Morrison, F B., Feeds and feeding Ithaca N Y. Morrison Publishing Co., 1949. (2) Committee of Feed Composition, as published in various pamphlets on nutrient allowances for domestic animals, National Research Council Washington, D. C 1949-51. (3) U. S. Dept. Agr Bureau of Animal Industry (unpublished data) (4) Committee on Feed Composition Composition of feeds Supplement to report 1 National Research Council Washington D C 1947

Reviewers Beeson K. C.; Bogart L. K.; Boucher, R.V; Carroll, W E.; Ellis N R.; Grummer R. H.; Hove Po; Huffman C F; Johnson B. C.; Lawton, A. H.; Loosli, K. L.; Miller D. F; Morrison F B.; Nelson, E. M.; Reeves V B.; Morris L. C; Schneider B. H.; Terrill S. W; Tillman, A. D.; Waddell, J

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B E G & Fn 2	1b 2b	7 E & F 16	41b	14 B-E G & Fn 30 32	15b 54b
1 F & Fn 3	1b 37b	8 B-E G & Fn 18,19	21b,42b	15 B	8b
1 H	3b	8 F & Fn 20	23b	15 C E & Fn 33	7b
2 H	38a,3b	8 9 H	11b	15 D & Fn 34	8b
2 B-D & Fn 4	1bc 33bc 34bc	9 B	b	15 F & Fn 35	7b,9b 10b
3 B	19b	9 C-F & Fn 21	30b	15 G & Fn 36	b 6b
3 C-E & Fn 5	20abc	10 BC E	42b	15 H	3b 11b
3 EF H & Fn 6	11b	10 D & Fn 22	43b	16 B-D & Fn 37 39	4b
4 B D	b	10 F	44b	16 F	5b
4 C & Fn 7	31b	10 G	33b	16 G & Fn 37 39 41	4b 6b
4 EF	32b	11 B-D G & Fn 24	12b 13b 14b	16H	5b
5 B-D G & Fn 9	26b	11 EF	b	17 BC	b
5 EF	33b	11 H	3b 11b	17 D G & Fn 42	45b 46b
6 B & Fn 11	35b	12 B-D & Fn 25	17b	17 EF & Fn 43	47b
6 D & Fn 12	36b	12 G	18b	17 GH & Fn 44	48b
6 E	30b 37b 38b	12 H	11b	18-23 B E GH	b
6 F & Fn 13	37b 38b	13 B & Fn 26	26b	18-28 C	b
6 G	18b	13 C & Fn 27	27b	18-22,24 25 D & Fn 45	49b 50b
6 H	37b	13 EF G & Fn 28	50b 60b 61b	23 D	62b
7 B D	39b	14 B D F & Fn 52	15b,16b 54b	23 24 F & Fn 46	23b
7 C FG & Fn 14 15	40b			26 B-E	b

Contributors: (a) Cheldelin, V H (b) Frieden, E. ( ) Snell, E E.

References: (1) Rosenberg, H R Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins, New York Interscience Pub 1945 (2) Aykroyd, W R and Krishnan, K. V Indian J Med. Res 23 643 1936 (3) Elvehjem, A and Parcak P L Med Resp 61:130 1943 (4) Farrer K T H., J Proc Austral Chem. Inst 9:113 1942 (5) Kinnersly H W et al , Biochem. J 29:701, 1935 (6) Beadle B W et al J Biol Chem. 149:339 349 1943 (7) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952, p (8) Williams R R and Cheldelin, V H, Science 96:22, 1942 (9) Peterson, W J et al J Am. Chem Soc 66:662 1C (10) Ziegler W M, J Am. Chem. Soc 66:1039 1944 (11) Cheldelin, V H Woods, A M and Williams R J J Nutrition 26:477, 1943. (12) Snell, E E., and Wright L. D., J, Biol Chem 139:675, 1941 (13) Steele H K Cereal Chem. 22:448, 1945 (14) Krehl W A et al J Biol Chem. 156:1 15,1944 (15) Heckberg M. et al., J Biol Chem. 171:189 1944 (16) Ibid 158:153 1945 (17) Frost D V Ind. Eng Chem., Anal. Ed 15:306 1943 (18) Rosenberg, H. R. Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins, New York: Interscience Pub., 1942 (19) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952 p145 (20) Brown, E B and du Vigneaud, V J Biol Chem. 141:85 1941 (21) O'Dell, B L., and Hogan A G J Biol Chem 149:323 1943. (22) Bendel, H P and Kline O L. J Biol Chem. 170:739, 1947 (25) Stokstad, E L. R et al. J Biol Chem. 167 877 1947 (26) Patton, K. E et al Proc Roy Soc London (B) 136:592, 1949 (27) Boos, R W et al J Am Chem. Soc 73 5446 1951 (26) Landy M. and Dicken, D M , J Biol Chem. 146:109, 1942 (27) Thompson, R C et al J Biol Chem. 145:201 1943 (28) Lewis J C , J Biol. Chem. 146 441 1942. (29) Lampen, J O , and Peterson, W H. J Biol Chem. 153 193 1944 (30) Woolley D. W J Biol Chem. 140:453 1941 (31) Luecke R W and Pearson, P B J Biol Chem. 155:507 1944 (32) Bonner, W , Biochem, Z. 319:218, 1950 (33) Arcus C L. and Kline O L Biochem. 34:61 1946 (34) Merck Index Merck & Co. 1952 p105 (35) Ibid. p1004 (36) Lieberman L. K Tierernahr 1:162, 1950 (37) Fritz J C , et al , Poultry Sci 21:361 1942 (38) Mills C F et al. J Biol Chem. 150:557 (39) Merck Index, Merck & Co 1952 p1005 (40) Drummond J C , et al. Biochem J 229:436, 2310 1935 (41) Morris P L. et al. J Nutrition 40:567, 1950 (42) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952 p1006 (43) Almquist H. J and F L H J Nutrition 14:435 1937 (44) Almquist H. J J Biol Chem. 117 517 1937 (45) Holman R T and Burr G D. Arch Biochem. 17:476, 1948. (46) Millbury, J R et al., Biochem J 29:899 1935 (47) Coe M.R and Le Clerc J A Ind. Eng Chem. 30:493, 1939 (48) Chang, I C L., and Watts B M. J Am. Oil Chem. Soc 27:554, 1950 (49) Dakin, H D, J Biol Chem. 13:357, 1912 (50) Warner R. C J Biol Chem. 142:741, 1942 (51) Vickery H B White, A J Biol Chem. 99:701, 1933. (52) White A., and Kloss, E , J Biol. Chem. 135 797 1940. (53) Danielson and Hasseler Kongl Lantbruks Akad. 89 69:49, 1949; C A 44 1536, 1950 (54) Cunningham, E. and Snell, E E. J Biol. Chem. 158:491 1945 (55) Almquist, H. J J Biol Chem. 120:635, 1937 (56) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952 p49 (57) Balmeyre et al. Bull. Inst, Phys Chem. Res 19:1275, 1940 (58) J Nutrition 30:377 1945 (59) Boos R. W et al. J Am Chem. Soc 73 5446, 1951. (60) Lewd J C J Biol. Chem. 146:441 1942. (61) Lampen, and Peterson, J 153 193 1944 (62) Block R. J and Bolling, D. The amino acid composition of proteins and foods New York Charles C Thomas 1951.

Reviewers: Almquist H. J ; Cheldelin, V H.; Frieden, E.; Krehl, W A.; Snell E. E.; Warner R. C ; Wooley D W. Wright L. D.

76. PROXIMATE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, ENERGY VALUES AND DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-H	1b	25 27 B-H	1b,3a	60,62-64 66 68 69	
2 B-H	1b,3a	25,27 I M	3a	B-I M	1b
2 I M	3a	Fn 30 44	1b	70 71 77 81 B-I M	3a
Fn 8	1b	28 B-I	1b 3a	72 76 78,80 B-I M	2b
3 B-H	1b	28 M	3a	2 6,8 9 14-16	
4 5 B-I M & Fn 14	1b	29,30 B-H	1b,3a	21 30 33,36-39	
6 B-I	1b,3a	Fn 23	1b	41 43 44 50-52,	
6 M	Calc fr 3 by	29 I M	3a	55 58,59 61-63,	
7 B-I M	1b	30 M	Calc. f 3 by	65 67 68 70-81 JKL	Calc fr 3 by
8 9 B-H	1b,3a	31 B-I M	1b	Fn 25	
8,9 I M	3a	32 B-E HI M & Fn 54	1b	4,5 11,13,20,34,	
10-13 B-I M & Fn 27	1b	32 F	b	40 45-47,49,54	
14 B-I M	3a	33 B-I	1b,3a	56 57 60,64 66	
F 25		33 M	3a	69 JKL	Cal f 1d
15 B-H	1b,3a	34,35 B-I M & Fn 60	1b	Fn 10-13 16-22,	
15 I M	3a	36 37,39 B-H	1b,3a	34-37,40-43 46	
F 26	1b	36,37,39 I M	3a	47 48-53 56-59	
16-20 B-I M & F		Fn 44 46	1b	62-65	Calc fr 44
26,30	b	38 B-I M	3a	2,4-81 N	Cal fr F 4 by
21-23 B-H	1b,3a	40-42,45-54 B-I M	2b	2 4-81 O & Fn 9,15	
21-23 I M	3a	43 44,55 B-I M	3a	24,27,29,31,33	
Fn 32,38	1b	56-58 B-I M	2b	39 45 55 61 67	
24 26 B-I M	3a	59,61 65 67 B-I M	3a	69	Cal fr Fn 7 by

Contributors: ( ) Miller D. F (b) Morris L. C ( ) Schneider B. H. (d) Tillman, A. D.

References: (1) Morrison F B. Feeds and feeding, Ithaca, N. Y : Morrison Publishing Co. 1948. (2) Committee on Feed Composition, as published in various pamphlets on nutrient allowances for domestic animals, National Research Council Washington, D. C 1949-51. (3) Schneider B. H. Feeds of the world, their digestibility and composition, Morgantown W. Va. Mal W. Va. Press 1947 (4) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 663 1944.

Reviewers: Beeson, K. C.; Bogart L. R.; Brumber R. V ; Carroll, W E.; Ellis N R.; Grummer R. H.; Howe P. E.; Huffman C F ; Johnson B. C ; Lewton, A. E.; Lucas H. L.; Miller D. F ; Morrison, F B.; Nelson E. M.; Nevens W B.; Morris L. C ; Schneider B. H.; Terrill S. W ; Tillman A. D.; Waddell J

77. MINERAL AND VITAMIN COMPOSITION: FEEDSTUFFS OF PLANT ORIGIN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 B-K	2a	19-22 B-F H-K	2a	53 B F G	1a
3 G	2a	24 B F H-K	1b	54 B D F	1a
3 J	2a	25,27,28 B F H-K	2a	55 B D F	1b
4 5 B-F H-K	2a	26 B-F H JK	1b	56 57 B DEF	1a
6 B F		29 B E	2b	58 B-F	1a
6 CDE H-K	3a	29 G-J	2a	59 B F	1b
7 B-F H-K	2a	30 B F	4a	60 B F G	1a
8 BF		30 CDE H-K	4a	61 B-F	1b
8 CDE H-K	3a	31 B-F J	2a	62 B EF G	1a
9 B-F H-K	4a	32 B DEF H-K	2a	63 B F G	1a
9 CDE G	4a	32 G	2b	64 B DEF	1a
10 F		33-39 B-F H-K	2a	64 G	3a
11 B-K	2a	40 B-K	1a	65 B-F	1b
12 B F H J K	4a	41 B F-K	1a	66 B FGH JK	1a
12 CDE I	4a	42 B E-K	1a	67 B-F	1b
12 G	3a	43 B-F I	1b	68 B F	1a
13 B-J	2a	45 B EF H	1a	69 B-F	1a
13 K	4a	46 B-F	1a	72 B-G	1a
14 B F J	1b	46 G	3a	73 74 B FG	1a
15 B-F H-K	2a	47 B EF	1a	75 B-H	1a
16 B D	2a	48 B DEF	1a	76 B F	1a
16 C E F H-K	4a	49 B-K	1a	77 B D F	1b
17 B EF H-K	2a	50 B-G	1a	78 G	1a
18 B-F H-K	2a	51 B-F	1a	79 F	1a
18 G	3a	52 F	1a	80 B EFG	1a

Contributors: ( ) Ellis, N. R. (b) Miller D. F ( ) Morris L. C

References. (1) Morrison F B., Feeds and feeding, Ithaca, N. Y Morrison Publishing Co., 1949. (2) Committee of Feed Composition, as published in various pamphlets on nutrient allowances for domestic animals, National Research Council Washington D. C 1949-51. (3) U S. Dept. Agr Bureau of Animal Industry (unpublished data) (4) Committee on Feed Composition Composition of feeds supplement to report 1 National Research Council Washington D C 1947

Reviewers: Beeson, K. C ; Bogart L. R.; Brumber R.V ; Carroll, W E.; Ellis N R.; Grummer R. H.; Howe Pe ; Huffman, C. F ; Johnson, B. C ; Lewton, A. E.; Lucas H. L.; Miller D. F ; Morrison, F B.; Nelson, E. M.; Nevens W B.; Morris L. C.; Schneider B. H.; Terrill, S. W ; Tillman, A. D.; Waddell J

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributor and Reference	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B E G & Fn 2	1b 2b	7 E & Fn 16	41b	14 B-E G & Fn 30 31	15b 54b
1 F & Fn 3	1b 37b	8 B-E G & Fn 18,19	21b,22b	15 B	6b
1 H	3b	8 F & Fn 20	23b	15 C E & Fn 33	7b
2 H	37a,3b	8 G H	11b	15 D & Fn 34	8b
2 B-D & Fn 4	1bc 37bc 36bc	9 B	b	15 F & Fn 35	7b,9b 10b
3 B	19b	9 C-F & Fn 21	30b	15 G & Fn 36	b 6b
3 C-E & Fn 5	20abc	10 BC E	42b	15 H	3b 11b
3 EF H & Fn 6	11b	10 D & Fn 22	43b	16 B-D & Fn 37 39	4b
4 B D	b	10 F	44b	16 F	3b
4 C & Fn 7	31b	10 G	35b	16 G & Fn 37-39 41	4b 6b
4 EF	32b	11 B-D G & Fn 24	32b,13b 14b	16 H	3b
5 B-D G & Fn 9	26b	11 EF	b	17 BC	b
5 EF	27b	11 H	3b 22b	17 D G & Fn 42	45b 46b
6 B & Fn 11	33b	12 B-D & Fn 25	17b	17 EF & Fn 43	47b
6 D & Fn 12	34b	12 G	18b	17 GH & Fn 44	48b
6 E	30b 37b,38b	12 H	11b	18-23 B E GH	b
6 F & Fn 13	37b,38b	13 B & Fn 26	25b	18-22 C	b
6 G	18b	13 C & Fn 27	27b	18-22,24,25 D & Fn 45	49b 50b
6 H	37b	13 DE G & Fn 28	50b 60b 61b	23 D	62b
7 B D	39b	14 B D F & Fn 32	15b 16b 54b	22 24 F & Fn 46	53b
7 C FG & Fn 14 15	40b			26 B-E	b

Contributors (a) Cheldelin, V H. (b) Frieden, E. (c) Snell, E E.

References: (1) Rosenberg, H. R Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins, New York: Interscience Pub 1945 (2) Aykroyd, W R and Krishnan B. T Indian J Med Res [illegible] 1939. (3) Elvehjem, C A and Fenwick, P L. [illegible] 61 110 1945 (4) Farrer K. T H. J Proc Austral Chem. Inst [illegible] 1941 (5) Kinnersley H W., et al., Biochem. J [illegible]:701, 1935 (6) Beadle B W et al J Biol Chem. 149:339 [illegible] 1943 (7) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952, p 1006 (8) Williams R R, and Cheldelin, V H. Science 95:[illegible], 1942 (9) Peterson, W J et al J Am Chem. Soc [illegible] (10) Ziegler W M. J Am. Chem. Soc 66:1039 1944 (11) Cheldelin, V H. Woods A M. and Williams R J J Nutrition 26:477 1943 (12) Snell, E E and Wright L. D J, Biol Chem. 139:675, 1941. (13) Steele B F Cornell Chem. 27:[illegible] 1945 (14) Krehl W. A et l J Biol Chem. 156:1,13,1944 (15) Hochberg M. et al, J Biol. Chem. [illegible] 1944 (16) Ibid. 148:153, 1943 (17) Frost, D V., Ind. Eng Chem., Anal Ed. 15 306 1943 (18) Rosenberg, H. R. Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins, New York: Interscience Pub, 1942 (19) Merck Index, Merck & Co 1952 p[illegible] (20) [illegible] and du Vigneaud, V J Biol. Chem. 141:[illegible] 1941. (21) O'Dell, B. L., and Hogan, A G. J Biol Chem. 149:323 1943 (22) [illegible], F P and Kline O. L. J Biol. Chem. 170 739, 1947 (23) Stokstad, E L. R et al J Biol Chem. 167 877 1947 (24) Foster, H. E et al Proc Roy Soc London (B) 136:[illegible], 1949 (25) Boos, R F et al J Am. Chem. Soc 73 [illegible], 1951 (26) Leahy M. and Dickens, B M. J Biol Chem. 146:109, 1942 (27) Thompson, R C et al J Biol Chem. 147:[illegible] 1943 (28) Lewis J C, J Biol. Chem. 146:441, 1942 (29) Lampen, J O. and Peterson, W H. J Biol Chem. 153 193, 1944 (30) Woolley D. W J Biol Chem. 140:453 1941 (31) Lassen R W and Peterson, P D J Biol Chem. 153:307 1944 (32) Bonner, V, Biochem. [illegible]:218, 1950 (33) Arnon C L., and Kline [illegible] Biochem. J 34:61 1940 (34) Merck Index Merck & Co 1952 p[illegible]. (35) Ibid. p1006 (36) Liebscher L. E Tierernähr Futtermittel. 1:265 1938. (37) Fritz J C, et L., Poultry Sci. 21:361 1942 (38) Mills C R et al J Biol Chem. 60:[illegible] (39) Merck Index, Merck & Co., 1952 p1009 (40) Drummond, J C., et al Biochem, J 189:[illegible], 1939 (41) Harris P L. et al J Nutrition 40:367, 1950 (42) Merck Index, Merck & Co 1952 p1006 (43) Almquist H J and [illegible] L. R. J Nutrition 14:[illegible], 1937 (44) Almquist H. J J Biol. Chem. 117 517 1937 (45) Holman, R T and Burr G O. Arch Biochem. 17:[illegible] 1948 (46) [illegible] J H et al Biochem J [illegible] 1933 (47) Coe, M.R and Le Clerc J A Ind. Eng Chem. 26:[illegible], 1939 (48) Chang, I C L., and Watts B M. J Am Oil Chem. Soc [illegible], 1952 (49) Dakin, H. D J Biol Chem. 13:[illegible] 1912. (50) Warner R. C J Biol Chem. 142 741 1942 (51) Vickery H. B White, A J Biol Chem. 99:701 1933 (52) White A., and Kleen, R J Biol Chem. 143:797 1942 (53) [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Alm Book [illegible] 69:149 1949; C A 44 1376, 1950 (54) Cunningham, B and Snell E E J Biol Chem 158:491 1945 (55) Almquist H. J J Biol Chem. 120:635, 1937 (56) Merck Index, Merck & Co., 1952 p[illegible] (57) [illegible] et al. Bull. Inst Phys. Chem. Res 19:[illegible] 1940. (58) J Nutrition 25:[illegible] 1943. (59) Rose R. B. et al J Am Chem. Soc 73:5446 1951. (60) Lewis J C. J Biol. Chem. 146:441, 1942. (61) Lampen, and Peterson J 153:193 1944 (62) Block, R. J and Bolling, D. The amino acid composition of proteins and foods New York: Charles C. Thomas 1951.

Reviewers Almquist H. J; Cheldelin V H.; Frieden, E.; Krehl W A.; Snell, E. E.; Warner R. C; Wooley D. Wright L. D.

79. FOOD NUTRIENT LOSSES IN COOKING

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-31 [illegible]	1b
32-41 [illegible]	2a

Contributors: (a) Crampton, E. W. (b) Robinson, A. D.

References: (1) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Ottawa: Dept. of Health and Welfare 1951, collected from: Cheldelin, V. H., Woods A. M. and Williams R. J. J Nutrition 26:477 1943; Copperman J. M. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Am. Dietet. Assoc. 21:135 1945; Delarey M. H. Brodie J. and Willard, A. C., J Canad. Dietet. Assoc. 6:6 1944; Table of vitamin losses in cooking, Washington, D. C. National Research Council 1944; Oser B. L. Melnick, D. and Oser M. Food Research 8:115 1943; Pett L. B. Canad. J Res. D 22:274 1944; Russell W C. Taylor M. W. and Beuk J. F. J of Nutrition 25:275, 1943; Simpson, J. I. Food Research 8:353 1943; Adams G. and Smith, S. L., U. S. Dept. Agr Misc. Publ. 556 1944; Van Duyne F. O. Chase J. T. and Simpson, J. I. Food Research 10:72, 1945. (2) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Ottawa: Dept. of Health and Welfare 1951, collected from sources in reference (1) plus Oser B. McLaren, B. A. and Pearson, P. B. J Nutrition 27:363 1944; Hill M. C. Robinson A. D. and Levinson A. J Canad. Dietet. Assoc. 3:65 1943; Jackson, S. H. Crook A. Malone, V. and Drake T. G. H. J Nutrition 29:391, 1945; McIntire J. M. Schweigert B. S. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 26:621 1943; McIntire J. M. Schweigert B. S. Henderson L. M., and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 25:143 1943; Schweigert B. S. McIntire J. M. and Elvehjem C. A. J Nutrition 26:65 1943.

Reviewers: Crampton, E. W.; McIntire J. M.; McLaren B. A.; Pett L. B.; Robinson, A. D.; Simpson, J. I.; VanDuyne F. O.

80. APPARENT DIGESTIBILITY AND ABSORBABILITY OF NUTRIENTS: VERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BCD	1e	12,34 E	7b,8b,9b,11b,12b	20 I KL	6g,A
2,3,6 7 9,11 BCD	5i		13b	25 I-L	6,A
4 BCD	2e	12 KN	5i	25,26,27,31 35	
5 D	1e,2e	12 34 O	5i	38 BCD	5i
8 B D	2e	13 E-H	6f,A	28-30,33,36 BCD	2e
10 BCD	2e	13 I L	6,A	32 E-L	6,A
10,11 EGH	6f	15,16,18,19 BCD	5i	37 O	2e
10 I KL	6fg	16 E I	6,A	41,42 44 E-H	6f
12 BC	1e	17,18,21,22,23,		43 E-H	6f,A
12,34 D	1e,2e	26 BCD	2e	46 E O	4g,6
12 E	4e,6f	18 I-L	6,A	47 BCD	5i
12 FG	8b 9b,10b,11b,12b	19 E-H	6e,A	49 I-L	6g,A
	13b	20 E-H	6,A	Pa 2	3e
				All other values	6

Contributors: (a) Couch, J. R. (b) Mattil K. F. (c) Maynard L. A. (d) Pearson, P. B. Winchester C. F. and Earle, L. P. (e) Phipard E. F. (f) Swanson E. W. (g) Thomas J. W. and Moore L. A. (h) Tillman, A. D. (i) Tonkens A. E. and Wallace, W. J.

References: (1) Maynard L. A., J Nutrition 28 443 1944. (2) Forthcoming Report of the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics U. S. Dept. Agr. (3) Mattil K. F. Oil and Soap 23 344 1946. (4) Morrison, F. B. Feeds and Feeding. Ithaca, N. Y. Morrison Publ. Co. 1948. (5) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 678 1946. (6) Schneider B. H. Feeds of the world Morgantown, W. Va. Univ of W. Va. 1947. (7) Armsby H. P. The nutrition of farm animals New York: Macmillan Co. 1917. (8) Armsby H. P. and Fries J. A. J Agr Res 10:599 1917. (9) Ibid. 11:451 1917. (10) Atwater W. O. Storrs Agr Exp. Sta. Rept. 1899. (11) Forbes E. B. Braman, W. W. Kriss M. Jeffries C. D. French, R. B. Miller R. C. and Smythe C. B. J Agr Res 37 253 1928. (12) Forbes E. B. Braman W. W. Kriss M. Swift R. W. French R. B. Smythe C. B. and Williams P. S. J Agr Res 40:37 1930. (13) Mitchell, H. H. and Hamilton, T. S. J Agr Res 45:163 1932.

Reviewers: Bowcher R. W.; Conrad H. R.; Couch, J. R.; Coombs, F. A.; Earle I. P.; Hibbs J. W.; Mattil, K. F.; Mallon W. J.; Meyer T. O.; Moore L. A.; Pearson, P. B.; Phipard E. F.; Swanson, E. W.; Thomas J. W.; Tillman, A. D.; Tonkens A. E.; Wait R. K.; Winchester C. F.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-G	1f 6f	4 L O	Calc f (1 L O minus 3 L O)	9 B-R	Calc fr (8 B R)
1 R-K	1e,8			10 B-K	Cal f (4 B-K minus 7 B-K)
1 L	4eh 6t	4 NB	Calc fr 1 3 NB		
1 NB	9e	4 P R	10j,11j	10 FO	1f,8f
1 O & Fn 4	9f,17 18	4 Q	Calc by he	10 EI	g
1 PQR	10j 11j	5 B-R	Calc fr (4 B-R and 1 B-R)	10 L-O	Calc fr (4 L-O minus 7 L-O)
3 NB	Calc fr 9				
3 B-G	2f,6f	6 B-G & F 16,17 18		10 PQR	Calc fr (4 PQR minus 7 PQR)
3 E	3e		1b,8b		
3 I	6g	6 EI	Calc fr (5 EI)	11 B-O	Calc. fr (10 B-O & Fn 16,17,18)
3 JK	g	6 L-O & Fn 19	17 18		
3 L & Fn 12	h	Fn 20	h	11 EI	Calc. fr (10 EI & F EI)
3 NBO & Fn 13	17,18	6 P-R	Calc fr (5 P-R)		
3 P R & Fn 14	10j 11j	7 BC & Fn 21	g	11 L-O	Cal fr (10 L-O & Fn 19,20)
3 Q	Calc by h & e fr 10,11 19	7 EI & Fn 22	7g		
		7 L	he (12 16)i	11 PQR	Calc fr (4 PQR minus 7 PQR)
4 B-G	1f,8c	7 P	e		
4 EI	Calc fr (1 EI 3 EI) by g	8 BC EI L P	Calc fr (4 and 7 BC EI L P)	Fn 6	4e
				Footnote	a

Contributors: ( ) Bird H. R. (b) Combs G F (c) Hibbs J W and Conrad H. R. (d) Rowe P E. ( ) Irvin, K. M. (f) Maynard L. A. (g) Elmhurst J F and Greenberg L. D. (h) Swanson E. W (i) Tillman, A. D. (j) Tombers A E and Mellon, W J

References: (1) Maynard, L. A. J Nutrition 28 443 1944 (2) Energy-yielding components of food and computation of calorie values Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations May 1947 (3) Schneider B. H. Feeds of the world Morgantown West Va.: Univ of West Va. Press 1947 (4) Brody S Bioenergetics and growth New York: Reinhold Publishing Co 1945. (5) Hunter, A. and Givens M. H. J Biol Chem. 17:55 1914 (6) Bachmann, A. R. and Morrell, C. A. Arch Int Med 46:890, 1930. (7) Rheinberger M. B. J Biol. Chem. 115:343 1936. (8) Atwater W O. Storrs Agr Exp. Sta. Rept. 73 1899 (9) Armsby H. P The nutrition of farm animal New York: Macmillan Co. 1917 (10) Fraps G. S Carlyle E. C and Fudge J F Texas Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 583 1940. (11) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr Exp Sta. Bull. 678 1946 (12) Armsby H. P and Fries J J Agr Res. 10:599 1917 (13) Forbes E. B. Braman W W Kriss M. Swift R. W French R. B. Smythe C R. and Williams P S. J Agr Res 40:37 1930. (15) Mitchell H. H and Hamilton T S J Agr Res 45:163, 1932 (16) Armsby H. P and Fries J A. J. Agr Res 11 451 1917 (17) Table on Diets Nutrition Laboratory of Domestic A. V. in nutrition and metabolism, 1954 (18) Table on Proximate Chemical Composition Energy Values and Digestible Nutrients Foodstuffs of Plant Origin A. V. in nutrition and metabolism, 1954 (19) U. S. Dept. Agr Yearbook 1939 p 833,842.

Reviewers: Bird, H. R.; Brody S; Combs G F; Conrad, H. R; Carrigan W P Greenberg, L. D; Hibbs J W; Rowe P E Irvin, K M.; Mellon, W J; Mitchell, H. H.; Moore L. A.; Elmhurst J F; Swanson E W; Tillman, A D; Tombers A. E; von Wagenen, G; Watt, B K

82 ACCUMULATIVE EFFICIENCY OF FEED UTILIZATION FOR GROWTH: VERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 B-G I	4e,5e	5 B D F	7	9 B-G	
3 B-G	4e 5e	6 B-G & Fn 1,2,3	1b	10 B-I	a
4 B D F	6	7,8 B-G I	a	Fn 2,3 4	Calc fr

Contributors: (a) Bird, H. R. (b) Davey R. ( ) Johnson E. L. (d) Mills C. A. ( ) Swanson E. W

References: (1) Davey R. J U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry unpublished data (contributed by b) (2) Mills C A. Am. J Physiol. 133:303 1941 (contributed by d) (3) Greenman M. J and Duhring F L. Breeding and care of the albino rat Philadelphia: Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology 1923 (contributed by d) (4) Green, W W and Hurl J J Animal Sci. 12 561 1953 (5) Ragsdale A. C Mo. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 336 and 338 1934 (6) Smoothed curve of male gain in weight per gram of feed at different percentages of mature weight calculated from reference 2 (7) Smoothed curve of male gain in weight per gram of feed at different percentages of mature weight calculated from reference 3

Reviewers: Bird, H. R.; Combs G. F; Davey R. J; Emmons O F; Mills C A.; Hostler R. B.; Rusoff L. L.; Klemetz C L.; Swanson, E. W

79 FOOD NUTRIENT LOSSES IN COOKING

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-51 ASCORBIC ACID 52-61 ASCORBIC ACID	1b 2a

Contributors: ( ) Crampton, E. W. (b) Robinson, A. D.

References: (1) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Ottawa: Dept. of Health and Welfare 1951 collected from: Cheldelin, V. H., Woods, A. M. and Williams, R. J. J Nutrition 26:477 1943; Cooperman, J. M. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Am. Dietet. Assoc. 19:155 1943; Delaney, R. E., Brodie, J. and Willard, A. C., J Canad. Dietet. Assoc. 6:6 1944; Table of vitamin losses in cooking, Washington, D. C. National Research Council, 1944; Oser, B. L., Melnick, D. and Oser, M. Food Research 8:115 1943; Pett, L. B. Canad. J Res. B 20:279 1942; Roswell, V. C., Taylor, M. W. and Beck, J. F. J of Nutrition 25:375, 1943; Simpson, J. I. Food Research 8:335 1943; Adams, G. and Smith, S. L., U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Publ. 556 1944; Van Duyne, F. O., Chase, J. T. and Simpson, J. I. Food Research 10:72, 1945. (2) Table of food values recommended for use in Canada, Ottawa: Dept. of Health and Welfare 1951 collected from sources in reference (1) plus Oser, B., McLaren, B. A. and Pearson, P. B. J Nutrition 27:363 1944; Hills, M. C., Robinson, A. D. and Levinson, A. J Canad. Dietet. Assoc. 7:65 1945; Jackson, S. H., Crook, A., Malone, V. and Drake, T. G. H. J Nutrition 29:391, 1945; McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 26:621, 1943; McIntire, J. M., Schweigert, B. S., Henderson, L. M., and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 25:143 1943; Schweigert, B. S., McIntire, J. M. and Elvehjem, C. A. J Nutrition 25:65, 1943.

Reviewers: Crampton, E. W.; McIntire, J. M.; McLaren, B. A.; Pett, L. B.; Robinson, A. D.; Simpson, J. I.; VanDuyne, F. O.

80. APPARENT DIGESTIBILITY AND ABSORBABILITY OF NUTRIENTS: VERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 NFD	1e	12,34 E	7b,8b,9b,11b,12b 13b	20 I EE	6g,d
2 3,5,6 7 9,11 NFD	51			23 I L	6,d
4 NFD	8e	12 EE	51	23,24,27,31 33 38 NFD	51
5 D	1e,8e	12,34 O	51	28-30,35,36 NFD	8e
6 9 D	8e	13 E-H	6f,d	32 E-L	6,d
10 NFD	8e	13 I-L	6,d	37 C	8e
10,11 NFE	6f	13,16,18,19 NFD	51	41,42 44 E-H	6f
10 I EL	6fg	16 E-H	6,d	43 E-H	6f,d
12 EC	1e	17,15,21,22,25 26 NFD	8e	46 E O	4g,6
12,34 D	1 ,8e	18 I-L	6,d	47 NFD	51
12 E	4e,6f	19 E-H	6e,d	49 I-L	6g,d
12 FS	8b,9b,12b,11b,12b, 13b	20 E-H	6,d	Fa B	3b
				All other values	6

Contributors: ( ) Couch, J. R. (b) Mattill, H. P. ( ) Maynard, L. A. (d) Pearson, P. B., Winchester, C. F. and Earle, I. P. ( ) Pulgar, E. P. (f) Swanson, E. W. (g) Thomas, J. W. and Moore, L. A. (h) Tillman, A. D. (i) Tenbarg, A. K. and Hellen, W. J.

References: (1) Maynard, L. A., J Nutrition 28:443 1944. (2) Forthcoming Report of the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics, U. S. Dept. Agr. (3) Mattill, H. P. Oil and Soap 23:344 1946. (4) Morrison, F. B. Feeds and Feeding, Ithaca, N. Y. Morrison Publ. Co. 1945. (5) Fraps, G. S. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 679 1946. (6) Schneider, B. H. Feeds of the world, Morgantown, W. Va. Univ. of W. Va. 1947. (7) Armsby, H. P. The nutrition of farm animals, New York: Macmillan Co. 1917. (8) Armsby, H. P. and Fries, J. A. J Agr. Res. 10:599 1917. (9) Ibid. 11:451, 1917. (10) Atwater, W. O. Storrs Agr. Exp. Sta. Rept. 1899. (11) Forbes, E. B., Braman, W. W., Kriss, M., Jeffries, C. D., French, R. B., Miller, R. C. and Smythe, C. V. J Agr. Res. 37:253 1928. (12) Forbes, E. B., Braman, W. W., Kriss, M., Swift, R. W., French, R. B., Smythe, C. V. and Williams, P. S. J Agr. Res. 40:37 1930. (13) Mitchell, H. H. and Hamilton, T. S. J Agr. Res. 45:163 1932.

Reviewers: Brouwer, E. V.; Conrad, H. R.; Couch, J. R.; Cravens, W. A.; Earle, I. P.; Gibbs, J. W.; Mattill, H. P.; Hellen, W. J.; Meyer, T. O.; Moore, L. A.; Pearson, P. B.; Pulgar, E. P.; Swanson, E. W.; Thomas, J. W.; Tillman, A. D.; Tenbarg, A. K.; Watt, B. K.; Winchester, C. F.

81 CALORIC VALUES OF NUTRIENTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-O	1f 4r	4 L O	Calc fr (1 L O minus 3 L O)	9 B-B	Calc fr (8 B B)
1 B-R	1e,8			10 B-R	Calc fr (4 B-R minus 7 B-R)
1 L	4ek 8i	4 NE	Cal fr 1 3 NE		
1 NE	9e	4 P R	10j 11j	10 PD	1f,8f
1 O & Fn 4	9f 17,18	4 Q	Cal by 4e	10 KE	g
1 PCR	10j 11j	5 B-P	Calc f (4 B-R and 2 B-R)	10 L-O	Calc. fr (4 L-O minus 7 L-O)
3 KE	Cal fr 9				
3 B-O	1f,6r	6 B-O & Fn 16 17 18		10 PCR	Calc f (4 PCR minus 7 PCR)
3 E	5e		16,2h		
3 F	6g	6 KE	Calc fr (5 KE)	11 B-O	Calc fr (10 B-O & Fn 16,17,18)
3 JR	g	6 L-O & F 19	17,18		
3 L & Fn 12	h	Fn 20	h	11 KE	Calc fr (10 KE & Fn 25)
3 NDO & Fn 13	17,18	6 P-R	Calc fr (5 P-R)		
3 P R & Fn 14	10j 11j	7 B & Fn 22	f	12 L-O	Calc fr (10 L-O & Fn 19,20)
3 Q	Calc by 3 & fr 10 11 19	7 KE & Fn 23	7g		
		7 L	4e (12 16)i	12 PCR	Calc fr (4 PCR minus 7 PCR)
4 B-O	1f,8f	7 P	a		
4 KE	Calc fr (1 KE 3 KE) by g	8 KE KE L P	Calc fr (4 and 7 KE KE L P)	Fn 6	4e
				Footnote	d

Contributors: ( ) Bird H. R. (b) Combs G. F. ( ) Hibbs J. W. and Conrad H. R. (d) Howe P. E. ( ) Irvin, R. M. (f) Maynard L. A. (g) Pinehart J. F. and Greenberg L. D. (h) Swanson E. W. (i) Tillman A. D. (j) Tunbare A. E. and Wellen, W. J.

References: (1) Maynard L. A. J. Nutrition 28:443 1944 (2) Energy-yielding components of food and computation of calorie values. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations May 1947 (3) Schneider B. H. Feeds of the world. Morgantown West Va.: Univ. of West Va. Press 1947 (4) Brody S. Bioenergetics and growth. New York Reinhold Publishing Corp. 1945. (5) Baxter, A. and Givens M. H. J. Biol Chem. 17:29 1914 (6) Swanson, A. H. and Morrell, C. A. Arch. Int. Med. 46:870 1930. (7) Rheinberger M. B. J. Biol Chem. 11:345 1936 (8) Atwater W. O. Storrs Agr. Exp. Sta. Rept. 13 1899. (9) Armsby H. P. The nutrition of farm animals. New York: Macmillan Co. 1917 (10) Fraps G. S. Carlyle E. C. and Fudge J. F. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 557 1943. (11) Fraps G. S. Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 675 1946 (12) Armsby H. P. and Fries J. J. Agr. Res. 10:599 1917 (13) Forbes E. B. Swanson, W. W. Kriss M. Swift R. W. French R. B. Smythe C. R. and Williams P. S. J. Agr. Res. 40:37 1930. (1) Mitchell H. H. and Hamilton, T. S. J. Agr. Res. 45 163 1932 (16) Armsby H. P. and Fries J. A. J. Agr. Res. 11 451 1917 (17) Table on Dietary Mammals Laboratory and Domestic. N. Y. in nutrition and metabolism 1954 (18) Table on Proximate Chemical Composition Energy Values and Digestible Nutrients: Feedstuff of Plant Origin N. Y. in nutrition and metabolism, 1954 (19) U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1939 p.833,842.

Reviewers: Bird, H. R.; Brody S.; Combs G. F.; Conrad, H. R.; Corrigan W. P.; Greenberg, L. D.; Hibbs J. W.; Howe P. E.; Irvin, R. M.; Wellen, W. J.; Mitchell H. H.; Moore L. A.; Pinehart J. F.; Swanson E. W.; Tillman, A. D.; Tunbare A. E.; von Wagenen, G.; Watt B. K.

82 ACCUMULATIVE EFFICIENCY OF FEED UTILIZATION FOR GROWTH: VERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 B-O I	4e 5e	5 B D F	7	9 B-O	
3 B-G	4e,5e	6 B-O & Fn 1,2 3	1b	10 B-I	
4 B D F	6	7,8 B-O I		Fn 2,3 4	Calc. fr

Contributors: (a) Bird H. R. (b) Davey R. (c) Johnson, E. L. (d) Mills C. A. ( ) Swanson E. W.

References: (1) Davey R. J. U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry unpublished data (contributed by b) (2) Mills C. A. Am. J. Physiol. 133 525 1941 (contributed by d) (3) Greenman M. J. and Duhring, F. L. Breeding and care of the albino rat. Philadelphia: Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology 1925 (contributed by d) (4) Green, W. W. and Earl J. J. Animal Sci. 12:561 1953. (5) Ragsdale A. C. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 336 and 338 1934 (6) Smoothed curve of male gain in weight per gram of feed at different percentages of mature weight calculated from reference 2 (7) Smoothed curve of male gain in weight per gram of feed at different percentages of mature weight calculated from reference 3

Reviewers: Bird, H. R.; Combs G. F.; Davey R. J.; Hauser G. F.; Mills C. A.; Mortimer H. B.; Ruoff L. L.; Kiesetz, C. A.; Swanson, E. W.

83 ABSORPTION, RETENTION, EXCRETION OF NORMAL TISSUE CATIONS: MAMMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 D F LJ	15a 16a	7 B FG I K	6a 7a,16a	13 BE G I	1a
2 C K G LJK	11a,14a,15a 19a,20a	8 C KFG LJ	1 a,15a,16a	14 B KFG LJK	9a,15a 16a
3 B FG LJK	6a,16a,21a	9 D-G JK	3a 9a,12a,16a,23a	15 C FG I K	9a,16a,18a
4 C F LJK	3a 9a,16a,18a 22a	10 G FG I	3a,7a,9a,16a,18a	16 D F	16a
5 C F LJ	16a,18a	11 B G LJK	4a,15a,25a	17 B FG LJK	13a,16a,17a,18a
6 D F X	9a,10a,11a,18a	12 B FG LJ	14a,25a		

Contributors: ( ) McChesney E. W

References: (1) Beck G Mikrochem. ver Mikrochim. Acta 34:62 1948 (2) Bertrand G and Mokragnatz M. Bull Soc. Chim. France 37:934 1925. (3) Cuthbertson, W. F J Frost A. A. and Thornton D. M. Brit. J Nutrition 4 48 1950 (4) Danowski, T S and Elkinton J R. Pharmacol. Rev 3:42 1951. (5) Fore H H and Morton R. A. Biochem. J 51:600 1952 (6) Good C A. Fox H. and Boonge E. Proc. Roy Soc. Med. 105:137 1951. (7) Gaultieri M. D. Lopes de Azevedo J M. and Hai A. G Rev espan. fisiol. 1 65 1951. (8) Hamilton J G, N Eng J Med. 240:863 1950. (9) Heffter A. Handbuch der experimentellen pharmakologie. Berlin: Julius Springer 1920-30 (10) Maynard L. A. and Smith S. E. Ann. Rev Biochem. 16:273 1947 (11) McCance R. A. and Spray C. M. Clin. Sci 10:113 1951 (12) McClure F J Ann. Rev Biochem. 18:335 1949 (13) Mendel L. B. and Closson, O. E. Am. J Physiol. 16:152 1906 (14) Norris W P and Kisieleski, W, Cold Spring Harb Sym. 13:164 1948 (15) Shohl A. T Mineral metabolism, New York: Reinhold Pub Corp 1939 (16) Sollmann, T A manual of pharmacology, Philadelphia W B Saunders Co 1948 (17) Vallee B L. and Flinn F B J Clin Invest 26:1125, 1947 (18) Widdowson E M and McCance R. A. Proc Nutrition Soc 1:180, 1944 (19) Bellin, J and Laszlo, D Science 117:331, 1953 (20) Steenbergen E Eng-Larsen, B and Hals, O J Physiol. Rev 35:136 1955 (21) Rood, R L. and Comar C L. Arch. Biochem. 53:125 1955 (22) Sharp M. J and Roohler F I, J Nutrition 47 67 1952 (23) Brauer W D Parkinson, J D Jr and Bayes, E. L. Fed Proc 12:303, 1953 (24) Walker C B Am. J Med. Sci 226:600, 1953 (25) Lipsar A. Pinto S B and Freedberg A. S. J Appl Physiol. 2 317 1953

Reviewers: Cartwright G E.; Dounce A. L.; Finch, C A.; Hodge H. C; LeBlond C P; McChesney E. W; Norris W P; Orten J M.; Barrett H. P; Smedley J J; Smith F A; Spiegl C J; Stannard J N; Walker B S

84 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF FOREIGN CATIONS: MAMMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 D-G I K	29a	15 DEF I	9a,8a,10a,39a	28 C EF I K	6a,21a,31a
2 C K-I K	5a,6a 10a	16 G EFG IJK	7a,10a,34a,30a	29 C I K	20a
3 C FG I K	10a,15a,14a,32a	17 C FG IJK	38a	30 D G	8a
4 G E I K	8a,10a,19a,32a	18 DE G K	9a,10a	31 D F	10a
5 B-G I K	25a,32a,36a,37a	19 DE	6a	32 B F I	16a,17a,38a
6 D-G I K	10a,14a,38a	20 D G I	2a,8a	33 D-G IJ	10a,30a,38a 34a
7 D F I K	10a,21a 34a,35a	21 D-G I K	10a,16a	34 G E I K	8a,22a
8 DEF X	8a,33a	22 EF I K	10a	35 C F EIJ	8a,33a
9 DEF I	33a	23 D-G I K	1a,8a,25a,27a,33a, 40a	36 B FG I K	28a,40a,43a
10 D-G I K	40a			37 DEF I K	8a,26a 34a
11 B G I	28a	24 D-G I K	11a,31a,41a	38 C EF I	3a,32a
12 DEF I K	4a,12a,38a	25 DEF K	8a,10a	39 DEF I K	2a,8a,25a,33a
13 B EFG I K	38a	26 DEF K	8a	40 DE	2a,8a
14 B F I K	33a	27 DE	29a		

Contributors: (a) McChesney E. W

References: (1) Carritt J et al. J Biol. Chem. 171 273 1947 (2) Cochran, K W Doull J Mazur M. and du Bois K. P Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 1 637 1950 (3) Dounce A. et l Natl Nucl. Energy Ser VI 1:951 1949. (4) Dudley H. C. and Marrer H. H. J Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 106:129 1952 (5) Dellibora, A. Tepliakova E. A. and Vandyke H. B. J Pharmacol Exp. Therap 87 139 1946 (6) Goodman L. and Gilman, A. The pharmacological basis of therapeutics New York Macmillan Co. 1941. (7) Gaultieri, M. D., Lopes de Azevedo, J M. and Hai A. G. Rev espan. fisiol. 1 65 1951. (8) Hamilton J G N Eng. J Med. 240:863 1950 (9) Hara, S Bull. Chem. Soc Japan 22:173 1949 (10) Heffter A. Handbuch der experimentellen pharmakologie, Berlin: Julius Springer 1920-30. (11) Marsh J B. J Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 103 431 1951. (12) Grune K. D. et al. Radiology 61:556 1953. (13) Long H., J Wallace P C and Hamilton J G Uni California Pub. 2:283 1950 (14) Lomholt S. Biochem. J 18 693 1924 (15) Lowry O H. Hunter F T, and Irvine, J H. J J Pharmacol. Exp Therap. 76:221 1942 (16) McConnell K. P and Martin R. G J Biol. Chem. 194 183 1952 (17) McConnell, K. P, and Portman O W J Biol Chem. 195:277 1952 (18) Monk H. P Harrold G C and McCord, C. P Ind. Med. 12:567 1943 (19) Mendel L. B. and Sicher S. F Am. J Physiol 16:147 1906 (20) Mine M. and Yamashita, K. Acta Tokyo 29:393, 1938 (21) Norris W P and Kisieleski W Cold Spring Harb. Sym. 13, 164 1948 (22) Perry M. and Chevallier A. Compt. rend Soc biol 153:1809 1952. (23) Schubert J Fishel M. P, White M. R., and Hirsch, D. M. J Biol. Chem. 183:635 1950. (24) Schubert J and White M. R. J Lab. Clin. Med. 39:260 1952 (25) Schubert J White M. R. and Lindenbaum A. J Biol Chem. 196 279 1952. (26) Scott J K Neuman W F and Bonner, J F J Pharmacol. Exp. Therap 106:286 1952. (27) Scott K. G Axelrod D. J and Hamilton, J G J Biol Chem. 176:283 1949 (28) Ibid. 177:325 1949. (29) Scott K G Copp D. H. Axelrod D. J and Hamilton J G J Biol Chem. 175:691 1948. (30) Scott K G. and Hamilton J G Uni California Pub 2:241 1950 (31) Silberstein, H. E. et al, Natl Nucl Energy Ser VI 1 35 1950 (32) Sollmann, T manual of pharmacology, Philadelphia W B. Saunders Co 1948 (33) White M. R. and Schubert, J J Pharmacol Exp. Therap. 104 317 1952 (34) Widdowson E M. and McCance R. A. Proc Nutrition Soc 1 280 1944 (35) Kraintz L. and Talmage R. V Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 81 490 1952. (36) Klemperer F W Martin A. P and Liddy, R. E. Arch. Biochem. 41 148 1952. (37) van Cleave C D. and Kaylor C. T Arch. Ind. Hyg Occup. Med. 7 367 1953. (38) Friberg, L. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 5 30 1952. (39) Laszlo, D. Ekstein D. M. Lewin R. and Stern, K. G. J Nat. Cancer Inst. 13 559 1952 (40) Hamilton, J G. and Scott K. G. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 83 301, 1953. (41) Fishel M. P Norris W P Kisieleski W. E. and Hirsch, E. M. Am. J Roentgenol. 70:477 1953 (42) Barclay R. K., Peacock, W C, and Karnofsky D. A. J Pharmacol. Exp. Therap 107:178 1953. (43) Thyresson, N., Acta Dermato-Venereol. 31:3 1951. (44) Scott J K. Neuman W F and Bonner J F J Pharmacol. Exp. Therap. 106:286 1952

Reviewers: Cartwright G E.; Dounce A. L. Finch, C A.; Hodge H. C; LeBlond C P McChesney E. W; Norris W P; Orten J M.; Barrett H. P Smedley J Jr.; Smith F A.; Spiegl C. J; Stannard J N.; Walker B. S.

85 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF NORMAL [illegible] MAMMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributor and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributor and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B EFG I-L	8a	3 B E J	7 8a 10b	6 C EFG JKL	6a
2 B EFG JKL	7a 8a	4 B FG JK	8a	7 C F J L	5a 4 6a 7
3-4 E	4a	5 C EF JL	3a 4 5a 9a	8 B F J L	1a 5a a

Contributors (a) McChesney E. W (b) Smith F A. ( ) Walker B S

References (1) Boyd T C. and De N K Ind J Med Res 20:757 1933 (2) Comar C L. Singer L. and Davis G K. J Biol Chem. 180:913 1949 (3) Goodman L. and Gilman A. The pharmacological basis of therapeutics New York Macmillan Co 1941 (4) Gualberto M D Lopes de Azevedo J M. and Pal A B Rev espan. fil [illegible] 63 1951 (5) Heffter A. Handbuch der experimentellen pharmakologie Berlin: Julius Springer 1932-50 (6) Kelly F L Tate D M. and Tomlin D. H. Biochem. J 47 55 1951 (7) Kocal A. T Mineral metabolism New York Reinhold Publ. Corp. 1950 (8) Sollmann T A manual of pharmacology Philadelphia W B. Saunders Co 1948 (9) Ter Meulen H. Rec Trav Chim. Pays-Bas 20:491 1901 (10) Heckle W Scott E. W and Largent E. J J Ind. Hyg. and Toxicol. 24 199 1942

Reviewers Cartwright G D ; Dounce A. L.; Finch C A ; Hodge H. C ; Leblond C P ; McChesney E W ; Norris W P ; Orten, J M.; Sarett H. P ; Sendroy J J ; Smith F A.; Spiegl C J ; Stannard J N ; Walker B. S.

86 ABSORPTION RETENTION EXCRETION OF FOREIGN [illegible] MAMMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B FG LJK	3a	3 B G LJK	3a	5 B FG LJK	a
1 5 E	4b	4 D F I	2a	6 C EF I	1a,3a
2 B F I K	1a 3a				

Contributors: ( ) McChesney E W (b) Walker B. S

References (1) Heffter A., Handbuch der experimentellen pharmakologie Berlin: Julius Springer 1932 50 (2) Hurd, L C Calabrese J E. and Cohen, P P Proc Soc Exp Biol. Med 20:582 1953 (3) Sollmann, T A manual of pharmacology, Philadelphia: W B Saunders Co 1948 (4) Walker B. S. Boyd W C and Asimov I Biochemistry and human metabolism, Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins 1952

Reviewers: Cartwright G. D ; Dounce A. L.; Finch C A.; Hodge H. C ; Leblond C. P ; McChesney E. W ; Norris W P ; Orten, J M.; Sarett H. P ; Sendroy J J ; Smith F A.; Spiegl C J ; Stannard J N.; Walker B S.

87 CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FUNCTIONS ANIMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-4 B	1a,2a	74-86 B	14a 15a	119-121 E	4a,21a
1-9 C	1a,2a	74-82 C	14a,15a	137 144 B	4a,6a,22a
1,8 E	5a	74-76 D	14a,15a	137 140 C	4a 6a,22a
10-17 B	6a	74 75 E	14a,15a	137,138 D	5a,6a,22a
10-20 C	4a	83-90 B	16a	137 143 E	5a,6a,22a
10-16 D	4a	83-87 C	16a	145-158 B	23a
10-13 E	4a	88-90 C	17	145-149 C	24a
21 B	5a,6a	83-88 D	16a	145-147 D	23a
21-29 C	5a,6a	89-91 D	18a	145-148 E	23a
21-27 D	5a,6a	83-99 E	16a	155-165 B	5a,6a
21-25 E	5a,6a	100-105 B	4a	155-161 CD	5a,6a
30-38 B	7	100-105 C	4a	155-160 E	5a,6a
30-33 C	7a	100-102 D	4a	166-170 BC	25a
30-37 D	8a	103-105 D	9a	166-174 D	25a
38,39 D	9a	100,101 E	4a	166-171 E	25a
30,31 E	7	106-110 B	19a	175,176 B	26a
40-44 B	10a	106-112 C	19a	175-177 C	26a
40-54 C	11a	106-109 D	9a	175-178 D	26a
40-49 D	10a	110-118 D	20a	175,176 E	27
40-57 E	10a	106-109 E	19a	179-183 BC	28a
70-75 B D	12a	119-126 B	4a,21a	179-186 D	28a
70-73 C	13a	119-136 C	4a,21a	179,180 E	28a
70 71 E	12a	119-131 D	4a,21a		

Contributors: (a) Free A. H. and Crandall, L. A. Jr

(Continued on the next page)

References: (1) Monier-Williams G W Trace elements in foods, New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1949 pp. 336-337 (2) Mehl, A. T Mineral metabolism, New York: Reinhold Publ. Co. 1939 pp. 256-257 (3) Dogo R. Biochem. J 30:992 1936 (4) Schmidt C. L. A. and Greenberg, D. M. Physiol. Rev 15:297 1935. (5) Gamble J L., Chemical anatomy, physiology, and pathology of extracellular fluid, Cambridge Mass Harvard Uni Press 1950. (6) Overman R. R. Physiol. Rev 31:285, 1951. (7) Monier-Williams G W Trace elements in foods, New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1949 pp. 256-257 (8) Johnson, T E. and Siebstad, K. L. B. Vitamins and Hormones 9:1 1951. (9) Lehninger A. L. Physiol. Rev 30:393 1950 (10) McElroy W D. and Glass B. A symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 1950 (11) Elvehjem, C. A. Physiol. Rev 15:471 1935. (12) McClure F J Ann. Rev Biochem. 18:335, 1949 (13) Monier-Williams G W Trace elements in foods, New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1949 pp 348-379 (14) Curtis G. M. and Fertman M. B. in Jolliffe N Tisdall, F F and Cannon P R Clinical Nutrition, New York: Paul B. Hoeber Inc. 1950 pp 374-395. (15) Salter, W T Physiol. Rev 20:345 1940 (16) Drabkin D. L. Physiol. Rev 31:345 1951. (17) Granick S. Physiol. Rev 31:489 1951. (18) Baldwin, E. An introduction to comparative biochemistry Cambridge England: Cambridge Univ Press 1937 p. 87 (19) von Oettingen, W F Physiol. Rev 15:175 1935 (20) Moore C. V Lowe J and Lowe R. H. in Jolliffe N Tisdall F F and Cannon, P R Clinical nutrition, New York: Paul B. Hoeber Inc. 1950 pp. 396-496 (21) McElroy W D. and Glass B. L., A symposium on phosphorus metabolism Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1951. (22) Fenn W O Physiol. Rev 20:377 1940 (23) King E. J and Belt T H. Physiol. Rev 18:329 1938 (24) Buchsbaum, R. Animals without backbones Chicago: Uni of Chicago Press 1938 (25) Mehl, A. T Mineral metabolism New York: Reinhold Publ. Corp. 1939 pp. 198-207 (26) Baldwin E. An introduction to comparative biochemistry Cambridge England: Cambridge Univ Press 1937 pp. 89-90 (27) Monier-Williams G W Trace elements in foods New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc. 1949 pp. 476-478. (28) Vallee B. L. and Altschul M. D. Physiol. Rev 29:370 1949

Reviewers: Cartwright G E.; Crandall, L. A. Jr; Flink C A.; Free A. H.; Greenberg R.; LeBlond C P; Leonard J E.; Luckey T D.; Moyer C A.; Vallee B. L.; Weichselbaum T E.

88. TRACE ELEMENTS FUNCTION ANIMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	10a,114b	16-18 G	20a	57-63 E	67a
2 3 B	14b	19-21 G	21A	64-69 E	69ad
1 2 C	11a,14a,d	29 30 C	40a	70-73 F	70a
3-6 C	5a,14e	31 34 C	39a,41a,43a	74-76 F	78a
7,8 C	12a,14e	29-38 E	37a,38a 42a,45a 46a 47a,48a,49a	70 71 G	66a
1-4 D	8a,14e			72-73 G	67d
5-7 D	6a 7a,14e	39 E	50a	70-74 C	92a
8-10 D	1a,5a,14e	29-38 F	51a	75-76 C	91a
1-4 E	8a 9a,13a,14e	29-31 G	44a	77 78 C	88a
5 E	4a,14e	38-39 G	40ae	79-81 C	87a,88e
6-8 E	14e	40 B	68a	82,83 C	85a,86e
1 3 F	3a,14e	41 B	60a	84,85 C	94e
1 3 G	4a,14e	42 B	54a 57b	86-88 C	80a
11 B	25a,14e	43 B	57a,61a	70-83 D	82a,84e,89a 93e,97a
12 B	29a 14e	44 B	59a,61b,116a	70-76 E	79a
13,14 B	27a,14e	45 46 B	117a,118a	77 E	83ae
15,16 B	36a,14e	41-46 B	65a	70 71 F	90e
17 B	29a,14e	47-49 C	56a	89 B	101a
18 B	14e,24a	41-44 D	63a,64a	90 B	110a
11 13 C	33a,14e	41 42 E	63a	91 92 B	111a
14-16 C	22a,30a,32a,14e	43-49 E	55a	93 B	112a
17,18 C	27a,28a,14e	41-43 F	58a	94 B	108a
19 C	15a,14e	44-46 F	53e	96 B	113e
20 C	34a,14e	50 B	71a 72a	89-103 C	99a,103e,104e
11 16 D	18a,14e	51 B	73a	104-106 C	112a
17,18 D	14e	52 B		107,108 C	100a
19 D	18a,19a,14e	53 54 B	75a	89-98 D	96a
20,21 D	19a,14e	55 B	77	93 D	106a
22-25 D	18a,14e	56 B	62a	94 95 D	97a
26-28 D	37a,14e	57 B	65ae	96-101 D	109a
11 19 E	51a,14e	50 51 C	76e	89 90 E	98d
11,12 F	17a,14e	52 C	74e	91 E	105a
13,14 F	16a,14e	53,54 C	77	89 90 F	107a
15-21 F	14e	50-59 D	70a	89 90 G	108a
11 15 G	14e	50-56 E	66a		

Contributors: ( ) Furman, E. (b) LeBlond, C P and Volpe M. ( ) Marston, H R (d) McClure F J ( ) Vallee B L (f) Flink, C A.

(Continued on the next page)

References: (1) Berk, L., Denny-Brown D., Finland M. and Castle W. B. N. England J. Med. 237:528, 1948. (2) [illegible] R. D. and Orten, J. M. Am. J. Physiol. 154:[illegible] 1948. (3) Gillis M. B. and Norris L. C. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 77 13 1951. (4) Griffith, W. H. [illegible] P. L. and Mulford D. J. J. Nutrition 23 603 1942. (5) Jones E. [illegible] J. W. and Potter J. W. Blood 4:[illegible] 1949. (6) Oxley C. C. Brit. Med. J. 1:1152 1951. (7) Lichtman H. Watson, J. Ginsberg, V. Pierce J. V. Stokstad, E. L. R. and Jukes T. H. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72 643 1949. (8) Marston, H. R. Lee H. J. and McDonald, I. W. J. Agr. Sci. 38 216 1948. (9) Orten, J. M. Underhill F. A. Mugrage E. R. and Lewis, R. C. J. Biol. Chem. 99:[illegible] 1932. (10) Rickes E. L. Brink, N. G. Koniuszy F. R. Wood, T. R. and Folkers K. Science 107 396, 1948. (11) Stokstad E. L. R., and Jukes T. H., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 73 523 1950. (12) Vilter R. W. Horrigan, D. Mueller J. F. Jarrold, T., Vilter C. F. Hawkins, V. and Seaman A. Blood 5:695 1950. (13) Walter K. Arch. Exp. Path. Pharm. 14:[illegible] 1909. (14) Marston H. R. Physiol. Rev. 32 1 1952. (15) Cartwright, G. E. Blood 2 111,256 1947. (16) Cartwright, G. E. in McElroy W. D., and Glass B. A symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1950, p. 279. (17) Ibid. p. 278. (18) Cunningham, I. J. in McElroy W. D. and Glass B. A symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1950 p. 246. (19) Davis G. K. in McElroy W. D. and Glass B. A symposium on copper metabolism, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press 1950, p. 216. (20) [illegible] F. Bull. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper. 15:226, 1940. (21) Cunningham, I. J. N. Zealand J. Sci. Tech. 27A:372 1946. (22) Dowsell [illegible] Proc. Roy. Soc. London 134 403 1947. (23) Dunn, F. K. and Dawson, C. R. J. Biol. Chem. 189 [illegible], 1951. (24) Fischer H. and Hilger J. Ztschr. Physiol. Chem. 138 49, 1924. (25) Frederiq, L. Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 7:[illegible], 1878. (26) Holmberg, C. G. and Laurell C. B. Acta chem. scand. 1 944 1947. (27) Hunter A. H. Eden A. and Green H. H. J. Comp. Path., London 58 19 1945. (28) Lane J. R. M. [illegible] 44:1339 1936. (29) Nelson, J. M. and Dawson C. R. Adv. in Enzymol. 4 99 1944. (30) Marston, H. R. Proc. Roy. Soc. London 135:[illegible] 1947. (31) Marston, H. R. and Lee H. J. J. Agr. Sci. 38:229 1948. (32) Rapp H. H., Physiol. Rev. [illegible] 1[illegible]. (33) Redfield A. C. Biol. Rev. 9:175 1934. (34) Schultze M. O. Symposia on nutrition 1 99 1947. (35) Smith, E. E. McClintock M., and Hill G. R. Am. J. Physiol. 14[illegible] 175 1944. (36) Mann, T., and Keilin, D. Proc. Roy. Soc. London, 126 303 1938. (37) Black G. V. and McKay F. S. Dental Cosmos 58 129, 1916. (38) De Eds F. Medicine 12 1 1933. (39) Moulton, F. R. (editor) Dental caries and fluorine, Washington D. C. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1946 p. (40) Evans R. J. and Phillips P. H. J. Nutrition 18 353 1939. (41) McClure F. J. and Likins R. J. Dent. Res. 30:172 1951. (42) Oertter A. O. and Ellerbrook L. Am. J. Med. Sci. 197:625 1939. (43) McClure F. J., in Handbook of nutrition, New York Am. Med. Assoc. 1951, ch. 7. (44) Greenwood, D. A. Physiol. Rev. 20:605 1940. (45) Loevenhart, A. S. and Pierce G. J. Biol. Chem. 2 397 1906. (46) Muller F. F. Brit. J. Radiol. 12 15 1939. (47) Ochoa S. J. Biol. Chem. 138:751, 1941. (48) Roholm, K. Fluorine intoxication London: H. K. Lewis and Co. 1937. (49) Shortt H. E., McRobert G. R. Barnard T. W. and Nayar A. S. M. Ind. J. Med. Res. 25:553, 1937. (50) Warburg O. and Christian, W. Biochem. Ztschr. 310:384, 1942. (51) Moulton, F. R. (editor) Dental caries and fluorine Washington, D. C.: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1946, p. 111. (52) Curtis G. H. J. Am. Pharmacol. Assoc. 40:[illegible], 1951. (53) Davison, R. A. Hollinger R. V. and Curtis G. H. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 37 [illegible] 1948. (54) Fink K. and Fink, R. M. Science 108 358, 1948. (55) Goodman, L. and Gilman A. Pharmacological basis of therapeutics New York: Macmillan Co. 1941, p. 617. (56) Ibid. p. 909. (57) Gross J. and Leblond, C. P. Endocrinology 48:[illegible] 1951. (58) Gross, J. and Pitt-Rivers R., Biochem. J. 53:645, 1953. (59) Harington, C. R. and Barger G. Biochem. J. 21 169 1927. (60) Harington, C. R. and Randall S. S. Biochem. J. 23 373 1929. (61) Kendall, E. L. Trans. Assoc. Am. Physicians 30:420, 1915. (62) McGinty D. A. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 50:403 1949. (63) Thorn, G. W. and Forsham, P. H. in Harrison T. Principles of internal medicine New York: Blakiston, 1951, p. 569. (64) Curtis G. H. and Fertman, M. B. in Handbook of nutrition New York: Am. Med. Assoc. 1951 ch. 6. (65) Agner K. Acta chir. scand. 8 Suppl. 8, 1941. (66) Forbes G., Brit. Med. J. 1 367 1941. (67) Gerlach, A. Moore C. and Minnich, J., Blood 1:[illegible], 1946. (68) Granick, S., Chem. Rev. 38:379 1946. (69) Granick S. Bull. N. Y. Acad. Med. 25 403 1949. (70) Heath, C. V. and Patek, A. J. Medicine 16:267 1937. (71) Kamen M. A. Science 117 89 1953. (72) Keilin, D. Proc. Roy. Soc. London 100B 129 1926. (73) Ibid. 104B 418 1930. (74) Lemberg, R. and Legge J. W. Hematin compounds and bile pigments, New York: Interscience 1949, p. 578. (75) Roche J. and Mourgue M. Comp. rend. 212 773 1941. (76) Roughton, F. J. W. Physiol. Rev. 15:241, 1935. (77) Sumner J. B. Adv. in Enzymology 1 163 1941. (78) Vahlquist, B. Acta Paediat. Upsal. 5 1 1941. (79) Avila, G. M., and Hallman, R. P. Ind. Med. Surg. 22:[illegible] 1953. (80) Bentley O. G. Grummer, R. H. and Phillips P. H. J. Animal Sci. 8:613, 1949. (81) Berger J., and Johnson, M. J. J. Biol. Chem. 130:641, 1939. (82) Boyer P. D., Shaw, J. H. and Phillips P. H. J. Biol. Chem. 143 417 1942. (83) Charles, J. R. J. Neurol. Psychopath. 3:[illegible] 1922-3. (84) Ellis G. H. Smith, S. E. and Gates E. M. J. Nutrition 34:21 1947. (85) Hanson, V. A. J. Biol. Chem. 173:[illegible], 1948. (86) Cori, G. T. Colowick, S. P., and Cori C. F., J. Biol. Chem. 123 375 1938. (87) Hassel, P. M. Nature 161 56, 1948. (88) Speck, J. F. J. Biol. Chem. 178:315, 1949. (89) Orent E. R. and McCollum, E. V. J. Biol. Chem. 92:651, 1931. (90) Wolff H. Biochem. Ztschr. 318 321 1948. (91) Richards R. M. and Hellerman, L. J. Biol. Chem. 134:237 1940. (92) Shils M. E. and McCollum, E. V. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 120:609, 1942. (93) Shils M. E., and McCollum, E. V. J. Nutrition 26 1, 1943. (94) Kleee A. C. J. Biol. Chem. 187 411, 1951. (95) Wilgus H. S., Norris L. C. and Heuser G. F., Science 84 252 1936. (96) Bertrand, G. and Nakamura, R. C. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 37:[illegible] 1923. (97) Day, H. G., and McCollum, E. V. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 45:282 1940. (98) Chevremont, F. Dent. Arch. Klin. Med. 178:369 1937. (99) Hollander F. Am. J. Med. 13 453 1952. (100) Johnson, M. J. J. Biol. Chem. 137:575, 1941. (101) Keilin, D. and Mann, T. Biochem. J. 34:1163 1940. (102) Leiner M. and Leiner G. Biol. Zbl. 64:[illegible] 1944. (103) Waldron, E. V., and Roughton, F. J. W. J. Physiol. 75:15 1932. (104) Pitts R. F. and Alexander R. S. Am. J. Physiol. 144:239, 1945. (105) Smith, H. H. and Larson, E. J., J. Biol. Chem. 163:[illegible] 1946. (106) Stirn, F. E. Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B. J. Biol. Chem. 109:347 1935. (107) Vallee, B. L., and Gibson, J. G. J. Biol. Chem. 176:435, 1948. (108) Vallee B. L. Flinberty H. D. and Gibson, J. G. Acta de l'Union Internationale contre le Cancer 6:869 1949. (109) Wachtel, L. W. Hove, E. Elvehjem, C. A. and Hart, E. J. Biol. Chem. 138 361, 1941. (110) Waldenström, J. Acta Med. Scand. 92 1937. (111) Watson, C. J. and Larson, E. A. Physiol. Rev. 27:478, 1947. (112) Keilin K. Dent. Arch. Klin. Med. 195:397 1949. (113) Hoch, F. L. and Vallee B. L. J. Biol. Chem. 195 531, 1952. (114) Lester Smith E. Nature 161:144 1948. (115) Leblond C. P. J. Am. Pharmacol. Assoc. 40:595 1951. (116) Harington, C. R. The thyroid gland London: Humphrey Milford Pub. 1933.

Contributors: Armstrong, W. D.; Cartwright G. E.; Finch, C. A.; Foreman, H.; Omert, R.; Leblond, C. P.; Marston, H. R.; McClure F. J.; Moyer C. A.; Pine K. A.; Vallee B. L.; Volpe M.; Weichselbaum, T. E.

Vitamin and Column	References
Vitamin A	
Col. A & Rn	1,11,13,14,17 19 20,27 34,37 39,43 44,47 49 53,56,61, 67 68,73,74,78,83, 84 86,90,92,93
Col. B	21,30,30,69 72
Col. C	21,30
Ascorbic acid	
Col. A & Rn	21,30 31,33,40,50, 58,64 68,72
Col. B	31,33 40,58,64 68
Col. C	64 68
Biotin	
Col. A & Rn	30,31 68,72,87
Col. B	3,21,30 68,72
Choline	
Col A & Rn	3,12,31,28,30,37 68,72,87 and contributed by m, o,r t,v
Col. B	7,22,30,68,72,92
Col. C	21,30,72
Cobalamin	
Col. A & Rn	3,13,21,30,50,66, 72
Col. B	21,30,50,66,72
Col. C	21,50
Vitamin D	
Col. A & Rn	3,21,30,68,72, and contributed by h,k n,
Vitamin D (concluded)	
Col. B	3,21,30,50,68,72
Col C	3
Vitamin E	
Col. A & Rn	3,4 9,21,30,38,68 72
Col. B	3 4 21,30,38,68,72
Folic acid	
Col. A & Rn	3,6,13,21,30,45,66 72,87
Col. B	3,21,30,45,50 66, 68,72,87
Col. C	66,87
Inositol	
Col. A & Rn	30,57 87
Col. B	21,37 50 68,72
Para-aminobenzoic acid	
Col A & Rn	15
Vitamin K	
Col A & Rn	2,3,16,24,25,26,30, 60,68,72
Col. B	2,3,16,24 25,26,60
Col. C	16,60
Niacin	
Col. A & Rn	12,21,29 30 41,50 68,70,72
Col. B	13,21,30,33,41,50, 68
Niacin (concluded)	
Col. C	30,41
Pantothenic acid	
Col A & Rn	3 52 68,72
Col. B	13,21,30 50,66 68
Col. C	66
Pyridoxine	
Col. A & Rn	6,8,10,18, 6 35 37 39 62,65,71, 72,76,77 80 81 88,89,91
Col. B	3,21,30,62 66,68, 72
Col. C	66
Riboflavin	
Col. A & Rn	13,21,30 37 68,72
Col. B	21,30,37 68,72 76 77 79 92 and contributed by h,k,n, w
Col. C	30,68,79
Thiamine	
Col. A & Rn	21,30,37 54,62,63 72
Col. B	21,30,33 37 68,72
Col. C	36,30
Essential fatty acids	
Col A & Rn	3,15,35,37,68,72
Col. B	15,35,37,48,50 68,72
Col. C	50

Contributors ( ) Baum, W B. (b) Bird, O D ( ) Briggs G M. (d) Chaikelis, V E. ( ) Chernick, S. S. (f) Darby W J (g) Emerson, G. A. (h) Hegsted, D M (i) Harris P L. (j) Jolliffe, N (k) Jones, A. K. (l) Leone, R. ( ) McDaniel, E. B. ( ) Meyer J ( ) Mickelsen, O (p) Mitchell, H. H. (q) Morgan, A. F ( ) Reid, M. E. ( ) Schwarz, K. (t) Sure B. O (u) Williams R J ( ) Smell, E E (w) Spivey M. R. ( ) Sydenstricker V P (y) Wintrobe M. M. ( ) Youmans J B.

References (1) Adlersberg, D Kann, S. Maurer A. P Newerly, K. Winternitz W and Sobotka, H. Am. J Digest. Dis 16:333 1949 (2) Almquist, H. J, Physiol. Rev 21 194 1941. (3) American Medical Association, Handbook of nutrition, Philadelphia: The Blakiston Co 1951, 2nd ed. (4) Ann. New York Acad. Sci 52:63, 1949 (5) Bennett, M. A. Science 110: 589 1949 (6) Bessey, O A. Lowe H. J and Salomon, L. L. Ann Rev Biochem. 22:545, 1953 (7) Best, C H. Federation Proc 9:506, 1950 (8) Binkley F and Christensen, G R. J Am. Chem. Soc. 73 3535, 1951. (9) Biological antioxidants, Transactions of the First Conference New York: Josiah Macy Jr, Foundation, 1946 (10) Bisceglie [illegible] Biochim. Biophys Acta, 4 130, 1950. (11) Bosher L. H. Callison, E C and Bowring, B. M. J Nutrition 17 317 1939 (12) Bourne, G H. and Kidder G W Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition, New York: Academic Press Inc, 1953 (13) Briggs J M. (unpublished) (14) Burns M. J Hauge S. M. and Quackenbush, F W Arch Biochem. 30:341, 1951 (15) Burr Federation Proc. 11 (16) Butt, H. R. and Snell, A. M., "Vitamin K", Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co 1941. (17) Caffery, J Am. J Roentg and Rad. Therapy 65 12, 1951. (18) Cravioto, P [illegible] and Cohen, P P J Biol. Chem. 187 439, 1950 (19) Council, Bull on Nutrition 2:6, 1950 (20) Cheve, W H. O 3:147 1949 (Sub-Committee on Fat-Soluble Vitamins) (21) Clark G W A vitamin digest, Springfield: C C. Thomas 1953 (22) Copeland, D. H. and Salmon, W D. Am. J Path 22:1059 1946. (23) Cruickshank, A. H. and Mitchell G W Jr Bul. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 88:211, 1951. (24) Dam, H. In Advances in Enzymology 2:285 1942. (25) Dam, H. Proc Nutrition Society 12:114, 1953 (26) Dam, H. Vitamins and Hormones, 6 28, 1948. (27) Deuel H. J, J Greenberg, S. M. and Savage E. E. J Nutrition 45 371, 1951. (28) Du Vigneaud, V Ressler C, and Rachele J R. Science 112:267 1950 (29) Ellis, R. H. in The biochemistry of the B vitamins, New York: Reinhold Publ Corp 1950 (30) Eddy W H. Vitaminology, Baltimore Williams and Wilkins 1949 (31) Eddy W H. and Dalldorf G The avitaminoses, Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Company, 1944 (32) Ershoff B Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 63:479, 1946. (33) Follis, R. H. Jr The pathology of nutritional disease Springfield: Chas C Thomas 1948. (34) Glover J Goodwin, T W and Morton, R A. Biochem. J., 41: 1947 (35) Griffith, J Q., Jr The rat in laboratory investigation, Philadelphia: J B. Lippincott Co 1942. (36) Haley T J Stanford Med. Bull 6:407 1948. (37) Harris, L J Vitamins a digest of current knowledge, London: J and A. Churchill Ltd. 1951. (38) Harris, P L. and Hajerski, W Analytical bibliography of vitamin E, New York: The National Vitamin Foundation, 1950, 1952 (39) High, E. G and Day H. G J Nutrition, 43:245, 1951. (40) Hojer J A. Acta Paediatr Supp 3, 8, 1924 (41) Hundley J M. The vitamins: chemistry, physiology and pathology New York: Academic Press, Inc 1954 (42) Johnson, B. C. Mitchell, H H Hamilton, T S and Nevens W B Federation Proc 6:410, 1947 (43) Johnson, R. M. and Baumann, C A., Arch Biochem. 19:493, 1948 (44) Jolliffe N. Tisdall, F F and Cannon, P R., Clinical nutrition, New York: Paul B. Hoeber Inc 1950 (45) Jukes T H. B-Vitamins for blood formation, Springfield C C Thomas, 1952 (46) Kallio R. E J Biol. Chem. 192:371, 1951. (47) Kaunitz A. H. Frapp G E. and DeRitter J Arch. Biochem. 12:135, 1947 (48) Kleiner, Israel S Human biochemistry St. Louis: The C. V Mosby Co 1948. (49) Klein, C J Arch. Biochem. 17 337 1948. (50) Leong, R. Therapia 7 431, 1952 (51) Lichstein, H. C., Vitamins and Hormones 9:27 1951 (52) Lipmann, F Bact Rev, 17 1, 1953. (53) Mattson, F H Mehl, J W and Deuel H. J., Jr Arch. Biochem. 15:65, 1947 (54) Maynard, L. A. Animal nutrition, New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co 1951. (55) McGarrity W J McHenry E. W., Van Wyck, H. B. and Watt, G L. J Biol. Chem. 178:511, 1949

(Continued on the next page)

(56) Med. Res. Council (Gt. Brit.) Report. No. 1949 (London) (57) Metzler D. E. and Snell E. E. J. Biol. Chem. 198 363 1952 (58) Meyer, A. W. and McCormick L. M., Studies on scurvy. Stanford Univ. Pub. Med. Sci. 2 1928 (59) Morrow, S. A. and Wood, W. A. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 55 442 1955 (60) Nutrition Reviews 9 76 1951 (61) Quick A. J. and Stefanini M. J. Biol. Chem. 175 945 1948 (62) Recommended Daily Dietary Allowances. National Research Council 1953 (63) Reid, M. E., Federation Proc. 11 431 1953 (64) Reid, M. E. 1 The Vitamins: chemistry, physiology, pathology. New York. Academic Press Inc. 1953 (65) Reissig J. L. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 36 1 1952 (66) Robinson F. A. The vitamin B complex. New York. John Wiley and Sons Inc. 1951 (67) Rodahl K. Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter Nr. 95 Oslo 1950 (68) Rosenberg H. R. Chemistry and physiology of vitamins. New York. Interscience Publishers Inc. 1942 (69) Russell W. C. Taylor M. W. Walker H. A. and Polskin L. J. J. Nutrition 24 199 1942 (70) Schlenk F. in The Enzymes 2 (Chapt. 58) Edited by Sumner and Myrbäck, New York: Academic Press 1951 (71) Schrefer A. W. Gillespie W. Hawkins V. R. and Tilter R. W. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 40 121 1952 (72) Shafer J. Vitamins in medical practice. London: Staples Press 1949 (73) Sherman, H. C. Campbell, H. L. et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 31 107 164 1945 (74) Sherman, H. C. and Trupp H. Y. J. Nutrition, 37 467 1949 (75) Snell E. E. Physiol. Rev. 33 (October) 1953 (76) Sarett, H. P. Carretero R. and Holt L. E. Jr. Fed. Proc. 9 371, 1950 (77) Sarett, H. P. Carretero R. and Holt L. E. Jr., Clin. Nutrition 1 200 1953 (78) Thompson, S. Y. Ganguly, J. and Kon S. K. Brit. J. Nutrition 1 issue 3 1947 (79) Ommo K. and Gredlin, J. G. J. Pharm. 7 (7), 1949 (80) Villar, F. W., Mueller J. F. Glaser M. S. Harrold, T. Abraham, J. Thompson, C., and Hawkins V. R. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 42 335, 1953 (81) Wachstein M. and Gudaitis A. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 40 550, 1952 (82) Am. Rev. Biochem. 22 437 1953 (83) Week E. F. and Sevigne F. J., J. Nutrition 40 563 1950 (84) Idem 42 585 1950 (85) Weidlein, E. R. Mellon Inst. Bibliog. Se. Bull. 6, 1951 (86) Vilter C. F. Mueller J. F. and Denal, H. J. Jr. Arch. Biochem. 15 73, 1947 (87) Williams R. J., Eakin R. E. Beerstecher E. J. and Shive W. The biochemistry of B vitamins. New York: Reinhold Publishing Co. 1950 (88) Wiss O. Hoppe-Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem. 289 106 1955 (89) Witten, P. W. and Holman, R. T. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 41 266 1952 (90) Wolbach, S. B. and Bessey, O. A. Physiol. Rev. 22 233 1942 (91) Wood, W. A., Gunsalus I. C. and Umbreit W. W. J. Biol. Chem. 170 313 1947 (92) Woolley D. A. and Black, F. C. Nutritional data. Pittsburgh: H. J. Heinz Co. 1949 (93) Zechmeister L. Vitamins and Hormones 7 57 1949

Reviewers. The panel of contributors for this table also served as reviewers.

90. NUTRIENT DEFICIENCY EFFECTS ON REPRODUCTION: MAMMALS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References
1 A & Fn 2	82a,50a 67a,75a 96a 107 120a	4 I NOP	70a 71a 101a,107a 152b	11 J OPQ & Fn 3	85a,87b
				12 NC OR	16a,19a,118a
1 B	75a	4 J	125b	12 F	16b,118b
1 C	1a,64a,82a,97a 105a 106a	4 K	70a,111a,b	12 N	116a,117
		4 L	70a 111a	12 P	118a,b
1 NY	40a [illegible]a,110a 126a	4 M	43a 44a,45a 79a 119a,121a,136b 151b	13 A & Fn 2	22a,31a,32a,67 78a
1 OR	11a,22a 31a,32a, 33a,50a 56a,62a 67a,65a 91a 96a 100a,107a,120a			13 NC	70a
				13 OR	16a,20a 31a,32a 96a,104a
		5 NO Z	63a,88a,129b		
		5 OR	129a	13 L NOPQ	139b
1 J L N P	5a,6a,50a 52a 53a	5 OPQ	94a 146b	14 O	8a
1 O	6a	6 NC OR	85a 24a 46a,57a	14 N Q	8b
1 A & Fn 2	37b 96a	6 N-Q	85a 57b,150b	15 N	7a,86a
2 B	96a	7 A & Fn 3	72a,75b	16 NN	63a
2 A & Fn 3	41a 97b 96a	7 CDE	60a,69a,137b,140b	17 O Z	18a,89a,107a
2 OR J L NOP & Fn 3	44b 17a,31ab 32ab 41ab,61b 95ab 97b 96a	7 N	130b 136b	17 PQ J	12b 53a,106a,115a
		7 OP & Fn 7	139b,140b,144b	17 L	22b,105b
		8 N	58a,64a,112a 141b 143b,149b	17 Z	21a,107a
				18 PQ L	87a
2 Q	99b	8 N	84b	18 N	a
3 A & Fn 2	40a 127b	8 OP & Fn 3	84b,86a,112a,113a	19 NY J	99b,127b
3 B D	14a 53b 40a	8 Q	151a 150b,157b	20 NY J	90a,142b
3 F	14a,127b	9 NO	152b	21 C Z	47 40a 49a,108a
3 K N	13a,3b 46a,60a 64a,71a 96a	9 P	60a	22 C	70a
		10 A & Fn 2	36a	Fn 12	77a
3 Q	94a	10 NC Z	30a,89a	23 NC & Fn 13	76a,133b,134b
4 B	39a 56a,66a 77a, 81a,120a,125a, 124a	10 OR	89a 56a,125a	24 CD	1a,2a 3a,96a
		10 J OP & Fn 3	133b	24 OP	3a
		10 N	9a,10a	Fn 13	154b
4 OR	43a,65a,89a 114a,125a 124a	11 NC Z	88a,134b	Fn 4	153b,145b,147b,148b
		11 OR	89a		

Contributors. (a) Erickoff B. K. (b) Nelson, M. M.

References. (1) Abramson F. H., and Spector H. Arch. Path. 49 173 1950 (2) Albanese A. A., and Randall V. Science 97 504, 1942 (3) Albanese A. A. Randall R. M., and Holt L. E., J. Science 97 312, 1943 (4) Arvy L. Aschkenasy-Lelu P. and Gabe M. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 140 1730 1946. (5) Asdell S. A. and Crowell M. F. J. Nutrition 10 13 1935. (6) Barry L. W. Carnegie Institution of Washington Contributions to Embryology 23 91 1920 (7) Bennetts H. W., and Chapman F. E. Australian Vet. J. 13 138 1937 (8) Bosley M. R. D. and Greenberg D. M., J. Nutrition 26 105 1943. (9) Boisselot J. Arch. françaises pédiatrie 6 1 1949 (10) Boisselot J. Ann. Méd. 50 225 1951. (11) Bentwell R. K. Brush, M. K. and Guyon, E. P. Am. J. Physiol. 154 517, 1948. (12) Boyer P. D. Shaw J. J. and Phillips P. H. J. Biol. Chem. 143 417 1942 (13) Burr G. O. Fed. Proc. 1 224 1942 (14) Burr G. O. and Burr M. M. J. Biol. Chem. 86 587 1930 (15) Chow B. F. and Barrows, L. Abstract of meetings Am. Chem. Soc. Philadelphia 18A April 1950 (16) Colonge R. and Raffy, A. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 141 63 1947 (17) Courrier R., and Raynaud R. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 109 881 1932 (18) Coward, K. H., and Morgan B. G. E. Biochem. J. 35 974 1941 (19) Coward K. H., Morgan B. G. E. and Waller L. J. Physiol. 100 423, 1942. (20) Nelson A. A. U. S. Pub. Health Repts. 54 2250 1939 (21) Daniels A. L. and Everson G. J. J. Nutrition 9 191 1935 (22) Drill V. A. and Burrill M. W. Endocrinology 35 187 1944 (23) Dryden L. P.

(Continued on the next page)

Hartman, A. M. and Cary C. A., Abstr of 116th meeting, Am. Chem. Soc., 30A, 1949. (84) Dryden, L. P. Hartman, A. M. and Cary C. A. J Nutrition 45:381, 1952. (85) Ibid. 48:509 1952. (86) Dunlop G. and Wells H. E. Vet Record 50:1175 1938. (87) Dukes C. E. Palmer L. S. Gullickson, T. W. and Boyd W. L. Cornell Vet. 23:289 1933. (88) Emerson G. A. and Evans H. M. Am. J Physiol. 129:352, 1940 (89) Ershoff B. H. (unpublished data) (90) Ershoff B. H. Vitamins and Hormones 10:79 1952. (91) Evans H. M. and Bishop K. S. J Metabolic Res 1:319 1922. (92) Ibid. 1 335 1922. (93) Ibid. 3:233 1923. (94) Evans H. M. Lepkovsky S., and Murphy, E. A. J Biol. Chem. 106:431 1934 (95) Evans H. M. Lepkovsky S. and Murphy E. A. J Biol. Chem. 106:445 1934 (96) Figge, F. H. J. and Allen E. Endocrinology 30:1028 1942. (97) Friedman, M. H. and Friedman, G. S. Am. J Physiol. 128:493, 1940. (98) Giroud, A., and Boisselot J. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 145:526 1951. (99) Green, H. N. and Mellanby E. Brit Med. J 2:691 1928. (100) Greenberg, S. M. and Ershoff B. H. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 78:552 1951. (101) Guilbert, H. R. and Goss H. J Nutrition 5:251, 1932. (102) Guilbert, H. R. and Hart, G. H. J Nutrition 10:409 1935. (103) Hale F. J Heredity 24 105, 1933 (104) Hale, F. Am. J Ophth. 18:1087 1935. (105) Hart G. H. and Guilbert H. R. California Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 560 1933. (106) Hartman, A. M. Dryden, L. P. and Cary C. A. Agr Res. Admin. BDIM-INF 76 July 1949 (107) Holt L. E. Jr Abstracts of 107th meeting Am. Chem. Soc. Cleveland, Ohio 13A, 1944 (108) Holt L. E. Jr and Albanese A. A. Trans. Assoc. Am. Physicians 58:143, 1944 (109) Holt L. E. J Albanese A. A. Shettles L. B. Kajdi C. and Wangerin, D. M. Fed. Proc. 1:116 1942. (110) Jackson, C. M. The effects of inanition and malnutrition upon growth and structure, Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1925. (111) Jacobs R. C. J Clin. Endocrinol. 8:827 1948. (112) Jones, P. E. Obstetrics Gynecol. 101:50 1951. (113) Kemmerer, A. R., Elvehjem, C. A. and Hart E. B. J Biol. Chem. 92:623 1931. (114) Kennedy C. and Palmer L. S. Arch. Biochem. 7:9 1945. (115) Keys A., Brozek J Henschel, A. Mickelsen, O. and Longstreet-Taylor H. The biology of human starvation, Vol. I Minneapolis Univ of Minnesota Press 1950. (116) Kummerow F. A. Pan, H. P. and Hickman, H. J Nutrition 46:489 1952. (117) Lepkovsky S. Borson, H. J Bouthilet R. Pencharz, R. Singman, D. Dimick M. K. and Robbins R. Am. J Physiol. 165:79 1951. (118) Loeb L. J Am. Med. Assoc 77 1646, 1921. (119) Grant-Keller E. and McCollum, E. V J Biol. Chem. 140:357 1941. (120) Mackenzie, C G. Mackenzie J B. and McCollum, E. V Biochem. J 33:935 1939 (121) Macomber D. New England J Med. 209:1105 1933 (122) Maddock W. O. and Heller C. G. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 66:595 1947 (123) Madsen, L. L. Nutritional diseases of farm animals in keeping livestock healthy, in U. S. Dept. Agr Yearbook, 1942. (124) Mander E. C., Anat. Rec. 70:15 1937 (125) Manning, P. D. Science 112:89 1950. (126) Margolis L. L., Arch. Internal Med. 77:599 1945. (127) Marrian, G. F. and Parkes A. S. Proc. Roy Soc. London B105:248 1929 (128) Mason, K. E. J Exp. Zool. 55:101, 1930. (129) Mason, K. E. Am. J Anat. 52:153 1933. (130) Mason, K. E. Am. J Anat. 57 303 1935. (131) Mason, K. E. in Allen, E. Danforth, C. H. and Doisy E. A. Sex and internal secretions, 2nd ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. 1939 (132) Mason, K. E. Vitamins and Hormones 2:107, 1944 (133) Mason, K. E. in Survey of biological progress New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1949. (134) Mason K. E. Cahill, W. M. and Davis R. M. Arch. Path. 32:354 1941. (135) Ibid. 40:179 1945. (136) Ibid. 41:185, 1946. (137) Mayer J and Goddard, J W, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 76:149 1951. (138) Moore C. R. and Samuels, L. T Am. J Physiol. 96:278 1931. (139) Moore L. A. Hoffman, C. F., and Duncan, C. W J Nutrition 9:533 1935. (140) Moore R. A. Bittenger L. Miller M. L. and Hellman L. M. Am. J Obst. Gyn. 43 1007 1942. (141) Moore R. A. and Mark, J J Exp. Med. 64:1, 1936. (142) Mulinos M. G., and Pomerantz L. Endocrinology 29:267, 1941. (143) Mulinos M. G. Pomerantz L. Smelser J and Kurzrok, R. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 40:79 1939. (144) Nelson, M. M. Asling C. W and Evans H. M. J Nutrition 48:61, 1952. (145) Nelson, M. M. and Evans, H. M. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 68:274 1948. (146) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M., J Nutrition 38:11, 1949 (147) Ibid. 43:281, 1951. (148) Okey R., Pencharz, R. and Lepkovsky S. Am. J Physiol. 161:1 1950. (149) Orent E. R. and McCollum, E. V J Biol. Chem. 92:651, 1931. (150) Orent-Keiles E. Robinson, A., and McCollum, E. V Am. J Physiol. 119:651 1937 (151) Papanicolaou, G N. and Stockard C. R. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 17:143, 1920. (152) Parkes, A. S. Quart. J Exp. Physiol. 18:397 1928. (153) Pearson P. B., Am. J Physiol. 118:786 1937 (154) Quackenbush, F W Kummerow F A. and Steenbock, H., J Nutrition 24 213 1942. (155) Quimby F H. Endocrinology 42:263, 1948. (156) Rinaldini L. M. J Endocrinol. 6 54 1949. (157) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M. J Nutrition 51 71 1953. (158) Samuels L. T in Progress in clinical endocrinology New York: Grune and Stratton, 1950 (159) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M. Am. Chem. Soc. Sept. 1948. (160) Selye H. and Collip, J B. Endocrinology 20:667 1936. (161) Sherman, H. C, and MacLeod F L. J Am. Chem. Soc. 47:1658 1925. (162) Shettles, L. B. Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Biol. Sperm. 98, 1942. (163) Shils M. E. and McCollum, E. V J Nutrition 26:1, 1943 (164) Shin, H. J Chosen Med. Assoc. 23:77 1933 (165) Siperstein, D. M. Anat. Rec. 20:355 1921. (166) Skinner J T Van Donk E. and Steenbock H. Am. J Physiol. 101:591 1932. (167) Stephens D. J and Allen, W M. Endocrinology 28:580 1941. (168) Stewart C A. J Exp. Zool. 25:301 1918. (169) Sure B. J Agr Res. 27:167 1924. (170) Sydenham, A. Brit. Med. J 2:159, 1946. (171) Tansley K. Biochem. J 30:839 1936. (172) Thiersch, J B. Am. J Obst. & Gyn. 63:1298 1952. (173) Thiersch, J.B. and Philips F S. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 74:204 1950. (174) van Os, P M. Acta Brevia Neerl 6:131 1936. (175) Waddell, J, Steenbock H. and Hart E. B. J Nutrition 4:53 1931. (176) Warkany J and Nelson, R C Science 92:383 1940. (177) Warkany, J, and Nelson, R C Anat. Rec. 79:83 1941. (178) Warkany, J and Schraffenberger, E J J Nutrition 27 477 1944 (179) Warkany J and Schraffenberger E J Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. 57:49 1944 (180) Warner R. C Proc. Soc Exp. Biol. and Med. 41:101 1939. (181) Wilson, J G. and Warkany J Am. J Anat. 83 357 1948. (182) Wolbach, S. B. and Howe P R. J Exp. Med. 42:753, 1925. (183) Wolbach S. B. and Howe P R. Arch. Path. 5:239 1928. (184) Wolfe, J M. and Salter H. P J Nutrition 4 185 1931. (185) Yates, K. R., and Hatton J J J Animal Sci. 8:647 1949. (186) Zimmer R. Weill, J and Dubois M. N. England J Med. 232:303, 1945 (187) Ferris T C and Flaherty, J G. J Nutrition 49:397 1953 (188) Evans H. M. J Biol. Chem. 77:651, 1928 (189) Shaw J H. and Phillips, P H. Proc Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 51:406 1942. (190) Callison, E. C. and Orent-Keiles, E. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76:295 1951. (191) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M. Arch. Biochem. 13 265 1947 (192) Brown, R. E. Paige J F and Richardson L. R. J Nutrition 34 141, 1947 (193) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M. J Nutrition 31:497 1946. (194) Antopol W and Unna K. Arch. Path. 33:241, 1942. (195) Nelson, M. M. and Evans H. M. (unpublished data) (196) Anderson, D. H. Am. J Path. 9:165 1933 (197) Evans, H. M. Proc. Nat Acad. Sci. 11 373 1925. (198) Thomas B. H., and Cheng, D. W Proc Iowa Acad. Sci. 59:218 1952. (199) Evans, H. M. and Bishop K. S. Science 56:650 1922. (200) Evans H. M. and Burr G. O. Memoirs Univ California 8 1927 (201) Evans H. M. Nelson, M. M. Asling C W Science 114 479 1951. (202) Fallis B.D. Jr Orent-Keiles E. and McCollum E. V, Arch. Path. 33 304 1942. (203) Hogan, A. G., O'Dell, B. L. and Whitley J R. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 74 293, 1950. (204) Mason, K. E. Univ Calif Publ. 401, 1945. (205) Nelson M. M. and Evans H. M. Fed. Proc. 12:425 1953. (206) Nelson, M. M. and Evans, H. M. Arch. Biochem. 18:485, 1953. (207) Nelson, M. M. Lyons W. R. and Evans H. M. Endocrinology 48:726 1951. (208) Ibid. 52:585 1953. (209) O'Dell B. L. Whitley J R. and Hogan, A. G. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 76:349, 1951. (210) Schultz, H. O. J Nutrition 46:507 1952. (211) Wilson, J G., Roth, C. B. and Warkany J Am. J Anat. 92:189 1953. (212) Wilson, J G. and Warkany J Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 64:419 1947. (213) Schwartz, K. Scott E. L. and Ferguson R. L. Anat. Rec. 110:313 1951. (214) Scott E. L. Schwartz C. and Ferguson, R. L. Anat. Rec. 109:86 1951. (215) Fallis B. D. Jr Orent-Keiles E. and McCollum, E. V Am. J. Path. 18: 1942. (216) Caravaggio, L. L. and Tiews, L. J Arch. Biochem. 5:469 1944 (217) Ibid. 12:134 1947

Reviewers: Ershoff B. H.; Fallis B. D. Jr; Hertz R.; Nelson, M. M.; Warkany J; Wolbach S. B.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 BC	[illegible]	21 [illegible] BC	[illegible] 11b	43 44	[illegible]
3,4 C	[illegible]	23 BC	[illegible]	[illegible] BC	[illegible]
5 5 C	7b	[illegible] 31 33 BC	[illegible] 11b	[illegible] BC	[illegible]
6 7 BC	[illegible]	[illegible] 27 BC	[illegible]	5	[illegible]
8-10 BC	[illegible]		11b a	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 13 BC	[illegible] 11b	[illegible] 35 BC	[illegible]	BC	[illegible]
		[illegible] BC	[illegible] 11b	1 BC	[illegible]
14 B	[illegible]	[illegible] BC	[illegible]	[illegible] 5	[illegible] 11b
15-17 BC	[illegible]	37 [illegible] BC	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
18-20 BC	[illegible] 11b,a	40 C	8		
		41 B	[illegible]		

Contributors: ( ) Carolus R. L. (b) Gauch H. G. ( ) Wolk [illegible]

References: (1) Gauch H. G. and Dugger W. M. Jr. Plant Phy [illegible] 1953 [illegible] and [illegible] J. P. Science [illegible] 1954 (3) [illegible] (4) Meyer B. S. and Anderson D. B. Plant physiology, New York D. Van Nostrand 1952 ( ) [illegible] and Clark [illegible] New York McGraw-Hill, 1950. (6) [illegible] H. G. Ann. Rev. Plant Phy [illegible] 1950 (7) [illegible] Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. [illegible] 1951. (8) Bonner J. F. Plant biochemistry New York Academic Press 1950 (9) McElroy [illegible] and Glass B. B. (editors) Phosphorus metabolism Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 1951 (10) McElroy W. D. and Glass B. B. (editors) Copper metabolism Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 1950 (11) Sumner J. B. and Myrback K. The enzymes, chemistry and mechanism of action New York Academic Press 1951

Reviewers: Clark [illegible]; Gauch H. G.; [illegible] W. P.; Krantz B. A.; McMurtrey J. E. Jr.; Meyer B. S.; Purvis E. R.; [illegible] O. J.; Reuther W.; [illegible] J. D.; Scarseth G. D.; Scott L. E.; Wolk [illegible]

92 SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS [illegible] PLANTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	1a,2a 3a 4a,5a b 1	5 B	1a,2a 3a 4a 5a	9 B	1a,2a 3a 4a,5a b
1 C	1a,2a 3a,4 5a, ,h	5 C		Fe 2	1f
2 B	1a,2a 3a,4a 3a e	6 B	1a,2a 3a,4a,5a	9 C	,h
2 C	1a,2a 3a,4a 3a e	6 C	1a,2a 3a,4 5a b	10 B	1a,2a,3a 4a 5a b
Fe 1		7 B	1a,2a 3a 4a ,a	10 C	1a,2a 3a 4a,,a
3 B	1a,2a 3a 4 3a	7 C	11g	11 BC	1a 2a 3a 4a,5a
3 C	7a 8e 9e 10g h	8 B	1a1,2a 3a 4 5a b,e	12 B	1a 2a 3a 4a,5a 12i
4 BC	1a,2a 3a 4a 3a	8 C	1a,2a 3a 4a 5a,e	12 C	6f g 3e 4e
				Fe 3	1

Contributors: ( ) Carolus R. L. (b) Houghland G. V. C. ( ) Jenkins W. P. (d) Krantz B. A. ( ) McMurtrey J. E. Jr. (f) Purvis E. R. (g) Reuther W. (h) Scarseth G. (i) Wolk [illegible]

References: (1) Hambidge Gove (editor) Hunger signs in crops Washington: Nat. Fertilizer Assoc. 1949 (2) Kitchen H. B. (editor) Diagnostic techniques for soils and crops Washington: American Potash Inst. 1948 (3) U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1938 (4) Wallace T. Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants London: H. M. Stationery Office 1951 (5) Young R. S. [illegible] Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. [illegible] (6) Wallace [illegible] and Hewitt E. J. J. Pomol. 22:153 1946 (7) Chapman H. D. Liebig G. F. Jr. and Vanselow A. P. Proc. Am. Soil Sci. Soc. 4:196 1939 (8) Forbes [illegible] Cal. Calif. Pub. Agr. Sci. 1 [illegible] 1917 (9) Willis L. F. and Piland J. R. J. Agr. Res. [illegible] 1936 (10) Hewitt E. J. Nature 161 [illegible] 1948 (11) Lyon, C. B. and Beeson K. C. Bot. Gaz. 109:506 1948 (12) Viet [illegible] J. Am. Soc. Agron. 43 150 1951

Reviewers: Carolus R. L.; Cooper [illegible] P.; Houghland G. V. C.; Jenkins W. P.; Krantz B. A.; McMurtrey J. E. Jr.; Purvis E. R.; Reuther W.; Scarseth G. D.; Scott L. E.; Wolk [illegible]

55. SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY: EIGHT SELECTED PLANTS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	9,39b, j	5 B		9 B	18a,i
1 C	7,18a,	5 C	18,54	9 C	18,54
1 D	8,54,58a,g	5 D	18,54	9 D	54
1 E	18d,18a,54d	5 E	18b	9 E	18d,54d,68a
1 F	18,37,38 43	5 F	17,18,23	9 F	18b 54
1 G	18,27,a	5 G	37	9 G	37 e,g
1 H	18d,25,31,32 33,35,	5 H	18d,26,30 31,33 35	9 H	18d,25,31,33 36
	47,54d,a,		54d		38,54d
1 I	14,18,20,21,41,	5 I	14 18,54,69a	9 I	14 18 26
2 C	18,37,a	6 B	60af	10 B	12 i,j
2 D	30 34,a	6 C	54	10 C	18 38 33 54
2 E	18d,54d	6 D	61a,69f	10 D	30 g
2 F	18	6 E	18d,54d	10 E	18d,54d
2 G	37 ,69a	6 F	69a,f i	10 F	10a,12,18 54
2 H	18d,26,30 31,35 54d	6 G	37	10 G	35
2 I	18,35,37	6 H	18d,33,35 47 54d	10 H	1,12,18d,26,31,35
3 B	44	6 I	18,46		34,36,54d,
3 C	11	7 B	13a	10 I	12,14 18,28 40
3 D	15	7 D	68a	11 B	45 j
3 E	7 18d,54d,	7 E	67a	11 C	1
3 F	70a	7 G; H	64a; 71a 71b	11 D	
3 G	15,18,	7 I	[illegible]	11 E	18b
3 H	18,37,	8 B	19	11 F	f,1
3 I	18,69	8 C	18,38 33,54	11 H	18,31,35
4 B	18,j	8 D	54	11 I	14 18
4 C	54	8 E	18b	12 B	66f
4 D		8 F	18b,i,j	12 C	18
4 E	18a	8 G	37	12 E	18d,54d
4 F	41	8 H	16,18d,25,31,33 36	12 F	4,5 6 57b f
4 H	18,31,35		54d,	12 H	18d,35 54d
4 I	18	8 I	14,18,24	12 I	18

Contributors (a) Jenkins W P (b) Krantz B. A. ( ) Lorenz O A. (d) McElroy W D, Mason A. E. and Nicholas D. J D. ( ) McMurtrey J E. Jr (f) Purvis E. R. (g) Raleigh G. J (h) Reuther W (i) Seaworth G. (j) Volk R. J (k) Cooper H. P

References: (1) Anderson, P J Swanback T R., and Street O. E. Conn. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 334 1932. (2) Arnon D. I. and Stout P R. Plant Physiol. 14 599 1939 (3) Askew H. O. New Zeal. J Sci and Technol. 17 388 1935. (4) Barnette R. M. Camp, J P and Warner J D. Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Ann. Rept 1934 (5) Barnette R. M. Camp J P Warner J D., and Gall, O E. Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 292 1936. (6) Barnette R. M. and Warner J D. Soil Sci. 39:145 1935. (7) Camp, A. F , and Fudge B. R. Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 335 1939 (8) Chandler, F B. Me. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 404 1941. (9) Colwell, W. E. and Lincoln, C. J Am. Soc. Agron. 34:495 1942. (10) Cooper H. P et al., S. C. Agr Exp. Sta. Ann. Rept 46:17 1933. (11) Dunne T C. J Dept. Agr West. Aust. (2d series) 17:1 180 1938. (12) Eckstein, O. Bruno A. and Turrentine J W Potash deficiency symptoms, New York: B. Westermann and Co. 1937 (13) Evans H. J Purvis E. R. and Bear F E. Soil Sci. 71:117, 1951. (14) Fisher P L. Md. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 375 1935 (15) Forsee W. J Jr Fla. Proc. Soil Sci. 2:53 1940. (16) Garner W W Bacon, C W Bowling, J D. Jr and Brown, D. E. U. S. Dept Agr Tech. Bull. 414 1934 (17) Garner W. W. McMurtrey J E. Jr and Moss E. G., Science 56:341 1922. (18) Hambidge G. (Editor) Hunger signs in crops Washington: Natl. Fertilizer Assoc 1949 (19) Hartman C. and Powers W L. Soil Sci. 50:371 1940. (20) Johnston, E. S. and Dore W H., Plant Physiol. 4 31, 1929 (21) Johnston E. S. and Fisher P L. Plant Physiol. 5:387, 1930. (22) Johnston E. S. and Hoagland, D. R. Soil Sci 27 89 1929 (23) Jones, J P , Mass Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 247 1929 (24) Kraus E. J and Kraybill, H. R. Ore Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 149 1918. (25) Krüger, W and Wimmer G. E. Bernburg Anhalt Versuchsstation Mitt. 60 1927 (26) MacGillivray J H. J Agr Res 34:97 1927 (27) McHargue J S. and Calfee R. K. Plant Physiol. 7 161, 1932. (28) McMurtrey J E., Jr J Am. Soc. Agron. 21:142 1929 (29) McMurtrey J E. J J Agr Res. 38 371, 1929 (30) McMurtrey J E. Jr J Am. Soc. Agron. 24:707 1932. (31) McMurtrey J E. Jr U. S. Dept. Agr Tech. Bull. 340 1933 (32) McMurtrey J E. Jr J Am. Soc. Agron. 27:271 1935. (33) McMurtrey J E. Jr U. S. Dept. Agr Tech. Bull. 612 1938. (34) McMurtrey J E. Jr Lunn, W. M. and Brown, D. E. Md. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 356 1934 (35) McMurtrey J E. Jr and Robinson, W O. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1807 1938 (36) Nelson C. D. Plant Physiol. 12:853 1937 (37) Maze P M. Ann. Inst. Pasteur 33:139, 1919. (38) Moss E. G McMurtrey J E. Jr Lunn, W M. and Carr J M. U. S. Dept. Agr Tech. Bull. 12, 1927 (39) Nightingale G T Addoms R. M. Robbins W R. and Schermerhorn L. G. Plant Physiol. 6:605 1931. (40) Nightingale G. T. Schermerhorn, L G and Robbins W R. N. J Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 499 1930. (41) Olsen, C., Compt. Rend. Lab. Carlsberg (Ser Chim.) 21 15 1935. (42) van Overbeek, J Meded. Phytopath. Lab. "Willie Commelin Scholten" 13 29 1934 (43) Pettinger N. A. Henderson R. G. and Wingard S. A. Phytopath. 22 33, 1932, (44) Piper C. S. J Agr Sci. 32:143 1942. (45) Powers, W L. Calif Univ Pub. Agr Sci. 3:119 1927 (46) Schreiner, O. and Dawson, P R. Ind. and Eng. Chem. 19:400 1927 (47) Shive, J W , N. J Agr Exp. Sta. Bull. 605 1936. (48) Smith P F and Reuther W Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc. 62:31, 1949 (49) Sommer A. L. Plant Physiol. 6:339 1931. (50) Tiedjens V A. and Schermerhorn L. G. Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 33:704, 1936 (51) Vanselow A. P and Datta, N. P Soil Sci. 67 363 1949 (52) Wallace T , Ann. Appl. Biol. 17:649 1930 (53) Ibid. 21:388 1934 (54) Wallace T Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms. London: H. M. Stationery Office 1943. (55) Wallace T. Diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants (Supplement) London: H. M. Stationery Office 1944 (56) Colwell W. E. and Lincoln, C. J Am. Soc. Agron. 34:495 1942. (57) Viets F J , J Am. Soc. Agron. 43 130, 1951. (58) Walker J C. McLean J G. and Jolivette J P J Agr Res. 62:573, 1941. (59) Vlamis J Soil Sci. 68 453 1949. (60) Evans H. J and Purvis E. R. J Am. Soc Agron. 40:1046 1948 (61) Cooper H. P , and Moore W D, S. C. Agr Exp. Sta. Ann. Rept 1933. (62) Hewitt E. J and Jones E. W J Pom. and Hort. Sci. 23:254 1947 (63) Pettinger N. A Henderson, R G and Wingard, S. A. Phytopath. 22 33 1932 (64) Walker R. H. Science 108:473 1948. (65) Weimer J J and Ruprecht, R. W Fla. Agr Exp. Sta. Bull 218, 1930 (66) Waite S. B PhD Thesis, Rutgers Univ 1946 (67) Stewart, I and Leonard, C D Proc Am. Soc Hort. Sci 61 1953 (68) Robinson, T W (69) Carolus R. L. and Brown, B E Va. Truck Exp. Sta. Bull. 89 1935. (70) Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau If they could speak, New York Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau Inc. 1941. (71) McMurtrey J E. Jr Better Crops with Plant Food magazine Nov 1932. (72) Kirkpatrick, J D and Parker E R. Proc. Am. Soc Hort Sci 69:75 1958 Wittenberg, R. A. Plant Physiol 28:319 1953.

Reviewers Carolus R. L.; Coombs, H. G.; Hoagland, C V C ; Jenkins W P ; Krantz B. A.; Lorenz O. A.; Mayer E. S ; McElroy W D.; McMurtrey J E.; J ; Mason, A.; Nicholas D. J D.; Purvis E. R.; Raleigh, G. J ; Reuther W ; Sayre J R.; Seaworth, G. R.; Scott L. E.; Volk, R. J

94 CORRELATION BETWEEN SOIL pH AND SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT DEFICIENCY

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 1	d	16,17 BC	17d	29 30 D	6d
1 BC E & Fa 3	1d	F 6	b	29-31 E	5d,6d 19d
2 BC	2d	16-18 D	6d 18d	32 BC	
2-6 DE	2d,3d,4d,5d,6d	16-18 E	5d,6d 19d	32 33 D	6d
7 BC; Fa 4	7d;8d	19 B;19-21 CD	a;6d,9d	32-34 E	5d,6d 14d
Fa 5		19 E	5d,6d,7d 14d,20d	35 BC	
7 D	6d	22 23 BCD	21d	35 DE	6d,26d
7 8 E	6d,9d	22,23 E	5d 6d 15d,21d	Fa 7	d
9 10 DE	4 10	24 BC	22d	36 B;36-38 CDE	;16d,19d,27d
11 BC		25 D	22d 23d	39 B	
11,12 D	11d,12d	24-26 E	4d,5d,25d 24d	39,40 CD	26d
11 13 E	4d 6d 11d,13d	27 B;27,28 CD	,6d	39-42 E	5d,5d 6d,12d,13d,
	14d,15d	27 28 E	5d 6d,23d		15d,28d 29d
14 15 CDE	4d 16d	29 30 BC	25d		

Contributors: ( ) Davies W M (b) Sites J W ( ) Truog, E (d) Wild A

References: (1) Hutchinson, G E , Soil Sci 60:29 1945 (2) Berger K. C Advance Agron. 1 321, 1949 (3) Brenchley W E , Bot Rev 13 169 1947 (4) Davies E B Trans Int Soc Soil Sci Comm. 2 & 4 1 167 1952 (5) Bear F E et al Hunger signs in crops, Washington Am. Soc Agr and Nat 1 Fertilizer Assoc 1949 (6) Wallace T The diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms, London: H M Stationery Office 1951 (7) Wallace T (unpublished data) (8) Millikan, C R. J Agr Vict 42:79 1944 (9) Hewitt, E J Trans Int Soc Soil Sci , Comm. 2 & 4 1 107 1952. (10) Hamm, P et al Acta Agr Scand 2:105 1952 (11) Gilbert F A. Advance Agron. 4 147 1952 (12) Riceman, D S and Anderson A J J Dept Agr S Australia 47 16, 1943 (13) Hewitt E J and Jones E. W Long Ashton Agr Hort Res Sta Rpt 36 1950 (14) Hoagland D C and Dressdorff H. Soil Sci 73:295 1952 (15) Williams R D Plant and Soil 3:277 1951 (16) Chilean Iodine Bureau, Iodine content of foods, London Chilean Iodine Educational 1952. (17) Haas A. R C Plant Physiol 17 27 1942 (18) Hewitt E. J J Exp.Bot 4 59 1953 (19) Tyson A G (unpublished data) (20) Thompson, F C et al. Wye Coll Dept Hop Res Ann. Rept 34 1949 (21) Mulder E G and Gerretsen, F C Advance Agron 4 221, 1952 (22) Plant, W Agriculture 57 130 1950 (23) Anderson, A. J et al Australian Council Scientific Industrial Research Bull 198, 1946. (24) Hewitt, E J , and Bolle-Jones E W J Hort Sci 27:257, 1952 (25) Williams E. G Nat Agr Advisory Service Quart Rev Summer 1949 (26) Truog, E. et al. Soil Sci 79:41, 1955 (27) Gilbert F A. Bot Rev 17 671, 1951. (28) Camp, A. F Soil Sci 60:157 1945 (29) Greenwood, M. and Djokoto R K J Hort Sci 27 223 1952

Reviewers Camp A. F ; Davies W M.; Johnson, C M.; Pearson G. A.; Peech, M.; Russell E. W ; Sites J W ; Stiles W ; Truog E.; Wadleigh C. H.; Wander I W ; Wild A.

95 CORRELATION BETWEEN SOIL pH AND SIGNS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENT EXCESS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fa 1		10 DE	15c,16a	16 E & Fa 4	12a 13a,14a
1 BC	1a	11 B-E	4a 8a,9a	18 B	b
1,2 DE	2a 3a	12 B;12 DE	d,4a 10c	18,19 D	16a,17a
3 4 CDE	4a 5a	13 BC	1a	18,19 E	13a,17ac
Fa 3		13-15 DE	3c,11a d	20-23 DE	18c,19a
5 B;5 6 DE	4;6a 7a	16 BC	12a,13a	24 B	
7 10 B		16 17 D	13a	24 DE	15a,16c,20a
7-9 DE	15a,16a				

Contributors: ( ) Davies W M. (b) Russell E. W ( ) Wild A. (d) Truog, E.

References (1) Wallace T (unpublished data) (2) Hewitt E. J Long Ashton Agr Hort. Res Sta. Rept 38, 1948 (3) Hewitt E. J Trans. Int Soc. Soil Sci Comm. 2 & 4 1 107 1952 (4) Brenchley W E. Bot Rev 13 169 1947 (5) Olsen, A. E. and Batjer L. P Soil Sci. 69 231 1950 (6) Eaton, F M. J Agr Res 69:237 1944 (7) Wallace T The diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms, London:H.M. Stationery Office 1951 (8) Ford-Kerrer A. M Soil Sci 70:133 1950 (9) Prince A. L. et al Soil Sci. 67 269 1949 (10) Aldrich, D. G et al. Soil Sci 71:292 1951. (11) Mulder E. G and Gerretsen F C Advance Agron. 4 221 1952. (12) Barshad, I. Soil Sci 71 297 1951 (13) Lewis A. H. J Agr Sci 33 58 1943 (14) Brenchley W E. Ann. Appl. Biol. 22:139 1948 (15) Hewitt E. J J Exp Bot. 4:59 1953. (16) Mitchell R. L., Trans Int Cong Pure and Applied Chem. 5:257 1947 (17) Vergnano O. and Hunter J G Ann. Bot. NS 17 317 1953 (18) Lakin, H. W and Byers H G U S. Dept Agr Tech. Bull 950 1948 (19) Walsh, T et al. Nature Lond. 168:881 1951 (20) Davies W M. Trans. Int Soc Soil Sci Comm. 2 & 4 1:156 1952 (21) Reuther W and Smith, P F Soil Sci 72:219 1953.

Reviewers Camp A. F ; Davies W M.; Johnson, C M.; Pearson G. A.; Peech M.; Russell E. W ; Sites J W ; Stiles W ; Truog, E.; Wadleigh C H.; Wander I. W ; Wild A.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BC	1a	30 BD	19a	56 BD	34a
2 BC	2a	31 BD	20a	57 BC	35a
4 BC	3a	32 BC	21a	58 BD	36a
7 BC	4a,5a	33 BD	22a	60 BC	15a
9 BD	6a	35 BD	1a	62 BD	31a
10 BC	7	36 BC	23a	63 BD	37
12 BD	8a	37 BD	24a	64 BD	38a
14 BC	9a	38 BD	25a	65 BC	39a
15 BD	10a	39 BD	1a	66 BC	40a
16 BC	11a	40 BD	26a	68 72 BD	41a
17 BD	12a	41 BC	27a	74 BD	42a
19 BD	13a	42 BD	28a	76 BD	43a
21 BC	14a	43 BD	29a	78,80 BD	44a
22 BD	15a	44 46 BD	30a	82 BD	45a
23 BC	16a	48 BD	31a	85,87 BD	46a
24 BD	17a	49 BD	17a	89 BD	47a
25 BC	18a	50 BC	32a	91 93 BD	48a
27 BD	19a	52 BD	33a	94 96 BD	49a
28 BD	18a	54 BD	4a	97 BD	50a

Contributors ( ) Schatz, A. and Schatz, V

References: (1) Waring W S. and Werkman C. H., Arch. Biochem. 1:303 1942. (2) Silverman M. and Werkman C H. J Biol. Chem. 138:35 1941. (3) Perlman, D., J Bact. 49:167 1945. (4) Waring W S. and Werkman, C. H., Arch. Biochem. 1:425 1943. (5) Ibid. 4 75 1944 (6) Burk D. Lineweaver H. and Horner C. K. Soil Sci. 33:413, 1932. (7) Burk, D. Lineweaver H. and Horner C K., J Bact 27 325 1934 (8) Bortels H. Arch. Mikrobiol. 1:333 1930. (9) Elsden S. R. and Lardy H. A. J Biol. Chem. 180:13, 1949 (10) Brewer C R. McCullough, W G. Mills R C. Roessler, W G., Herbst E. J. and Howe A. F Arch. Biochem. 10:65 1946. (11) Foster J W and Bellingham, F J Bact. 57:613, 1949 (12) Feeney R. E. and Garibaldi J A. Arch. Biochem. 17:447 1948. (13) Cole L. J Bact. 64:847, 1952. (14) McCullough, W G. Mills R C Herbst, E. J Roessler W G., and Brewer C. R. J Bact. 53 5 1947 (15) Reese E. T J Bact. 53:389 1947 (16) Simon, E. Arch. Biochem. 13:237 1947 (17) Pett L. B. and Wynne A. M. Biochem. J 27 1660 1933. (18) Jensen, H. L. Proc. Linnean Soc. N. S. Wales 72:73 1947 (19) Mardhunn, E. Biochem. Z. 307 1, 1940. (20) Webb M. J Gen. Microbiol. 2:275 1948. (21) Pappenheimer A. M. Jr and Hendee E., J Biol. Chem. 171:205 1947 (22) Pappenheimer A. M. Jr and Hendee E. D. J Biol. Chem. 171 701, 1947 (23) Still J L. Biochem. J 35:380 1941. (24) Utter M. F and Werkman C H. J Biol. Chem. 146:289 1942. (25) Pfeiffer, R., Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 13 357 1893. (26) Buckley, O. G., Small, E. E. and Phillips F K. J Biol. Chem. 170:343 1947 (27) Small, E. E. Wallerstein Lab. Communs. 11:83, 1948. (28) Woolley D. W., J Biol. Chem. 140:311 1941. (29) Rogosa, M. J Biol. Chem. 154 307, 1944 (30) Hoff-Jorgensen, E. J Biol. Chem. 178:525 1949 (31) [illegible], E. A. and Snell, E. E. J Biol. Chem. 170 351 1947 (32) Burton, M., Campbell J J R. and Eagles B. A. Can. J Research, C 26:15 1948. (33) Jenkinson, H. G. Sci. Agr [illegible]:403 1942. (34) King, J V Campbell, J J R. and Eagles B. A., Can. J Research C 26:514, 1948 (35) Hutner S. H. Provasoli, L. Schatz A. and Haskins C. P Proc. Amer Philosoph. Soc. 94:152 1950. (36) Hendlin H. L., J Bact. 40:37 1940. (37) Haines R. B. Biochem. J 27 466 1933. (38) Berger J and Johnson, M. J J Biol. Chem. 130:641, 1939. (39) Fischer E. and Strell, M. FIAT Review of German Science. Biochemistry, Part 1 pp. 141 156 Office of Military Government for Germany 1947 (40) Hutner S. H. J Bact 52:213 1946. (41) van Niel, C B. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol. 3:138 1935. (42) Schatz A. and Hovell, C J J Bact. 63:87 1952. (43) Gunsalus, J [illegible] and Schalfeld, P G., Bact Revs. 17:1, 1953. (44) Winogradsky S. [illegible]. Paris; Masson et Cie 1949. (45) [illegible], L. G. M., and Parks G. S. Physiol. Revs 17:65, 1937 (46) Beijerinck, M. W Kon. Akad. Wetenschap. Amsterdam 22:899 1920. (47) Starkey R. L. Arch. Mikrobiol. 9:268 1938. (48) Kluyver A. J Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, J Microbiol. Serol. 6:251 1940. (49) Barker, H. A., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 29:184 1943. (50) Pringsheim, E. G. Biol. Revs. Cambridge Philosoph. Soc. 24:200 1949

Reviewers Hutner S. H.; Knight B C.; Schatz A.

97 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN PROTEIN DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION: MAMMALS

Contributors (a) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C. ( ) Kleiner I. S.

References A large number of citations to the literature have been supplied by contributors These are on file in the Handbook Office and, at the time of going to press are in process of tabulation.

Reviewers Davenport H. W ; Fraser A. C ; Hollander F ; Ivy A. C ; Kleiner I. S.; Rardin, I. S.; Schotkin, E.; Vars H.M.

98. CHEMICAL CHANGES IN CARBOHYDRATE DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION: MAMMALS

Contributors: ( ) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C. (c) Kleiner I. S.

References: Sumner J. B. and Myrback K. The Enzymes: Chemistry and Mechanism of Action, vol. 1, Part I. New York: Academic Press 1950.

Reviewers: Davenport H. W.; Fraser A. C.; Hollander F.; Ivy A. C.; Kleiner I. S.; Pavlin I. S.; Sobotka H.; Vars H. M.

99. CHEMICAL CHANGES IN LIPID DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION: MAMMALS

Contributors: ( ) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C. (c) Kleiner I. S.

References: A large number of citations to the literature have been supplied by contributors. These are on file in the Handbook Office and at the time of going to press are in process of tabulation.

Reviewers: Davenport H. W.; Fraser A. C.; Hollander F.; Ivy A. C.; Kleiner I. S.; Pavlin I. S.; Sobotka H.; Vars H. M.

100. PATHWAYS OF AMINO ACID METABOLISM

Contributors: (a) Meister A. (b) Tanofsky C.

References: (1) Bourne G. H. and Kidder G. W. Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition. New York: Academic Press 1953 p. 107

Reviewers: Bishop D. W.; Cohen P. P.; Horowitz N. H.; Meister A.; Tanofsky C.

101. PATHWAYS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDE METABOLISM

Reactions and Footnotes	References	Reactions and Footnotes	References	Reactions and Footnotes	References
Nucleotides —A→ Nucleosides	19,29 32,42,43 48,51,54	Guanosine —H→ Xanthosine	17,26 32 50	Urea —O→ CO_2 + NH_3	28
Adenylic Acid —B→ Inosinic Acid	11,46,52	Guanine —I→ Xanthine	15,16,17 30 33 43 50	Uracil —P→ β-alanine	56 57
Adenosine —C→ Inosine	8,11,17,32,46 55	Pyrimidine nucleosides —J→ Bases	13 38	Footnotes 1,2 3 4	General References
Adenine —D→ Hypoxanthine	5,15,16 18	Cytidine —K→ Uridine	47 53	Footnote 5	10
Purine Nucleosides —E→ Bases	20,21,22 23,24,34 36,37 39,43 49	Cytosine —L→ Uracil	10 27 41	Footnote 6	28,56 57 58
Hypoxanthine —F→ Xanthine	1,3,4 6,7 12 14 25,31,35,40,43 45	Uracil —M→ Barbituric Acid	28	Footnote 7	28
Guanylic Acid —G→ Xanthylic Acid	47	Barbituric Acid —N→ Malonic Acid Urea	28	Footnote 8	56 57
				Footnote 9	1,2 3 4 6 7,12,14 25,31,35 40,43 45 47 and General References
				Footnote 10	2

Contributors: ( ) Barrett, H. W. (b) Hinkert, D. A. ( ) Schein, A. H. (d) Shive W. ( ) Zamenhof S. H.

References: (1) Axelrod, A. E. and Elvehjem, C. A. J. Biol. Chem. 140:725 1941. (2) Baldwin, E. Dynamic aspects of biochemistry. New York: Cambridge University Press 1948. (3) Ball, E. G. Science 88:131, 1938. (4) Ball, E. G. J. Biol. Chem. 128:51, 1939. (5) Klenow, H. B. Roth, F. C. and Hanks, M. H. J. Biol. Chem. 130:471, 1939. (6) Booth, V. H. Biochem. J. 29:1732, 1935. (7) Booth, V. H. Biochem. J. 32:494 503 1938. (8) Brady T. Biochem. J. 36 478, 1942. (9) Burian, R. Z. physiol. Chem. 43:497 1905. (10) Chargaff, E. and Kream, J. J. Biol. Chem. 175:993 1948. (11) Conway E. J. and Cooke R. Biochem. J. 33 457 479 1939. (12) Corran, H. S. Dewan, J. G. Gordon, A. H., and Green, D. E., Biochem. J. 33:1694 1939. (13) Deutsch, W., and Laser H. E. physiol. Chem. 186 1, 1929. (14) Dixon, M., and Thurlow S., Biochem. J. 18:976, 1924. (15) Dushatsky, G., Florkin, M. and Frappez, G., Compt. rend. soc. biol. 133:435 1940. (16) Duchateau, G. Florkin, M. and Frappez, G. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 133 436, 1940. (17) Duchateau, G. Florkin, M. and Frappez, G. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 134 115 1940. (18) Florkin, M. and Frappez, G. Compt. rend. soc. de biol. 134:1117 1940. (19) Folley S. J. and Kay H. D. Ergeb. Enzymforsch. 5 159, 1936. (20) Friedkin, M., J. Biol. Chem. 184:449 1950. (21) Friedkin, M. Paper presented at 118th Meeting, American Chemical Society. Chicago, September 1950. (22) Friedkin, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 72:1112, 1950. (23) Friedkin, M. and Kalckar H. M. J. Biol. Chem. 184:437 1950. (24) Friedkin, M. Kalckar H. M., and Hoff-Jørgensen, E., J. Biol. Chem. 178:527 1949. (25) Green, D. E. Biochem. J. 28:1550, 1934. (26) Greenstein, J. P. and Chalkley, H. W. Arch. Biochem. 7:451, 1945. (27) Hahn, A. and Schafer, L. Z. Biol. 83:511, 1925. (28) Hayaishi O., and Kornberg, A. J. Biol. Chem. 197 717 1952. (29) Heppel, L. A. and Hilmoe, R. J. J. Biol. Chem. 188:665, 1951. (30) Hitchings, G. H. and Falco, E. A. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BD	1a	30 BD	19a	56 BD	34a
2 BD	2a	31 BD	20a	57 BD	35a
4 BC	3a	32 BC	21a	58 BD	36a
7 BD	4a,5a	33 BC	22a	60 BD	13a
9 BC	6a	35 BD	1a	62 BC	31a
10 BD	7a	36 BD	23a	63 BC	37a
12 BC	8a	37 BD	24a	64 BD	38a
14 BC	9a	38 BD	25a	65 BD	39a
15 BC	10a	39 BC	1a	66 BC	40a
16 BC	11a	40 BD	26a	68 72 BC	41a
17 BD	12a	41 BD	27a	74 BD	42a
19 BD	13a	42 BD	28a	76 BD	43a
21 BC	14a	43 BD	29a	78,80 BC	44a
22 BD	15a	44,46 BD	30a	82 BD	45a
23 BC	16a	48 BC	31a	85,87 BD	46a
24 BC	17a	49 BD	17a	89 BD	47
25 BC	18a	50 BD	32a	92,93 BD	48a
27 BC	19a	52 BD	33a	94 96 BD	49a
28 BC	18a	54 BC	4a	97 BD	50a

Contributors: (a) Schatz A. and Schat [illegible] V

References: (1) Waring, W S. and Werkman C. H. Arch. Biochem. 1:303 1942. (2) Silverman M. and Werkman, C. H. J Biol. Chem. 138:35 1941. (3) Perlman, D. J Bact. 49:167 1945. (4) Waring, W. S. and Werkman, C. H., Arch. Biochem. 1 425 1943. (5) Ibid. 4 75 1944 (6) Burk, D. Lineweaver H., and Horner C. K. Soil Sci. 33:413 1932. (7) Burk D. Lineweaver H. and Horner C. K. J Bact. 27 325, 1934 (8) Bortels H. Arch. Mikrobiol. 1:333 1930. (9) Flamm [illegible] and Lardy, H. A. J Biol. Chem. 180:13 1949 (10) Brewer C R. McCullough, W G. Mills R. C. Roessler W. G., Herbst, E. G. and Howe A. F Arch. Biochem. 10:65 1946. (11) Foster J W and Bulligan, [illegible] J Bact. 57:613 1949 (12) Feeney R. E. and Garibaldi J A. Arch. Biochem. 17:447 1948. (13) Cole L. J Bact. 64 847, 1952. (14) McCullough, W. G., Mills R. C. Herbst, E. J Roessler W. G., and Brewer, C R. J Bact. 53 5, 1947 (15) Reese R. T J Bact. 53:389 1947 (16) Simon, E. Arch. Biochem. 13:237, 1947 (17) [illegible] L. R. and Wynne A. M. Biochem. J 47:1660 1953. (18) Jensen H. L. Proc. Linnean Soc. N. S. Wales 72:73 1947 (19) [illegible], E. Biochem. Z. 307:1, 1940. (20) Webb M. J Gen. Microbiol. 2:275 1948. (21) Pappenheimer A. M. Jr and [illegible], E. J Biol. Chem. 155:[illegible] 1944 (22) Pappenheimer A. M. Jr and Hendee E. D. J Biol. Chem. 171:701, 1947 (23) Still, J L. Biochem. J 35:380 1941. (24) Utter M. F and Werkman, C. H. J Biol. Chem. 146:289 1942. (25) Pfeiffer, R. Z. Hyg. Infektionskrankh. 13:357 1893. (26) Bentley, O. G., Snell, E. E. and Phillips P H. J Biol. Chem. 170:343 1947 (27) Snell, E. E. Wallerstein Labs. Communs. 11:81, 1948. (28) Woolley D. W, J Biol. Chem. 140:311 1941. (29) Ragosa, M. J Biol. Chem. 154 307, 1944. (30) Ruff-Jorgensen, H. J Biol. Chem. 175:[illegible] 1949 (31) Macleod R. A. and Snell, E. E. J Biol. Chem. 170:351, 1947 (32) Burton, M., Campbell, J J R. and Eagles B. A. Can. J Research C 26 15 1948. (33) Jamieson M. C. Sci. Agr 22:[illegible] 1942. (34) King, J V Campbell, J J R. and Eagles B. A. Can. J Research, C 26:514, 1948. (35) [illegible] S. E. Provasoli L. Schatz A. and Haskins C P. Proc. Amer Philosoph. Soc. 94:152 1950. (36) [illegible] M. L. J Bact. 40:[illegible] 1940. (37) [illegible] R. R. Biochem. J 47 466 1950. (38) Burger J and Johnson M. J J Biol. Chem. 130:641, 1939. (39) Fischer H. and [illegible] H., [illegible], Biochemistry, Part I pp. 141-186 Office of Military Government for Germany 1947 (40) [illegible] S. H. J Bact. 52:[illegible] 1946 (41) van Niel, C. B. Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol. 3:138 1935. (42) Schatz A. and Bovell, C Jr J Bact. 63:87 1952. (43) Quastel J H. and Scholefield, P G. Bact. Revs 15:1 1951. (44) Winogradsky S. [illegible]. Paris: Masson et Cie 1949 (45) Baas-Becking, L. G. M. and Parks G. S. Physiol. Revs. 7:85, 1927 (46) Beijerinck, M. W. Kon. Akad. Wetenschap. Amsterdam 22:899 1920 (47) Starkey R. L., Arch. Mikrobiol. 9:268 1938. (48) Kluyver, A. J Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, J Microbiol. Serol. 6:[illegible], 1940. (49) Barker, H. A., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. 29:184 1943. (50) Pringsheim, E. G. Biol. Revs. Cambridge Philosoph. Soc. 24 200 1949

Reviewers: Rittner S. H.; Knight S. G; Schatz, A.

97 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN PROTEIN DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION: MAMMALS

Contributors: (a) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C ( ) Kleiner I S.

References: A large number of citations to the literature have been supplied by contributors These are on file in the Handbook Office and, at the time of going to press are in process of tabulation.

Reviewers: Davenport H. W; Fraser A. C; Hollander F; Ivy A. C.; Kleiner I. S.; Nasset, E. S.; Schwimmer, [illegible]; [illegible]

98 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN CARBOHYDRATE DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION MAMMALS

Contributors: ( ) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C. (c) Kleiner I. S.

References: Sumner J. B. and Myrbäck K. The Enzymes. Chemistry and Mechanism of Action, Vol. 1, Part 1 New York Academic Press 1950.

Reviewers: Davenport H. W.; Fraser A. C.; Hollander F.; Ivy A. C.; Kleiner I. S.; Perlis I. B.; Schachter R.; Yarn E. F.

99 CHEMICAL CHANGES IN LIPID DIGESTION AND ABSORPTION MAMMALS

Contributors: ( ) Fraser A. C.; (b) Ivy A. C. (c) Kleiner I. S.

References: A large number of citations to the literature have been supplied by contributors. These are on file in the Handbook Office and, at the time of going to press, are in process of tabulation.

Reviewers: Davenport H. W.; Fraser A. C.; Hollander F.; Ivy A. C.; Kleiner I. S.; Perlis I. B.; Schachter R.; Yarn E. F.

100 PATHWAYS OF AMINO ACID METABOLISM

Contributors: ( ) Meister A. (b) Yanofsky C.

References: (1) Bourne G. H. and Kidder G. W. Biochemistry and physiology of nutrition New York: Academic Press 1953 p. 127

Reviewers: Bishop D. W.; Cohen P. P.; Horowitz N. H.; Meister A.; Yanofsky C.

101. PATHWAYS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDE METABOLISM

Reactions and Footnotes	References	Reactions and Footnotes	References	Reactions and Footnotes	References
Nucleotides —A→ Nucleosides	19,29 32 42 43, 48 51,54	Guanosine —H→ Xanthosine	17 26,32 50	Urea —O→ CO_2 + NH_3	28
Adenylic Acid —B→ Inosinic Acid	11,46,58	Guanine —I→ Xanthine	15,16,17 30 33,43 50	Uracil —P→ β-alanine	56,57
Adenosine —C→ Inosine	8,11,17 32,46,55	Pyrimidine nucleosides —J→ Bases	13 38	Footnotes 1,2 3 4	General References
Adenine —D→ Hypoxanthine	3,15,16,18	Cytidine —K→ Uridine	47 53	Footnote 5	10
Purine Nucleosides —E→ Bases	20,21,22,25,26,36 56,57 59,43,49	Cytosine —L→ Uracil	10 27 41	Footnote 6	28,56 57 58
Hypoxanthine —F→ Xanthine	1,3,4,6,7 12,14 25,31,35,40 43 45	Uracil —M→ Barbituric Acid	28	Footnote 7	28
Guanylic Acid —G→ Xanthylic Acid	47	Barbituric Acid —N→ Malonic Acid Urea	28	Footnote 8	56,57
				Footnote 9	1,2,3 4 6 7,12,14 25 31,33,40,43 45,47 and General References
				Footnote 10	2

Contributors: ( ) Barrett, E. W. (b) Biebert, D. A. ( ) Schein, A. H. (d) Shive W. ( ) Sharpless [illegible]

References: (1) Axelrod, A. E. and Elvehjem, C. A. J. Biol. Chem. 140:725 1941 (2) Baldwin, E. Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry New York: Cambridge University Press 1948. (3) Ball, E. G., Science 88:131, 1938. (4) Ball E. G. J. Biol. Chem. 128:51, 1939 (5) [illegible] J. Biol. Chem. 130:471 1939 (6) Booth, V. H. Biochem. J. 29:1732, 1935 (7) Booth, V. H. Biochem J. 32:494 503 1938. (8) Brady T. Biochem. J. 36 478, 1942 (9) [illegible] J. Physiol. Chem. [illegible] 1939 (10) Chargaff, E. and Kream, J. J. Biol. Chem. 175:993, 1948. (11) Conway E. J. and Cooke, R. Biochem. J. 33:457 479, 1939 (12) Corran H. S. Dewan, J. G. Gordon, A. H. and Green, D. E. Biochem. J. 33:1694, 1939 (13) Deutsch, W. and Laser, R. Z. physiol. Chem. 186 1, 1929 (14) Dixon, M. and Thurlow S. Biochem. J. 18:976, 1924. (15) Dechambre, [illegible] Florkin, M. and Frappez G. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 133:435 1940 (16) Duchateau, G. Florkin, M. and Frappez, G. Compt. rend. soc. biol. 133 436, 1940 (17) Duchateau, G. Florkin, M. and Frappez G. Compt. rend. soc biol. 134 115 1940 (18) Florkin, M. and Frappez, G. Compt. rend. soc. de biol. 134 117, 1940. (19) Folley S. J. and Kay H. D. Ergeb. Enzymforsch. 5 159 1936 (20) Friedkin, M., J. Biol. Chem. 184:449 1950 (21) Friedkin, M. Paper presented at 118th Meeting, American Chemical Society Chicago September, 1950 (22) Friedkin, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc 72 112 1950 (23) Friedkin, M., and Kalckar H. M. J. Biol. Chem. 184:437 1950 (24) Friedkin, M. Kalckar H. M. and Hoff-Jorgensen, E., J. Biol. Chem. 178:527 1949 (25) Green, D. E. Biochem. J. 28:1550, 1934 (26) Greenstein, J. P. and Chalkley H. W. Arch. Biochem. 7:451, 1945 (27) Hahn, A., and Schafer, L. Z. Biol. 83 511, 1925 (28) Hayaishi O. and Kornberg, A. J. Biol. Chem. 197 717 1952 (29) Heppel, L. A. and Hilmoe R. J. J. Biol. Chem. 188:665 1951. (30) Hitchings G. H. and Falco E. A. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci

(Continued on the next page)

101. PATHWAYS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDE METABOLISM (Concluded)

30:894, 1944 (31) Broadbery R. L. and Heppel, L. A. J. Biol. Chem. 178:685, 1949 (32) Jones, W. J. Biol. Chem. 9:169 1911. (33) Jones W. and Partridge C. L. Z. Physiol. Chem. 42:343, 1904 (34) Kalckar, H. M., Federation Proc. 4:186, 1945 (35) Kalckar H. M. J. Biol. Chem. 167:429 1947 (36) Kalckar H. M. J. Biol. Chem. 167:477 1947 (37) Kalckar H. M. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta 4:232, 1950 (38) Lampen, J. O. and Wang, T. P. J. Biol. Chem. 198:385, 1952 (39) Manson, L. A. and Lampen, J. O., Federation Proc. 9:397 1950 (40) Morgan, E. J. Stewart, C. P. and Hopkins F. G. Proc. Roy. Soc. London 94B 109, 1922 (41) Paege L. M. and Schlenk F. Federation Proc. 9:212, 1950. (42) Reis J., Enzymologia 2:110, 183, 1937 (43) Richert, D. A. and Westerfeld, W. W. J. Biol. Chem. 184:203 1950. (44) Rose W. C. Physiol. Revs 3:544, 1923 (45) Schardinger F. Z. Untersuch. Nahrungs-u. Genussmittel 5 1113 1902 (46) Schmidt G. Z. physiol. Chem. 179:243 1928. (47) Schmidt G. Z. physiol. Chem. 208:185, 1932. (48) Schmidt G. and Thannhauser S. J. J. Biol. Chem. 149:369 1943 (49) Hajmer J. Arch. Sci. Physiol. 1 485, 1947 (50) Wakabayashi, Y. J. Biochem. Japan, 28:185, 1938. (51) Wakabayashi Y. J. Biochem. Japan, 27:193, 1938. (52) Wakabayashi, Y. J. Biochem. Japan 27:247 1938 (53) Wang, T. P. Sable H. Z. and Lampen, J. O. J. Biol. Chem. 184 17 1950 (54) Zittle C. A. J. Biol. Chem. 166:491, 1946. (55) Zittle, C. A. J. Biol. Chem. 166:499 1946 (56) Fink, K. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 197:441, 1952 (57) Fink, K. et al. J. Biol. Chem. 201:349 1953 (58) Fink, K. et al. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 78:135, 1951.

General References (59) Rose, W. C. Physiol. Rev. 3:544 1923 (60) Christman, A. A. Physiol. Rev. 32:303, 1952 (61) Laskowski, M. in Sumner J. B. and Myrbäck, K. The Enzymes 1:956, 1951. (62) Sumner J. B. and Somers G. F. Chemistry and Methods of Enzymes New York: Academic Press 1953 (63) Baldwin, E. Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry New York: Cambridge University Press 1952 (64) Davidson, J. N. Biochemistry of the Nucleic Acids, London: Methuen, 1950

Reviewers: Barrett H. W.; Bishop D. W.; Brown, G. B.; Elwyn, D.; Guzmán Barrón, E. S.; Hunter F. E.; McElroy W. D.; Richert D. A.; Schein, A. H.; Shive W.; Turner E. A.; Zbarsky S. H.

102. PATHWAYS OF NUCLEOPROTEIN CATABOLISM

Contributors: (a) Barrett, H. W. (b) Bishop D. W. (c) Brown, G. B. (d) Hunter F. E. (e) McElroy W. D. (f) Turner E. A. (g) Zbarsky S. H.

References: (1) Baldwin, E. Dynamic aspects of biochemistry New York: Cambridge University Press 1948. (2) Chargaff, E. Experientia 6:201, 1950 (3) Chargaff E. et al. J. Biol. Chem. 186:51, 1950 (4) Davidson, J. N. Biochemistry of the nucleic acids London: Methuen, 1950. (5) Gortner R. A. and Gortner W. A. Outlines of biochemistry, p. 406 New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc 1949 (6) Przylecki, S. J. Von and Twardowski in Bamann and Myrbäck, Die Methoden der Fermentforschung, Leipzig: Thieme, p. 1659, 1941 (7) Schlenk, F. Adv. Enzymol 9:455 1949 (8) Umbreit, W. W. Metabolic Maps Minneapolis: Burgess 1952 (9) West, E. S. and Todd, W. R. Textbook of biochemistry New York: The Macmillan Co 1951.

Reviewers: Barrett H. W.; Bishop D. W.; Brown, G. B.; Elwyn D.; Guzmán Barrón, E. S.; Hunter F. E.; McElroy W. D.; Richert D. A.; Shive W.; Turner E. A. Zbarsky S. H.

103. PATHWAYS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM: GLYCOLYSIS

Diagram adapted from diagrams contributed by: (a) Bishop, D. W. (b) Sumner J. B. (c) Kaplan, N. O. (d) Roe J. H. (e) Thurlow, J. (f) Wainio W. W. (g) Weinstein, J. J., (h) Werkman C. H. and based on: (1) Baldwin, E. Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry, Cambridge Uni Press (2) Dickens F in Sumner and Myrbäck, The Enzymes: Chemistry and Mechanism of Action, 2 684 (3) Lardy, H. Respiratory Enzymes Minneapolis Burgess Publishing Co 1949 (4) Krebs H. A. Adv. Enzymology, 3:191, 1943 (5) Sumner J. B. and Somers G. F. Chemistry and Methods of Enzymes, New York: Academic Press Inc 1947 (6) Umbreit, W. W. Metabolic Maps Minneapolis Burgess Publishing Co., 1952 (7) West, E. S. and Todd, W. R. Textbook of Biochemistry, New York: The Macmillan Co 1951. (8) Werkman, C. H. and Wilson, P. W., Bacterial Physiology, New York Academic Press 1951 (chapt. 9) (9) Cori C. F. et al. Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, 7:304 1951.

Reviewers: Bishop, D. W.; Bonner J.; Colowick, S. P.; Cori C. F.; Grilling H. M. K.; Gregory F. G.; Hellerman, L.; Hardaker E. L.; Kaplan, N. O.; Lazarow A.; Long, C. N. H.; Kirsky I. A.; Steinberg, R. A.; Thurlow J. F.; Villee C. A.; Wainio, W. W.

104. PATHWAYS OF LIPID METABOLISM: MAMMALS

Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Triglycerides ⟶ Di- and Monoglycerides	1a,17e,13d,69b	Di- and Monoglycerides ⟶ Glycerol	6e	Phospholipid ⟶ Glycerophosphate	76f 77f 78f 79f,80f
Triglycerides ⟵ Di- and Monoglycerides	2e 3e,4e,5e 75b	Di- and Monoglycerides ⟵ Glycerol	8e 3e,4e,5e	Phospholipid ⟵ Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid	8e,9e,10e,11e
Di- and Monoglycerides ⟶ Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid	6e	Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid ⟶ Cholesteryl Esters	6e,30b 71b	Pyruvate ⟶ Acetyl ~ CoA	14e
Di- and Monoglycerides ⟵ Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid	8e 3e,4e,5e,12b 69b	Phospholipid ⟶ Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid	7e	Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid ⟶ Fatty Acid ~ CoA	15e 74e
		Phospholipid ⟶ α- β- Glycerophosphoryl-choline	7e	Fatty Acid ~ CoA ⟵ Acetyl ~ CoA	15e,74b
				Fatty Acid ~ CoA ⟶ Acetyl ~ CoA	16e,74b

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Acetyl~CoA → Acetoacetate	16a 18a 19a,74b	Pyruvate → Lactate	64a 65a	β-OH Butyrate	54a
Acetyl~CoA ← Acetoacetate	17a,74b	Pyruvate ← Lactate	66a	Fn 17	15a
Acetyl~CoA → Krebs Cycle	20a 21a	Ketogenic Amino Acid and Glycogenic Amino Acid, F 1	46a 47a	Fn 18	43a,81d 82d,83d 84d
Acetyl~CoA → Cholesterol	22a 23a,24a	Triglycerides Fn 3	27a,28a	Fn 19	49a 50a
Acetoacetate →? Cholesterol	25a,26a	Fn 4	62a	Fn 20	51a
Cholesterol → Cholesteryl Esters	29a,30a,31a 32a, 72b	Fn 8	33a	Fn 21	55a
Pyruvate → Krebs Cycle	38a	Fn 9	34a 56b 70a	Fn 22	
Fatty Acid ~CoA → Fatty Acid; Modified Fatty Acid	49a,50a	F 12	35a 36a 37a 73b	Fn 24	44ce,45ce
		Fn 13	42a	Fn 26	55a 56a,57a
		Fn 14	39a	Fn 27	48e,85d,86d 87d 88d
		Fn 15	40a,41a	Fn 28	58a
		Acetoacetate Fn 16	52a 53a	Fn 34	60a
				Fn 35	61a
				Fn 36	62a 63a

Diagram adapted from data and diagram contributed by Bloor W R and Stadie W C with modifications by reviewers. Pinpoint bibliography does not list all available references for reactions and footnotes in diagram, but only pertinent references contributed by ( ) Artom, C (b) Bloor W R. ( ) Flock E V (d) Gurin, S. ( ) Van Bruggen, J T (f) Weinman, E O

References: (1) Artom C and Beale, L., Arch. Biol. Biol. 21:368, 1955 (2) Bollman, J L. Flock, E. V Cain, J C. and Grindlay J H. Am. J Physiol. 163:41, 1950 (3) Bloom, B. Chaikoff I. L. Reinhardt, W O. Entenman, C and Dauben, W G J Biol. Chem. 184 1, 1950 (4) Bergstrom, S Acta Physiol. Scand. 25:328, 1952 (5) Fishler M. C Entenman, C Montgomery M. J., and Chaikoff I L. J Biol Chem. 150:47 1943 (6) Desnuelle, P Naudet M. and Constantin, M. J Biochem. et Biophys Acta. 7:251, 1951. (7) Kline, E J Biochem. J 60:476 1954 (8) Flock, E V Cain, J C Grindlay J H. and Bollman, J L. Fed. Proc 6:252 1947 (9) Artom, C Phosphorus Metabolism II 203 1952 (10) Kornberg, A. and Pricer W E J Am. Chem. Soc. 74:1617 1952 (11) Kornberg, A. and Pricer W E J Biol. Chem. 204 345 1953 (12) Fraser A. C and Stewart H. C Biochem. J 39:122 1945 (13) Desnuelle P Naudet M. and Constantin, M. J Biochem. et Biophys Acta. 5 561, 1950 (14) Asher K. G. J Biol. Chem. 176:1337 1948 (15) Kornberg, A. and Pricer W E. J Biol. Chem. 204 329, 1953 (16) Drysdale G. R. and Lardy H A. J Biol. Chem. 202:119 1953 (17) Kinrich, H. E Goldfarb W, and Waller A. J Biol Chem. 52 357 1951. (18) Weinhouse S Medes G and Floyd, N F J Biol. Chem. 155 143, 1944 (19) Medes G , Floyd, N F and Weinhouse, S J Biol. Chem. 157 751, 1945 (20) Stern, J R. and Ochoa, S., J Biol. Chem. 191 161, 1951 (21) Stern, J R. Shapiro, B. Stadtman, E. R. and Ochoa, S J Biol. Chem. 193 703 1951 (22) Little, H. S , and Bloch, K. J Biol. Chem. 183 33 1950 (23) Brady R O. Chaikoff I L. Treitman, S S and Bornstein, L. B J Biol. Chem. 189 629 1950 (24) Pihl, A. Bloch, K. and Anker H. S. J Biol. Chem. 183 441, 1950. (25) Brady R. O and Gurin, S., J Biol. Chem. 189:371, 1951 (26) Curran, G L. J Biol. Chem. 191:775 1951. (27) Frazer A. C Physiol. Rev 26:103 1946 (28) Kiyasu, J Y Bloom, B. and Chaikoff I L. J Biol. Chem. 199:415, 1952 (29) Mueller, J H. J Biol. Chem. 27:463 1916 (30) Klein W. J and Dauben, W. J Jr J Biol. Chem. 177 143 1949 (31) Bollman, J L., and Flock, E. V Am. J Physiol. 164 480 1951. (32) Chaikoff I L. Bloom, B., Siperstein, M. D Kiyasu, J Y Reinhardt, W O , Dauben, W C and Eastham, J F J Biol. Chem. 194:407, 1952 (33) Fairbairn, D J Biol. Chem. 157 645 1945 (34) Schoenheimer R The dynamic state of body constituents, Cambridge Harvard Press 1942 (35) Sturgis S. and [illegible], A. J Biol. Chem. 182:343, 1950 (36) Braun, G G Biochem. Zeitschr 287 420 1936 (37) Thannhauser, T S K., Biochem. Zeitschr 68:113, 1914 (38) Wood, H. G Werkman C H. Hemingway A. and Nier A. O J Biol. Chem. 139:483, 1941. (39) Schmidt, G Hecht L. Fallot P Greenbaum, L. and Thannhauser, S J , J Biol. Chem. 197:601, 1952 (40) Zamecnik P. L. and Oiden, L I , Fed. Proc 10:209, 1951. (41) Deuel, A. F J Biol. Chem. 196:485, 1952. (42) Folch, J Phosphorus Metabolism 2:186, 1952 (43) Novelli, G D Phosphorus Metabolism 1:414, 1951. (44) Bloch, K. J Biol Chem. 177:661, 1949 (45) Bloch, K. Berg, B N , and Rittenberg, D J Biol. Chem. 149:511, 1943 (46) Greenberg, D. M. and Friedberg, F J Biol. Chem. 168:411, 1947 (47) Christensen, H. N Streicher J A and Elbinger R. L. J Biol. Chem. 172:515 1948. (48) Bennett, D M. and Greenberg, D M. Arch. Biochem. 21:257 1950 (49) Lyon, I Masri, M S. and Chaikoff I. L. J Biol. Chem. 196 1, 1952 (50) Pihl, A. and Bloch, K. J Biol. Chem. 183 431, 1950 (51) Weinhouse S Arch. Biochem. and Biophys 37 239, 1952 (52) Chaikoff I L. Goldman, D G. Brown, G W Jr Dauben, W G and Gee M. J Biol. Chem. 190:229 1951. (53) Krebs H. A. and Eggleston, L. V Biochem. J 31:934 1937 (55) Schoenheimer R. Rittenberg, D , and Graff M. J Biol Chem. 111:183, 1935 (56) Schoenheimer R Science 74 579 1931. (57) Siperstein, M. D and Chaikoff I L. J Biol. Chem. 198:93 1952 (58) Green, D E. Leloir L. F and Nocito V J Biol. Chem. 161:559, 1945 (59) Lynen, F Reichert E. and Rueff, L. Ann der Chem. 574 1, 1951. (60) Korkes S. del Campillo A. Gunsalus I C. and Ochoa S. J Biol. Chem. 193 721 1951. (61) Krebs, H. A. Harvey Lectures Springfield, Ill. C C Thomas 1948 (62) Martius C. and Lynen F Adv Enzym. 10:167 1950 (63) Volk, M. E. Millington R. H. and Weinhouse S. J Biol. Chem.

(Continued on the next page)

197:495, 1952. (64) Flock, E. V., Ingle, D. J., and Bollman, J. L. J. Biol. Chem. 129:99, 1939. (65) Tung, G., Kornovsky, R. L., Louden, R. R., Hastings, A. B., and Herbert, F. B. J. Biol. Chem. 208:705, 1953. (66) Gurin, S., Delluva, A. M., and Wilson, D. W. J. Biol. Chem. 171:101, 1947. (67) Cramer, W., and Ludford, R. J. J. Physiol. 60:342, 1925. (68) Baker, N., Bryson, M. J., Carr, M. J., and Chaikoff, I. L. J. Biol. Chem. 194:91, 1952. (69) Siperstein, D. B., and Chaikoff, I. L., and Entenman, C. J. Biol. Chem. 173:637, 1948. (70) Stetten, D., Jr., and Schoenheimer, R. J. Biol. Chem. 133:329, 1940. (71) Sperry, W. M., and Stoyanoff, V. A. J. Biol. Chem. 126:77, 1938. (72) Weinhouse, S. Arch. Path. 35:438, 1943. (73) Sperry, W. M. J. Biol. Chem. 111:467, 1935. (74) Wagner, A., and Engelsbl, L. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 40:398, 1952. (75) Alaisi, M., and Boffa, F. Biochem. J. 43:157, 1948. (76) Hilliersebeit, D. B., Entenman, C., and Chaikoff, I. L. J. Biol. Chem. 176:193, 1948. (77) Popjak, G., and Muir, R. Biochem. J. 46:103, 1950. (78) Kornberg, A., and Pricer, W. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 74:1617, 1952. (79) Fed. Proc. 11:862, 1952. (80) Kennedy, E. P. J. Biol. Chem. 201:399, 1953. (81) Gregory, J. B., Novelli, G. D., and Lipmann, F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 74:854, 1952. (82) Baddiley, J., and Thain, E. M. J. Chem. Soc. 3421, 1951. (83) Wang, T. P., Shuster, L., and Kaplan, N. O. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 74:3204, 1952. (84) Baddiley, J., Thain, E. M., Novelli, G. D., and Lipmann, F. Nature 171:76, 1953. (85) Coon, M. J., and Gurin, S. J. Biol. Chem. 180:1159, 1949. (86) Zabin, I., and Bloch, K. J. Biol. Chem. 185:117, 1950. (87) Coon, M. J. J. Biol. Chem. 187:71, 1950. (88) Coon, M. J., Abrahamsen, N., and Green, G. S. J. Biol. Chem. 199:75, 1952.
General References: (89) Fed. Proc. 12:673, 1953. (90) Bloor, W. R. Biochemistry of the fatty acids. New York: Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1943. (91) Frazer, A. C. J. Physiol. 102:306, 1943-44.

Reviewers: Anfinsen, C. B.; Artom, C.; Bloor, W. R.; Chaikoff, I. L.; Flock, E. V.; Frazer, A. C.; Fruton, J. S.; Gurin, S.; Jller, D. R.; McKibbin, J. M.; Ochoa, S.; Rittenberg, D.; Sperry, W. M.; Stadie, W. C.; Van Bruggen, J. T.; Weinhouse, S.; Weissman, N. O.; Weinstein, J. J.; Wittcoff, H.

105. METABOLIC INTERRELATIONSHIPS: CARBOHYDRATE, FAT AND PROTEIN

Diagram adapted from diagrams contributed by (a) Bonner, J. F.; (b) Colowick, S. P.; ( ) Saltman, P.; (d) Van Bruggen, J. T.; ( ) Villee, C. A.

Reviewers: Bishop, D. W.; Bonner, J.; Colowick, S. P.; Cori, C. F.; Gregory, F. G.; Hellerman, L.; Kaplan, N. O.; Long, C. N. H.; Saltman, P.; Steinberg, R. A.; Van Bruggen, J. T.; Villee, C. A.

106. THE KREBS CYCLE

Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Reactions and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Aspartate ⇄ Oxalacetate	1	Aconitase reaction	6	Fn 5	h
Glutamate ⇄ α-Ketoglutarate	1	Oxalosuccinate → α-Ketoglutarate	7	Fn 9	5
Pyruvate → Acetyl CoA	2	α-Ketoglutarate → Succinate	8	Fn 11	f
Oxalacetate Acetyl CoA → Citrate	5	Succinate → Fumarate	9	Fn 17	b
		Fumarate → Malate	6	Fn 19	d f,10
				Fn 20	f

The diagram, in general, has been drawn up from schemata and comments supplied by all contributors and adapted from general references 11-22.

Contributors: ( ) Bishop, D. W. (b) Bonner, J. F. ( ) Colowick, S. P. (d) Cori, C. F. ( ) Roe, J. H. (f) Villee, C. (g) Weinstein, J. J. (h) Welt, I. D.

References: (1) Cammarata, P., and Cohen, P. P. J. Biol. Chem. 187:439, 1950. (2) Reed, L. J. Physiol. Rev. 33:544, 1953. (3) Lardy, H. A. Physiol. Rev. 33:560, 1953. (4) Novelli, G. D. Physiol. Rev. 33:525, 1953. (5) Stern, J. R., and Ochoa, S. J. Biol. Chem. 179:491, 1949. (6) Ochoa, S. In Sumner and Myrbäck, The Enzymes 1:1217, 1951. (7) Ochoa, S. J. Biol. Chem. 174:115,133, 1948. (8) Kaufman, S. Federation Proc. 12:704, 1953. (9) Thorn, Biochem. J. 49:602, 1951. (10) Hager, L. P., et al. Federation Proc. 12:213, 1953.
General References: (11) Krebs, H. A. Adv. Enzymol. 3:191, 1943. (12) Dickens, F. In Sumner and Myrbäck, The Enzymes 2:624, 1951. (13) Evans, E. A., Jr. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 13:187, 1944. (14) Ochoa, S., and Stern, J. R. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 21:547, 1952. (15) Frazer, A. C. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 21:245, 1952. (16) Bloch, K. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 21:273, 1952. (17) Artom, C. Ann. Rev. Biochem. 22:211, 1953. (18) Potter, V. R., and Heidelberger, C. Physiol. Rev. 30:487, 1950. (19) West, E. S., and Todd, W. R. Textbook of Biochemistry. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1952, ch. 24,25,26. (20) Umbreit, W. W. Metabolic Maps. Minneapolis: Burgess Publ. Co., 1952, p. 80-112. (21) Baldwin, E. Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry (2nd Ed.). London: University of Cambridge Press, 1952, ch. 17. (22) Ochoa, S. Physiol. Rev. 31:56, 1951.

Reviewers: Bishop, D. W.; Bonner, J. F.; Colowick, S. P.; Gregory, F. G.; Hellerman, L.; Kaplan, N. O.; Long, C. N. H.; Roe, J. H.; Steinberg, R. A.; Thurlow, J.; Villee, C. A.; Wainio, W. W.; Weinstein, J. J.; Welt, I. D.

107 ACTIVITY METABOLISM: MUSCLE

Contributors: (a) Beers, R F Jr (b) Colowick, S P ( ) Gergely J (d) Horecker B L ( ) Korkes S (f) Lardy H. A. (g) Slater E C

References: (1) Lardy, H. A., The biology of phosphorus, Mich. State Col Press, E Lansing Mich. 1952 (2) Schmitz H. Potter V R and Hurlbert R B, Cancer Res 14:58, 1954 (for Fa 4) (3) Schmitz, H. Potter V R Hurlbert, R B. and White D M. ibid 66 (for Fa 4) (4) Burton, K. and Krebs H A Biochem. J 54:94 1953 (for Fa 5)

Reviewers: Beers, R F Jr; Chance B.; Colowick, S P; Gergely J; Horecker B L.; Korkes S; Lardy H. A.; Potter V R; [illegible], D; Slater E. C; Stern J

108 THE CYTOCHROME SYSTEM: MAMMALS

Contributor: Wainio W W

Reviewers Ball E. G; Chance B.; Guzmán Barrón, E. S.; Stotz E. H.; Wainio W W

109. PATHWAYS OF IRON METABOLISM: MAMMALS

Contributor: [illegible]

References: Walker B. S. Boyd, W C. and Asimov I. Biochemistry and human metabolism, Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co. 1952.

Reviewers King, F C; Boyd, W C; [illegible]; Granick, S; Guzmán Barrón, E S; Walker B S

110 PATHWAYS OF CHLOROPHYLL SYNTHESIS

Contributors (a) Granick S. (b) Porter J W ( ) Shemin D.

References (1) Granick S. Ann. Rev Plant Physiol. 2:115 1951. (2) Shemin D. and Wittenberg, J J Biol. Chem. 192:315 1951. (3) Shemin, D. and Russell C S. J Am. Chem. Soc. 75:4873 1953

Reviewers Aronoff S; Goodwin, T W; Granick, S; Porter J W; Shemin, D.; Wittenberg, J B.

111. THE NITROGEN CYCLE IN NATURE

References: Diagram adapted from Bonner J F Plant biochemistry, New York: Academic Press 1950, contributed by Bonner J F

Reviewers Bonner J F

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 F J N H	1 1f
1 P	30eg
1 G O Q T & Fn 2	1be
Fn 1 for 1,3 A-T	1bde
2 E-K	1be
3 F H N P S	1be 2,2f
3 J	1
Fn 2 for 3 A-T	1be
4 D F N P	1be 3 3f
4 J	3
4 S & Fn 2	1be
Fn 1 for 4 A-T	1bde
5 E-K	1be
6 D F H J N P S	2
Fn 1 for 6 A-T	2d
7 E G I O Q T & Fn 3 4 5	1bef
8 B F H J K S	2
8 E G O P T & Fn 4	1be
Fn 1 for 8 A-T	1bde
9 E-K	1be
10 G K O Q	4 4f
Fn 1 for 10 A-T	4d
11,12 G E-K OP & Fn 1,2 6,7	4be
13,14 G E-K L Q R Fn 1,2,8	4be
15 F J N S	5
15 G O T & Fn 2	5be
Fn 1 for 15 A-T	5bde
16 E-K	5be
17 B D F L N P S & Fn 2	5bef
17 19 H J	3
17 G & Fn 2	3be
Fn 1 for 17 19 A-T	3bde
18,20 E-K	3be
19 B D F L N P & Fn 2	3bef
21 B D F H J N P	2
21 E G O & Fn 2	1be
Fn 1 for 21 A-T	1bde
22 E-K	1be
23 G I O Q & Fn 11	6,6f
Fn 1 for 23 A-T	6d
24 25 G E-K O & Fn 1,10,11,12	6be
26,28 B D F L N P S & Fn 1,8	6bef
26,28 H J	6
27,29 E-K	6be
30 G O Q T & Fn 1,10	7be
30 J P	7
31 E-K	7be
32 F-K M-Q ST & Fn 1,10	7be
33 F H P S & Fn 1,13	8bef
34 B F J L O Q	8 9,8f 9f
34 G N P S & Fn 2	8be
Fn 1 for 34 A-T	8bde
35 G-K O Q T & Fn 1,2	9be
36 G N P S & Fn 1,8	8be
37 F P	8bef
37 38 S & Fn 1,13	8be
38 F N P	8bef
39 G O Q	10,11,10f,11f
Fn 1 for 39 A-T	10,11d
40 G O Q T & Fn 1,14	10be
41 B H P & Fn 1 2	12be
42 B P & Fn 1,2	12be
43 P	8,8f
44 F P & Fn 1,4	14bef
44 J N S	14,14f
45 B	13,13f
45 F P & Fn 1,2	13bef
46 B D F H-L N P S & Fn 1 2,53	16be
47 F H P	8,8d
48 B D F L N P S & Fn 1,2,53	16be
49 F H J N P S	11,11f
Fn 1 for 49 A-T	11d
50 G-K O Q T & Fn 1 13,54	17be
51 G-O R-S & Fn 1,13,54	18be
52 E G-O R-S & Fn 1 2 54	18be
53 G-O R-S & Fn 1,2 54	18be
54,55 B D F H P R & Fn 1,13 54	18be
56 G-O R-S & Fn 1,4 54	18be
57 H P	8,8f
58,59 G-O R-S & Fn 1,2,54	18be
60 D F H P S	19,19f
60 E G-K O Q T & Fn 15	19be
Fn 1 for 60 A-T	19d
61 G I O Q &	19bde
Fn 1 15	11be
62 G O Q S	8,20,21,8f,21f
Fn 1 for 62 A-T	8d
63 F O NPQ T & Fn 1,14 16	22be
64 65 F H S & Fn 1,14 17,18	23be
66 D F H-K N P & Fn 1,11,14	23be
67 D O Q T & Fn 14 19	24be
68 B OR QP S	21,24,21f,24f
69 G-K N P T & Fn 1,11,14	23be
70 D F H-K P S & Fn 1,14	23be
71 E H-K O Q T & Fn 10,11,20	23be
72 F H P	8,8f
73 G-K O Q T	23be
74 D F J H P HH & Fn 55	25,25f
74 E G O Q T & Fn 1,10	23bef
75 H-K	23be
76 D F H-K P S & Fn 1,14	23be
77 F N S	21,21f
Fn 21 for 77 A-T	21d
78 G-K N P T & Fn 1,11,14	23be
79 D F J H P HH & Fn 55	25
79 E G O Q T & Fn 1,10	26be
80 H-K	26be
81 HH & Fn 10,22,55	26be
82 E G-K O Q T & Fn 10 20	27be
83 D F H S & Fn 1,10	28be
84 F H J N P & Fn 23	27,27f
Fn 1 for 84 A-T	27d
85 F H-K N P & Fn 1,14	27be
86 F H	25,24f
87 D G-K O Q T & Fn 10,11,20	23be
88 D H-K N S & Fn 1,11,14	23be
89 D F J N HH	25
89 E G OP T & Fn 10	27be
Fn 1 for 89 A-T	27d
90 H-K	27be
91 D F N S & Fn 10,19	28be
92 E G-K O Q T & Fn 1,11,14	23be
93 F N S & Fn 10,19	28bef
94 95 D F H	28d
94 S & Fn 10	28be
Fn 19 for 94 95 A-T	28bde
Fn 1 for 95 A-T	28bde
96 F H P & Fn 2	28bef
Fn 24 for 96 A-T	28bde
97 F H N P & Fn 25 26	24,29be
Fn 2 for 97 A-T	29be
Fn 24 for 97 A-T	29bde
98 B F H S	30
98 F T & Fn 2	30be
Fn 1 for 98 A-T	30bde
99 B F J N P	31,31f
Fn 24 for 99 A-T	31d
100 E G O Q & Fn 2,24	31be
101 103 B F H P S & Fn 2,24 26,27	30be
104-106 F H P & Fn 28,29	33e
107 F S P	32,33e
Fn 30 for 107 A-T	33e
108,111 D F H P	33e,34
Fn 31 for 108,111 A-T	33e
109,110,112 D F H P & Fn 2,31	34be
113 D F H P	33e
114 F H P	33e
115 F N P S & Fn 2 24	36be
116 H P	8f 33e
117-119 E G H O T & Fn 14 32,33	34be
120,122 E G H T & Fn 32,33	36be
121 E G H O T & Fn 10,32 34	36be
123 D F L N P	20f 33e,37be
123 H	20
123 P & Fn 10	37be
Fn 1 for 123 A-T	37bde
124 F O & Fn 37	38be
124 H P	38
125 D F L N P	20,20f
127 E G K O Q T & Fn 10,19	13,38be
126,127 B F L N P	33e

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
127 E G H O Q T	13be,20,24be	152 T	39	178,179 E H OP	43
Fn 1 for 127 A-T	13,24bde	153 E F L N P S & Fn 14 19 36	39be	178,179 F & Fn 11, 12	13be 43
Fn 10 for 127 A-T	13,24be	154 F N P S & Fn 14 19 33	39be	180 F N P & Fn 1	8,44
128 D F L N P	20	155 D F L N P S & Fn 14,19,36	39be	181 D F N P S & Fn 10,45	13be
128 E G H O Q S & Fn 14 19	24be	156 D F L N P	13,37be	182 D F L N S	13,20be 43
129 130 D F L N P S & Fn 11, 2	13be,33e	156 S & Fn 10,19	37be	182 P	43
Fn 14 19 for 129 130 A-	13be	157 D F N P S & Fn 10,38	37be	Fn 10,19 for 182 A-T	13,20be
131 E G O Q " & Fn 14 32	36be	158 F & Fn 41	20	183 D F L N S	37,43
132 E G H Q T & Fn 14 32	36be	159,160 F G & Fn 14 42,43	40be	183 E G H O T & Fn 10,19	13 37bef
133 E G H T & Fn 10 32,34	36be	161 D-G L-N P ST & Fn 10,19	39be	183 P	13 37be 43
134 135 E G H Q T & Fn 2,32	36be	162 F S & Fn 14 19 33	37be	184 185 D F N	37,43
136 D G L N P	36	163 D F L S & Fn 14 19 36	39be	184 185 E G O & Fn 10,19	13,37be
136 E G H O Q T & Fn 1,10	13,24be	164 D F N P S & Fn 10,38	37be 43f	184 P T	13,37be,43f
137 D G L N P	8,13,24be	165 D F L N S & Fn 2,11,40	13be	185 H P T	13,37be 43f
137 E & Fn 10	13,24be	166 D F N S & Fn 2,12,40	13be	186 F N	20
Fn 1 for 137 A-T	13,24bde	167 E-G H OP & Fn 2,12,44	13,20,37be	Fn 19 for 186 A-T	20d
138 D F N P S & Fn 10 19	13,24be	168 F G & Fn 2 12,24	41be	187 F N & Fn 14 19	43be 53e,54e
139,140 D F L N P S & Fn 10,19 33,36	39be	169 E G L OP ST & Fn 2,11,44	13 20,37be	187 P	43 53e 54e
141 D G H O Q T & Fn 10 19	24be	Fn 2 for 169 A-T	37be	188 F & Fn 14 19	46be
141 F N P	37	170 F N & Fn 2,11	41be	188 N	46
142,143,145 D F L N P S & Fn 10 19 37 39	13be	Fn 41 for 170 A-T	13,20d	189 F N P & Fn 46	47 48
144 F L N S & Fn 10 19 39	13be	171 D P	42	189 F & Fn 14,19	47 40be
146 D F L P Q	39	171 F J N & Fn 2	40be	190 F & Fn 19,47	49
146 E T	39be	Fn 1 for 171 A-T	40d	191 N & Fn 14 19 38	46be
147 E G L O Q T & Fn 2,40	13be	172,173 F N & Fn 2,40,43	40be	192 F N & Fn 11, 14,19	49be
148,149 D F L N P S & Fn 2,11,12, 40,37	13be	174,175 D G L N P S & Fn 11,12, 14 19	37be	193 F & Fn 14 19 48,49	49be
150,151 E G H O Q & Fn 2,11,12,40	37be	176,177 FG & Fn 14,19,42,43	40be	194 F & Fn 14 50 51	49be
152 D F L N P S & F 14,19 39	39be	178,179 D L N S & Fn 14 40	13be	Fn 19 for 194 A-T	49d
				195 F & Fn 14 19	50be
				196 F & Fn 52	46,51d
				196 N	40d
				Fn 19 for 196 A-T	46,51d
				197 N & Fn 14,19 38	40be
				198 F & Fn 14	38be
				198 N	38
				Fn 19 for 198 A-T	38bde

Contributors ( ) Hardene R. M. (b) Holland, K. A. ( ) Patton, L. L. (d) Reinhard, R. G. ( ) Scheer B. T (f) Hirota J. K. (g) Prosser C. L.

References (1) Folin, O Am. J Physiol. 13 45 1905 (2) Smith, H. W and Silvette, H. J Biol. Chem. 78:409, 1928. (3) Fuse N., Jap J Med. Sci II, 1:105 1925. (4) Hammett F S J Biol. Chem. 22:551, 1915 (5) Osterberg, E and Wolf, C G L. Biochem. Z. 5:304 1907 (6) Smith H. W J Cell Comp Physiol. 7 465, 1936. (7) Schmidt-Nielsen, S and Holmsen, J , Arch. Int Physiol 18:128, 1921. (8) Needham, J Chem. Embryol 2:1055 1931 (9) Davis, R E J Biol. Chem. 74 509, 1927 (10) Hopping, A., Am. J Physiol. 66:145, 1923. (11) Lewis H. B Science 48:376 1918 (12) Khalil F, J Biol Chem. 189:443 1951. (13) Delaunay H , Bull. Sta Biol Arcachon 24:95, 1927 (14) Moore A O Science 46:517 1917 (15) Bacon, R F Philip J Sci. 4:165 1909 (16) Khalil, F J Biol Chem. 172:101, 1948 (17) Ibid., 172 611 1947 (18) Moyle, V Biochem. J 44 581 1949 (19) Wiley, F H. and Lewis H. B Am. J Physiol 81 692, 1927 (20) Delaunay H. Ann. Physiol. (Paris) 10:695, 1934 (21) Smith H. W., J Biol. Chem. 81 727 1929 (22) Van Slyke D. D J Biol. Chem. 46:421, 1921. (23) Przylecki J, Opienska J and Giedroyc, H. Arch. Int Physiol. 20:207 1922. (24) Delaunay H. C rend. Soc Biol. 101:371, 1929 (25) Griffiths, A., Jr and Gould, R. G , Biol. Bull 70:15 1936 (26) Grollman, A J Biol. Chem. 81:267 1929 (27) Smith, H. W J Biol. Chem. 88:97 1930 (28) Brown, A. W A J Exp Biol. 13:131, 1936 (29) Brown, A. W A Biochem. J 32:895 903 1938 (30) Wigglesworth, V B J Exp Biol. 8:411 1931. (31) Brown, A. W A , J. Exp Biol. 14:87 1937 (32) Leifert, H., Zool Jahrb 77:131 171, 1934 (33) Haldane J B. S. Physiol. Rev 12:48, 1932. (34) Courtois A C. rend. Soc Biol 101:365, 1929 (35) Hollande A C. and Cordebard H. Bull. Soc Chim. Biol. 8:631, 1926 (36) Drowel, F I B and Boyle W J Exp Biol. 27:210 1950 (37) Delaunay H., Biol Rev 6:265 1931. (38) Mellitor, A Zool Jahrb 77:325, 1937 (39) Spitzer J W Zool Jahrb 57:457 1937 (40) Przylecki, J Arch. Int Physiol. 20:45, 1922 (41) Cohen, S and Lewis H. B Fed Proc 8:191 1949 (42) Dahl, K. F Quart J Micr Sci. 87 343 1945 (43) Delaunay H. C. rend Soc Biol 95 1829 1926 (44) Baldwin, E. Dynamic aspects of biochemistry, New York Macmillan Co 1947 (45) Hardene R M. Fed. Proc 8:117, 1949. (46) Weatherby J H. Physiol. Zool 2 375, 1929 (47) Doyle, W L., and Harding, J P J Exp Biol 14:462, 1937 (48) Drerr A., and Bouldelman, N C rend. Acad. Sci 183 156, 1926. (49) Cunningham, B , and Kirk, P L. J Cell Comp Physiol. 18:299 1941. (50) Emery, F E J. Morph. 45:555, 1928. (51) Speidt E J Cell Comp Physiol. 5:319, 1934 (52) Lewis H. B. Biochem. J 29:2297 1935. (53) Hardene R. M. and Wilber C. G Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 72:559 1950. (54) Carlisle J G. Trans. Am. Microscop Soc. 2:159 1932. (55) Hawk, P B. Oser B. L. and Summerson, W H. Practical Physiological Chemistry, Philadelphia: Blakiston Co. 1947

Reviewers: Cleverdon, R. C ; Friedberg, F ; Greenberg, D. M.; Lorton A. K.; Lippman, R. W ; Hardene R. M.; Holland, K. A.; Patton, L. L.; Prosser C L.; Reinhard R. G ; Richards A. G ; Scheer B. T ; Schultze M. O.; Hirota, J K.; Smith, H. W

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	1,2,a,3a,81j
1 C	1a,4,5f,6f,81j
1 E	1a,7a,9a
2 B	2
2 C	1a,4a,5,6
2,3 D	8a
2 E	6a,9a
3 B & Fn 2	Calc from 7 11 BC See also 1a,2a, 3j,10-16a
3 5 C	3j,1a,8a,4a
3 BFO	17a
4 C	10-16a
5 FO	17b
6 BC	Calc.from 18-71 BC
6 FO	19ik
7 B	14,2,3j,11j,80a, 81-84d
7 C	3j,5f,6,6efma,11a, 15-46a
7 F	19ik
7 G	19ik,33b
8 B	14,2,80a,81-84d
8 C	1a,5f,6f 3f
9 B	14,2,3j,81-84d
9 C	1,3j 5f,6f,35a 34a
9 FO	35ik,36ik,81a
10 B	14a,2,6,80a,81-84d
10 C	1,1a,37-39a
10 F	40a
10 G	40ab
11 B	14,2 3j,80a,81-84d
11 C	14,3j,5f,6f,11a, 41 41-43a
11 E	44a
11 G	45ik,46ik
14 B	47a
15 B	48,49aj
15 C	47a,48,49bja,50-56a
16 BC	48
17 C	47a,49a,50-55a, 54aja,55-57a
17 D	59a
17 E	59a
17 FO	60abik
18 B	48,48a,49aj
18 C	47a,48,49bja,50a, 54a,55a
19 BC	49
20 BC	47a,49a,50a,54a, 57a
21 BC & Fn 3	61j,n
23 C	62a
24 B	48,49dj,57a 63a
24 C	48,49aj
26 C	49a,63a,64a
27 B	48,49aj
27 C	48,48a,49aj,50a, 54a,57a
28 BC	48
29 B	49j
29 C	49j 54a
30 B	47a,54bja,57a
30 C	51a
32 C	47a,54aja,57a
33 B	48,49aj
33 C	47a,48,49aj 54a,57a
34 BC	49
35 BC	49j 54a
35 D	59a
35 E	59a
35 FO	60abik
38 B	47a
39 B	48,49aj
39 C	47a,48,49bja,50a, 52a,53a,55-57a,65a
40 BC	48
41 BC	47a,49a,50a,52a, 53a,54a 55-57a,65a
41 D	59a
41 E	59a
41 FO	60abik
42 B	48,49aj
42 C	10a,48,49bja,50a, 52a,53a,55-57a,65a
43 BC	48
44 B	49j
44 C	10a,49ja,50a,52a, 53a,54a,55-57a,65a
44 D	59a
44 E	59a
44 FO	60abik
45 B	48,49aj
45 C	10a,47a,48,49ba, 50-57a
46 BC	48
47 BC	10a,47a,49a,50-55a 54aa,55-57a
47 D	59a
47 E	59a
47 FO	60abik
48,49 B	48,49aj
48 C	10a,47a,48,49bja, 50-57a,65a,66a
50 BC	48,49aj
51 B	47a
54 B	48,49ab
54 C	47a,48,49bja,50a 55-55a,57a,63a
55,56 BC	48
56 BC	47a,49a,50a,55-55a, 57a,63a
56 FO	60abik
57 B	48,49bja
57 C	48 49aj
59 BC	49a
60 B	47 50a,61j
60 C	50a,61j
61 BC	47a,50a
62 BC	47a,50a
63 B	48 49aj
63 C	10a 47a,48 49aja, 50a,58-57a,64a
64 BC	48
65 BC	10a,47a 49-53a, 54aa,55-57a,64a
65 D	59a
65 E	59a
65 FO	60abik
66 B	48 49aj
66 C	47a,48 49aja,50a, 55-55a,63a,64a
67 BC	48
68 BC	47,49a,50a,55-55a, 63a,64a
68 FO	60abik
69 B	48 49j
69 C	48,49aba 50a 57a 63a
70 BC	48
71 B	49j
71 C	49j,54a
71 FO	60abik
72 B	48,49aj
72 C	10a,48,49aja,50a 58-57a
73 BC	48
74 B	49j
74 C	10a,49ja,52a,53a, 54aa,55-57a
74 D	59a
74 E	59a
74 FO	60abik
75 C	47a
76 B	2,81-84d
76 C	14 5f,72,67a
77 BC	68aa,69ao
78 C	68a
79 B	2,80a,81-84d, 70ga 71j
79 C	14 5f 70 70a 71j 72a,73a
80 B	68aa,69ao
81 B	2,81-84d,74j
81 C	14,2a,5f 74j
81 E	75a
82 C	76a
83 C	76a,77a
84 BC & Fn 7	11j
85 C	69ao
86 B	1
86 C	1 78a,79a
86 E	80a

Contributors: ( ) Henderson, F. J. (b) Darling, R. C. ( ) Dunn, M. (d) Evert, H. E. ( ) Freedberg, A. S. (f) Kanter, O.S. (g) Krueger, E. (h) Levey, S. (i) Lerner, A. L. (j) Pearson, W. E. (k) Reimann, S. (m) Spencer, H. F. ( ) Van Pilsum, J. F. ( ) Wiener, B.

References: (1) Henderson, F. W., and Boerner, F. Normal values in clinical medicine. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1949. (2) Hawk, P. B., Oser, B. L., and Summerson, W. H. Practical physiological chemistry. Philadelphia: Blakiston Co. 1947. (3) Jullisek, E. M., and Looney, J. M. J. Biol. Chem. 128:621, 1939. (4) Levinson, S. A., and MacFate, R. O. Clinical laboratory diagnosis. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1943. (5) Bradley, S. E. Clin. J. Am. [illegible]:1314, 1945. (6) Harrow, B. Textbook of biochemistry. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1950. (7) Sheggren, F. R. Am. J. Physiol. 112:359, 1935. (8) Wollaeger, E. E., Comfort, M. W., and Osterberg, A. E. Gastroenterology 9:272, 1947. (9) Womack, C., and [illegible], F. Am. J. Digest. Dis. 9:425, 1942. (10) Hyde, E. J. Biol. Chem. 135:95, 1940. (11) Wang, C. C., Hawks, J. E., Huddleston, B., Wood, A. A., and Smith, E. A. J. Nutrition 3:79, 1930. (12) Merrick, J. R., and Adams, R. C. M. Mission J. 47:[illegible], 1930. (13) Theobald, G. W. Lancet 2:1380, 1936. (14) Stewart, G. P. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 71:1050, 1918. (15) Bradford, E. E. Lancet 2:1307, 1946. (16) Williams, J. R. E. Y. Med. J. 44:[illegible], 1908. (17) Peters, J. P., and Van Slyke, D. Quantitative clinical chemistry. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins 1932. (18) Hall, D. B., Hall, F. G., and Edwards, E. T. Am. J. Physiol. 123:[illegible], 1938. (19) Hampson, C. O., and Talbert, G. A. Am. J. Physiol. [illegible] 1938. (20) Bodansky, M. Introduction to physiological chemistry. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1938. (21) Gamble, J. L. Chemical anatomy, physiology and pathology of extracellular fluid. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1950. (22) West, E. S., and Todd, W. R. Textbook of

(Continued on the next page)

Biochemistry, New York: Macmillan Co., 1951 (83) Prosser, C. L. (editor) Bishop, D. W. Brown F.A. Jahn, T.L. and Wulff V. J. Comparative animal physiology, Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1950 (84) Krupp, M. A. Sweet N. J. Jawetz E. and Armstrong, C. D. Physicians handbook, Palo Alto: University Medical Publishers, 1952 (85) Muir C. A. Biochem. J. 41 482, 1947 (86) Lovendahl, B. E. and Samuels L. T. J. Biol. Chem. 175:327 1948.(87) Clark L. C. J. and Thompson, H. L., Anal. Chem. 21:1218, 1949 (88) Robson, W., Biochem J. 33:1485 1939 (89) Schumann, B., Zeit. f. d. ges. exper. Med. 117:149 1951 (90) Ibid 117:151,1951. (91) Ladell, W. S. S. J. Physiol. 106:237 1947 (92) Hilditch R. A. Clinical urinalysis and its interpretation, Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1954 (93) Walker B. S. and Rowe A. W. Am. J. Physiol. 81 758 1927 (94) Rose, W. C., and Mack P. B. J. Biol. Chem. 2:477 1906. (95) Lobitz W. C. Jr. and Osterberg, A. E. Arch. Derm. and Syph. 56:827 1947 (96) Rothman St. and Schaaf Fr. Handb. d. Haut. Geschlechts Kr. 1/2:161 (Berlin) 1929. (97) Aldersberg D. and Ellenberg M., J. Biol. Chem. 128:379 1939 (98) Mortensen, K. B., Acta Med. Scand. 84 269 1937 (99) Michael H. T. Lowery J. M. and Norbert E. J. Am. J. Physiol. 140:548 1943. (40) Bakri A. E. Simonson C. and Talbert C. A., Am. J. Physiol. 100:588 1932. (41) Mattice M. R. Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1936. (42) Folin, O. and Denis W. J. Biol. Chem. 26:497 1916 (43) Sherman H. C. and Gettler A. O. J. Biol. Chem. 11 323 1912. (44) Robinson, C. S. J. Biol. Chem. 57:445 1922. (45) Mosher H. H. J. Biol. Chem. 99:781 1933 (46) Dobbs W. C. and Mason, H. L. Arch. Derm. & Syph. 57:69 1948. (47) Carsten M. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 74 5954 1952.(48) Hier S. W., New York Acad. Sci. 10:880 1948. (49) Woodson H. W. Hier S. W. Solomon J. D., and Bergeim, O. J. Biol. Chem. 172:613 1948. (50) Wallraff E. B., Brodie E.C., and Borden, A.L. J. Clin. Invest. 29:1542, 1950 (51) Thompson, R. C. and Kirby H. M., Arch. Biochem. 21:210, 1949 (52) Kirsner J. B. Sheffner A. L. Palmer W. L. and Sterling, K. J. Clin. Invest. 29:867 1950. (53) Eckhardt R. D. and Davidson, C. S. J. Biol. Chem. 177 687 1949 (54) Dunn, M. S. Camien, M. N. Shankman, S. and Block, H. Arch. Biochem. 13:207 1947 (55) Eckhardt R. D. and Davidson, C. S. J. Clin. Invest. 27 727 1948. (56) Sheffner A. L. Kirsner J. B. and Palmer W. L. J. Biol. Chem. 175:107 1947 (57) Yeh, H. T. Frankl, W. Dunn, M. S. Parker P. Hughes B. and Gyorgy P. Am. J. Med. Sci. 214 507 1947 (58) Kirsner J. B. Sheffner A. L., Palmer W. L. and Bergeim, O. J. Lab. Clin. Med. 36:735, 1950 (59) Sheffner, A. L. Kirsner, J. B. and Palmer W. L. J. Biol. Chem. 176:89 1948 (60) Hier S. W. Cornbleet, T. and Bergeim, O. J. Biol. Chem. 166:327, 1946. (61) Beerstecher E., Sutton, H. E. Berry H. L. Brown, W. D. Reed, J. Rich, G. B. Berry L. J. and Williams R. J., Arch. Biochem. 29:27 1950 (62) Young, R. K. Berry H. K. Beerstecher, E. and Berry J. S., University of Texas Publ. 5109 1951. (63) Tempetti S. L. and Fitzpatrick, J. Brit. J. Expt. Path. 31 70, 1950 (64) Steele B. F. Sauberlich, H. E. Reynolds M. S. and Baumann, C. A. J. Nutrition 33:209 1947 (65) Eckerson, E. A. Silverman, M. and Daft, F. S. J. Biol. Chem. 188:117, 1951. (66) Wheeler J. E. Gyorgy P. Am. J. Med. Sci. 215:867 1948. (67) Sherlit, E. Arch. Pediatrics 55 877 1938. (68) Von Euler U. S. and Hellner, S. Acta Physiol. Scand. 22 161, 1951. (69) Von Euler, U. S. Hamberg, U. and Hellner S., Biochem. J. 49:655 1951. (70) Larson, H. W. J. Biol. Chem. 94 727, 1931 32 (71) Fosse R. Brunel, A. and Thomas, P. E. Comp. rend. Acad. Sci. 192:1615 1931. (72) Wiechowski, W. Biochem. Z. 19:368, 1909 (73) Paget M. and Berger, R. Comp. rend. Soc. Biol. 127 1512 1938. (74) Burian, R. and Schur H. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol. 80:241, 1900. (75) Mendel, L. B. and Lyman, J. F. J. Biol. Chem. 8:115, 1910 (76) Ross R., Pure, J. A. P., Pump, K. K. Stanford, R. L. Mackenzie K. R. and Venning, E. H., Proc. 2nd clinical ACTH conference I 319, 1951. (77) Pellerat, J., and Murat M., Comp. rend. Soc. Biol. 139:1139 1945 (78) Koessler K. K. and Hanke, M. T. J. Biol. Chem. 39:805 1924 (79) Bour H. Hel. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta. 3 31, 1945 (80) Leeper M. Lasarl, A. and Thomas A. Bull. Soc. Chem. Biol. 16:509 1934 (81) Beard, H. H. Human Biol. 7 419 1935

Reviewers Buchanan, D. J.; Darling, R. C.; Evert, K. K.; Freedberg, A. S.; Goodyer, A. V. N.; Kester O. S.; Krueger K.; Levey K.; Levine V. E.; Lorincz A. L.; Orloff J.; Pearson, W. N.; Rothman, S.; Seldeman F. E.; Spencer H. P.; Van Pilsum, J. F.

114. EXCRETION OF LIPIDS: MAN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 D	1b,8d	4 DE	8d,4b	7 DE & Fn 5	8ad
1 E	1b,8d	5 DE	8d	7 10 E & Fn 6	6ac
2 DE	8d	5 E	2c	11 DE	7bd
3 DE & Fn 3	3bd	6 E & Fn 4	6ad	12-14 E & Fn 7	6ac
		7 C	7		

Contributors ( ) Brun, R. (b) Buchanan, D. J. ( ) Froeming, S. A. (d) Van Pilsum, J. F.

References (1) Baumgarn J. E. Boutwell, J. K. and Ivy A. C., Gastroenterology 10:486, 1948. (2) Fourweather F. S. Brit. J. Exp. Path. 7 15, 1926 (3) Williams, H. H. Endicott, E. N. Shepherd, M. L. Galbraith, H. and Macy I. G. J. Nutrition 29:379, 1945 (4) Smith, C. A. Miller, R. J. and Mark, P. B. J. Biol. Chem. 21:395, 1915. (5) Nicolau G. Linde K. and Kinderlowski, F. Dermatologica 106:76, 1953 (6) Wheatley V. R. Livre jubilaire 1901-1951 de la société belge de dermatologie et syphiligraphie 90, 1951 (7) Mattice, M. R., Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories, Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1936. (8) Fox, F. W. and Gardner J. A. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. 98:76, 1925.

Reviewers Buchanan, D. J.; Darling, R. C.; Evert, K. K.; Freedberg A. S.; Goodyer A. V. N.; Kester O. S.; Krueger K.; Levey K.; Levine V. E.; Lorincz A. L.; Orloff J.; Pearson W. N.; Rothman S.; Seldeman F. E.; Spencer H. P.; Van Pilsum J. F.

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 C	1	9 G	19b	15 C	40j 41bj
2 B	1-3e 6a	10 C	17a,30-33j	15 FG	40hj
2 C	6a,7 8d,9d,10j	10 D	17a	16 BC	41b
2 D	11a	10 E	17aj	17 B	41b,42j
2 E	11a,12j	10 G	34b	17 C	40j,41bj 42j,43j
2 G & Fn 2	13b,14gi	11 B	32a	17 F	40b
3 B	15-17j 18a	11 C	32bj 34ej	18 B	44j,45b
3 C	15,15e 18a	12 B	17a	18 C	8a,44,44j,45bj 46 46-48j
3 D	17a	12 C	17aj,36j 35ej 36j,37j	18 D	17a
3 E	17aj	12 D	17a	18 E	17aj
3 F & Fn 3	19gi	12 E	17aj	18 G	14gi,49b
4 E & Fn 4	20j	12 FG	30hgi	19 B	50b
5 B	21a	13 B	17a	19 C	8d,25j,50 51, 51-54j
5 C	21bj,22j	13 C	17ai,38i,39j	19 D	17a
5 G	21hgi,f	13 D	17a	19 E	17aj
6 B	24a,25j	13 E	17aj	19 FG	49aj
6 C	24a	13 F	19gi	20 C	28j 53j 55j
7 DE	26a	13 G	19a	21 C	56j
8 B	27	14 C	38j	22 C	57j,58j
8 C	17j 24i,27a	14 D	17a	23 C	59-61j
8 D	17a	14 E	17aj	24 B	62i,63j
8 E	17aj	14 F	40gi	25 C	64j
8 F	28a	14 G	40a		
8 G	28gi	15 B	41b		
9 DE	19j,29j				
9 F	19gi				

Contributors: (a) Buchanan, D. J. (b) Darling, R. C. (c) Evert, H. E. (d) Kantor, O. S. ( ) Krueger, K. (f) Kreuzing, E. A. (g) Loriaux, A. L. (h) Pearson, W. N. (i) Rethmann, E. (j) Van Pilsum, J. F.

References: (1) Sunderman, F. W., and Boerner, F., Normal values in clinical medicine. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1949. (2) Gamble, J. L., Chemical anatomy, physiology and pathology of extracellular fluid. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1950. (3) West, E. S., and Todd, W. R., Textbook of biochemistry. New York: Macmillan Co., 1951. (4) Prosser, C. L. (Editor), Bishop, D. W., Brown, F. A., Jahn, T. L., and Wulff, V. J., Comparative animal physiology. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1950. (5) Krupp, M. A., Sweet, N. J., Jawetz, E., and Armstrong, C. D., Physician's handbook. Palo Alto: University Medical Publishers, 1952. (6) Freeman, J. T., McClendon, [illegible], and Caldwell, [illegible], Gastroenterology [illegible], 1951. (7) Elvehjem, C. A., and Booth, [illegible], J. Nutrition [illegible]:111, 1942. (8) Bradley, [illegible], Clin. [illegible] [illegible]:1514, 1945. (9) Harrow, B., Textbook of biochemistry. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1950. (10) Chen, [illegible], and Roach, C., J. Nutrition [illegible]:[illegible], 1951. (11) Cohen, [illegible], and Farmer, C. J., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible]:[illegible], 1939. (12) Martin, [illegible], Klin. Wochschr. [illegible], 1941. (13) [illegible], J. B., Johnson, B. C., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible]:[illegible], 1945. (14) Sargent, F., Robinson, P., and Johnson, R. E., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible]:[illegible], 1944. (15) Shull, G. M., Hutchings, B. L., and Peterson, W. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible]:[illegible], 1942. (16) Sydenstricker, V. P., Singal, S. A., Briggs, A. P., DeVaughn, N. M., and Isbell, H., Science [illegible]:176, 1942. (17) Denko, C. W., Grundy, W. E., Porter, J. W., Berryman, G. H., Friedemann, T. E., and Youmans, J. B., Arch. Biochem. 10:33, 1946. (18) Jansen, T., Acta. [illegible] (Helsingfors) [illegible]:[illegible], 1948. (19) Johnson, B. C., Mitchell, H. H., and Hamilton, T. S., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible]:[illegible], 1945. (20) Wald, G., Carroll, W. R., and Sciarra, D., Science [illegible]:[illegible], 1941. (21) Johnson, B. C., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (22) Lemley, R. E., and Pearson, P. B., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1944. (23) [illegible], A., [illegible], [illegible], 1925. (24) Register, U. D., and Sarett, H. P., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible], 1951. (25) Oldham, H., [illegible], and Porter, T., J. Nutrition [illegible]:[illegible], 1950. (26) [illegible], G., and [illegible], J. Lab. Clin. Med. [illegible]:[illegible], 1950. (27) Wright, L. D., and Welch, A. D., Science [illegible]:179, 1943. (28) Johnson, B. C., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (29) Johnson, B. C., Mitchell, H. H., and Hamilton, T. S., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (30) Ellinger, P., and [illegible], Biochem. J. [illegible], 1948. (31) Sunderman, [illegible], and Johnson, B. C., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1949. (32) Perlzweig, W. A., Sarett, H. P., and Margolis, L. H., J. Am. Med. Assoc. [illegible], 1942. (33) [illegible], and [illegible], Nature [illegible], 1941. (34) Johnson, B. C., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (35) Pelczar, M. J., Jr., and Porter, J. R., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible], 1941. (36) Spector, H., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (37) Wright, L. D., and Wright, E. Q., Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible], 1942. (38) Robinson, F. A., The vitamin B complex. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1951. (39) Denko, C. W., Grundy, W. E., Wheeler, N. C., Henderson, C. R., Berryman, G. H., Friedemann, T. E., and Youmans, J. B., Arch. Biochem. [illegible], 1946. (40) Johnson, B. C., Hamilton, T. S., and Mitchell, H. H., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1945. (41) [illegible], J. C., and Small, [illegible], Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible], 1949. (42) Sarett, H. P., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1951. (43) [illegible], and [illegible], J. Nutrition [illegible], 1950. (44) [illegible], J. Clin. Invest. [illegible], 1940. (45) Strong, F. M., [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible], J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1941. (46) [illegible], Nature [illegible], 1938. (47) [illegible], Porter, T., Ingalls, R., and [illegible], M. A., J. Nutrition [illegible], 1946. (48) [illegible], and [illegible], J. Nutrition [illegible], 1946. (49) [illegible], and [illegible], J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1943. (50) [illegible], and [illegible], Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. [illegible], 1940. (51) [illegible], J. Clin. Invest. [illegible], 1948. (52) Karrer, [illegible], Helvet. Chim. Acta. [illegible], 1937. (53) [illegible], and [illegible], J. Nutrition [illegible], 1946. (54) [illegible], Biochem. J. [illegible], 1940. (55) Sarett, H. P., J. Biol. Chem. [illegible], 1943. (56) [illegible], and [illegible], Endocrinology [illegible], 1940. (57) [illegible], J. Clin. Endocrinology and Metabolism [illegible], 1955. (58) Gallagher, T. F., Peterson, [illegible], Dorfman, R. I., [illegible], and Koch, F. C., J. Clin. Invest. [illegible], 1937. (59) [illegible], and Pearson, [illegible], Endocrinology [illegible], 1951. (60) Dingemanse, [illegible], and Williams, [illegible], J. Clin. Endocrinology [illegible], 1949. (61) [illegible], and Page, [illegible], J. Lab. Clin. Med. [illegible], 1948. (62) Hawk, P. B., Oser, B. L., and Summerson, W. H., Practical physiological chemistry. Philadelphia: Blakiston Co., 1947. (63) Talbot, N. B., [illegible], Rodriguez, [illegible], and MacLachlan, E. A., Am. J. Dis. Child. [illegible], 1945. (64) Talbot, N. B., Pediatrics [illegible], 1949.

Reviewers: Buchanan, D. J.; Darling, R. C.; Evert, H. E.; Freedberg, A. S.; Gaudino, [illegible]; Kantor, O. S.; Krueger, K.; Levy, [illegible]; Levine, [illegible]; Loriaux, A. L.; Orloff, J.; Pearson, W. N.; Rethmann, E.; [illegible]; Spector, H. P.; Van Pilsum, J. F.

116. EXCRETION OF MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: MAN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	1 5a	5 F	18a	10 E	33l
1 C	6-12l	6 C	19l,20l	10 G	34gh
2 C	1,20a 43a	7 C	47 50l	11 B	35l
2 F	44a	8 B	21l	12 C	36-38l
2 G	44gh	8 F	22gh,23gh	13 C	51l
3 B	1 5a,34l	8 G	22ghi,23ghi	14 C	39 39f 40 40f
3 G	43l	9 B	1 5l	14 D	41l
4 DE	42dl	9 G	2a,24-27l	14 E	42l
4 G	46a	10 B	1 5l,2a	15 C	20a
5 C	13,13f,14-17l	10 G	28,28a,29 30-32l		

Contributors: (a) Bram, R. (b) Buchanan, D. J (c) Darling, R C. (d) Evert, H. E (e) Easter O S. (f) Krueger E. (g) Lorincz, A. L. (h) Rothman, S. (i) Van Pilsum, J F

References: (1) Sunderman F W and Boerner F Normal values in clinical medicine Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co. 1949 (2) Gamble J L. Chemical anatomy, physiology and pathology of extracellular fluid Cambridge: Harvard University Press 1950. (3) West E. S. and Todd W R. Textbook of biochemistry New York Macmillan Co., 1951 (4) Prosser C. L. (editor) Bishop D. W Brown, F A. Jahn, T L. and Wulff V J Comparative animal physiology Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co. 1950 (5) Krupp M. A. Sweet N. H. Jawetz E. and Armstrong C. L., Physicians handbook Palo Alto: University Medical Publishers 1952. (6) Behre J A. J Biol. Chem. 92:679 1931. (7) Stare, F J. and Koenyi M., J Biol. Chem. 147 319 1943. (8) Hubbard, R. S. and Wright C. J J Biol. Chem. 63 521 1925. (9) Abels J C J Biol. Chem. 119:663 1937 (10) Deuel H. J Jr and Gulick M. J Biol. Chem. 96:25, 1932 (11) Hubbard R. S. J Biol. Chem. 49:377 1921. (12) Hawk P. B. Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories, Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1936. (13) Shorr, E. Bernheim, A. R. and Taussky H. H. Science 95:606 1942. (14) Taussky H. H. J Biol. Chem. 181 195 1949 (15) Taussky H. H. and Shorr E. J Biol. Chem. 169:103 1947 (16) Natelson, S. Lugovoy, J K. and Pincus J B. J Biol. Chem. 170:597 1948 (17) Boothby W M. and Adams M. Am. J Physiol. 107:471 1934. (18) Courand, J P, Comp. Rend. Soc Biol. 118 155 1935. (19) Dakin, H. D. Janney N W and Wakeman, A J J Biol. Chem. 14 341 1913. (20) Benedict S. R. and Harrop G. A. J Biol. Chem. 54 443 1922. (21) Cambrigliani-Rossoli A. Olmochero R. Zambelli, E. and Resetia, C Boll Clin. Med. 122 497 1939. (22) Dill D. B. Hall F G. and Edwards H. T Am. J Physiol. 123:412 1938. (23) Thurman, F M. and Ottenstein, B. J Invest. Derm. 18:333 1952. (24) Hawk, P B. Oser B. L. and Summerson, W H. Practical physiological chemistry Philadelphia: Blakiston Co. 1947 (25) Kilduffe R. A. Clinical urinalysis and its interpretation Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1936 (26) Kinoshita G. Jap. J Med. Sci II Biochem. 3:117 1937 (27) Miller F Vereshvilis. Physiol. 1:8 1937 (28) Bradley, S. E. Clin. N. Am. 29:1314 1945. (29) Volterra, M. Am. J Clin. Path. 12:525 1942. (30) Schmidt E. G. J Biol. Chem. 145:533 1942. (31) Dailcamsou W and Schaefer L. J Am. J Clin. Path. 12:129 1942 (32) Folin O. and Denis W J Biol. Chem. 22:309 1915. (33) Ibid., 26:507 1916. (34) Schultz W Arch. f Derm. u. Syph. 181:486, 1940 (35) Neumann, E. H. Biochem. J 30:762 1936. (36) Schwartz, S. Cohen, S And Watson C J United States Atomic Energy Comm. MDDC 504 (37) Eriksson, L. Nature 167 691, 1950 (38) Watson, C J Hawkinson, V Schwartz, S. and Sutherland, D., J Clin. Invest. 28:447 1949. (39) Sparrmann B., Arch. Int. Med. 63:858 1939 (40) Watson, C. J Am. J Clin. Path. 6:458 1936. (41) Watson, C. J Arch. Int. Med. 47 698, 1931. (42) Ibid. 59:196 1937 (43) Harrow B. Textbook of biochemistry, Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co. 1950. (44) Lobitz W C and Mason, H. L., Arch. f Derm. u. Syph. 57 907 1948. (45) Silvers S. Forster W. and Talbert G. A. Am. J Physiol. 84:577 1928. (46) Olmsted, N. M. Dodson, C. W Whitaker W M. and Parker, R. F J Biol. Chem. 85:115, 1929 (47) Kögl, F Engerop-Smit A. J and Erxleben, H. Z. Physiol. Chem. 220:137 1933. (48) Weiss M. Z. Krebsforsch. 56:343 1949 (49) Panhton R. Comp. rendu. Soc Biol. 137 110 1943 (50) Forbes R. and Baker E. G. Quart. J Pharm Pharmacol. 18:1 1945. (51) Lemberg, R and Legge J W Hematin compounds and bile pigments New York: Interscience Publishers Inc. 1949.

Reviewers: Buchanan D. J; Darling, R. C; Evert H. E.; Freedberg, A. S.; Goodyer A. V N.; Easter O. S.; Krueger E.; Levey S.; Levine V E.; Lorincz A. L.; Orloff J; Pearson, W N.; Rothman, S.; Sulzberger, F E.; Spencer M. P; Van Pilsum J F

117. EXCRETION OF ELECTROLYTES AND MINOR MINERALS: MAN

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 CD	1q	9 C	31a	19 B	2,3a,5-8a,25a,34a
2 B	2 3p,4-8a 9a	10 B	5-8a 32 32a,33a 77a	19 C	4q,2aq,25a,34a
2 C	9a,10,10q,11f 12f 13-15q	10 C	4q,11f 32q,77a 74q,77f,50q	19 D	30qr
2 E	16q	10 G	77l 78a	19 G	71a
2 G	17ae 18a	11 B	5-8a	20 BD	72a
3 BD	19a,e	11 C	4	21 B	73q
3 DE	20a	11 D	59a,60a	21 C	74-76q
4 C	21q,22q	11 E	59a,60aq	22 D	1q
5 B	2 5-8c 23	11 FG	32l	23 B	2,3a,4a,5-8a,25a, 33a,77a
5 C	2,3a,4q,10q,11f, 12f,24a,25a,26a, 27q	12 B	1q,4-8a 19a	23 C	3a,4a,11f 12f,25a 33a,77a,78
5 D	28a	12 C	1q,4,19a	23 D	30q
5 E	29q,30qr,8aq	12 D	1q,6a	23 G	79a,59a,83b
5 FG	31ae 32l	12 E & Fa 7	66a	24 B	12q,79a
6 B	2,3a,5-8a,25a, 33a,34a	13 B	2 5-8a,25a,62a	24 C	4q,17a,80q,11f
6 C	3a,4q,10q,11f,12 12f,30q,33a,34a, 35,35q	13 C	4q,11f,12f,25a 30q, 63a,64a,65q,66q	24 D	30q
		13 D	30qr 66aq	24 G	70ae
		13 E	66a	25 B	21,79a
		13 FG	31ae 30q	25 C	21,11f,12f 80q
		14 C	1,1q,67q	26 B	12q,79a
		14 E	1q,67q	26 C	2q,79a,80q
(This col. cont. on next page)	(This col. cont. on next page)	(This col. cont. on next page)	(This col. cont. on next page)	(This col. cont. on next page)	(This col. cont. on next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
(This col. cont fr preceding p.)	(This col. cont. fr preceding p.)	(This col cont fr preceding p.)	(This col. cont. fr preceding p.)	(This col. cont fr preceding p.)	(This col. cont fr preceding p.)
6 E	56a	14 FG	50eq	27 B	8q,79a
6 G	50a,59bc,83b	15 CD	68d	27 C	2,8q,79a,80q
7 BD	2 40q	16 B	4	28 C	1,1gq,67q
7 DE	40a	16 CE	67q	28 E	1q,50gr
8 B	4-8a 41-46j,47a	17 B	2,4q	29 B	83q,81a,82d
8 C	1,1q,41jq,42-46j 47m,48a,49a	18 B	2,3q	29 C	81a
		18 C	2q,4q,6 50q,69q	29 D	81a
8 D	1q,48a	18 D	50qr 59a	29 E	81a,82dq,83q,84q
8 E	48a	18 E	59a		
8 F	50a	18 FG	70ao		

Contributors: ( ) Buchanan, D J (b) Darling, R. C ( ) Evert, E. E (d) Gold, N I ( ) Goodyer A. V (f) Kanter G.S. (g) Krueger E. (h) Freeman, S A. (i) Lowry, B. (j) Levine V (k) Lorincz, A. L. (m) Pearson, W H (n) Poechel, E ( ) Rothman, S (p) Spencer M. P (q) Van Pilsum, J F ( ) Wirtschafter Z. T ( ) Wolf A. V

References (1) Kahoe R. A. Cholak, J and Story R. V J Nutrition 19:579 1940 (2) Hawk, P B Oser B. L and Summerson, W H. Practical physiological chemistry Philadelphia: Blakiston Co 1947 (3) Bodansky M. Introduction to physiological chemistry, New York: John Wiley and Sons 1938. (4) Sunderman, F W and Boerner F Normal values in clinical medicine Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co , 1949 (5) Gamble J L Chemical anatomy, physiology and pathology of extracellular fluid, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1950 (6) West, E S and Todd, W R., Textbook of biochemistry, New York: Macmillan Co 1951. (7) Prosser C L. (editor) Bishop, D W , Brown, F A. Jahn T L. and Wulff V J Comparative animal physiology Philadelphia: W B Saunders Co 1950 (8) Krupp, M. A., Sweet, N J Jawetz, E and Armstrong, C D Physicians handbook, Palo Alto: University Medical Publishers 1952 (9) Jellinek, E. M. and Looney J M. J Biol. Chem. 128:621, 1939 (10) Mattice, M. R., Chemical procedures for clinical laboratories, Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1936 (11) Bradley, S E Clin. N Am. 29:1314 1945 (12) Harrow B. Textbook of biochemistry, Philadelphia: W B. Saunders Co 1950 (13) Wang, C C Kaucher, J E Hoddleston, B. Wood, A. A. and Smith, E A. J Nutrition 3 79 1930 (14) Folin, O and Denis W J Biol Chem. 26:479, 1916 (15) Sherman, H. C and Gettler A. O J Biol. Chem. 11:323 1912 (16) Robinson, C S J Biol. Chem. 51:445 1922 (17) Mosher R. E. J Biol Chem. 99:781, 1937 (18) Lobitz, W C and Mason, H L. Arch. Derm & Syph. 57 69 1948 (19) Webster S. H. Weekly Public Health Reports U S. P.H.S 56 1953 1941 (20) Schwarz, L. and Deckert, W Arch. Hyg. 106:346, 1931. (21) Uchs K. Biochem J 29:998 1936. (22) Conway E J and Flood, J C Biochem J 30:716 1936 (23) Everett M. R. Medical biochemistry, New York: Paul B. Hoeber Inc 1946 (24) Kampp, E. L. J Clin. Invest 26:418, 1947 (25) Sartorius, O W , Roemmelt, J C and Pitts R.F J Clin. Invest 28:423, 1949 (26) Carswell, H. E and Winter J E J Biol Chem. 93 411, 1931. (27) Nichols G D Anderson, C T Hargan, A., and Kimsell, L. W J Biol. Chem. 180:175 1949 (28) McCance R A. and Widdowson, E M. Biochem. J 33:523 1939 (29) Nelson, O F , and Williams J L. J Biol, Chem. 69:231, 1916 (30) Clark, O W Uni Calif Publ. Physiology 3:193, 1926. (31) Talbert, G A. Haugen, C Carpenter R. and Bryant J E. Am. J Physiol. 104:441, 1933 (32) Johnston, F McMillan, A. and Evans, E. J Nutrition 39:485 1950 (33) Ashe B. I and Rosenthal, H. C J Am. Med Assoc 108:1161, 1937 (34) Bassett S H. Elden, C A., and McCann, W S J Nutrition 5:1, 1932 (35) Kilduffe R A. Clinical urinalysis and its interpretation, Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger 1936 (36) Coolidge F J , The ferces of children and adults, New York: William Woods and Co 1914 (37) Schwenkenbecher A. and Spitta, O Arch. Exper Path. 56:284, 1907 (38) Cameron V Jr Zeit f Biol. 41:87 1901. (39) Coon, J V Archives of Internal Medicine 83 416, 1949 (40) Barr M. J and Seculer F I , J Nutrition 41 67 1950 (41) Rabinowitch, I M. J Biol Chem. 100:479, 1933 (42) Tompsett, S L. Biochem. J 28:1088, 1934 (43) Chen, T P and Adolph, W H. Biochem. J 30:476 1953 (44) Leverton, R. M., J Nutrition 17 17, 1939 (45) Van Bercsten, A. E. Acta Med. Scand. 118:196, 1944 (46) Holt, F and Sumnlar F J J Nutrition 22:717 1948 (47) Van Bercsten, A. E. Acta Med. Scand. 115:163 1944 (48) Reese A. F Supplee G C and Bellis R. J Biol. Chem. 271:123 1943 (49) Porter K. Arch. Biochem. 31:262, 1951. (50) Mitchell, H. H. and Hamilton, T S J Biol Chem. 178:345 1949 (51) McClure F J Weekly Public Health Reports U S P.H.S 22:1575 1944 (52) Brewer, H., Hinton, J W and Leogh, W G , J Lab Clin. Med. 26 1948 1941. (53) Riggs, B S. Pharmacol Rev 4:284 1952 (54) McClendon, J F and Matheny J C Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 21 179, 1923 (55) Curtis G M. Puppel, I. D Cole V V , and Matthews N L., J Lab Clin. Med. 22:1014 1937 (56) Baker L. J Oriental Med. 16:777, 1938. (57) Nelson, E Palmer E C Park, E. E. Weymouth, F and Bean W D. J Clin, Invest. 26 301, 1947 (58) Spector H. Mitchell, H. H. and Hamilton, T S. J Biol. Chem. 161 137 1945 (59) Dana, E. Tuttle W W Kimpau, B Ing, C J Martin, C Klapka, M R. Gradman, J and Agle H. J Am. Dietet Assoc. 27:475, 1951 (60) Johnston, F A. Frenchman, R., and Burroughs, E D J Nutrition 38:479, 1949 (61) Bauer A. P , and Fowler W M. J Lab Clin. Med. 23 148, 1937 (62) Kahoe, R. A., Thamann, F and Cholak, J J Am. Med. Assoc 104:90 1935. (63) Givens M. H. J Biol Chem. 34:119 1918. (64) Tibbetts, D M. and Aub J C J Clin. Invest 16:491, 1937 (65) Nelson, C F , and Burns W E , J Biol. Chem. 28:237 1916. (66) Leichsenring, J M., Norris, L. M. and Lamison, S. A. J Nutrition 53:477 1951 (67) Kent, N L. and McCance R A. Biochem. J 35:837 1941. (68) Stock, A. Biochem. Ztschr 304 73, 1940 (69) Rae, J J Biochem. J 31:1622, 1937 (70) Talbert G A. Shinkfield, F and Staff H. Am. J Physiol. 106:488, 1933 (71) Burckhardt, W Pflugers Archiv 244:169 1940 (72) Boerner M. E. and Lichfeldt, V J Pharm. and Exp. Therap 73:803 1941. (73) Page E C Herfner L. E. and Frey A. Am. J Digest. Dis 8:13 1941. (74) Elsmoreland, L. J Meyers, E.H. and Goldman, F.H. U.S. Public Health Rept 57:1421, 1952 (75) Goldwater, L. J J Ind. Hyg and Toxicol. 18:163 1936 (76) Ohlmeyer P and Olpp, O Zeit Physiol Chem. 281 203 1944 (77) McKay H. H., and Butler A. M. J Clin. Invest 14 983, 1935 (78) Merrill, M. W Freeman, S. and Ivy A. C J Biol. Chem. 171:897 1945 (79) Pelin, O., Am. J Physiol. 13 45, 1905 (80) Ibid., 13:66, 1905 (81) McCance, R. A., and Widdowson, E M. Biochem. J 36:692 1942 (82) Drinker, K.R , Fehnel, J W and Marsh, M. J Biol. Chem. 72:375 1927 (83) Fairhall, L. T, J Biol. Chem. 70:495 1926. (84) Shohl A. T. Mineral metabolism New York: Reinhold Publishing Corp. 1939. (85) Almost Agnes F A. Darling, R C. Ferrara G. A. and Shea, E. Pediatrics 15:369 1955

Reviewers: Buchanan, D. J ; Darling R. C.; Evert E. E.; Freedberg, A. S.; Gold N I.; Goodyer A. V E.; Kanter G S ; Krueger E.; Lowry, B.; Levine V E.; Lorincz A. L.; Orloff J ; Pearson, W H.; Rothman S.; Skidmore F E.; Spencer M. P ; Van Pilsum J F

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B	2ae,178a 176a
1 C	2a
2 B	140a,150a 178a 176a
2 C	140a,150a
3 BC	31a
4 B	72ae
4 C	72a
5 BC	168a
6 BC	67ae,68a
7 BC	67ae,68a,69a
8 9 BC	67ae,68a
10 B	73a 76a,77a 78a, 79a,169a
10 C	189a
11 B	58ae 59a
11 C	58a
12 B	a,59ae 90a 77a 89a,191a,201a 202a,223a,224b
12 C	29a,201a,202a
13 B	229a
13 C	229a
14 B	229a
14 C	229a
15 B	69ae
15 C	69a
16 B	230a
17 B	30a
18 BC	37ae
19 BC	3a 178a,176a
20 B	3a 4a 5a,178a 176a,215a
20 C	3a 4a,5a 178a 176a
21 BC	28a,27a
22 B	1a
23 B	5a,11a,16a,19ae 49a
23 C	5a,18a 19a
24 BC	20a,131a
25 B	170a,171ae
25 C	196a,197
26 BC	49ae
27 B	90a,221a
27 C	221a
28 B	230a,231a
28 C	230a
29 B	169a
30 BC	37a
31 B	38a,39ae 78a,148a 191a,199a,226a
31 C	38a,39a
32 B	47a
33 BC	45a,46a
34,35 B	21a
36 BC	36a
37 BC	6ae
38 B	42a
39 B	6ae 149a,150a
39 C	6a
40 B	66ae,190a
41 B	5a,24ae,25a,26a, 27 ,28a,192a 200c
41 C	5a,24a,25a,26a
42 B	28ae
42 C	26a,204a
43 BC	34a
44 BC	73a 74a,195a,194a 195a
45 BC	4a,11ae,211
46 BC	15a
47 BC	14a
48 B	36a,49a 190a 191a
48 C	36a
49 BC	40a,41a
50 B	56ae 57ae,205a

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
50 C	205a
Fn 2	56a 57a
51 B	8ae
51 C	8a
52 B	48ae
52 C	48a
53 BC	67ae,68a
54 B	34ae
54 C	34a
55 BC	51a,61ae,68a
56 B	5a 18ae 13a,20a 165a,164a,205a
56 C	5a 12a,13a
57 B	172ae
57 C	172a
58 B	71a,205a,207a 206a,208a
58 C	71a,208a
59 BC	51ae 78a
60 BC	51a 78a,220ae
61 B	51a,78ae
61 C	51a 78a
62 B	51ae 78a,219a
62 C	51a,78a
63 B	9a
64 B & Fn 5	63ae,64a,218a
64 C	63a,64a
65 B & Fn 5	63a 64a,218a
66 B	10a,213a 214a
66 C	213a
67 B	43a,44a
68 B	60ae
69 BC	52ae,53a,54ae
70 BC	64a,65ae
71 B	4ae 5a,16a,17a, 52a 60a 58a,94a 178a
71 C	4a 5a,16a,17a
72 B	54a,55aed,217 216a
72 C	55a,217a,218a
73 BC	60a,70a
74 B	70ae
74 C	70a
75 B	53ae
75 C	53a
76 B	112ae,173d
76 C	173d
77 BC	110aed,111ae
78 B	87aed,88a,89a 90a
78 C	87ae,88a,89a 90a
79 BC	81a,88a 180d
80 BC	183d
81 BC	106d
82 B	106aed 107
82 C	106ad
83 B	94a 95ae 96aed 97 ,100d,174d
84 B	101ad
85 B	105ad
86 B	80ae 92ae 93ae
86 C	80a 92ae 93ae
87 BC	91ae 98a
88 B	110aed 111a
88 C	110e
89 B	94a 96ao 97ad 173d,216a
89 C	216a
90 B	101aed
90 C	101d
91 B	154d
92 B	185d
93 B	99aed 100ad
93 C	99e
94 B	87aed,88a,89a 90a
94 C	87a,88a,89a 90a
95 B	180ae

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
95 C	120a
96 BC	85ae 86a
97 B	109a
98 B	226a
98 C	226a
99 B	94a 95aed 96ae 97a,174d 177d 216a
99 C	94a,95ae 96a 97 174d,177d
100 B	101aed,108a 103ad
100 C	101a
101 B	87a
102 B	98aed
102 C	98ad
103 B	117 118ae
103 C	118a
104 B	118a 173ad
104 C	173d
105 B	225a
106,107 B	188a
108 B	186d
109 B	116ae
109 C	116ae
109 B	119a
110 B	117a,118ae
110 C	118a
111 B	119a
112 BC	108aed 180d
112 C	88a 99aed
113 BC	113a,114a,115ae 222a,220c
114 B	88ae 99aed,196a
114 C	88a 99aed
115,116 BC	99ae
117 B	104aed,111d
117 C	104ad,111d
118 BC	110aed,111aed 181ad
119 B	105a
120 B	227a
121 B	69ae,83ae,84ae
121 C	84a
122 B	115a
123 B	94a,96aed,174d
123 C	96a
124 B	131ae,67a
124 C	131a
125,126 B	125ae,124a,125a 126a
125,126 C	123a,124a,125a 126a
127 BC	127ae,128a
128 & Fn 12	128d
129 BC	129aed 130a
130 B & Fn 13	140a
131 B & Fn 14	7a,36a,136a
132 BC	143a 144a
133 BC & Fn 15	141a
134 BC & Fn 16	132a,133a
135 B & Fn 14	135a
136 BC & Fn 14	134ae
137 B & Fn 17	136a
138 B	67ae,139a
138 C & Fn 17	67a,139a
139 B	67ae
139 C & Fn 18	67
140 B & Fn 17	140a
141 B	137ae
141 C & Fn 14	137a
142 B	148ae
142 C & Fn 19	148a
143 BC	155a
144 B	155a
145 B	96a,104a,143a,146a, 165a,209a,210a
145 C	210a

(Continued on the next page)

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
146 B	147ae	151 C	145ae,146a	157 B	160ae,161ae 168a
146 C	147	152 BC	178d,187d	157 C	161ae
147 BC	148a 149a,150a	153 B	167a,198e	158 B	158e,178d,179d
148 B	153a	153 C	192a	159 BC	166e
149 BC	154a	154 B	158a,178d,179d	160 B	156a,157
150 B	151a,152a	155 B	159a	161 B	153a
151 B	145ae,146ae,210e	156 B	178d,188d	F 1	

Contributors (a) Gould, B. S (b) Moyer A. J ( ) Nord F F and Mussulli J A. (d) Hatt D. D. ( ) Raistrick H.

References: (1) Takahashi T J Agr Chem Soc Jap. 11 [illegible] 1935 (2) Bernhauer K. and [illegible] [illegible] (3) Gould, B S et al J Biol. Chem. [illegible] 1942 (4) Anderson, A. K [illegible] (5) Foster J W Chemical activities of fungi, New York: Academic Press 1949 (6) Bernhauer, [illegible] (7) Birkinshaw J H. et al. Phil Trans Roy Soc Lond. [illegible] (8) [illegible] (9) [illegible] (10) [illegible] (11) [illegible] (12) [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on the next page)

118. PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM: MOLDS (Concluded)

(118) Brunini [illegible] and Cook A. H. J Chem. Soc 1081 1947 (119) Birkinshaw J. H. et al J Biol. Chem. 179:67 1949. (120) Oxford, A. E. et al Biochem. J 37:1102 1955 (121) Clutterbuck P W et al. Biochem. J 26 1977 1942 (122) Nishikawa H. Proc Imp. Acad (Tokyo) 10:414 1934 (123) Raistrick H. and Smith G Biochem. J 29:1315 1935 (124) Clutterbuck P W Koerber, W and Raistrick H Biochem. J 31:1089 1937 (125) Calam C. T et al Biochem J 33 579 1939 (126) Ibid. 41:458 1947 (127) Oxford A. E Raistrick H. and Simonart P Biochem. J 33 240 1939 (128) Grove, J F and McGowan J C, Nature 160:574 1947 (129) Curtis, P J and Reilly J Biochem. J 34 1419 1940. (130) Ibid. 37:36 1943. (131) Clutterbuck P W et al., Biochem. J 34:664 1940. (132) Raistrick H. and Rintoul M. L. Phil. Trans. Roy Soc Lond. B220:255 1931. (133) Anderson C. G et al. Biochem. J 33 272 1939 (134) Roe, A. W and Heidig R. E J Biol Chem. 104:167 1934 (135) Chrzaszcz T and Tiukow D Biochem. Z. 207 39 1929 (136) Birkinshaw J H. et al Phil. Trans Roy Soc Lond. B220:355 1931. (137) Albericci V J Curtis P J and Reilly D. Biochem. J 37:243 1943 (138) Roe A. W and Heidig R. E. J Biol Chem. 19:275 1934 (139) Haworth W N et al. Biochem. J 29:612 1935 (140) Clutterbuck P W et al J Soc Chem. Ind. 53:55 T 1934 (141) Kopeloff N. and Kopeloff L. J Agr Res 18:195 1919 (142) Haworth W N et al. Biochem. J 29:1668 1935 (143) Barthorn J H. Ind. Eng Chem. 26:552 1934 (144) Ibid. 28:1189 1936 (145) Birkinshaw J H et al Biochem. J 49:1977 1951. (146) Freeman L. M. et al J Biol Chem. 191 369 1951. (147) Oxford A. E. and Raistrick H. Biochem. J 27:1176, 1933 (148) Nord F F and Engel W Biochem. Z. 296 153 1938 (149) Smith V M. Arch. Biochem. 23 275 1949 (150) Smith V M. Arch. Biochem 23:446 1949. (151) Takata R. J Soc Chem. Ind Jap. 32:169 B suppl binding, 1929 (152) Nagel E. Bull. Soc Chim. Biol 25:57, 1943. (153) Bend M. Biochem Z. 197 161 1928. (154) Woolley D. W et al. J Am. Chem. Soc. 77:1789 1955 (155) Nakamura [illegible] and Peterson W H. J Biol Chem. 149:295, 1943 (156) Tamura [illegible] Biochem. Z. 277:831 1935. (157) Chrzaszcz T and Zakomorny M. Biochem Z. 273 31 1934 (158) Takata R. J Chem. Soc. Ind. Jap. 32:134 B suppl. binding 1929 (159) Woolley D. W and Peterson W H. J Biol. Chem. 122:213 1937 (160) Plattner P A. and Clauson-Kaas N. Helv Chim. Acta 28 188 1945 (161) Plattner P A. and Clauson-Kaas N Experientia 1:195 1945. (162) Woolley D. W J Biol. Chem. 176:1291 1290 1948 (163) Nord F F and Vitucci J C. Nature 160:261 1947 (164) Nord F F, and Vitucci J C Arch. Biochem. 14 229 1947 (165) Schubert W J Nord F F Arch. Biochem. 20:465 1949 (166) Wirth J C and Nord, F F Arch. Biochem. 1:463 1943 (167) White E. C. and Hill J H. J Bact. 45:433 1943 (168) Raistrick H. and Smith G, Biochem. J 47 1814 1935 (169) Sumiki Y J Agr Chem. Soc. Jap. 9:715, 1933. (170) Waksman S. A. et al. Science 96:202 1942 (171) Chain E. et al Brit. J Exp. Path. 24 108 1943 (172) Nord, F F and Bellarini L. J J Arch. Biochem. 9:419 1946 (173) Ashley J N. and Raistrick H. Biochem. J 32:449 1938 (174) Raistrick H. et al. Imp. Chem. Ind. Ltd. Brit 480 562 1938 (175) Anslow W K. and Raistrick H. Biochem. J 34:1546 1940 (176) Nord F F Bellarini L. J Vitucci J C. and Bodi Pallares E. Nature 157 335 1946 (177) Raistrick H. Robinson R. and Todd A. R J Chem. Soc 488 1933 (178) Lin K. J Faculty Agr Hokkaido Imp. Uni 37:165 1935. (179) Bend M. Biochem. Z. 195 161 1928. (180) Nierhaus A. Ber deut. bot Ges 69:319 1951. (181) Bellarini L. J et al. Proc. U. S Nat Acad Sci 29:121 1943. (182) Schopfer W H., and Grob E. C. Experientia 6 419 1950 (183) Emerson, R. and Fox D. L. Proc. Roy Soc (Lond.) B128:275 1940. (184) Bergmann, W Ber 65:1489 1932. (185) Ibid. 1486 1932. (186) Raistrick H. and Ziffer J Biochem. J 49:563 1951. (187) Vorbrodt W Bull. intern. acad. polon. sci B1920: 1922 (C A. 16:1515) (188) Takata R J Soc. Chem. Ind. (Jap.) 32:173 suppl. binding 1929 (189) Waksman S. A. Science 99:220 1944 (190) Sumiki Y J Agr Chem. Soc. Jap. 7 819 1931 (C. A. 26:1006 1932) (191) Kinoshita K. Acta Phytochim. Tokyo 3:271 1931. (192) Jones E. Rake G and Hamre D. M. J Bact 45:461 1943 (193) Hay D E. et al. J Am. Chem. Soc 73:774 1951. (194) Gill-Carey D. Brit J Exp. Path. 30:117 122 1949 (195) Yabuta T J Coll. Agr Tokyo 5:51 1912 (196) Hessel A. E. O Wintersteiner O and Hoogerheide J C. J Biol. Chem. 152 419 1944 (197) Waksman S. A. Horning, E. S. and Spencer E. L. J Bact 45 233 1943 (198) Raistrick H. Enzymologia 4:76 1937 (199) Sumiki Y J Agr Chem. Soc. Jap. 6 17 1930 (C. A. 24:3011 1930) (200) Kinoshita, K. Bot. Mag. 45:60 1931 (201) Butkevitch V S and Gaevskaya M. S Compt rend. acad. sci U S S R (N. S) 3:405 1935 (202) Bernhauer K. Boehl [illegible] and Siebenaeuger H. Biochem. Z. 253:37 1932 (203) Barton H. S. Nature 165:276 1950. (204) Hashikawa, K. J Agr Chem. Soc. Jap. 27:772 1953 (C A. 48:8731 1954) (205) Karow E. O and Foster J W Arch. Biochem. 9 279 1944 (206) Chain E. Florey H W and Jennings M. A. Brit J Exp. Path. 23 202 1942 (207) Chain E. Florey H W and Jennings M. A. Lancet 1:112 1944 (208) Birkinshaw J H. Oxford, A. E. and Raistrick, H. Biochem. J 30:394 1936 (209) Wehmer C Chem. Ztg 21 1022 1897 (210) Fiore J V Arch. Biochem. 16:161 1948. (211) Knaul K. Microbiology (U S S R) 5 239, 1936 (212) Berger G and Dorner O. Biochem. J 50:11 1951 (213) Wirth J C. and Nord F F Arch. Biochem. 1:143 1942 (214) Rotini O T Dammann E. and Nord, F F Biochem. Z. 288:414 1936 (215) Dammann, E. Rotini O. T and Nord F F Biochem. Z. 297 184 1938 (216) Raistrick H. Robinson, R. and Todd, A. R. Biochem. J 31:1170 1933 (217) Nishikawa H. Bull. Agr Chem. Soc Jap. 12:47 1936 (C A. 30:7140 1936) (218) Ibid. 13:1 1937 (C. A. 31 5405 1937) (219) Oxford A. E. and Raistrick H. Biochem. J 26:1902, 1932. (220) Ibid. 27 634 1933 (221) Birkinshaw J H Bracken A. and Raistrick H. Biochem. J 37:726 1943 (222) Friedheim E. A. H. Compt rend. soc biol. Paris 112:1030 1933. (223) British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee Final Rept. 820 1946 (224) Martin, S. M. and Waters, W R. Ind. Eng. Chem. 44:2229 1952. (225) Kreitman, G. and Nord F F Arch. Biochem. 21 457 1949 (226) Neuling H. W, and Gambe A. Liebigs Ann. 569 38 1950 (227) Weiss S. Fiore J V and Nord F F Arch. Biochem. 15:326 1947 (228) Friedheim, E. A. H. Helv Chim. Acta 21:1464 1938. (229) Birkinshaw, J H. Raistrick H. Ross, D. J and Stickings C E. Biochem. J 50:610 1952 (230) Raistrick, H. and Ross D J Biochem. J 50:635 1952 (231) Grove J F Biochem. J 50:648 1952.

Reviewers: Gould B. S.; Mandill J A.; Moyer A. J ; Nord F F ; Pratt R.; Raistrick H.; Ward D. D

119. PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM AS AFFECTED BY CHANGE IN pH: YEASTS AND BACTERIA

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-10 [illegible]	1a
1-10 [illegible]	2a
1-10 [illegible]	3a

Contributor: ( ) Ledingham, G. A.

References: (1) Neish, A. C., and Ledingham, G. A., Canad. J. Res. B27:694 1949 (2) Neish A. C. and Blackwood A. C (unpublished) (3) Neish, A. C. and Blackwood, A. C. Canad. J. Technol. 29:123 1951

Reviewers: Atkin L.; Dunn, C. G.; Ledingham, G. A.; Fergus E.; Stanier R. Y ; Umbreit W W ; Underkofler L. A.

130. PRODUCTS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF INDUSTRIAL IMPORTANCE: BACTERIA

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABCD	1b	3 ABC	a	5 ABCD	a
2 A CD	1b	4 A C	1b	Fn 1,2	a
2 B	a,1b	4 B D	a,1b		

Contributors (a) Dunn, C G. (b) Umbreit W W

References (1) Prescott, S. C and Dunn, C G Industrial microbiology, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1949

Reviewers: Dunn C G.; Umbreit W W

131. METABOLIC PRODUCTS OF BACTERIA: ANAEROBIC FERMENTATION OF GLUCOSE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
7 B	1b	1 3 9,13,14 F	4b	1,2 4,6 9,11,15 15 I	6b
1 4 7 9,12 C	2b	3,4 7-9 G	4b	1,2,4,6,10,11 J	7b
1 4 5,8 D	3a	1,2,4,6 H	9b	1,2 4 7-9,13,14 K	8b
1-4 7-9 E	4b				

Contributors (a) Delwiche E. A. and Sherman, J M. (b) Umbreit W W

References (1) Smith, P A. and Sherman, J M. J Bact 43 725, 1942 (2) Nelson, M. E and Werkman, C H. J Bact 30:547 1935. (3) Van Niel, C B. Ph D Thesis, Delft 1928 (4) Scheffer M. A., Thesis Delft, 1928. (5) Braak H. R. Thesis Delft 1928. (6) Johnson, M. J (unpublished) (7) Osburn, O L., Brown, R. W and Werkman, C H. J Biol. Chem. 121:685, 1937 (8) Stanier R. Y and Adams G A. Biochem. J 38:168, 1944

Reviewers Delwiche E. A ; Sherman, J M.; Umbreit W W ; Werkman, C H.

132. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: BLOOD FORMED ELEMENTS, MARROW, SPLEEN, LYMPH NODES, THYMUS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1a	9 ABC	11a	18 ABC	13a,14a,24a
2 ABC	1ab	10 ABC	2a,5a,12a	19,23 ABC	16a
3 ABC	2a	11 ABC	13a	20 ABC	16a,17a
4 ABC	3ae	12 ABC	6a	24 ABC	23a
5 ABC	3a 4a	13,15 21,22 ABC	13a,14a	25 ABC	19a,20a,21a,22a,23a
6 ABC	4a	14 ABC	15a	26 ABC	6ae
7 ABC	5a,6ae	16 ABC	16a	27 ABC	9a,11a
8 ABC	6a,9a,10a	17 ABC	19a	28 ABC	10a

Contributors: (a) Barber S. B. (b) Jandorf B. J ( ) Quastel J H. and Schofield M F G

References: (1) Warren, C O., Jr Am. J Physiol. 131:176 1940. (2) Glover E. C Daland G. A. and Schmitz H. L. Arch. Int. Med. 46 46 1930. (3) Fleischmann, W. and Kubowitz F Biochem. Ztschr 181 395 1927 (4) Macleod J and Rhoads C. P Proc Soc Exp. Biol. Med. 41:268 1939. (5) Fujita A. Klin. Wchnschr 7:897 1928 (6) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr 197 175 1928. (7) Polley H J, and French T H. Biochem. J 43:270 1949. (8) Rosenthal, O. and Lasnitzki A. Biochem. Ztschr 196 340 1928. (9) Warburg O. Posener K., and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr 152:309 1924 (10) Wahlgren, J and Klopstock E. Biochem. Ztschr 172:202 1926 (11) Barber S. B. and Schwartz E. G. (unpublished) (12) Endres G. and Kubowitz F Biochem. Ztschr 191 395 1927 (13) Ramsey, R. and Warren C O., J J Exp. Physiol. 20:213, 1930. (14) Ibid. 22:49, 1932. (15) Kurashima T J Biochem. (Tokyo) 4 411, 1925. (16) Negelein, E. Biochem. 158:121 1925. (17) Schlayer C Biochem. Ztschr 293 94 1937 (18) Knight C. P J Gen. Physiol. 14 179 1930. (19) Barber S. B. and Klitgaard, H. M. Am. J Physiol. 170:81 1952 (20) Dickens F. and Greville G. D. Biochem. J 27 832 1933. (21) Dickens F and Simer F Biochem. J 24 1301 1930. (22) Murphy J B. and Hawkins J A. J Gen. Physiol. 8 115 1925. (23) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. Ztschr 172:202 1926. (24) Engelhardt W A. Biochem. Ztschr 251 343 1932 (25) Dixon, K L. and Leblair L. F Biochem. J 50:119, 1954

Reviewers Barber S B. Dickens F Jandorf B J Krebs H. A. Macleod, J Quastel J H Schofield F G

183 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: EPITHELIUM AND ASSOCIATED TISSUES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1a	7 ABC	4a 5a,6a	13 ABC	10ae
2 ABC	1a,2a	9 ABC	7a	14 ABC	10a
3 6,8 ABC	2a	10 ABC	8b	15 ABC	11a
4 ABC	1ae	11 ABC	9ae	16 ABC	11a,12a
5 ABC	3a	12 ABC	9a		

Contributors: (a) Barker S. B (b) Jandorf B. J (c) Quastel, J H and Scholefield, P G.

References: (1) Rosenthal, O and Lasnitzki, A. Biochem. Z 196:340, 1928. (2) Dickens F , and Weil-Malherbe H Biochem. J 35:7, 1941. (3) Barker S B. and Klitgaard, H. M. Am. J Physiol. 170:81, 1952. (4) Dickens, F , and Simer F Biochem. J 24:1301, 1930 (5) Warburg, O , Posener, K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr 152:309 1924 (6) Weil-Malherbe H Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (7) Ball, W B Brooks J and Jowett, M. J Cancer Res 12:369, 1928 (8) Barron, E. S G Meyer, J and Miller Z. B. J Invest. Derm. 11:97, 1948. (9) Wohlgemuth, J and Klopstock, E. Biochem. Ztschr 175:202, 1926. (10) Laskell, R. O Biochem. Ztschr 161:219, 1925 (11) Adams P D. Arch. Derm. Syph. 74:606, 1957 (12) Adams P D J Biol. Chem. 116:641, 1936

Reviewers Barker S. B.; Dickens F ; Jandorf B. J ; Krebs H. A.; Moore R. O.; Quastel, J H.; Scholefield P G

184 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: GLAND TISSUES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1a	7 9,20 ABC	4a	21 ABC	3a,7ab
2,3,11,12 ABC	1ab	8 ABC	3ab 10b	22,24,25 ABC	8a
4,16-19 ABC	2a	10 ABC	5a	23 ABC	9ab
5 ABC	3ab	13 14 ABC	6a	26 ABC	7a
6 ABC	4ab	15 ABC	7ab	27 ABC	3a,11a

Contributors ( ) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel, J H. and Scholefield, P G

References (1) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr 197:175, 1928. (2) Deutsch, W , and Raper H. S., J Physiol. 87:275, 1936. (3) Warburg, O , Posener K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr 152:309 1924. (4) Dixon, K L. and Leloir L. F Biochem. J 30:2519 1936 (5) Barker S B. and Schwartz H. S. (unpublished) (6) Roberts S , and Bock, M. (unpublished) (7) Rosenthal, O and Lasnitzki, A. Biochem. Ztschr 196:340, 1928. (8) Barker S. B. (unpublished) (9) Sturm, A. Ztschr exper Med. 74:333 1930 (10) Mendel, B. Klin. Wsch. 10:118, 1931. (11) Walthard, B Ztschr exper Med. 79:431, 1931.

Reviewers: Barker S. B.; Dickens F ; Jandorf B. J ; Krebs H. A.; Moore R. O.; Quastel J H.; Scholefield, P G.

185 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: LENS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 6 7 ABC	1a	4 ABC	3ab	9 ABC	1a,6ab
3,8 ABC	2a	5 ABC	4a,5ab	10 ABC	4ab

Contributors: ( ) Barker S B. (b) Quastel, J H. and Scholefield, P G

References: (1) Kinsey, V E Potts A. M and Gerard, R. W J Biol. Chem. 167 305 1947 (2) Dixon K L. and Leloir L. F Biochem. J 30:2519, 1936 (3) Krebs H. A. in Oppenheimer C Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere, Jena, Germany: Fischer 1933 (4) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr 197 175, 1928. (5) Ogata, Y Jap J Med. Sci Trans III Biophysics 2:131, 1932 (6) Laser H. Biochem. Ztschr 264:9 1933

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens F Jandorf B. J Krebs H. A. Quastel J H. Scholefield P G.

126. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: LIVER

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2,3 ABC	1a	9 ABC	6ab	15 ABC	14a
4,10 18 ABC	2a	11 ABC	8ab	16 ABC	15a,16a,17a
5 ABC	3ae	12 ABC	9a,10a	17 ABC	8a,9a,13a,16a,17a, 19a,20a,21a,22a, 23a,2b
6 ABC	4a	13 ABC	11ae,2a		
7 ABC	5ae	14 ABC	13a		
8 ABC	5a				

Contributors (a) Barker S B, (b) Kleiber M, ( ) Quastel, J H, and Schoolefield P G,

References (1) Carroll, W. J Arch. F exper Pathol 22:598, 1939 ( ) Kleiber M. Proc Soc Exper Biol Med. 48:419 1941. (3) Krebs H. A. in Oppenheimer C Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere, Jena Germany; Fischer, 1933. (4) Edson, N. L. and Leloir L. F. Biochem. J 30:2319, 1936 (5) Meier R. and Thelenee K. Arch. exper Path. Pharm. 169:675, 1933 (6) Tonyia, C. Biochem. Ztschr 190:179 1927 (7) Deutsch, W and Raper H S. J Physiol. 87 275 1936 (8) Ogata, Y Jap. J Med. Sci. Trans III Biophysics 2:131, 1932. (9) Crabtree H G. Biochem. J 22 536, 1928. (10) Laser H. Biochem. J 31 1672, 1937 (11) Ebina, T Tohoku J Exper Med. 13:483 1929 (12) Burk, D. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant Biol 7:420, 1939. (13) Rosenthal, O and Lasnitzki A Biochem. Ztschr 196 340, 1928 (14) Hawkins J A. J Gen. Physiol 11:645, 1928. (15) Dickens, F and Greville G. D Biochem. J 27:1092, 1933 (16) Meyerhof O. and Lohmann, K. Biochem. Ztschr 171 381,421, 1926. (17) Rimmel H. Biochem. Ztschr 162:334 1925 (18) Barker S. B., and Klitgaard, H. M. Am. J Physiol. 170:81, 1952 (19) Dickens F and Simer F Biochem. J 24 1301, 1930 (20) Elliott K. A. C Greig, M. E. and Benoy M. P Biochem. J 31 1003 1937 (21) Grosse-brockhoff, F., Ztschr klin. Med 102 380 1926. (22) Meyerhof, O Lohmann, K , and Meier R Biochem. Ztschr 157 459, 1925 (23) Warburg, O Posener K. and Negelein, E Biochem. Ztschr 152 309, 1924

Reviewers Barker S. B.; Dickens F ; Elliott K. A. C ; Jandorf B. J ; Kleiber M.; Krebs H. A.; MacLeod J ; Quastel, J H.; Schoolefield P G.

127 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: MISCELLANEOUS TISSUES, COMPARATIVE

Reference Data contributed by Quastel, J H. and Schoolefield, P G and adapted from Krebs, H. A Biochim. et Biophys Acta 4:249, 1950

Reviewers Barker S. B ; Dickens F ; Jandorf B J ; Krebs, H A.; Moore R. O Morrison, P R. Quastel J H ; Schoolefield, P G ;

128. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION MISCELLANEOUS TISSUES IN THE PRESENCE OF VARIOUS SUBSTRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-6,8,14-20,23 24 ABC	1ab	9 ABC		F 2-4	3a
7 ABC	2a	10-13,25-27 ABC	3a	Fa 5-7	4a
		21,22 ABC	4a		

Contributors ( ) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel J H. and Schoolefield P G

References (1) Jowett M. and Quastel J H. Biochem. J 31 565 1937 (2) Lase E. Biochem. Ztschr 248:9 1932 (3) Elliott K. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant Biol. 7 325 1939 (4) Crabtree H G Biochem. J 22:536 1928. (5) Meyerhof O Lohmann K. and Meier R. Biochem. Ztschr 157 459, 1925

Reviewers Barker S. B.; Dickens F ; Jandorf B. J ; Krebs H. A.; Moore R. O ; Quastel J H.; Schoolefield P G.;

129. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: MUSCLE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinate and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 8 ABC	1a	10,14 ABC	2a,9a	16 ABC	8a
3 ABC	2a,3a,4a,5a,6a	11 ABC	5a,10a,11a,12a,13a	18 ABC	11ab
4 ABC	6a	12 ABC	10a,12a	21 ABC	17a
5 9,17 ABC	7a	13 20 ABC	5a	22 ABC	14a
6,7 ABC	8a	15 19 ABC	14ab		

Contributors: (a) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel J. H. and Scholefield P. G.

References: (1) Barker S. B. (unpublished) (2) Barker, S. B. and Klitgaard H. M. Am. J. Physiol. 170:81 1952 (3) Bloom, W. L. and Leloir L. F. Biochem. J. 35:17 1941. (4) Gemmill, C. L., Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. 68:329, 1941. (5) Meyerhof O., Lohmann, K. and Meier R. Biochem. Ztschr. 157:459, 1925 (6) Tulman R. Biochem. Ztschr. 171:405, 1926. (7) Short, E. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 7:323, 1939 (8) Warburg, O. Posener K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:309, 1924. (9) Field, J. 2nd in Potter V. R., Methods in medical research, Chicago: Year Book Publishers 1948 (10) Gemmill C. L. Am. J. Physiol. 112:294 1935. (11) Meyerhof O. and Lohmann, K. Biochem. Ztschr. 171:381,421, 1926. (12) Gohen, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 227:116, 1930. (13) Buelow, O. J. Cell. Compar. Physiol. 10:585 1937 (14) Rosenthal O. and Lasnitzki A. Biochem. Ztschr. 196:340 1928. (15) Dickens F. and Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J. 35:7 1941

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens F. Jandorf B. J. Krebs H. A. Quastel J. H. Scholefield P. G.

130. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NEOPLASMS BENIGN AND HYPERPLASTIC TISSUE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1ab,3ab	3,4 5 ABC	5a	8 ABC	4ab
2 ABC	2a	6,7 ABC	1a,4ab	9 ABC	5a

Contributors: ( ) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel, J. H. and Scholefield P. G.

References: (1) Rosenthal, O. and Lasnitzki, A. Biochem. Ztschr. 196:340 1928 (2) Walthard, B., Ztschr. exper. Med. 75:431, 1931. (3) Warburg, O. and Kubowitz, F. Biochem. Ztschr. 189:242 1927 (4) Warburg, O. Posener K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:309 1924 (5) Crabtree H. G. Biochem. J. 22:1289, 1928.

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens, F. Jandorf B. J. Krebs H. A. Quastel J. H.; Scholefield, P. G.

131. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NEOPLASMS MALIGNANT

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,13 ABC	1a	5,6 ABC	7a	10 ABC	10a,12a,15a
2 ABC	1a,2a,3ab,4a,5a	7 ABC	8a	11 ABC	16a
3 ABC	4a,5a	8 ABC	4ab 9a	12 ABC	4b 6a,9a,17b
4 ABC	6a	9 ABC	6a,11a,12a,13ab,14a		

Contributors: ( ) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel, J. H. and Scholefield, P. G.

References: (1) Murphy J. B. and Hawkins J. A. J. Gen. Physiol. 8:115, 1925. (2) Loebell, R. O. Biochem. Ztschr. 161:219, 1925. (3) Elsaesser [illegible] Biochem. Ztschr. 198:136, 1928 (4) Rosenthal, O. and Lasnitzki A. Biochem. Ztschr. 196:340, 1928. (5) Warburg, O. Posener, K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 189:242 1927 (6) Crabtree, H. G. Biochem. J. 22:1289, 1928. (7) Glover E. C. Daland, G. A. and Schmitz, H. L. Arch. Int. Med. 46:46 1930 (8) Paschal, F. Klin. Wchnschr. 9:1061, 1930 (9) Laser H. Biochem. J. 31:1671, 1937 (10) Crabtree H. G. Biochem. J. 22:1289 1928 (11) Dickens F. and Greville G. D. Biochem. J. 27:832 1933 (12) Dickens, F. and Simer F. Biochem. J. 24:1301, 1930 (13) Okamoto, Y. Biochem. Ztschr. 160:52 1925. (14) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J. 32:2257, 1938. (15) Warburg, O. Biochem. Ztschr. 160:307 1925. (16) Krebs H. A. and Kubowitz, F. Biochem. Ztschr. 189:136 1927 (17) Warburg, O. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:309, 1924.

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens F. Jandorf B. J. Krebs H. A. Quastel, J. H.; Scholefield, P. G.

132. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NERVE TISSUE, INCLUDING RETINA

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1a	14 15 ABC	11a	25 ABC	11a,28a
2 ABC	2ab	16 ABC	2a,11a,12a,13a,14a, 15a,16a,17a	28 ABC	23a
3 ABC	2ab 3a			29 ABC	24a
4 ABC	4a	17 ABC	18a	30 ABC	25b
5 ABC	20a	18 ABC	19a	31 ABC	26a
6 12 ABC	7a	19,27 ABC	20a	32 ABC	6a,17a,24a,26a,27a, 27b
7 ABC	8a	20,26 ABC	21a		
8 ABC	7ab	21 ABC	22a	33 ABC	3a
9,10,11 ABC	6a	22 ABC	3a	34 ABC	15a
13 ABC	6a,9ab,10ab	23,24 ABC	11a		

Contributors: ( ) Barker, S. B. (b) Elliott, K. A. C. ( ) Quastel, J. H. and Scholefield, P. G.

References: (1) Warburg, O. and Posener, K. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:[illegible], 1927. (2) Elliott, K. A. C. J. Neurophysiol. 11:473, 1948. (3) Craig, F. N. and Beecher, H. K. J. Neurophysiol. 6:135, 1943. (4) Himwich, H. E., and Fazekas, J. F. Am. J. Physiol. 132:454, 1941. (5) Ogata, T. Jap. J. Med. Sci. Trans. III Biophysics [illegible]:131, 1952. (6) Flexner, J. B., Flexner, L. B., and Straus, W. L. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 18:355, 1941. (7) Dixon, K. L., and Lelair, L. F. Biochem. J. 50:[illegible], 1952. (8) Dickens, F. and Greville, G. D. Biochem. J. 27:[illegible], 1933. (9) [illegible], T., Tohoku J. Exper. Med. 13:[illegible], 1929. (10) Krebs, H. A., and Rosenhagen, H., Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat. 134:643, 1931. (11) Chesler, A. and Himwich, H. E. Am. J. Physiol. 141:[illegible], 1944. (12) Dickens, F. and Greville, G. D. Biochem. J. 27:[illegible], 1933. (13) Dickens, F. and Simer, F. Biochem. J. 24:1301, 1930. (14) Elliott, K. A. C., Greig, M. E., and Benoy, M. P. Biochem. J. 31:1003, 1937. (15) Loebel, R. O., Biochem. Ztschr. 161:219, 1925. (16) Meyerhof, O. and Lohmann, K., Biochem. Ztschr. 171:381,421, 1926. (17) Warburg, O. Posener, K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:309, 1924. (18) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr. 197:175, 1928. (19) Tobias, J. M., Clark, D. E., and Gerard, R. W., Fed. Proc. 1:85, 1942. (20) Nelson, K., & Biochem. J. 36:[illegible], 1942. (21) Pearce, J. and Gerard, R. W. Am. J. Physiol. 136:49, 1942. (22) Roberts, S. and Bock, M. (unpublished). (23) Kalliof, C. Weinstein, P. and Jáky, J. Biochem. Ztschr. 247:146, 1932. (24) Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 165:[illegible], 1925. (25) Greig, M. E., Munro, M. P. and Elliott, K. A. C. Biochem. J. 33:443, 1939. (26) Laser, H. Biochem. J. 31:1671, 1937. (27) Robbie, W. A., and Leinfelder, P. J. Am. J. Opth. 32:[illegible], 1949. (28) Weil-Malherbe, H. Biochem. J. 32:[illegible], 1938. (29) Elliott, K. A. C. and Baker, Z. Biochem. J. 29:[illegible], 1935.

Reviewers: Barker, S. B.; Dickens, F.; Elliott, K. A. C.; Jandorf, B. J.; Krebs, H. A.; Quastel, J. H.; Scholefield, P. G.

133. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NERVE TISSUE: DOG

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Products	2a 3a 4a,
1-7 ABCDE	1b,2b
Fn 2	3a,4a

Contributors: (a) Elliott, K. A. C. (b) Himwich, H. E.

References: (1) Himwich, H. E. Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co., 1951, Table 17. (2) Himwich, H. E. and Fazekas, J. F. Am. J. Physiol. 132:454, 1941. (3) Elliott, K. A. C. and Henderson, N. J. Neurophysiol. 11:473, 1948. (4) Krebs, H. A. Biochem. et Biophys. Acta. 4:249, 1950.

Reviewers: Barker, S. B.; Craig, F. N.; Elliott, K. A. C.; Fuhrman, F. A.; Himwich, H. E.; Jandorf, B. J.; Krebs, H. A.; Shaffer, A. E.; Tyler, D. B.

134. ANAEROBIC GLYCOLYSIS: NERVE TISSUE: CAT, DOG

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fn 1	b
Fn 2	a
1 7 ABCDEF	1b

Contributors: ( ) Elliott, K. A. C. (b) Himwich, H. E.

References: (1) Chesler, A. and Himwich, H. E. Am. J. Physiol. 142:544, 1944.

Reviewers: Craig, F. N.; Elliott, K. A. C.; Fuhrman, F.; Himwich, H. E.; Lardy, H. A.; Sawyer, F. E.; Tyler, D. B.

135. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES INCLUDING GONADS AND SPERM

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 3 ABC	1a	12 ABC	6a	22 ABC	8ad
4,24 ABC	2a	13 14 17 18 ABC	7a	23 ABC	9a,10a 11a,12a,13b 13a 14a 15a
5,6,26 ABC	3a	15 ABC	10c		
7 10 ABC	4a	16,19,20 ABC	17	25,27,28 ABC	16a
11 ABC	5a	21 ABC	2ad		

Contributors: (a) Barker S. B. (b) Elliott, K.A.C (c) Jandorf B. J (d) Quastel J H and Scholefield, P G

References: (1) Palley B J and French, T H Biochem. J 45 270 1949 (2) Fujita, A Biochem. Ztschr 197:175 1928. (3) Barker, S. B , and Roberts E. S , (unpublished) (4) Lardy H. A and Bonge, C H (unpublished) (5) MacLeod, J Am. J Physiol 138:512 1943 (6) Lardy H A and Phillips P H J Biol. Chem. 148:333 1943 (7) Redenz, E Biochem. Ztschr 257:234 1933 (8) Ehlen, T Tohoku J Exper Med 13:424 1929 (9) Barker S B. and Klitgaard, H. M. Am. J Physiol. 170:81, 1952 (10) Dickens F and Greville G D Biochem J 27:832, 1933 (11) Dickens F., and Simer, F Biochem. J 25:17 1941 (12) Elson, H L. and Leloir L. F Biochem J 30:8319 1936 (13) Elliott K. A. C Greig M. E and Benoy, M P , Biochem J 31 1003 1937 (14) Warburg, O Posener K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr. 152:309, 1924 (15) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (16) Roberts S and Bonge, C. H. J Biol. Chem. (in press) (17) Lardy H. A. and Phillips P H. Am. J Physiol. 138:741 1943 (18) Lardy H. A. Hansen, R. G. and Phillips P H. Arch Biochem. 6:41 1945.

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens F Elliott K. A. C. Jandorf B. J Krebs H. A. MacLeod J Quastel J H.; Scholefield P G.

136. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES PLACENTA MEMBRANES AND EMBRYO

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 ABC	1a	7 8 ABC	6a	12 ABC	4a,10a
3 15,16,18 ABC	2a	9 ABC	6ab	13 ABC	11ab
4 5 ABC	3a	10 ABC	4a	14 ABC	11a
6 ABC	4a,5a,6a,7a	11 ABC	9ab	17 ABC	12a

Contributors: ( ) Barker S. B. (b) Quastel, J H and Scholefield, P G

References (1) Loeser H. Biochem. J 31 1671, 1937 (2) Ball W B. Brooks, J and Jowett, M J Cancer Res 12:369 1928. (3) Emmanuelides, S Biochem. Ztschr 195 315 1928. (4) Dickens F , and Greville, G D. Biochem. J 27:1123, 1933 (5) Greig, M. E. Munro, M. F and Elliott K. A. C Biochem. J 33 443, 1939 (6) Needham, J Proc R. Soc. B. 110:46 1932 (7) Warburg, O. Posener K. and Negelein, E Biochem. Ztschr. 152 309 1924 (8) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (9) Negelein, E., Biochem. Ztschr 165 122, 1925 (10) Kleiber M., Cole H. H and Smith, A. H. J Cell. Comp. Physiol. 22:167 1943. (11) Fujita A. Biochem. Ztschr 197 175 1928. (12) Murphy J B. and Hawkins J A. J Gen. Physiol. 8:115 1925.

Reviewers: Barker S. B.; Dickens F ; Elliott K. A. C ; Flexner L. B.; Jandorf B. J ; Kleiber M.; Krebs H. A.; MacLeod J ; Moore R. O.; Quastel J H.; Scholefield P G

137 CORRELATION OF OXYGEN CONSUMPTION WITH BODY SIZE: INVERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-E	13b	11 B-D & Fn 2	1a	20 B-D & Fn 2 7 8	11a
2 B-E & Fn 2	1a	12 B-D & Fn 2	6a	23 B-D & Fn 3	7a
3 B-D & Fn 3	2a	13 B-E & Fn 2	5a	24 B-D & Fn 3	3a
4 B-D & Fn 4	3a	14 B-E & Fn 2	1a	25 B-E & Fn 3	2a
5 B-E & Fn 3	4a	15 B-D & Fn 3	13a	26 B-D & Fn 3	8a
7 B-E & Fn 4 5 6	1a	16 B-E & Fn 3	13a	27 B-E & Fn 4	9a
9 B-E & Fn 4	3a	17 B-E & Fn 3	3a	28 B-E & Fn 4	1a
10 B-D & Fn 2	6a	18,19 B-E & Fn 2 3	9a	29 B-E & Fn 4	10a

Contributors ( ) von Bertalanffy L. (b) MacFadyen, A.

References (1) von Bertalanffy L. and Muller I Riv Biol. 35:48, 1943 (2) Krueger, F Ztschr wiss Zool. 152:547 1940 (3) Muller I. Biol. Zbl. 62 446, 1943 (4) Krueger F Ztschr Vergl Physiol 34 1, 1952 (5) Krywienczyk, J Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 34 6, 1952 (6) Fuhrer, E. and Krueger F , Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 33 14 1951 (7) Jancarik, A. Pub Fac Sci, Univ Masaryk 10 305, 1948 (8) von Bertalanffy L. and Krywienczyk, J Am. Natur 87 107 1953 (9) Will, A., Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 34:20 1952. (10) Muller I. Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 30:139, 1943 (11) Weymouth, F W et al. Physiol Zool. 17:50, 1944 (12) Zeuthen E. Compt rend. Laborat Carlsberg 26 339 1943 (13) Krywienczyk, J Ztschr Vergl. Physiol 34:16, 1952

Reviewers Fry F E. J ; Krüger F ; MacFadyen A.; von Bertalanffy L.; Weymouth F W ; Zeuthen, E.

132. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: NERVE TISSUE [illegible]

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 ABC	1a	14 15 ABC	11a	25 ABC	11a,28a
2 ABC	2ab	16 ABC	3a,11a,12a,13a,14a, 15a,16a,17a	28 ABC	23a
3 ABC	2ab,3a			29 ABC	24a
4 ABC	4a	17 ABC	18a	30 ABC	27b
5 ABC	26a	18 ABC	19a	31 ABC	25a
6 12 ABC	7a	19,27 ABC	20a	32 ABC	3a,17a,24a,26a,27a, 29b
7 ABC	8a	20,26 ABC	21a		
8 ABC	5ac	21 ABC	22a	33 ABC	3a
9,10,11 ABC	6a	22 ABC	5a	34 ABC	15a
13 ABC	8a,9ac,10ac	23,24 ABC	11a		

Contributors ( ) Barker S. B (b) Elliott, K. A. C ( ) Quastel, J H. and Schoolfield, P G

References (1) Warburg, O and Schmitz F Biochem. Ztschr [illegible], 1927 (2) Elliott, K. A. C J Neurophysiol. 11:473 1948. (3) Craig, F N. and Beecher H. K. J Neurophysiol. 6:135, 1943 (4) Himwich, H. E., and Fazekas J F Am. J Physiol. 132:454 1941. (5) Ogata, T Jap J Med. Sci Trans III Biophysics [illegible]:131, 1930 (6) Flexner J B, Flexner L. B., and Straus, W L. Jr J Cell. Compar Physiol. 18:355 1941. (7) [illegible], N. L. and Lehrer L F Biochem. J [illegible]:319 1936 (8) Dickens F and Greville G. D. Biochem. J [illegible], 1933 (9) [illegible], T, Tohoku J Exper Med. [illegible] 1939 (10) Krebs H. A. and Rosenhagen, H., Ztschr f d ges Neurol. u. Psychiat. [illegible], 1931. (11) Chesler, A. and Himwich, H. E. Am. J Physiol. 141:513 1944 (12) Dickens F and Greville G D. Biochem. J [illegible] 1935 (13) Dickens F and Simer F Biochem. J [illegible] 1301, 1930. (14) Elliott K. A. C Greig, M. E. and Benoy M. P Biochem. J 31:1003 1937 (15) Loebell, R. O, Biochem. Ztschr 161:219, 1925 (16) Meyerhof O. and Lohmann, K., Biochem. Ztschr 171:381,421, 1926. (17) Warburg, O. Posener K. and Negelein, E Biochem. Ztschr 152:309, 1924 (18) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr 197 175, 1928. (19) Tobias J M. Clark, P S. and Gerard, R. W Fed. Proc 1 85 1942 (20) Holmes E. G. Biochem. J [illegible], 1932. (21) Fenn [illegible] J., and Gerard, R. W Am. J Physiol. 136:149, 1942. (22) Roberts E. and Beck, M. (unpublished) (23) Bellei C Weinstein, P and Jay J, Biochem. Ztschr [illegible]:146, 1930 (24) Negelein, E., Biochem. Ztschr 165 122 1925 (25) Ortiz, K. E Moore M. P and Elliott, K A C. Biochem. J 33:443, 1939 (26) Loser H Biochem. J 31 1671, 1937 (27) Robbie W A. and Leinfelder P J Am. J Ophth. [illegible], 1949 (28) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (29) Elliott K. A. C. and Baker Z. Biochem. J [illegible] 1935

Reviewers: Barker S B. Dickens F Elliott K. A. C Jowdorf R. J Krebs H. A. Quastel J H.; Schoolfield P G.

133 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION, NERVE TISSUE: DOG

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Brain [illegible]	2a,3a,4a
1 7 ABCDE	1b,2a
Fe 2	3a 4a

Contributors: (a) Elliott K. A. C. (b) Himwich, H. E.

References: (1) Himwich, H. E. Brain metabolism and cerebral disorders, Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co 1951, Table 17 (2) Himwich, H. E. and Fazekas J F Am. J Physiol. 132:454 1941. (3) Elliott K. A. C and Henderson, N J Neurophysiol. 11 473 1948 (4) Krebs H. A. Biochem. et Biophys Acta. 4 249 1950

Reviewers: Barker S. B.; Craig, F N.; Elliott K. A. C ; Fuhrman, F A.; Himwich H. E.; Jowdorf R. J ; Krebs H. A.; Schaefer A. E.; Tyler D. B.

134 ANAEROBIC GLYCOLYSIS, NERVE TISSUE: CAT DOG

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
Fe 1	b
Fe 8	
1 7 ABCDEFGH	1b

Contributors (a) Elliott K. A. C. (b) Himwich H. E.

References: (1) Chesler A. and Himwich, H. E. Am. J Physiol. 142:544 1944.

Reviewers: Craig, F N.; Elliott, K. A. C.; Fuhrman F.; Himwich, H. E.; Lardy H. A.; Sanderson F H.; Tyler D. B.

155. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES INCLUDING GONADS AND SPERM

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2,3 ABC	1a	12 ABC	6a	22 ABC	8ad
4,24 ABC	2a	13 14 17 18 ABC	7a	23 ABC	9a,10a 11a,12a,13b 13a 14a,15a
5 6,26 ABC	3a	15 ABC	18a		
7-10 ABC	4a	16 19,20 ABC	17a	25,27,28 ABC	16a
11 ABC	5a	21 ABC	2ad		

Contributors: ( ) Barker S B (b) Elliott K.A.C (c) Jandorf B. J (d) Quastel J H. and Schalefield, P G

References: (1) Folley S J and French, T H. Biochem. J 45 270 1949 (2) Fujita, A Biochem. Ztschr 197 175 1928. (3) Barker, S B and Schwartz, H S, (unpublished) (4) Levey H A and Szego, C M (unpublished) (5) MacLeod J Am. J Physiol. 138:512 1943 (6) Lardy H A and Phillips P H J Biol Chem. 149:177, 1943 (7) Redenz E. Biochem. Ztschr 257:234 1933 (8) Ebina, T Tohoku J Exper Med 13 424 1929 (9) Barker S B. and Klitgaard, H M. Am. J Physiol 170:81, 1952 (10) Dickens F and Greville G D Biochem. J 27 832 1933 (11) Dickens F, and Simer F Biochem. J 25 7 1931 (12) Edson, N L. and Leloir L. F Biochem, J 30:2319 1936 (13) Elliott, K. A. C., Greig, M. E, and Benoy, M. P Biochem. J 31 1003 1937 (14) Warburg, O Posener K. and Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr 152 309, 1924 (15) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (16) Roberts S and Szego C. M. J Biol. Chem. (in press) (17) Lardy H. A. and Phillips P H., Am. J Physiol. 138:741 1943. (18) Lardy H. A. Hansen, R. G. and Phillips P H. Arch. Biochem. 6 41 1945.

Reviewers: Barker S. B. Dickens F Elliott K. A. C. Jandorf B. J Krebs H. A. MacLeod J Quastel J H.; Schalefield P G

156. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: REPRODUCTIVE TISSUES: PLACENTA, MEMBRANES AND EMBRYO

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 ABC	1a	7 8 ABC	6a	12 ABC	4a,10a
3,15,16,18 ABC	2a	9 ABC	8ab	13 ABC	11ab
4 5 ABC	5a	10 ABC	4a	14 ABC	11a
6 ABC	4a,5a,6a,7a	11 ABC	9ab	17 ABC	12a

Contributors: ( ) Barker S B. (b) Quastel J H. and Schalefield, P G

References: (1) Lamer H Biochem. J 31 1671, 1937 (2) Ball, W B. Brooks J and Jowett, M. J Cancer Res 12:349 1928. (3) Kosmonaide S. Biochem. Ztschr 195 325, 1928. (4) Dickens, F, and Greville, G D. Biochem. J 27:832, 1933 (5) Greig, M. E. Munro, M. P and Elliott, K. A. C Biochem. J 33 443 1939 (6) Needham J Proc R. Soc. B 110:46 1932 (7) Warburg, O Posener K. and Negelein, E Biochem. Ztschr 152 309 1924 (8) Weil-Malherbe H. Biochem. J 32:2257 1938. (9) Negelein, E. Biochem. Ztschr 165 122 1925 (10) Kleiber M. Cole, H. H., and Smith, A. H. J Cell. Comp Physiol. 22:167 1943 (11) Fujita, A. Biochem. Ztschr 197 175, 1928 (12) Murphy J B. and Hawkins J A. J Gen. Physiol. 8:115 1925.

Reviewers: Barker S. B.; Dickens F; Elliott K. A. C; Flexner L. B; Jandorf B. J; Kleiber M.; Krebs H. A.; MacLeod J; Moore R. O.; Quastel, J H.; Schalefield P G

157. CORRELATION OF OXYGEN CONSUMPTION WITH BODY SIZE: INVERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B-E	12b	11 B-D & Fn 2	1a	20 B-D & Fn 2 7 8	11a
2 B-E & Fn 2	1a	12 B-D & Fn 2	6a	23 B-D & Fn 3	7a
3 B-D & Fn 3	8a	13 B-E & Fn 2	3a	24 B-D & Fn 3	3a
4 B-D & Fn 4	3a	14 B-E & Fn 2	1a	25 B-E & Fn 3	9a
5 B-D & Fn 3	4a	15 B-D & Fn 3	13a	26 B-D & Fn 3	6a
7 B-E & Fn 4 5 6	1a	16 B-E & Fn 3	13a	27 B-E & Fn 4	9a
9 B-E & Fn 4	2a	17 B-E & Fn 5	5a	28 B-E & Fn 4	1a
10 B-D & Fn 2	6a	18,19 B-E & Fn 2,3	9a	29 B-E & Fn 4	10a

Contributors: ( ) von Bertalanffy L. (b) Macfadyen, A.

References: (1) von Bertalanffy L. and Muller I. Rev biol. 35:48, 1943 (2) Krueger, F Ztschr wiss Zool. 152:547 1940 (3) Muller I. Biol. Zbl 63 446, 1943 (4) Krueger F Ztschr Vergl Physiol. 24 1, 1938 (5) Krywienczyk, J Ztschr Vergl Physiol. 29 6, 1938 (6) Passer, K. and Krueger F, Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 33:14 1951 (7) Janearik, A. Pub Fac Sci. Univ Masaryk 63 303, 1948. (8) von Bertalanffy L. and Krywienczyk, J Am. Natur 87 107 1953 (9) Hill, A., Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 25:82, 1938 (10) Muller I. Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 30:139 1943 (11) Weymouth, F W et al. Physiol Zool. 17:50, 1944 (12) Zeuthen E. Compt rend. Lab Carlsberg 26 339 1945 (13) Krywienczyk, J Ztschr Vergl. Physiol. 25:6, 1938.

Reviewers: Fry F E. J; Krüger F; Macfadyen, A.; von Bertalanffy L.; Weymouth F W; Zeuthen, E.

138. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: [illegible]

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 RCD	1a	14,15,16 RCD	7a	26 RCD	1a
2-4 RCD	8a	17 RCD	1a	27 RCD	9a
5 RCD	7a	18-22 RCD	7a	28 RCD	10a
6,7 RCD	4a	23 RCD	6a	29 RCD	10a,11a
8-10 RCD	5a	24 RCD	1a	30,31 RCD	12a
11 RCD	6a	25 RCD	7a	32 RCD	7a
12,13 RCD	1a				

Contributors ( ) Silverman, M.

References: (1) Lazarus M., Australian J Sci Res. [illegible] 1950. (2) Bueding, E. J Gen. Physiol. 33 [illegible], 1950. (3) von Brandenburg, [illegible] 1949 (4) Friedheim, E. A. H. and Baer J G. Biochem. Z. [illegible] 1933. (5) Alt H. L. and Tischer O. A. Proc Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med. [illegible] 1931. (6) Stannard, J N. McCoy O. R. and Latchford, W. B. Am. J Hyg. 27:666 1938. (7) Rogers, W. P Parasitology [illegible] 1948. (8) von Brand, T. Biol. Bull. [illegible], 1948. (9) Laser H. Biochem. J [illegible] 1944. (10) Adam, W [illegible] Vergleich. Physiol. 16:[illegible] 1932. (11) von Brand T [illegible] Vergleich. Physiol. [illegible] 1934 (12) Krueger F Zool. Jahrb. Abt allgem. Zool. 57 [illegible], 1936.

Reviewers Novelli G. D.; Pavetsky R.; Fedlow J T; Silverman, M.; von Brand, T

139. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: PARASITIC PROTOZOA

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1-3 RCD	1b	9 RCD	3a,9b	18 RCD	3a,12b
4 RCD	2b 3b,4b	10 RCD	3a 4b,10b	19 RCD	9b
5 RCD	3ab 4b	11 14 RCD	9b	20 RCD	3a,9b
6 RCD	2b,3b,4b,9b	15 RCD	3a,11b	21 RCD	13b
7 RCD	3a	16 RCD	9a	22 RCD	14b
8 RCD	7b,8b	17 RCD	3a,9b	23-27 RCD	15b

Contributors (a) Chang, S. L. (b) Silverman, M.

References: (1) Lwoff A. Zentr Bakt. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig. 130:498 1934 (2) Adler S., and Ashbel R. Arch. zool. Ital. 20:521 1934 (3) von Brand, T and Johnson, E. M. J Cellular Comp. Physiol. 29:33 1947 (4) Chang, S. L. J Infect. Dis [illegible]:109 1948. (5) Fulton, J D. and Joyner, L. P. Trans. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg. 43:273, 1949. (6) Reiner L. Smythe C V and Pedlow J. T J. Biol. Chem. 113:75 1936. (7) Moulder J W Science 106:168 1947 (8) Moulder, J W. J Infect. Dis. [illegible] 1948. (9) von Brand T Tobie, E. J and Mehlman B. J Cellular Comp. Physiol. [illegible], 1950. (10) von Brand, T., Johnson, E. M. and Rees C W. J Gen. Physiol. 30:163 1946. (11) Harvey, S. C J Biol. Chem. 179:435, 1949 (12) Christophers S. R. and Fulton, J D. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. [illegible], 1938. (13) Niedmueller, L. Zentr Bakt. Parasitenk. Abt. I. Orig 137 [illegible], 1936. (14) Williams, E. Maskert L. and Pantaro G. Naturwissenschaften 30:169 1942. (15) Meier J and Coggeshall L. T J Infect. Dis. 69:87 1941.

Reviewers Chang, S. L.; Novelli G. D.; Pavetsky R.; Pedlow J T; Silverman M.; von Brand T

140. RATES OF RESPIRATION: LEAVES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 RCD	1a	8 RD	7a	17 RCD	16a
Fn 2	2a	9 RC	4a	18 RD	17a
2 RCD	3a	10 RC	10b	19 RC	18a
3 RD	4a	Fn 7	11a	20 RC	9b
4 RD & Fn 3	5abc	11 RD & Fn 8	12a	21 RD	19b
5 RD & Fn 4	21a	12 RD	9bc	22 RD	20a
6 RC	7	13 RC & Fn 9	7a	23 RC	6b
7 RD	3a	14 RCD & Fn 10	13a	1,2,14,17 R	Calc. fr val. C, D & Fn 1
Fn 6	6b	15 RD	14b		
		16 RD	15a		

Contributors (a) Fidler J C (b) Klein, R. M. ( ) Lyon C J (d) Thomas M.

References (1) Yemm E. W Proc. Roy Soc. Lond. B117:504 1935. (2) Phillips, J W, Am. J Bot. 34:62, 1947 (3) Maige G. Ann. Sci Nat Bot. (IX) 14:1 1911. (4) Richards, F. M., Ann. Bot 10:531 1896. (5) Marsh P and Goddard D. R. Am. J Bot 26:724 1939 (6) Audus L. J New Phytol. [illegible], 1939 (7) Roscoe [illegible] L. (unpublished) (8) Sherman, H., Bot. Gaz. 72:1 1921. (9) Beatty A. V Am. J Bot. 33:145 1946. (10) McKenzie K. A. Proc. Am. Hort. Soc. [illegible] 1931. (11) Rose, D. H. et al. U. S. Dept. Agr Circ 278 1933. (12) Bushnell J Mo. Agr Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 54 1925. (13) Aubert, E., Rev Gen de Bot. 4:[illegible] 1892. (14) Maige M. Rev. Gen. Bot. 21:33 1909 (15) Laing E. M. Am. J Bot. 27:[illegible], 1940. (16) Bonner J and Wildman S. G. Arch. Biochem. 10:497 1946. (17) Kempner, W, Plant Physiol. 11:605, 1936. (18) Gustafson, F G., Am. J Bot. 17:1,011, 1930. (19) Wartenberg, H Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. [illegible] 1939. (20) Allen, P J and Goddard, D. R. Am. J Bot. 25:613 1938. (21) Girton, R. E. (unpublished)

Reviewers: Ashcroft R.; Bradbeer J W.; Brown, J M. A.; Burris R. H.; Commoner B.; Conti S. A.; Fidler J C; Girton, R. E.; Gustafson, F G.; Hansen, E.; Kimball, A. S.; Klein, R. M.; Lyon, C. J; Masson, S. L.; Robertson R N.; Roush, R. M.; Thomas M.; Ulrich, R.; Walker R. A.; Yemm, E. W.

143. RATES OF RESPIRATION: ROOTS, RHIZOMES, TUBERS, BULBS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BC & Fn 1,3	1a	6 BC	3b	Fn 10	7a
2 BCD	8a	7,8 BC & Fn 7,8	1a	Fn 11	3b
Fn 4,5	1a	9 B D & Fn 9		14 BC & Fn 12	1a
2 B D & Fn 6	9a	10 BC	8b	15 B D & Fn 13	9b
4 B D	10b	11 BC	5a	8,13 B	Calc. fr. Col. C D & Fn 1
5 BC & Fn 2	11b	12 BC	8b		
		13 BCD	4a	3 B	12d

Contributors: ( ) Fidler, J. C. (b) Klein, R. M. ( ) Lyon, C. J. (d) Girton, R. E.

References: (1) Rose, D. H. et al. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 278, 1952. (2) Platenius, H. Plant Physiol. 15:671, 1942. (3) Appleman, C. O. and Brown, R. G. Am. J. Bot. 33:170, 1946. (4) Thornton, N. C. Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. 5:371, 1933. (5) Whitehead, T. Ann. Appl. Biol. 21:48, 1934. (6) Richards, E. H., Ann. Bot. 10:531, 1896. (7) Boulin, F. E. and Baker, J. New Phytol. 38:85, 1939. (8) Laing, H. E. Am. J. Bot. 27:576, 1940. (9) Girton, R. E. (unpublished). (10) Nelson, R. (unpublished). (11) Hale, E. and Whaling, E. R. E. Plant Physiol. 19:660, 1944. (12) Beal, K. J. Thesis, Purdue Univ.

Reviewers: Ashcroft, R.; Brashear, J. W.; Brown, J. M. A.; Burris, R. H.; Commoner, B.; Coult, D. A.; Fidler, J. C.; Girton, R. E.; Gustafson, F. G.; Hansen, E.; Kitchell, A. G.; Klein, R. M.; Lyon, C. J.; Ransom, S. L.; Robertson, R. N.; Smock, R. M.; Thomas, M.; Ulrich, R.; Walker, D. A.; Yemm, E. W.

144. RATES OF RESPIRATION: SEEDS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B D	1b	6 B D & Fn 6	5b	10 B D	1b
2 BCD	8b	7 BC & Fn 5	3b	11 C & Fn 3	7a
Fn 2	3b	8 BC	10b	12 BC & Fn 9	3b
3 BC & Fn 3	4a	Fn 6	6a	13 BC & Fn 7	8a
4,5 B D	1b	9 B D	1b	14 BC & Fn 5	3b
				Fn 8,9	9a

Contributors: ( ) Fidler, J. C. (b) Klein, R. M. (a) Lyon, C. J.

References
/1/ Bowman, H., Bot. Gaz. 72: 1, 1921. /2/ Stoward, F. Ann. Bot. 22: 415, 1908. /3/ Bailey, C. H. Plant Physiol. 15: 257, 1940. /4/ Kienlen, G. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. 10: 1, 1909. /5/ Pahl, D. A. Bot. Gaz. 71: 32, 1920. /6/ Smith, A. J. M. and Gane, R. Report of the Food Investigation Board, London: H. M. Stationery Office 1933. /7/ Lewis, M. Deutsch. Bot. Ges. 31: 103, 1913. /8/ Coleman, D. A., et al. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 100, 1928. /9/ Nussler, A. and Nau-Fin, L. Am. Acad. Sci. Bull. Bot. 98: 893, 1938. /10/ Platenius, H. Plant Physiol. 17: 179, 1942.

Reviewers: Ashcroft, R.; Brashear, J. W.; Brown, J. M. A.; Burris, R. H.; Commoner, B.; Coult, D. A.; Fidler, J. C.; Girton, R. E.; Gustafson, F. G.; Hansen, E.; Kitchell, A. G.; Klein, R. M.; Lyon, C. J.; Ransom, S. L.; Robertson, R. N.; Smock, R. M.; Thomas, M.; Ulrich, R.; Walker, D. A.; Yemm, E. W.

145. RATES OF RESPIRATION: FRUITS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B D	1b	5 BCD & F 5	5a	11 B D	10a
1 C & Fn 2	1a	6 B D	6a	11 C & Fn 7	9a
2 BCD	8ad	7 BC	7a	12 BCD & Fn 8	11a
3 D	8d	Fn 6	7a	1,2 5,11,12 E	Calc fr col C,D & Fn 1
3 B D & Fn 5	7b	8 B D	6a		
Fn 4	3a	9 BC	6b	4,10 E	4a
4 BC	4b	10 BC	4b		

Contributors: (a) Girton, R. E. (b) Klein, R. M. ( ) Lyon, C. J. (d) Thomas, M. ( ) Ulrich, R.

References: (1) Kidd, F. Plant Physiol. 17:80, 1942. (2) Hale, J. R. Am. J. Bot. 33:565, 1946. (3) Olney, A. J. Bot. Gaz. 82:415, 1926. (4) Platenius, H. Plant Physiol. 17:179, 1942. (5) Hale, J. R. and Young, R. E. Am. J. Bot. 34: 301, 1947. (6) Haller, M. H. et al. Proc. Am. Hort. Soc. 57:303, 1951. (7) James, W. O. and Hubble, K. Plant Physiol. 19:111, 1944. (8) Latham, J. C. New Phytol. 52:131, 1953. (9) Overholser, E. L. et al. Plant Physiol. 6:549, 1931. (10) Gerhart, A. R. Bot. Gaz. 89:40, 1930. (11) Gustafson, F. G. Am. J. Bot. 23:441, 1936.

Reviewers: Ashcroft, R.; Brashear, J. W.; Brown, J. M. A.; Burris, R. H.; Commoner, B.; Coult, D. A.; Fidler, J. C.; Girton, R. E.; Gustafson, F. G.; Hansen, E.; Kitchell, A. G.; Klein, R. M.; Lyon, C. J.; Ransom, S. L.; Robertson, R. N.; Smock, R. M.; Thomas, M.; Ulrich, R.; Walker, D. A.; Yemm, E. W.

144 RATES OF RESPIRATION: MOSSES FERNS

Data Coordinates and Footnote	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 2 4 BD	1a	8 BC	5a	14,15 BCD & Fn 7	
3 BD & Fn 2	2a	9,10 BD & Fn 6 7 8	6a	11,12	7b
5 6 CD & Fn 3 4	3b	11,12 BCD & Fn 7	7b	5,6,11,12,14,15 E	Calc fr Col. C D & Fn 1
7 BC	4a	9,10	7b		
		13 BD	5a		

Contributors ( ) Klein R. M. (b) Lyon C J

References (1) Umezil S Acta Phytochim. 9:107 1937 (2) Fraymouth J , Ann. Bot. 42:75 1928. (3) Jonsson, B., Compt. Rend. 119:440 1894 (4) Kartenberg W Jahr Wiss. Bot 85:641 1937 (5) Becker G. Tab. Biol. 5:671 1929 (6) Belehradek J and Belehradkova, M. New Phytol. 28:313 1929 (7) Maige G Ann. Sci Nat Bot. Series 9 14 1 1911.

Reviewers: Klinke L. E.; Fidler J C ; Gaffron H.; Girton R. E.; Gustafson, F G ; Hansen E.; Lyon, C J ; Myers J ; Robertson R. N ; Smock R. M.; Thomas M.; Voth P D.

145. RATES OF RESPIRATION: FUNGI LICHENS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BCD & Fn 3	9b	10,11 BCD	3b	17 BC & Fn 5	9a
Fn 4	9a	F 11,12	3bc	18 B D & Fn 5	13a
2 BCD & Fn 5	1b	12 B D & Fn 15	6a	19 B D	9a
3 B D & Fn 5	10a	13 BD & Fn 5	11a	20 B D & F	5a
4 5 B D & Fn 6 7	8a	14,15 B D & Fn 14		21 BCD	14b
6 B D & F 3	9a	15	7b	22 BD & Fn 5	15a
7 B D & Fn 8	5a	16 B D & Fn 6	12a	1,2,10 BF E	Calc. fr col. B C & Fn 1
8 9 B D & F 9,10	4b			14 B	16a

Contributors ( ) Klein, R. M. (b) Lyon C J ( ) Thomas M.

References (1) Baistrick H. et al. Trans Roy Soc. London B220 1 1931. (2) Richardson W J and Edwards G A. J Gen. Physiol. 33 41 1949 (3) Gould B. S. and Tytell A. A. J Gen. Physiol. 24:655 1941 (4) Darby R. T and Goddard, D. R. Am. J Bot 37 379 1950 (5) Goddard, D R. and Smith, P E. Plant Physiol 13 241 1938 (6) Wolf F. T Arch. Biochem. 13:83 1947 (7) Allen P J and Price, W E. Am. J Bot 37 393 1950 (8) Richardson W J and Carroll W R. J Cell. and Comp Physiol. 22: 1943. (9) Bonnier G and Mangin, L. Ann. Sci Nat Bot. 17 210 1884 (10) Tamiya, H. Adv Enzym. 2:183 1942. (11) Wassink E. C. Rec Trav Bot. Neerl. 31:583 1934 (12) Klein, D. T (unpublished) (13) Elvehjem, C A. J Biol. Chem. 90:111 1931 (14) Jumelle H. Rev Gen. Bot. 4 49 1892. (15) Smyth E. S Ann. Bot. 48:781 1934 (16) Wanner H. Arkt Botanik. 31A (9) 1944

Reviewers Klinke L. E.; Fidler J C ; Gaffron H.; Girton R. E.; Gustafson F G.; Hansen E.; Lyon, C J ; Myers J ; Robertson, R. N.; Smock, R. M.; Thomas M.; Voth, P D.

146 RATES OF RESPIRATION: ALGAE

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 B D	6a	6 B D & Fn 4	8a	12,14 D & Fn 7	3a
2 B D	7	7 B D & Fn 2	2b	13 BCD	4b
3 BCD & Fn 2 3	1b	8 9 BCD & Fn 5 6	3b	15,16 B D & Fn 7	3a
4 B D	5a	10 BCD	4b	17 BCD	4b
5 B D	7	11 B D	7a	3,8 9,10,15,17 E	Calc fr col C,D & Fn 1

Contributors (a) Klein R. M. (b) Lyon, C J

References:
/1/ Cramer M and Myers J Plant Physiol 24 255 1949 /2/ Gaffron, H J Gen. Physiol 28 259 1945 /3/ Pal N L. New Phytol 31 241 1932 /4/ Hoffman C Jahr Wiss Bot 71 214 1929 /5/ Stocker O Tab Biol 5 663 1929 /6/ Webster G C and Frenkel A. W , Plant Physiol 28 63 1953 /7/ Watanabe A. Acta Phytochim. 6: 315 1932 /8/ Emerson R Am J Bot. 23 450 1936.

Reviewers Klinke L. E.; Fidler J C.; Gaffron, H.; Girton R. E.; Gustafson F G ; Hansen E.; Lyon C J ; Myers J ; Robertson, R. N.; Smock, R. M.; Thomas M.; Voth P D.

147 OXYGEN CONSUMPTION: BACTERIAL SUSPENSIONS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 BCD	1b	9 BCD	9b	27 BCD	16a
2 BCD	2b,3b	10 BCD	10b	28 BCD	17b
3 4 BCD	4b	11-15 BCD	11b	29 BCD	18b
5 BCD	5b	16-23 BCD	12b	30 31 BCD	19b
6 BCD	6a	24 BCD	13b	Fn 1,2 3	19a
7 BCD	7b	25 BCD	14b	32 33 BCD	9b
8 BCD	7b,8b	26 BCD	15b	34 BCD	20b

Contributors: (a) Fuller J T (b) Silverman, M.

References: (1) Meyerhof O. and Burk D., Z. Physik. Chem. A 139:117 1928 (2) Ajl S. J. J Bact. 59:499, 1950. (3) Ajl S. J. and Wong [illegible] J Bact 61:377 1951. (4) [illegible] and Sherman F. G. J Bact. 63:667 1952 (5) [illegible] and Bard, R. C. J Bact 70:302 1955 (6) [illegible] J Bact 67:195 1954 (7) Levine S. and Krampitz L. O. J Bact. 64:645 1952 (8) Krebs H. A. Biochem. J 31:2095 1937 (9) [illegible] and Frazier W. C. J Bact. 48:[illegible] 1944. (10) [illegible], Silverman, M. and [illegible] J Bact. 62:[illegible] 1951. (11) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 44:[illegible] 1942. (12) [illegible] and [illegible] Biochem. J 37:[illegible] 1943. (13) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 59:[illegible] 1950. (14) Bernheim F., and Bernheim, M. L. C. J Bact. 44:[illegible] 1942. (15) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 65:[illegible] 1953. (16) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 61:[illegible] 1951. (17) O'[illegible] J Bact 60:[illegible] 1950. (18) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 45:[illegible] 1943. (19) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact 43:[illegible] 1942 (20) [illegible] and [illegible] J Bact. 61:[illegible], 1951.

Reviewers: [illegible]; [illegible]; Fuller J T; Silverman M.; von Brand T

148. BASAL METABOLISM: MAN

All values: (a) Boothby W M. from smoothed curve based on references 1, 2 3 All ranges: (b) DuBois E F from coefficients of variation for data from references 2 3, 4 5, 6

References: (1) Boothby W M, Berkson, J and Dunn, H. L. Am. J Physiol 116:468, 1936. (2) Robertson, J D and Reid, D. D Lancet 1:940, 1952 (3) Harris J A, and Benedict, F G, Carnegie Inst of Washington Publ. 279 1919 (4) Lewis R. C Kinsman, G. M. and Iliff A. Am. J Dis Child. 53:348, 1937 (5) Lewis, R. C. Duval, A. M. and Iliff A. J Pediatrics 23:1 1943 (6) Berkson, J and Boothby W M. Am. J Physiol. 121:669 1938.

Reviewers: Berkson, J; Boothby W M.; Carpenter T M.; DuBois E. F

149 COMPARISON OF STANDARDS OF BASAL METABOLISM: MAN

Contributor: (a) DuBois E. F

References: (1) Col. B, table 148 of this publication. (2) Col. C, Fleisch, A. Helvetica Med. Acta, 18:23 1951. (3) Col. D Robertson, J D, and Reid, D D Lancet, 1:940 1952 (4) Col E, Lewis, R. C Duval, A. M., and Iliff A. J Pediatrics 23:1, 1943 (5) Col. F Boothby W M. Berkson, J, and Dunn, H L. Am. J Physiol. 116:468, 1936 Estimate of ordinary range based on coefficient of variation of 6 9% calculated by contributor from data in references 3 4 and (6) Berkson, J, and Boothby W M. Am. J Physiol. 121:669, 1938. (7) Harris J A., and Benedict F G. Carnegie Inst of Washington Publ. 279, 1919. (8) Lewis R. C Kinsman, G M. and Iliff A. Am. J Dis. Child. 53:348, 1937

Reviewers: Berkson, J; Boothby W M.; Carpenter T M.; DuBois E. F; Iliff A.

150. BASAL METABOLISM: VERTEBRATES

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1,2 BC	27a	7 DEF	9a,10a	14 DEF	6a
1 DEF	11a	8 DEF	12a	15 BC	22a
2 DEF	14a,15a	9 DEF	7a	15 DEF	3a
3 E-F	8a	10 E-F	5a	16 BC	26a
4 BC	29a	11 BC	23a	16 DEF	11a
4 DEF	19a,20a	11 DEF	3a	Fn 1	Quoted by from 3 8,21,22,23,24,25, 26,27,28,29
5 BC	Calc. fr 23 & 24	12 BC	21a		
5 DEF	4a by a	12 DEF	1a		
6-9 BC	Calc. by a	13,14 BC	25a	Fn 3	a
6 DEF	13a	13 DEF	16a,17a,18a		

Contributor: (a) Mitchell, H. H.

References: (1) David, J. R., and Van Dyke, H. B. J. Biol. Chem. 100:455, 1933. (2) Brisker, R. L., and Mitchell, H. H. J. Nutrition 33:481, 1947. (3) Kibler, H. H., Brody, S., and Worstell, D., J. Nutrition 33:331, 1947. (4) Mitchell, H. H. and Haines, W. T. J. Agr. Res. 34:549, 1927. (5) Robinson, K. J. Nutrition 18:[illegible], 1939. (6) Lee, R. C. J. Nutrition 18:489, 1939. (7) Benedict, F. G. and Lee, R. C., Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 489, 1937. (8) Bruhn, J. M. Am. J. Physiol. 110:477, 1934. (9) Galvao, P. E. Am. J. Physiol. 148:478, 1947. (10) Dukes, H. H. and [illegible], A. E., Am. J. Physiol. [illegible]:177, 1936. (11) Kleiber, H. L. J. Agr. Sci. [illegible]:207, 1942. (12) Ritzman, E. G., Washburn, L. E. and Benedict, F. G. N. H. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 66, 1936. (13) Bruhn, J. M. and Benedict, F. G. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. 71:259, 1936. (14) Harris, J. A., and Benedict, F. G. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 279, 1919. (15) McCrery, J., Lamb, M. W. and [illegible], H. B. J. Nutrition [illegible], 1943. (16) Capstick, J. W. and Wood, T. B. J. Agr. Sci. 12:257, 1922. (17) Deighton, T. J. Agr. Sci. 19:140, 1929. (18) Breirem, K. Tierernährung, 8:463, 1936. (19) Forbes, E. B. et al. J. Agr. Res. 33:591, 1926. (20) Ibid. 43:1003, 1931. (21) Boeke, D. P. Pflügers Arch. ges. Physiol. [illegible]:103, 1933. (22) Lee, R. C. Am. J. Physiol. 79:[illegible], 1925. (23) Rush, K., Z. Biol. 15:425, 1879. (24) Mitchell, H. H., Card, L. E. and Hamilton, T. S. Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 270, 1926. (25) Lee, R. C. and Fan, S. L., Am. J. Physiol. 106:[illegible], 1933. (26) Mitchell, H. H., Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta. Ann. Rept. 1927, p.[illegible]. (27) DuBois, D. and DuBois, E. F., Arch. Int. Med. 17:863, 1916. (28) Brody, S., Comfort, J. E. and Matthews, J. S. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 115, 1928. (29) Moulton, C. R. J. Biol. Chem. 24:299, 1916.

Reviewers: Brody, S.; Bruhn, J. M.; Forbes, E. B.; Kibler, H. H.; Dukes, H. H. H.; Lambert, W.; Lee, R. C.; Mitchell, H. H.; [illegible], S.; Ritzman, E. G.; Swift, R. W.

151. BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: BEEF CATTLE

References: Values calculated and adapted from Brody, S., Comfort, J. E., Kibler, H. H. and Worstell, D. M. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 406 and 415; and contributed by Brody, S.

Reviewers: Brody, S.; Colovos, N. F.; Mitchell, H. H.; Ritzman, E. G.; Winchester, C. F.

152. RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: DAIRY CATTLE

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Brody, S., Kibler, H. H. and Ragsdale, A. C. Mo. Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bull. 393 and 3[illegible]; and contributed by Brody, S.

Reviewers: Brody, S.; Colovos, N. F.; Kibler, H. H.; Mitchell, H. H.; Ritzman, E. G.; Winchester, C. F.

153. RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: GOATS

References: Contributed and adapted from Brody, S. Res. Bull. 451, Univ. of Missouri, Agr. Exp. Sta. 1950.

Reviewers: Brody, S.; Carpenter, T. M.; Colovos, N. F.; Mitchell, H. H.; Winchester, C. F.

154. BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: [illegible]

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Kibler, H. H., and Brody, S. J. Nutrition 33:331, 1947. Reprint contributed by Brody, S. and tabular data contributed by Kibler, H. H.

Reviewers: Brody, S.; Colovos, N. F.; Kibler, H. H.; Mitchell, H. H.; Winchester, C. F.

155 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: HORSES

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Brody S Kibler H H and Trowbridge E. A Mo Agr Exp Sta. Res Bull 368, and contributed by Brody S

Reviewers: Brody S; Colovos N F; Kibler H H; Mitchell H H; Winchester C F

156 RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: MULES

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Kibler H H and Brody S Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 433 Data contributed by Brody S Reprint from Brody S Kibler H H and Trowbridge E A Mo Agr Exp Sta Res Bull 368, 1943

Reviewers: Brody S; Kibler H H.; Mitchell H. H.; Winchester C F

157 BASAL AND RESTING ENERGY METABOLISM: RATS

References: Values calculated and adapted from Kibler H H and Brody S J Nutrition 24 461, 1942 Reprint contributed by Brody S and tabular data contributed by Kibler H H

Reviewers: Brody S; Colovos N F; Kibler H H; Mitchell H H; Winchester C F

158. RESTING AND FASTING ENERGY METABOLISM: SWINE

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Brody S and Kibler H H. Mo Agr Exp Sta. Res Bull 380 Data contributed by Brody S

Reviewers: Brody S; Colovos N F; Kibler H H; Mitchell H. H.; Winchester C F

159 RESTING AND FASTING ENERGY METABOLISM: CHICKENS

References: Values calculated and adapted from the data in Kibler H H and Brody S. J Nutrition 28:27 1944 Reprint contributed by Brody S.

Reviewers: Brody S.; Kibler H H.; Landauer W; Mitchell H H.; Winchester C F

160. METABOLIC RATES: SOIL ORGANISMS

Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References	Data Coordinates and Footnotes	Contributors and References
1 I?	Calc by b from 14	12 LJ	5a	25 LJ	10a
1,4 K		12 K		25 K	
2,4 5 B-G	1a	13,14 B-G	6a	26 B-G	5a
2 K	1a	15 B-G	5a	27 LJ	11a
3 J	Calc by b from 14	16 LJ	2a	27 K	a
4 5 7 9-11,13-15		16 K		28 B-G	5a
17,18,21,22,24		17,18 B-G	7	29 34 J	4a
26 30-33 35 36 B		19 K	a	29 34,37 K	
6 LJ	2a	19 J	4a	30 31 32 33,35	
6 K		20 LJ	9a,12a	36,38 39 B-G	5a
7 B-G	3a	21,22,24 B-G	8a	37 I	
8 LJ	4a	23 LJ	9a,12a	38 J	2a
9,10,11 B-K	4a	23 K		Pa 1	13a

Contributors (a) Macfadyen A. (b) Nielsen, C. O

References: (1) Bennington A. M. Rep. Greno Mus. Norg. 4 1 1950 (2) Stöckli A. Der boden als Lebensraum. Vierteljschr Naturf Ges Zürich 91 , 1946 (3) Zeuthen E. Comp. rend. Lab. Carlsberg 24 399 1943 (4) Overgaard C Natura Jutlandica 2 1, 1949 (5) Bornebusch C H. The fauna of forest soil, Copenhagen: 1930 (6) Kozłowski M. Bull. Acad. Sci Cracovie M.n. Cl. 337 1907 (7) Vernon H. M., J Physiol. 1 918 1896 (8) Macfadyen A. 1948 (unpublished) (9) Macfadyen A., J Animal Ecology 21 87 1952 (10) Duffey, E. 1955 (unpublished) (11) Todd V J Animal Ecology 18:209 1949 (12) van der Drift J Analysis of the animal community of a beech forest floor, Wageningen 1950 (13) Krogh A. The respiratory exchange of animals and man, London: Longmans Green and Co. 1916 (14) Jansson K. L. J Sci Agr Soc. Finland 23 127 1951.

Reviewers: Bräkkinsen O. K.; Kalle K.; Macfadyen, A.; Nielsen C O.

INDEX

Index